

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE
PORT OF N

Volume 3050 from [illegible], 1913 . 191 . to . 191

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE

INDEX OPERATION

A

B - Bod

Boe - Canh

Cani - Ck

Cl-Deuz

Deb/- Fr

F - Gd

Ge - Hav

Haw - Max Md

Me - Mz

L - Mam

Max - Mild

Mile - Mz

O - Piy

Pi - Pon

Poo - Seu

Sev - Sz

T - [illegible]

Vol - [illegible]

3050

N. Y. Form 39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

OFFICE OF THE
PORT OF N

,191

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

NUMBER OF MANIF

INDEX OPERATION

A

B - Bod

Boe - Canh

Cani - Ck

Cl-Derz

Des - Fz

F - Gd

Ge - Hav

Haw - Wax Kd

Ke - Kz

L - Mam

Man - Mild

Mile - Mz

O - Piy

Pla - Ron

Roo - Seu

Sev - Sz

T - Vok

Vel -

PORT OF CLEARANCE

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5050

Nov 6. 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 26 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 26 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. OCEANIC. sailing from OCT 29 1913, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 6th, 19 13

	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunlevie	Ernest V.	42		M	M	—	Buffalo July 1893	Buffalo NY Lenox Hotel
2	do	Kathryn	34		F	M	Owego, NY, July 9th 1879	—	do — do —
3	Pinchot	Gertrude	39		F	M	the daughter [illegible] May 25 1865	—	1021 Fifth Ave New York
4	Oakes	Charles	72		M	W	—	Rensselaer City [illegible]	290 State St Albany NY
5	do	Ernestine	69		F	W	—	[illegible]	
6	do	Clarissa	38		F	S	—		
7	Shee	Joseph A	49		M	M	Cincinnati OH July 8th	—	
8	Reid	William Mr	47		M	M	Xenia city Ohio 15 Jul 66	—	
9	do	Alice M	45		F	M		—	
10	do	Dorothy	22		F	S	Xenia city Ohio 28 Jul 18 1891	—	
11	Jackson	Frederick Ernesto	48		M	M	Batavia Genesee Dist 2 12 1865	—	
12	Cushman	Esther Lee	47		F	M	Dover Strafford Co New Hampshire	—	Boston Mass
13	Lord	Bessie Dalton	34		F	M	Como Westchester Co 29 Sept 1879	—	416 Cornelia St Brooklyn NY
14	Price Jr	Frank Williams	20		M	S	Fort Madison Iowa 22 Sept 1893	—	
15	Saint	George C	74		M	W	Boston Mass 23 Sept 1839	—	
16	Waitman	Ruth Gillian	28		F	M	Middletown Conn 13 Feb 1885	—	103 Waverly Pl Middletown Conn
17	Stokes	Mary D	20		F	S	North Haven Conn 6th August	—	North Haven 67 East 77 St
18	Hill	Walter M	45		M	M	[illegible]	Council Bluffs Iowa Jan 1891	
19	Howard	Frederick A	37		M	M	Chicago Ill [illegible] 1876	—	Western Hotel
20	Hayes	Jane	68		F	W		[illegible] Court 1891	Hotel Walton 20 St & 5th Ave
21	Mann	[illegible]	50		F	W		[illegible]	
22	do	Winifred	64		F	S	—		— do
23	Maddux	Mary Amelia	33		F	M	—	Feb 1901 Commissioner Shelby	Lecton Hall Warrenton Va
24	Goetz	Bertha	77		F	W	Newcastle Pa [illegible] 1836	—	20 E 22nd St
25	"	Frances	57		F	M	Washington	3rd Jan 1856	—
26	Gilman	Claire	27		F	S	Washington	28 Oct 1886	—	203 W 106th St New York
27	Lehr	Samuel	52					Elizabeth N J 14th April 1886	2128
28	Hale	Edmund K	35		M	M	Mt Lonsdale	[illegible] Wisconsin	—	18 Barrow Place Princeton NJ
29	Marance	Victoria	35		F	M	daughter of Mr [illegible]	[illegible] Sterling Iowa)	—	Lecton Hall Warrenton Va
30	Hallam	Stephen J	44		M	M	Richmond Va	8 Dec 1868	—	100 E Tenth St

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not [illegible] this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible] may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... October ..... 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			46		F	S	Santa Rosa Sonoma County Jan 15th 1868		
2			33		M	M	California 8th September 11		Oakland California
3			30		F	M	[illegible]		
4			60		F	[illegible]			
5			5		F				
6			2		F	S			
7			0		M	B	August 5th 1869		
8			0		F				
			0		S				
10			20						
11			24		F				
12			66		M				
13			35						
14									Ritz Carlton Hotel New York
15			29						
16			39						
17					S				
18									
19			35		M		August 14th 1876		
20			39		M	B			
21			26		M				
22			3		F				
23			3		F	S			
24			22		M				
25			5		M	B			
26			5		F	B			
27			30		F				
28			60		F				
29									
30			48		F				

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cleanic, sailing from Liverpool 3rd October, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York November 6, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duquesnel	Ida	39		F	M	Louisiana U.S. Feb 4th 1875	—	2106 Pleasant Ave
2		Lucy	12				do Aug 16th 1894	—	
3	Turner	Ella	50		F	M	Houlton Me. 1876	—	200 Broadway Brooklyn
4	Sullivan	Catherine	34		F	M	Galesburg Ill. April 13th 1881	—	156 West 61st St
5	Landon	Estelle Lucy	22		F	S	Cuyahoga Falls Ohio Aug 9th 1891	—	1520 East 115th St Cleveland
6	Lemon	Edward	50		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 13th 1857	—	7 N Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.
7	"	Calvin	19		M	S	Montclair N.J. Nov 13th 1893	—	
8	Frank	Lewis	34		M	M	Boston Mass Jun 21st 1876	—	215 West 98th St
9	Mead	Walter	32		M	M	New York City July 8th 1881	—	307 E 81st St New York City
10	"	Mary	30		F	M	wife of above	—	
11	Jaynes	Rose	08	11	F	S	—	—	—
12	Arena	Salvatore	21		M	S	Watertown New York Nov 21st 1891	—	218 State St Watertown N.Y.
13	Jones	(Mrs.)	46		F	M	Williamsburg Va	—	Norfolk Va
14	do	Clarence	22		M	S	Warsaw Richmond Co Va Jan 20 1890	—	
15	Jayas	Peradia (Mrs. do	69		F	M	—	wife of Mr Jayas	Sept 1-20 Hotel Walton 3rd St & 5th Ave NYC
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this li the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out fi
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may esult in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenneth French, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bombay University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC *sailing from* , 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Watson	Arthur Percy	20	M	S	Cable Operator	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Wm Watson	Brighton	Cuba Havana
2	Hughes	John Francis	22	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llangollen	Wm Hughes	Vale Mount Llangollen	Mont Monde
3	do	Mary Frances	do	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Mary Gwendoline	2	F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Miller	Thomas	55	M	M	Mine Owner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland				
6	~~Hadden Smith~~	Edith Jane	33	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau			Bahamas Nassau
7	Usui	Keiko	29	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nebraska	Kearney	Usui Kanesaburo	Nebraska	Kearney
8	do	Shinoya	17	F	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Magliano	Domenica	30	F	S	Maid	no	no	Italy	Italian	Russia	Nikolaeff			Russia Nikolaeff
10	Hudson	Margaret	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	Savoy Hotel	London	Ont Toronto
11	Dalzell	Fanny	44	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Virginia	Richmond			
12	Mac Whirter	William	38	M	M	Manager Director	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	~~Mrs Hulls Manor~~ Evercreech Wincanton Somerset (Daughter)	Mass Boston	
13	do	Florence	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Gillingham	William George	25	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	do		Mrs Gillingham		
15	do	Fanny	52	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
16	Lowell	Frederick Langman	33	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	A Vaughan Lowell	29 St James Chambers London	
17	Villin	Clifford James	21	M	S	Importer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London			
18	Bartlett	Edmund		M	S		Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	London			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, November 6th, 1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or in part.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	2 months	1913	Cuba Habana Cuba Cabin Submarine Telegraph Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue		England	London.
2	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	Newyork	1911	120 Broc 40 Hornby Rd Kensington Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue			
3	Ship	do	Mar	Yes	do	1907	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey			
4	Ship	do	Mar	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue			
5	Ship	do	Mar	Yes	Newyork	often		no	no	no	no	Good	no								
6	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	1913	Newyork	Government Nassau Bahamas Business	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
7	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	15 yrs	Newyork	Home Home Cafe Nassau Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue		Ireland	Tipperary
8	Ship	do	Mar			time	do do Feb	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
9	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	1913	Newyork	300 E 36 St Friend W Johnson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey		Wales	Cardiff
10	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	1913	Newyork	40 Wells St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey		England	London
11	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes		Warrenton	Leeton Hill Warrenton Va	no						5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue			
12	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	1912	Newyork	c/o White Star Line Pier Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Medium	Dk Brown	Blue		None	
13	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	1912	do	do Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Medium	Dk Brown	Grey		None	
14	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	passing through		In transit to Panama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		England	Bolton
15	Ship							no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		None	Blackburn
16	do		Mar	Yes	1910 1913	Newyork Chicago	Arlington Hotel Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
17	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	often		29 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue		None	
18	Ship	Self	Mar	Yes	often		New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the OCEANIC. from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, or colony* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence coming).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cleveredale French, Surgeon of the Steamer Peking, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

47 188 - 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

88 47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1785 - 7

11–111.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

	2				9	10	11	
	NAME IN FULL							
	Family Name.					Country.		
1	[illegible]							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

List

10

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformity or disease, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	*Jos Self*																							
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith Master, of the Vacance, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of [illegible] Labor
IMMIGRATION

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton October 29th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1913

Number 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bell	Hilda Ellen	25		F	m		(Husband) Brooklyn. N.Y.	17½ East 21st Street
2	do	Hilda Ellen	4		F	s.			
3	Edey	Eva Bateman	40		F	m.		(Husband) New York. about 1900	Flatbush Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	do	Marie Bateman	4		F				Staniford Street
5	Fielden	Charles Ed. Shaw	59		m	m.			
6	Gordon	William	35		m	s.		May. 1880, Court of Essex	Jeffersonville Ind.
7	Johannson	Gustave	34		m	m		Industrial. California	
8	do	Theresa	33		F	m		Superior Court of Cal.	4082, Sartell Street
9	do	Milton	9		m	s		San Francisco	
10	Kaufman	Alice	26		F	m	Husband American Born. Syracuse	1880 Feb 18th	613 Jackson Street,
11	do	Julia	3		F	s	Child of above		
12	Knudsen	Richard	33		m	m.			
13	Morris	Benjamin Wm. Ed.	27		m	m.		14th Oct. 1902 Livingston	Butte Montana
14	Robb	James Milton	29		m	s.			
15	Steinman	Max	40	6	m	s.		about Butte 06 = Detroit Mich	
16	Stallwood	Emma	50		F	m.		Dec. 22d. 1905. Missoula County of	24, Division [illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Montana Naturalized about	152. Main [illegible]
18	Webber	Frederick	34	1	m	m.		7 years ago. at Butte [illegible]	[illegible]
19	do	Frederick	7	7	m	s.			
20	Wanvig	Hilda	24		F		Butte City Montana, 19 Oct. 1902		135 West Broadway Street
21	Johnston	Laurence	14		m		Born Lincoln Nebraska Sept 1st 1899		
22	do	Catharine	22		F	m.	Born Nebraska. Ill. Oct 6th 1890		
23	Lebbeck	Albert							2324, Idaho Street
24	Moore	Harry	29		m	m	Jersey City	Chicago 1910	Boise Idaho
25	do	Ellen Mabel	7		F				Duluth. Minn
26	Cunningham	Wm.					Born Kansas [illegible]		43, Logan Ave
27	Hedges	Elven	25		m	s.	Washington 25th October 1888		Jersey City [illegible]
28	do	Chas.	27		m	s	[illegible] Colfax Iowa 23rd June 1886		Game 4 Kansas [illegible]
29	Jacobson	Jesse	29		m		Marco Missouri Dec 2nd [illegible]		[illegible] Republic [illegible] Montana
30	Leyland	Ida	22	1	3	m	New York. Oct 13th 1890		152. 13th Ave [illegible] Minneapolis
									185 Third Ave [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

...m 600 A
...mmerce and Labor
...ON SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

"Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, October 2nd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 6

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Connor.	Patrick.	19	-	m.	s.	Scranton Pa.		[illegible]
2	May.	Stanley.	19	-	m.	s.	Lose [illegible]		120 M [illegible]
3	Baker	Harold	20	-	m.	s.	New York city		59 13th St. [illegible]
4	Vernon.	John.	19	-	m.	s.	Philadelphia Pa.		234 Sherwood [illegible]
5	Martin	William	18	-	m.	s.	Brooklyn city		[illegible]
6	Dunn	Charles	19	-	m.	s.	New York city		
7	Mats.	Charles E	19	6	m.	s.	Yonkers N.Y. June 4th 1894		
8	Co...	Raymond M.	17	11	m.	s.	Milton- Delaware Nov 23rd 1895		
9	Wellows.	Frank B.	18	7	m.	s.	Marietta Georgia Feb 27 1895		
10	Leitch	John B.	19	-	m.	s.	East [illegible] N.J. Oct 7th 1894		4 St Mich [illegible]
11	Constantinoff.	alexander	27	-	m.	s.		Hampden Co. 9th Sept. 1912.	159 Fort Pleasant [illegible]
12	Smith.	Jay.	55	-	m.	m.	Delafield Wis. April 1858		30 Illes [illegible]
13	Pembroke.	Edgar Arthur	27	-	m.	s.	Albora Illinois		Harvard Nebraska
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Dublin Universities, &c. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* , *October* , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex. Married or Single. Calling or Occupation. Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1		Dunstone	Sidney John.	24 m s Engineer yes yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alb.
2		Scott	Robert Cooper	45 m m none yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	Minette
3		Waugh	Russell L.	34 m m Merchant yes yes	England	Canadian	do	Winnipeg
4		Francois	Simon	22 m s Clerk No No	French	French	France	Paris
5		Kingdom	Thomas	34 M M Sailor do do	English	Welsh	Wales	Pembroke
6		"	Florence	32 F M Housewife		English	"	"
7		Kingsland	William	4 M S do do		"	"	"
8		Carver	John George	22 M [illegible]			England	London
9		Bake	James Henry	20 M [illegible]		English	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Tucker	Arthur John	21 M [illegible]		[illegible]	England	[illegible]
11		Muddy	George Fred	21 M [illegible]				
12		Smith	Fannie	30 F Father Maid			Belgium	Father [illegible]
13		Kintott	William R	38 M M Engineer		English	England	[illegible]
14		Hall	Frederick	30 M [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Butlein	George A.	24 M [illegible]			England	London
16		"	Margaret	29 F				
17		Richardson	Henry	28 M		English	America	[illegible]
18		Graham	Edith S.	28 F M Housewife		English	English	Brockley
19		"	Douglas	2 M S			Canada	
20		Lang	C. W.	[illegible]				
21		Wheeler	Catherine	57 F M				
22			Howard	14 M S				
23		Daniels	MANNILA	Libbie				Maria Manilla
24		Augustine	Chelsea	31 M M Engineer		English		Maria Augustine
25		Rolf	Louis Otto	20 M S Doctor	Canadian	Dutch	Detroit	None
26		Luther	Frederick	30 M M Painter	England	England	St Dan	Mother St Dan Cornwall England
27			do	7 M S none				do
28		Hillwood	Emma	10 F D Student			High Wycombe	Mother High Wycombe Bucks
29		Colbeck	Colonel	60 M S Merchant	American	American	London	Norge, Norway
30		Gordon	William	31 M S Salesman	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen Scotland
							Obtain	Mother Cockerham Scotland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-468

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 5th, 191

11

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	wife Edmonton	no	Self	yes 1908	Cattle.	no Address											
2	Man Minette	no	Self	yes yes	In transit.	wife Mrs. K. E. Scott Minette Man		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	
3	Man Minnichaf	yes	Self	yes	yes	in transit.											
4	W. Work		Self					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Home	France France
5	do Milwaukee		Self				Brother in Law a Husband 221 W. 9th Milwaukee do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair Grey Brown	Home	Wales Swansea
6	do		Husband					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Home	England London
7	do	no	Mother				Father, 221 23rd St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Home	England London
8	W. New York																	
9	Chic. Globe																	
10	Chicago																	
11																		
12	Rochester	no	Self															
13	W. Work																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	W. New York																	
18	Rochester																	
19																		
20	W. New York																	
21																		
22																		
23	Fort Erie						Niece											
24	Rochester																	
25	Mich Detroit				N Detroit		Sister Dr. Detroit 134 Eaglewood							10½			Canada Bobcaygeon	
26	Mon Butte				W Mrs Butte		wife 138 West Woodward St Butte Mon							9			England W Dorset	
27																		
28	W. Oswego				28 W. New York		Husband 1861 W. Adams St Lower Oneida St Oswego							9			1 SA Butte	
29	Minn Duluth	no	Self		Friends		Cousin 1113 E. 2nd Duluth							11			England Hythe Kent	
30	Waukesha	no	Self				Friend Mrs. Johnnie 2 Blocks = Waukesha							10			Canada Wapawekka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The term of age in each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" as a race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is not to be so entered if a native of or coming from the United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] West Indian Colored Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] Central and South American creoles of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who, after coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, Venetia, and Lombardia, and the provinces of Massa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, Venetia, and Lombardia, and the provinces of Massa, including the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, shall be classed as "Italian (South)."

Compartimenti and provinces.—Not to exceed one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last occupation, with the intention of remaining, during a period of not less than one year, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The [illegible] should show the country, locality, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and the United States be entered as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and address).—Name and complete address (number and street, if possible) of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. If no such relative or friend, address of friend.

Column 11 (Destination).—Insert the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside permanently. If no such intention, the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to reside for the present. An intended residence of "Chicago" or "Boston" is sufficient as to permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the place with certainty, so as to show future permanent residence within the United States of the country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—(relative) or No—(friend).

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.).—Column 13 should show definitely as to whether the alien was paid for his own transportation, or whether it was paid for by other persons or by steamship companies, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether $50 or more, or less than $50. If the alien has no money, it should be so stated. Small sums of money should be specified among the several moneys collectively.

Column 15 (Whether ticket through to final destination, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the ticket is Yes—or No—, and whether the United States, whether, and to what point [illegible] special ticket and paid for [illegible] by himself, by [illegible] or by [illegible].

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether a railroad or steamship ticket is in possession of the alien, and if so, what railroad or steamship line, and to what destination.

Column 17.—Five numbers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. LeFrock, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Queen University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

...m 500 A
...Commerce and Labor
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, October 29th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3				6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason. (E. C. Ineligible, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuban, Under 16 Mother Exempt, Under 16 Unaccompanied, Other)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			✓ Allen	George	33	4	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Moline	Sister Handyside, Lydeard St Lawrence, Taunton
2			✓ Berard	marie Louise	10	2	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	East leigh	NON IMMIG Miss M Ward St marys Home, East leigh
3			✓ Alexander	Frances Kate	30	11	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Abbots leigh Bristol	Brother Thomas Alexander Ashcott Villa, Bridgwater, Somerset
4			Berryman	Lily	22	2	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Ives	Mother in law, Mary Jane Berryman Tregenna Hill, St Ives
5			do	Lily	2	9	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
6			do	Samuel		9	M	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
7			✓ Bowman	John W	28	5	M	Independant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Marshalton	Father Biggin St, Dover
8			✓ Boyer	Amy	24	5	7	M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	New York	Husband Mr H Boyer 2 Grove St New York
9			✓ do	Edna	1	5	2	S Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father do
10			✓ Carroll	Christopher	37		M	M Butler	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	London	Brother M. Carroll 25 Iveagh Bldgs. Dublin
11			✓ do	Jessie	32		7	M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	do
12			✓ Champion	Alfred	48	5	M	W Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Camborne	Brother Mr W C Champion Camborne
13			✓ Chown	Fanny	60		7	Wd Nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	plymouth	George Chown 14 Winston ave, Houndiscombe, plymouth
14			✓ Cohen	Fannie	21		7	M Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Husband Moris Cohen 174 Suffolk St New York
15			✓ Cory	Thomas	23	10	M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Camborne	Father Mr R Cory 58 Roskear Row Camborne
16			✓ Davies	Elizabeth Sarah	36	11	7	M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boars Head, Sussex	Husband Mr G Davies 11 East 56 St New York
17			✓ Degen	Frederick Oscar	21		M	S Fitter Turner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Charlton	mother Mrs Degen 14 Heathwood Gdns Charlton
18			✓ Dower	Janie	27	11	2	S Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Camborne	mother Mrs C Brewer 20 Mid Cent Row Camborne
19			✓ Edwards	Charles Stuart	39	4	M	Singer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father Rev H.W. Edwards 5 Golf Road, Budleigh Salterton Devon
20			✓ do	Eva Isoline	25	7	M	Violinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 21			✓ Jennell	Ellen	48	7	M	M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Feltham	Husband Cond George Jennell Bedford Lane, Feltham, Middlesex
ADMITTED 22			✓ do	George	11		M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do
ADMITTED 23			✓ do	Annie	9		7	S do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do
24			✓ Everitt	Frank	25		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stonehouse	mrs L Everitt 4 Anna Cottages, Union place, Stonehouse
25			✓ Feldermann	Florence	26	5	7	M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	plymouth	Father Mr Johns 7 Channel View plymouth
26			do	Marjorie	2	4	7	S Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
27			✓ Frankenberg	Arthur Edwin	17	3	M	S Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	mother Sarah Frankenberg 370 Kennington Park Rd London S.E.
ADMITTED 28			✓ Hancock	Mahalah	57	9	7	S Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Agnes	Mrs John paul Peterville St Agnes Cornwall
ADMITTED 29			✓ Hawkey	Rosina	34		7	M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law Mr Hawkey Peterville St agnes
ADMITTED 30			do	Wilhelmina	8	10	7	S Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

J-1116346-10/15/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* In 4 if permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
4 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-6-8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6th, 191

	12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
		Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City, Town or Location.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ill	Moline	yes	Self	yes	yes 1902/13 Illinois	no address		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Index finger missing on left hand.	England	Taunton
	2	Ny	~~New York~~	yes	mother	no	— —	mother Mrs Bozard c/o Mrs Murphy 137 E. 48 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	ct	ct	Dk	Dk	Brown	Nil	Sweden	
	3	Ny	Auburn	yes	Self	yes	no — —	Brother Frank Alexander 41½ Mattie St, Auburn ny		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Brn	Nil	England	Pylle Somerset
	4	Mont	Butte City		do	yes	yes 1911/12 nevada	Husband Samuel Benyntan 3 West Agate St		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dk	Blk	Grey	Nil	do	Redruth
	5	Mont	do		Mother	no	— —	Father do		no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do	
	6	Mont	do		do	no	— —	Father do		no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do	
	7	Cal	Pasadena	no	Self	~~yes~~ no	— —	Friend H. N. Tillcock 93 Hurlbut St. Pasadena		no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do	
RANT ALIEN	8	Ny	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes 2 yrs 8 mths New York	Husband 4 Boyer 2 Grove St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Swansea
	9	Ny	do	yes	Father	no	yes do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	Nil	India	Simla
	10	Ny	do	yes	Self	yes	no — —	Friend Mrs W. Wingett 24 West 45 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	Nil	[illegible]	New York
	11	Ny	do	yes	Husband	yes	no — —	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Anchor on right arm seen on left	England	London
	12	Ny	do	yes	Self	yes	no — —	— no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
	13	Ill	Highland Park	no	Self	yes	no — —	Brother Nicholas Clampitt 125 Green Bay Rd. Highland Park. Ill		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Lamborne
	14	Ny	New York	~~Y~~	do	~~Y~~	no — —	Husband 174 Suffolk St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn Turning	Grey	Nil	do	Bovey Tracey
	15	Mon	Butte	yes	Mr W. Rule	~~yes~~	no — —	Friend Mr W Rule West Centre St, Centreville, Butte, Mont		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Grey	Nil	Russia	Warsaw
	16	Ny	New York	yes	Husband	yes	no — —	Husband Mr G. Davies 11 East 56 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Lamborne
	17	Ny	Brooklyn	ny	Self	~~yes~~	no — —	Uncle Mr Simon 2224 Beverly Rd. Flatbush, Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	do	Chartham Nr Canterbury
	18	Mon	Butte	yes	Mr T. Menhennett	yes	no — —	Cousin Mrs J Menhennett 9 West Centre St, Centreville Butte, Mon		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	Croydon
	19	Ny	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Miss Oake 675 Central Park W New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	med	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	Lamborne
	20	Ny	do	yes	Husband	Yes	yes 1912 New York	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	London
	21	Nj	Trenton	no	Son	~~$20~~	no	Friend William Fennell 53 Thropp Ave, Trenton New Jersey		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	do
	22	Nj	do	no	Brother	no	no	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Pale	Grey	Blue	Nil	Wales	
	23	Nj	do	no	do	no	no	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Red	Grey	Nil	England	Sunbury on Thames
	24	Mont	Butte	yes	Self	~~$20~~	no	— do		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Pale	Blonde	Grey	Nil	do	do
	25	Oh	Akron	no	do	yes	no — —	— no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	Stonehouse Devon
	26	Oh	do	no	Mother	no	no — —	Husband Mr Fekdemann 297 W. Center St, Akron, Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	Nil	do	Princetown
	27	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes 8 mths New York	Father do Aunt Mrs Brenner 4639 Broadway		no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do	
	28	Wisconsin		no	do	yes	no — —	Brother in Law Mr John Hawtrey Wisconsin		no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	Nil	do	London
	29		do	no	do	yes	no	Husband Mr John Hawtrey Gile P.O. Iron Co Wisconsin		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	do	St Agnes Cornwall
	30		do	no	Mother	no	no	Father do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	do	do
										no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	3	Fair	Light	Brn	Nil	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December 19--,

at Port Erie

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—"Is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be examined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—Years of settled residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact to govern in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a specified agency or shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visits to any permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in future to meet permanent residence, if within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and full address).—The entry in column 18 should show who the person is (as husband, father, or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—468

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Oct. 24th, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether going to join friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rowe	Thomas Worden	42	10	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Mr W Rowe St Judy Cornwall
2			do	Mary Ethel	42	10	F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
3			Sellen	Beatrice Maud	43	1	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
4			Shaw	Violet	18	2	S	Independent	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Philadelphia Mother Mrs Freeman 7 Gardiner Cottages, Mount Pleasant, Southall NON IMMIG
5			Smith	Florence	28	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	New York Father Mr A Shaw 7 Crescent Place, S. Kensington
6			do	Rose	6	7	S	Child	no		do	do	do	do Sister Mrs Williams 35 Keogh Rd, Maryland Point Stratford, London E
7			do	William	1	6	M	S Child	no		do	do	do	do do
8			Smith	Ellen	41	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Sunbury Mother Mrs John Regan 3 Alma Place, Staines Rd, Sunbury Common
9			do	Frederick	10	1	M	S Scholar 2-653487	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
10			do	Ellen Jane	8	7	S	do 9-21-39	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
11			do	Mabel	4	7	S	Child 2-1048364 - 9/22/43	no	no	do	do	do	do do
12			Smith	Beatrice	30	2	7	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Monmouth Beach Sister Mrs Short 5 Balsall St West Bedford
13			do	Ernest Stanley	6	4	M	S Child	no	no	do	do	do	do do
14			Snell	Mary	34	7	M	Wife	no	no	do	English	England	Wheal Maria Mother Mrs E Rooke Wheal Maria, Nr Jarvistock
15			do	Mary	4	7	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do do
16			do	Edith	5	7	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do do
17			Spiers	Annie	38	7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	USA	New York Cliddesden Mr Basingstoke Hants Frances Spreis
18			Stuplin	Stanley John	24	2	M	S Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	England	St Dominick Father Mr Rich Stuplin St Dominick Cornwall
19			Jillcock	Victoria Isabel	26	4	7	S Independent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carshalton Father Bayford Garden Rd, Carshalton Surrey
20			Townshend	Augusta	30	5	7	S Servant	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	London Brother William Townshend The Lamb Inn, Little milton nr Wallingford
21			Tyack	Laura	35	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	USA	Yonkers Sister Mrs A Rowe Upton Manor Camborne NON IMM
22			Trezona	Thomas	33	M	M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	do	do	England	Camborne Brother RD Trezona
23			do	Linda	31	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do Stony Park Rd Camborne, Cornwall
24			do	Vera	8	7	S	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
25			do	Joseph	5	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do do
26			Webb	Harrie Samuel Dou	21	2/M	S	Clerk			British Guiana	do	do	London Brother Dr Webb 12 Jarvistock place, London WC
27			West	Joseph William	34	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	do	USA	Detroit mich Mother Mrs West Hereford Rd, Leominster
28			do	Flossie Avery	27	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Sutton Coldfield do
29			Williams	James	23	2	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do Hayle Mrs J Williams
30			Wilson	Gwendoline	22	4	7	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do London Mother Mrs Agnes Wilson 20 Mysore Rd Clapham Common SW

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *, June 6th, 191*

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	no	Self	yes	no		Brother Mr Rowe 105 Capital Ave, Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	St Albans
2	do	do	no	Husband	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	Burn on right arm	do	Launcells
RANT ALIEN 3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	yes	Phila	Husband Mr G Sellens 5226 North Lamace St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do	London
4	N Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 1913/13	New York	Friend Dr H Fitz Hugh 145 West 34 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 2	Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	nil	do	do
5	N J	Trenton	no	Husband	f'	yes 3 1910/13	Trenton	Husband William Smith 16 Cottage place, Hill Crest, Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	~~England~~	do
6	N J	do	no	Father	no	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil		
7	N J	do	no	do	no	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil		
8	N J	do	N Y	Husband	no	no		Husband Th Smith C/o Mr White 308 Hill Crest ave, Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Blue	nil	England	Sunbury Common
9	N J	do	N Y	Father	no	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do	nil	do	do
10	N J	do	N Y	do	no	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do	Nil	do	do
11	N J	do	N Y	do	no	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do	nil	do	do
12	N J	Monmouth Beach	no	Self	yes	yes 1909/3	Monmouth Beach	Husband Ernest Smith Monmouth Beach New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Med	Brn Blue	nil	do	Hatfield Herts
13	N J	do	no	mother	no	yes	do	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Lt Brn	Brn	nil	do	Newport Pagnell
14	Mont	Butte City	no	Paid in Amnesia	yes	no		Husband Mr Walter Snell C/o Mr T Hodge, 523 North Montana, Butte	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	nil	do	Latchely Gunnis Lake
15	do	do	no	do	no	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	do	
16	do	do	no	do	no	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	do	
ANT ALIEN 17	N Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	18 mths New York	Miss Degen 449 West 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	nil	do	Reading
18	Ariz	Globe		do	yes	no		Brother Mr W Stuplin Mimia Arizona	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	Nil	do	St Dominick
19	Cal	Pasadena	no	do	yes	no		Brother H N Tillcock 93 Hurlbut St Pasadena	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	nil	do	London
20	Wis Con	Darien	no	do	Yes	no		Friend Miss Alice Taylor Althea House, Darien	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn Blue	mark on neck	Ireland	Skibbereen
ANT ALIEN 21	N Y	Yonkers	N.	Husband	yes	June 1913		Husband Frank Tyack 167 Voss avenue, Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	England	
22	N Y	do		Self	yes	no		Brothes in law do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	do	
23	N Y	do		Husband	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	do	
24	N Y	do		Father	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	do	
25	N Y	do		do	no	no		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	do	
26	N Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	July 1910 New York	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Light	Nil	British Guiana	Georgetown
27	Mich	Detroit	yes	do	yes	yes	1906/13 Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	nil	England	
28	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	nil	do	
29	Ariz	Morenci		Self	yes	no		Relatives Morenci Arizonia	no	no	no	Lacon	Good	no	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	do	Hayle
30	N Y	New York	yes	do	yes	no		Friend J T Wilson 434 Gold St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master, of the Oceanic from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1913.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers to be read).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer

M. 1-15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Oct. 29th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Immigrant, In Transit, Citizenship Certificate	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. Male or Single F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		•	Herman	Rose	26	✓	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunbery Common	Sister Mrs Williams 35 Keogh Rd.	
2			Hockin	Stanley M	18	6	M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gunnerslake	Father Mr Wm Hockin Albarton, Gunnerslake	NON IMMI
3		•	Hodder	phyllis	36		Wd	Professional Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Cleveland	Trained C Morrish 3 Charles St. Tolcarne, Newlyn	
4		✓	do	Emily Clarice	9		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
5		✓	Jackson	Mary	56		Wd	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Daughter Mrs M Crockett 8 Yerrick Rd. WoodGreen London N	
6		✓	Johansson	Hedvig	23		M	H wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Worcester,	Father Fredrik Carlsson Bofors Sweden	
7		✓	Johansson	John	35		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Lidkoping	Mother Sara Andersson Lidkoping Sweden	
8		✓	Julian	Wilfrid	25	1	M	M Millman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Camborne	mother Mrs O Julian 42 Dolcoath Rd. Camborne	
9		✓	do	Olga	25	2	M	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
10		✓	do	Florence	4	5	7	S Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	
11		✓	do	Olga May	2	10	12	S do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	
12		✓	Jusa	Sentaro	35		M	M Professor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	wife Yoshiski Jusa 362 Okubo Tokio Japan	NON IMM
13		✓	Kneebone	James Henry	31		M	M miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Butte	Father Mr Kneebone Hayle, Cornwall	
14		✓	Lawrence	Lilian Eleanor	25	4	7	S Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England		Friend Edward James Kessley 37 Nealdon St, London Rd, Stockwell Sth	
15		✓	Legge	Venna	22	5	7	S Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	New York	Father Mr Legge Lydlinch, Sturminster Newton Dorset	NON IMMIG
16		✓	do	Mary	56	5	7	M H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Sturminster Newton	Husband	
17		✓	Manley	Rebecca	41		7	M do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Can do	London	do mother Mrs P allsopp 10 Colne Rd. Clapton Park London E	
18		✓	Marshall	Ada Mary	32		2	S Nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Mateo	Father Mr Staley Peninsular Stables, San Mateo Cal	
19		✓	Moon	Wm James	21	2	M	M Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hayle	wife Mrs J Moon Hayle, Cornwall	
20		✓	Moon	John	20	4	M	S miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Camborne	mother Mrs S J Moon Bampper Camborne	
21		✓	Morgan	William John	28	4	M	S Minister of Religion	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Gelli Rhondda	mother Mary Morgan 7 Balaclava Glais Swansea Valley	
22			Murley	Sarah	29		7	M H wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	USA	Cleveland	Friend C Morrish 3 Charles St. Tolcaine, Newlyn W	
23			do	James		5		M S Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	
24			do	Rosa Lillian		11	7	S Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	
25		✓	Pomeroy	Adolfas	20		M	S miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Gunnislake	mother Mrs S Pomeroy Cross Gunnislake Albarton	
26		✓	Rockey	Alice	30		7	M H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Highland Park	Father 7 Naramore Broadstone, Dartmouth	
27		✓	Rillstone	Frederick Oswald	32	1	M	S Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	St Agnes	Father Mr Rillstone Goonown St Agnes	
28		✓	Rooke	Jane	43	5	7	M H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wheal Maria	mother in law Mrs E Rooke Wheal Maria Nr Tavistock	
29		✓	do	Cyril	7			M S Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
30		✓	do	Nora	6	1	7	S do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 6

Arriving at Port of New York *November*, 1913

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town or Village.			
							Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?																	
GRANT ALIEN	1	N J	Trenton	no	Brother in law	£1	Yes	3 1911/13 Trenton	Brother in law Wm Smith, 16 Cottage place, Hill Crest, Trenton N J		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	London			
	2	Mont	Butte City	no	Self	Yes	no	—	Friend Mr Stanley Rooke Butte City Montana		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Nil	do	James Albarton Gunnislake			
	3	Oh	Cleveland	yes	do	Yes	Yes	2 Blomfield Cleveland		Cleveland, Oh,	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	do	Newlyn			
	4	Oh	do		mother					do	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Dk	Brn	Nil	do	Devonport			
	5	N Y	New York	yes	Self	£5	no	no		Mrs Sandusky Savoy Hotel, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	do	Bromley			
	6	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Husband	$25	Yes	4 09/13 Worcester	Husband Chas Johansson 1547 Mill ave, Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Filapshad			
	7	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907/11 Chicago	Friend A E Lindstrom 3214 Vernon ave, Chicago		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	Irusbad			
	8	N Y	New York	yes	do	Yes	no	— —		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Camborne			
	9	N Y	do	Yes	Husband	yes	no	— —		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil	do				
	10	N Y	do	yes	Father	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do				
	11	N Y	do	yes	do	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do				
GRANT ALIEN	12	Japan	Otaru	Yes	Japanese Government	Yes	no	— —		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	Nil	Japan	Tokio			
	13	Mont	Butte City	no	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Butte City		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil	England	Hayle			
	14	N Y	Schenatady	no	do	£6	no	—	Mrs Hobart Schenatady New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Blk	Hazel	Nil	do	London			
GRANT ALIEN	15	N Y	New York	yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910/13 New York	Cousin W. Boyer 263 W 69 st. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	Nil	India	Dagshai			
	16	N Y	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	no	—	Daughter G Dewhurst 44 – 66 St New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Gry	Brn	Nil	England	Bigbury			
	17	N Y	do	yes	Self	Yes	no	— —	Husband Chas Manley 410 Cumberland St, Brooklyn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	London			
	18	Cal	San Mateo	no	do	Yes	yes	1913 San Mateo	416 B Street San Mateo Cal		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	Grantham			
	19	Ariz	Globe	no	do	Yes	yes	1912/13 visit uncle Arizona	uncle Mr Chas Moon Globe Arizona		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Camborne			
	20	do	do	no	do	Yes	no	— —		do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Nil	do	do			
	21	Pa	Plymouth	no	do	Yes	no	— —	Friend John L Phillips Esq 225 Gardener st, Plymouth Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Grey	Nil	Wales	Llangyfelach Swansea			
GRANT ALIEN	22	Oh	Cleveland	no	do	Yes	5	Michigan Cleveland	Husband	Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	Newlyn			
GRANT ALIEN	23	Oh	do		mother				Father	do	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Light	Brn	Nil	USA	Calumet			
GRANT ALIEN	24	Oh	do		do				Father	do	no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do	Nil	do	Cleveland			
	25	Mont	Butte City	no	Paid in America	Yes	no	—	Friend Mr Stanley Rooke Butte City Montana		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Calstock			
GRANT ALIEN	26	Ill	A Park	no	Self	Yes	Yes	4 1909/13 Park	Husband Herbert Rookey Greenberg Rd. Highland Park Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	do	Dartmouth			
	27		Detroit	no	do	Yes	yes	6 Detroit		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	St Agnes			
	28	Mont	Butte City	no	Paid in America	Yes	no	— —	Husband Mr Wm H Rooke c/o Mr T Hodge, 523 North Montana St Butte		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil	do	Todsworthy Nr Gunnislake			
	29	do	do	no	do	no	no		Father do		no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do				
	30	do	do	no	do	no	no	— —	Father do		no	no	no	Good	no						Nil	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person(s) in the United States whom alien is coming to join*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, which relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17, 958

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing March, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

500 A
Commerce and Labor
TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Exempt; In Transit; Alien in U.S. Child	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years / Months	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. Civil or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Williams	mary	42	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Mr. Waters Camborne
2			do	Richard Lambert	13	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3			do	Sydney John	4	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
P-1173147 11/3/4/3/7			Tuominen	Anna	18	S	Factory Woman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Rock 8/2038 Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Mother Wilhelmina Tuominen Tuntumintatu 4 Tampere
5			Riska	Vaino	21	S	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father F L Riska Aron Kka Kauhajoki
6			Ingren	Gustaf	30	S	Gardener Hotel	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Jersey City	Friend Axel Boman Finby Naga
7			Kelz	Francois	24	S	employee	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Rose Kelz Carlton Hotel Frankfurt Gm. Germany
8			Kraing	Marie	32	S	Visitor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mrs. Kraing Forgenieg Styria Austria
9			Riesser	Frederick	34	M	S. Engineer Chauffeur	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	England	Tunbridge Wells	The Rocks Boorshead Tunbridge Wells
P-1137547-5-19-37 10			Molise	Etienne	22	M	S. Student	yes	yes	British Sub. (African)	Basuto	Basutoland	Berea	Parents Mr. Molise Berea Basutoland
11			Millar	Essie	31	F	S.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Sister Miss Edith Millar 18, Coventry Road. Polygon.
12			Quayle	Fanny	54	F		yes	yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	J. A. Quayle 3, Bute Gardens. Wallington.
13			Solomon	Joseph	25	M	Jurnier Marine	yes	yes	do	Jewish	do	London	Mother. Sarah Solomon 80. Bush Lane. London
14			Willam	Henry Winbrooke	34	M	M Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Portsmouth	Wife Mrs. Willam 33, Milton Road. Copnor. Portsmouth.
15			Dawkins	George A. G.	35	M	S. Indpt.	yes	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Springfield	Mother & Father 87 Buck St. Sarnia.
16			Ichetcoff	Henko	31	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radovene Ichetes Nencoff Radovene Vratza Bulgaria
17			Kühle	Ferdinand	37	M	M	artiste	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York Kühle 52 Myddelton Sqre. London EC
18			Andreeff	Pano	34	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Looktovit John Andreeff Ryptchi Looktovit
19			do	minka	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do John Andreeff Rotga
20			Tsunoda	Saburo	19	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama Father Mr Tsunoda Yamanashiken Japan
21			Quinlan	Harold Stanley	23	M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Paignton Brother A. E. Quinlan 30 Thorold Rd Ilford Essex
22			do	Elizabeth	26	F	M	H wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do do
23			do	Patricia	9/12	F	A	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do do
24			Mark	Arnold	18	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	do	London Father Mr A Marks 132 High St. Kingsland London
25			Hojos	Wilhelm	34	M	S	Mininen	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hungary	Budapest
26			Ebel	Erich	24	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London Regisch (Oskar Muller) Berlin SO. Adalbert Str 69 Germany
27			Zipf	Wal[illegible]a	39	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Germany	Unter Kottbuschaussee Unter kottbuschhouse Germany Father Herman Zipf Mother Jane Hasler
28			Hasler	Alice May	36	F	S	Lone	yes	yes	England	English	USA	New York Little House, Hunton on Sea. Essex.
29			Jotoki	Minoru	33	M	M	S Professor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka a.y.K.
VL 644/748			Poeze	Peter	19	M	S	Scholar 8-273077	yes	yes	12/3/42 Austria	Austrian	Austria	Budapest 4 Lloyds ave. London EC Mother Julia Poeze

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

NON IMMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 6*, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes. Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City, etc.
1	Mich	Ironwood	no	self	yes no			Husband Mr J Williams 322 Bonnie St, Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	nil	England	Camborne
2	do	do	no	mother	yes no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil		do
3	do	do	no	do	yes no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil		do
4	NY	New York	yes	self	$25 no			friend Miss Olga Long 1000 Lexington ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brn	Blue	nil	Finland	Saaksmaki
5	Mich	Hancock	yes	do	$20 no			friend Dr J V Vikanaer Suomi Opisto, Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	Russ	do
6	NJ	Jersey City	yes	do	yes yes	1901/13	New York	sister Anna Carlson 282 - 2nd st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brn	Blue	nil	do	Norge
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes no	no	no	Louis Seif " " 52 St. East New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	Bavaria	Bucks
8	do	do	yes	do	yes no	no	no	friend Miss Josephine Strang 140 Madison ave N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		nil	Austria	Lemberg
9	do	do	yes		yes yes	2	N. York	C. E. Rowe 16 East 65th St. New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Medium	Dark	Blue	nil	Germany	Nuremberg
10	do	Wilberforce	yes	Self	yes no	no	no	Student joining Wilberforce University. New York U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Germany	Hannover
11	do	New York	yes	do	yes yes			Fiancee Mr. Dendrinos 91 Division st.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Canada	Montreal
12	do	do	yes	do	yes no	no	no	on Hudson, Yonkers N.Y. Husband. Co. F. Whitney.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil		
13	do	do	yes	do	yes no	no	no	8/10 Brigade St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	do	
14	do	do	yes	Miss Grace Mitchell	yes no	no	no	Corporal Co. B. 12th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	nil		
15	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Self	yes yes	with different ships		To join stock as engineer on New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil		
16	Col	Denver	no	do	yes no	6 yrs	9/6 Springfield	North Hotel Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	nil		
17	NY	New York	yes	do	yes yes		Sep 16th 1913	Mr A Constantinoff 159 Fort pleasant ave, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Pale	Blk	Blue	nil	Bulgaria	Radovene
18	Col	Denver	no	do	yes no			Theo Neuenberg Bogota New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Germany	Hamburg
19	Col	do	no	Husband	yes no			Mr A Y Constantinoff 159 Fort pleasant ave Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Blk	Brn	nil	Bulgaria	Rupstelin
20	NY	New York	yes	Father	yes yes		1912 San Francisco	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	Blk	Brn	nil	do	Vratza
21	NY	do	yes	Self	yes no			friend Mr M Hada 330 East 57 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	nil	Japan	Nishi Kimura Yamanashiken
22	NY	do	yes	Husband	— no			friend Mr M Moran 242 Baltic St, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brn	Blue		Canada	Halifax N.S.
23	NY	do	yes	Father	no no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	America	New York
24	NY	do	yes	Self	yes no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil		
25	NY	do	yes	do	yes no			uncle Mr S Robles 460 E 136th St Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	nil	England	London
26	NY	do	yes	do	yes no			—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Blk	Blk	nil	Hungary	Begisch
27	NY	do	yes	do	yes yes			no	no	no	no	yes	Good	yes	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	nil	Germany	Berlin
28	England	to	no	do	yes yes	1911/13	New York	sisters Maria Geisler Young City New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Dark	Blue	nil	do	Unter Wittickhaus
29	do	Port Arthur	yes	Govt	yes no			friend Mr G E Bent 6 E 86 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	nil	England	Chelmsford
30	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	self	$3 yes	3	Grd Rapids	Port Arthur Trantonia on business then to Japan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Blk	nil	Japan	Futuoka
								mother Paul Poeze 1574 Michigan ave, Grd Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	Hungary	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* Oceanic *from* Southampton *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* All *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *1902, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible] *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *gardeners* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A gardener is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or Have returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relatives living, as the case may be, in the native land or address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended bona fide permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States or country outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket was paid for by another person or persons).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; specify which, how much, or by what other means.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, or to what other person, and his name and address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, the name and exact address, as 1501 Girard Avenue, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join any other friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinations.

Race

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg 29th Oct. 19 . Arriving at Port of New York November 6th 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Garside	alma	23				Juneau (Alaska)		Middletown N.B. Canada
2	Handal	Jacob	27		m		—	Southern District of New York 9th June 1906	438 Broadway N.Y.
3	do	Mladek	22		m		—		do
4	do	Camille	2				—		do
5	do	Victoria	1				—		do
6	do	Jacofek.		4			—		do
7	Otto	Joseph	44		m	s	naturalized Washington D.C. June 1912		438 Broadway N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19--

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg. 29th October, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dabdoub	Miguel	23	7	m	None	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine	Bethlehem	Mother Mme Jacomard	Mass.	Boston Honduras St.
2	do	Victoria	2	6	f	IN HOSPITAL									
3	do	Joseph	10	m	m	IN HOSPITAL									
4	San Martino	Rosa	40		f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	San Martino Teresa	Nat	N. Y.
5	do	Daniel	40		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	do	Bernalda (Potenza)	Ny	N.Y.
6	Kulicundis	Achilles	25		m	cooper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Illinois	Chicago	do	Ill.	Chicago
7	Weinberger	Henry	22		m	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	France	Roubaix	33 Rue des Ecoles Paris	Ill.	Chicago
8	Magliano	Casimir	24		m	valet	yes	yes	Italy	Italian German	Italy	Alba	Mrs W. Weinberger 5 Rue N D des Victoires Roubaix	Ny	N.Y.
9	Papayoanou	Dimitri	24		m	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Constantinople		Mrs Magliano Alba (Italy) her brother J. Papayoanou	Mass	Kaanbasly N.Y.
10	Antzolakis	George	29		m	Mason	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cocino	Dimitri Antzolakis	N.y	N.Y.
11	Abdellah	George	21		m		no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Debayé	Wardé Abel.	Ny	N.Y.
12	do.	Matilda	18		f									Ohio	Toledo (O)
13	Martino	Joseph	38		m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	brother at Arpes Costa		Pa.
14	[illegible]	Dominic	24		m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Italy [illegible]		St. Mariano
15	Mallozi	Bruno	25		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Costa Italy		do
16	Isaaf	Hanna	15		f				Syrian				[illegible]		do
17	—do—	Mariam	18		f		do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
18	Nuigi	George	22		m		do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		NON IMMIGR
19	Khoury	Michael	25		m	S	do	do	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Father [illegible]		NON IMMIGR
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no			husband 135 Liberty St NY.
2	"	"	"	"			"
3	"	"	"	"			"
4	yes	self	yes	yes	3	New York	no address
5	yes	do	yes	yes			to
6	yes	do	yes	yes			222 N. Dearborn St. Chicago
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1910		[illegible]
8	yes	Mr. Rein	yes	no			no.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	Milwaukee	from Constantinos Zervis, Sherry St. 96 N.Y.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Fellaride	Brother Panagi Antoniadis 331 6th Av. 121 Broadway
11	yes	husband	yes	no			husband George Abdellah.
12		father					736 Avondale. Toledo.
13	yes	self	$45	no			Elliot Theatre, 5 Beacon St.
14	no	do	$40	no			to
15	no	do	$45	no			— to —
16	no	to	yes	yes	[illegible]		Havana. Cuba
17	do	to	do	no			— do —
18	yes	to	$15	do			[illegible]
19	no	to	$30	no			[illegible]
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Lawfully admitted for permanent residence.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Liberia	Bethlehem.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Chestnut	Brown	None	Italy	Caserzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	black	dark	None	Sicily	Bernalda
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	do	Greece	Athens
no	yes	no	yes	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	black	none	Italy	Alba
no	no	no	no	fair	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Greece	Patras
1	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cocino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	chestnut		Syria	Debaye.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	black		Syria	Deir el Ahmar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	black		Syria	Deir el Ahmar
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	chestnut	brown	small mole on left side of neck	Syria	Marouna
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	blue	Indian cut left cheek	do	do.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	black	none	Asia Minor	Smyrna
no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	brown		Syria	Beirut

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be written M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). Specific attention is called to the importance of this column. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as regards people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and who have emigrated to the United States, Argentina, Brazil, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Campania, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (*Ever in the United States*). Males should be shown as over or under 16 years of age, females as over or under 15 years of age, and the entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as regards whether or not the alien has been previously admitted to the United States as a legal immigrant or has previously had a legal residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show whether each and all of the aliens named in the manifest are admissible or not admissible, as regards their last previous residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies record correctly the country of last permanent residence, independently of temporary residence, transit, etc.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States should be so known from a visit aboard ship of the inspector or manifests as to the United States being their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future residence should be stated by the final city and State. Any alien not in possession of sufficient means to pay his way to the final destination in the United States should be detained at the port of landing pending the arrival of funds sufficient to enable him to proceed to his destination. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the [illegible] intended to be made in the United States, if anywhere, or else in the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage, and by whom*). The entry in column 14 should show the money by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of the ready money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1898, New York.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other person, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join one or to whom related, and if so, what relation exists, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ultimate destination*). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward VII and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1913

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franca sailing from Cherbourg 29 October, 1913

11—1057

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8a Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Do not include State or Territory.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lupano	Maria	43		F	M	Housewife			Austria	Italian	Austria	Tolmino	Father Valentin Lupano Tolmino	New York	
2	Ivan	Johanna	30		F	S						Do	Do	mother Agnes Ivan Do 96		
3	Vendrame	Onorato	36		M	M	Merchant			23 97775-585-5-12-41	Italian	Italy	Treviso	father Antonio Vendrame Calpago Treviso	Cal.	Santa Barbara
4	"	Fortunata Maria	25		F	M	housekeeper			23 97776-505-5-12-41	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Messegazzo	Pietro	17		M	S	merchant			23-90244 10-21-40						
6	Katz	Fanny	24		F	M	Dress			Russia	Jewess	Russia	Kiew	Father Isaac Katz 67 Kiew Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
7	[illegible]	Do														
8	Cariste	Pasqualino	24		M	M	Barber			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pelugo	Father Pelugo Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Femme	Maria														
10	Cariste	Maria	25		F	M	Housework			America	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Loreta	2	6	F											
12	"	Elisabetta	27		F											
13	Nikoulas	George	28		M	M	Waiter			Greece	Greek	Greece	Grade	Sister Evan Evan Greece	Pa	Manchester
14	Eddy	Evarte	41		M	M	Housewife			England	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	- home	Pa	Brooklyn
15	"	Marie	15		S					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 8 yrs Ill 7	Jennie Zupano New York 6 Wk. 329 Pacific Francis Burger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	no	Austria	Jos
2	"	"	25	7 yrs "	42 Adell Av. Lindenwood N. Jersey													
3	"	"	Yes	No	brother: Vendrame Giuseppe Anacapa St. 800 Santa Barbara							5	6					
4	"	"	no									5	5	"	Brown			4 yrs.
5	"	"	no									5	4	"	Blue			
6			No.		Katrina Katz. Cousin 11 Warwick Place, Yonkers N.Y.							5	4	"	Blue			
7						No	No	No	No						Black	Brown		
8					Cousin 15 Centre St. Harrison N.J.													
9															Brown			
10	ANT ALIEN	Husband				No	No	No	No		No	5	6					
11	ANT ALIEN	Father																
12	"	Brother	4		Uncle Nicholas C.													
13	No	Self	19	Yes 16 yrs Chicago	Cousin 191 Chestnut St. Husband	No	No	No	No		No	5	6					
14	"	"	25	No Brooklyn														
15	"	"	50	Born														
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic - - from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to ourselves, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1913

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in each case must be entered in years, the number of months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be the letter M [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—There is [illegible] should be entered [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who exercises a calling, either for lease or otherwise.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specific [illegible] column 9 should follow the race or people given in [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] instances, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest [illegible] by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of [illegible] Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, and Panama.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican, black" refers to the Mexican Negro [illegible] islands of the West Indies. Where [illegible] an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising [illegible] Emilia and Romagna, and their descendants, whether [illegible] country, should be classed [illegible]

[illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Sardinia and the descendants [illegible]

A [illegible] residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] who has resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual [illegible] show the country, district, or province of last [illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] independent of country of temporary [illegible]

[illegible] United States and are returning from [illegible] United States for country of last permanent [illegible]

[illegible] permanent residence should be the final [illegible] constitute permanent residence. The [illegible] intended future residence [illegible] the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 [illegible] column 11 should show definitely [illegible] husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be entered exactly the exact amount of money shown. [illegible] should not be divided among the several members [illegible]

[illegible] United States, [illegible] The [illegible] Yes or No in the United States before [illegible] 1894 or, Philadelphia [illegible]

[illegible] The entry [illegible] going to [illegible] a relative, friend, and if so, what [illegible] and [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] subject to revision by any inspection [illegible] the administration of the [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 6.30 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(12)

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. "Cunard" sailing from Queenstown 30th Oct. 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Kelly	Katherine	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	554 St. John's Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
2 ✓	Cudden	Richard	37		M	M	1893	Superior Court Patterson N.J. 16th Sept. 1913	18 Van Houton St. Paterson N.J.
3 ✓	Cudden	Mary	38		F	M		Wife of above	do do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown October 30th 1913.

1 (This space for use by Government officials only.)			2		3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons. U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Previous Immigrant; Returning U.S. Citizen; Other	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.*	City or Town.	Intended Destination. Name of person to whom immigrant is going, and his relationship, if any. State whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	
1 ✓		✓	Lynch	James	33	6	M.	Bachelor	Tender	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father Mrs D Lynch Lownaka Kilgarvan Co Kerry	
2		✓	Leonroy	Teresa	34	½	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilgarvan	Father James Leonroy Postmaster	
2/9/14 3		✓	Moran	Elizabeth	26	½	S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	America	Cleveland	Brother Robert Moran Lenox Hill Hospital	NON IMMIG
4 ✓		✓	Fitzgerald	Kate	43	½	S.	Shop	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Father John Fitzgerald 85 Barrack St. Cove	
5 ✓		✓	"	Nellie	29	"	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
2/9/14 6			Bate	Joseph Henry	20	"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas Bate	
2/12/14 7		✓	Egan	Michael Joseph	33	"	M.	Publican	"	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Chicago	Uncle Daniel Coyne Douglas Cartlenia Roscommon	
8		✓	Collins	Ellen	35	"	M.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	Brother John Cranaghmore Aldborne	
9		✓	King	Margaret	27	"	W.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Father Michael King Knockaneroe Aldborne	
10		✓	Howen	Bridie	25	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Brother Nicholas Mocramintra Waterford	
11		✓	Driscoll	Elizabeth	33	"	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	America	Buffalo	Mother Mrs C Cleary Golden P.O. Colorado	NON IMMIG
12			"	Catherine	6	"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	
13			"	Florence	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
14 ✓		✓	Carlin	Minnie	24	"	S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Whitechurch	Mother Bridget Whitechurch Co Cork	
15 ✓		✓	Leahy	Ruby	36	"	M.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Father Daniel Leahy Castletown Bearhaven Co Cork	
✓		✓	Reilly	Philip	36	"	M.	Barrister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portlaoise	Father Edward Reilly Portlaoise Queens Co Ireland	

15

2 Cl

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, *191*

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Color, race, nationality.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	28 Color of Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.			
	1	Ky	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 15 yrs	Newyork	friend	189 Lexington Ave Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan
ANT ALIEN	2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$50	Yes 19 yrs	Brooklyn	Wife	1 Irving Place Brooklyn	Ky	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Macleck
ANT ALIEN	3	Ohio	Cleveland	No	"	$100	Yes 10 yrs	Newyork	Bro	2717 England Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinasloe
	4	Mass	Somerville	No	"	$100	Yes 1913 1893	Boston	Brother	John Fitzgerald 78 South Street Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilgarvan Co Cork
	5	"	"	"	"	$50	1913 1898	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
	6	Arizona	Globe	No	"	$50	No		Friend	Husband Globe Gila Co Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Mark on right knee
	7	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 18	Chicago	Home	3263 Harrison St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"
	8	"	Ithaca	"	"	$50	Yes 22	Ithaca	Cousin	Mrs. Owen Collins 209 E. State St Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Attleboro
	9	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	Ticonderoga	"	"	$50	Yes	Ticonderoga	Home	The Mary Hospital Ticonderoga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlecomer
ANT ALIEN	11	"	Buffalo	"	"	$50	Yes 12 yrs	Buffalo	Husband	Kilsheelan Tipperary 263 Catherine St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Waterford
ANT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	Lives	"	Born		Father	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gortien
	13	"	"	"	"	"	17			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	"	Newyork	"	Self	$20	19	Newyork	Home	224 E. 45th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Whitechurch
	15	"	"	"	"	$25	17	"	Cousin	John Kazimir 345 E. 117th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Loughrea
	16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$50	10	Chicago	Uncle	Charles Reilly Died	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Shanaglish
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the searches of said [illegible] to be made by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in all cases should be expressed in years only, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest for a person of French nationality usually means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest for a person of a French race usually means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall be considered sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The letter U should be entered with the intention of remaining in the United States for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to be met at place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of friend or relative. Never use "home" or "boarding house" for such relative. Never use "home" or "boarding house" for friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only such place as city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (ticket or no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished and relationship, if any).—The entry in column 14 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place or places, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions.—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kuvisdale Leach, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 Geo. V. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19

at Suva, Fiji.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Pacific

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, October 30th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutable U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dugan	Kathleen	25	M. S.	Nurse	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Canada Toronto	Father James, 6 Cumberland
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11 Lines

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 6th, 191?*

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year. Period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Cal	Ottawa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1911	No	P.E.I.	Canada	Mary Foyle	Ottawa	Cat	No	No	No	No	Grey	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nfld
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing that port on the date employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 164 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19

at Queenstown

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The words "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Irish man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). A list should be obtained from every alien concerning his last permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and the returning resident visit abroad, should be regarded as permanent residents of the United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name). The entry in column 11 should give the name of the person to whom such alien is going, and address, if known.

Column 12 (Final destination). The word entry pertains to residence and should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall indicate permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in the United States?). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (If so, when?). The entry in column 14 should show the date when the person by whom passage was paid, as the husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If you have friends or relatives in the United States, etc.). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has relatives in the United States by consanguinity or affinity, the name of such relatives, and their address, if known.

Column 16 (Have you money?). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has money, and how much.

Column 17 (Have you been in prison?). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (Are you a polygamist?). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (Are you an anarchist?). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Are you coming under contract?). The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien is coming to the United States under contract, express or implied, to perform labor, and if so, the name of the person or corporation with whom such contract is made.

Column 21 (Are you in good health, mentally and physically?). The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically, and if not, what is the matter with him.

Column 22 (Are you a criminal, etc.?). The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has been a criminal, or has been convicted of crime, and if so, what crime.

Column 23 (Height). The entry in column 23 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 24 (Complexion, color of hair and eyes). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had , do
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single. M.	S.	Nationality. Country to which alien belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
ADMITTED																
1			[illegible]													
2																
3			[illegible]													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended means permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—ticket.

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by himself or by whom*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year (or approximate years) and place (as 1902, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 1

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 19th Oct., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Callalo	John	17	4				United States Court, Helena Montana 16th May 1910,	[illegible]
2	Nilsen	Alvin	26		M	S		May 14th 1912, Dist. Court, Wash	2917 Franklin Ave, Seattle, Wash.
3	Johnson	Charles	37					Dec. 4th 1911, La Salle Co. Court, Ill.	Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Yates	Mary Elizabeth	60		F	W		Husband Naturalized upon 25 years residence Scranton Pa	Scarborough, Pa.
5	Fitzpatrick	Geo	35		M			Jersey City, N.J.	43 Metthusen St, New York City
6	Cunningham	Robert	27						Little Falls, N.Y.
7	Lear	Martin	30					1907, Jersey City, N.J.	43½ 11th St, Newark, N.J.
8	[illegible]							City Hall New York	207 [illegible]
9	Greeley	Edwin S.	30						
10	Mackey	Emma	40		F	W	Jan 21st 1887, New York, N.Y. Feb. 26th 1873, near [illegible] Ky. Pa		Hazelton, Pa.
11	"	Lloyd	17		M	S			
12	"	William	13						
13	"	Earl	9						
14	"	Charlie	5						
15	Wilkinson	James	45					1899, Kings Co. Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y.	32 Am Street, Brooklyn
16	Lorraine	Sarah Alban	42				Husband born in Lincoln County Arkansas Aug. 22nd 1853		Wells Hotel, 7th Ave. & 36th St. New York City
17	"	Winston Spencer	5						
18	Wilson	Lula Annis	3				Springfield Mo Dec 1885		Billings Mo.
19	Culham	Joseph	27				Nov. 1st 1886, New York, N.Y.		[illegible]
20	Kilney	William Henry	64					Oct. 25th 1894, Ontario Co. N.Y.	164 Harvey Ave, Geneva, N.Y.
21	Robertson	William	28				Jersey City, N.J. Feb 19th 1885		210 South E. St Marion Ind
22	Nicholls	John	45					Oct 28th 1896, Livingston Co. N.Y.	Clinton Hotel, Rochester, N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Frost, Surgeon of the OCEANIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. L. A. D. B. Ch. B. L. O. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19[illegible]
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Commissioner at port)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Burridge	William James	27	M m	Boatmaker	yes yes	England	English	English	Southampton	Father J. Burridge 41 Bailey Rd. Milton Regis
2			Quinlan	Harold Hamilton	23	" "	Electrician	" "	"	Irish		Taunton	Brother in Law A. J. Quinlan 30 Harold Road, Telford, Essex
3			"	Elizabeth	26	F "	Wife	" "	"	American			
4			"	Patricia	10 m	"	Infant	no no		Irish			
5			Soren	Isabella Hennifer	19	M "	Servant	yes yes	England	Welsh	English	Llanhilleth	Aunt R. A. McCausland 33 Havenstein Sister Mrs. R. Williams Trinity St. New Amsterdam British Guiana
6			Sterrard	William	28	M "	Merchant	" "	"	African	Demerara	Georgetown	
7			Sies	Edith	23	F m	Wife	" "	"	English	England	Brighton	Father Mr. Evens 8 Lenton Elm Grove, Brighton
8			Bell	Charles	25	M s	Hunter	" "	"		Wales	Swansea	Sister Mrs. H. Stevens 8 Mary Terrace, Dorchester
9			Shaw	Frank	24	" "	Baker	" "	"		England	Sutton	Sister Mrs. Shaw 37 Charles St. Swanson
10			Sleep	Percy	22	" "	Miner	" "	"		"	Lincoln	Father Sleep 271 Chapel Square, Hyde
11			Blumside	George	22	" "	Grinder	" "	"		"		Sister Mrs. Sims 431 New Cross Rd. Hyde
12			Estment	Clifford James	32	M m	Grinder	" "	"		Transvaal	Johannesburg	
13			"	Edith Muriel	28	F "	Wife	" "	"		"		Sister & Aunt Mrs. Willis "Hardcross" Johannesburg
14			"	Wilfred	7	M s	Child	22A 42411343 no no	"		"		
15			"	Doris	6	F "	"	" "	"		"		
16			"	Arthur	4	M "	"	" "	"		"		
17			Sies	Godfried	4	" "	"	" "	"		England	Brighton	Grandfather Mr. Evens 18 Lenton Elm Grove, Brighton.
18			"	Harry	2	" "	"	" "	U.S.A.		"		
19			Gale	Herbert	28	" "	Seaman	yes no	England		N.Y.	New York	None Mother Mrs. Foster
20			Fuckes	Arthur John	21	" "	Carpenter	" "	"		England	St. Austell	Portpean Rd. St. Austell Father Mr. Fleacock
21			Masterman	Jane	33	F m	Wife	yes yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	North Ripley, Christchurch
22			Timm	Thomas	28	M s	Labourer	" "	"		"	Cardiff	Thos. Jenkins 84 Granfield St. Bargoed
23			Matthews	Osborne	36	" "	"	" "	"		"		Father Nathaniel Matthews Sherston
24			Kemp	Frederick Thos.	20	" "	Barman	" "	"		"	London	Mother Mrs. Kemp 50 Greenfield Rd. Folkestone
25			Kingdom	Thomas	34	" m	Sailor	" "	"	Welsh	Wales		
26			"	Elizabeth	32	F "	Wife	" "	"		"		
27			Kingsland	Sarah	27	F m	Wife	yes yes	England	Welsh	Wales	London	L. Kingdom Laleston House, Tenby, Wales.
28			"	Miss	4	M s	Child	no no	"		"		
29			"	Ivy	2	F "	Child	no no	England	Welsh	Wales	London	
30			Ethrington	Harry	16	M "	Servant	yes yes	"	English	England	London	Father N. Ethrington 86 New Kings Rd, Fulham, London

NON IMM.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *, 191*

List

S 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		NY Omaha		yes	self	$30	yes		Traveler Ave Barn 258-3 Ave, N. Y. Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair				Sweden	Stockholm
2		Brooklyn		yes																			
3		Portland																					
4					father				Friend Mr. Hanson, 272 Bay 22nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.															
5	NY	Channelview		yes																			
6	Mich	Detroit			self	$15	no																
7	NY	New York			Husband	yes	yes	4	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair				Sweden	Stockholm
8	Pa	Philadelphia			self	yes	no																
9	NY	Rochester		no		$30	yes	1904	Rochester														
10	Mont.	Butte		yes		$25	no																
11																							
12	Cal	San Francisco				$25																	
13					Husband	yes																	
14																							
15					father				father in law Grandpa, Monk 2900-35 th Avenue, East Oakland Cal.															
16																							
17	NY	New York			father	none	yes	2 yr	New York														
18									father Joseph Leis 196 7th Ave. New York														
ALIEN 19					American	Line		1912-13															
20	NJ	Jersey City			self	yes	yes	4 yrs	New York	Chairman Emerson 399 West 56th St, New York, NY.													
21	NY	New York		yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Boston	No													
22	Ind	Indianapolis			self	yes	no			Husband Mr. Masterman 3217 34th St, New York, NY. Friend Leslie Shields, Hotel Montgomery, Tel.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9			Tattooed on right forearm		England London
23						$50																	
24	NY	Niagara Falls				yes	yes	1	Barnett Visit.								5	10					
25	Wisc	Milwaukee				$17	no			Friend J. Baker 722-20th St, Niagara Falls, NY.							5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	England Copley
26						yes											5	9					
27	Wisc	Milwaukee		yes	Husband	yes	yes										5	10½					Gloucester
28																	5	7					Overton
29	Wisc	Milwaukee		yes	Mother	yes	yes			Father in law, Husband + Father A. Kingsland, Milwaukee, Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	gr				Folkestone
30	R.I.	Newport		no	self	$15											5	2	blonde	ll			Wales Tenby
																	5	4	fair	br	blue	None	England Truro
										Friend F. W. Goodman, St. Marys Rectory, Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Wales Tenby
																	5	4		br	gr	None	Wales Tenby
																							England London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191-

14—213

No on List.	12 State.	13 City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also for himself. Passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	NY	Oswego		yes	self	$30	yes			Father Asa Bann 259-3 Ave. N., Oswego, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Cumberland
2	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	$9	"																	
3	"	"	Portland							Friend Mr. Hanson 242 Bay 22nd St., Bklyn, NY.							5	8½	"	"	brown	"	Nova Scotia	Parrsboro
4	"	"	Father																					
5	NY	Skaneateles	yes			$15	no			Friend Mrs. Sims R.F.D. 2, Box 9, Helen Ave. Kenmore, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None		
6	Mich	Detroit	"	sister		$23				" " for Hammerers Detroit, Mich.							5	2	fair	"	"		Germany	Berlin
7	NY	New York	"	Husband	yes	yes	ft	New York		Husband Mrs. Nies 196-7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black	black	brown	"	Demerara	Georgetown
8	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	yes	no				Father A. H. Bell 2733 Frankford Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	England	Bristol
9	NY	Rochester	no	"		$30	yes	NY	Rochester	Friend Mrs. Gillen 14 Bauer St. Rochester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	Ireland	Clonmeltz
10	Mont.	Butte	yes	"		$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	England	Swindon
11	"	"	"	"		$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	
12	Cal	San Francisco	"	"		yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Husband		—	"			Father in law Grandpa Mark 2900-35th Ave. East Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Cape Colony	Grahamstown
14	"	"	"	Father		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Johannesburg
15	"	"	"	"		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
16	"	"	"	"		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
17	NY	New York	"	Father	none	yes	2½	New York		Father Joseph Dies 196-7th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	1912-13	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
19	ANT ALIEN			American Line			1913	New York		Seaman Marion 699 West 6th St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
20	NY	Jersey City	"	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Boston		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	Tattooed on right forearm	England	London
21	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	$300	no			Husband Mr. Masterman 321-24th St. New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	brown	None	"	Falcombe
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"		$20	"			Friend Lalie Chick, Hotel Montgomery, Jer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Copley
23	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1	Barnetts Neck			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester
24	NY	Niagara Falls	"	"		$17	no			Friend J. Bates 722-20th St, Niagara Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Thornton
25	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"		yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Folkestone
26	"	"	"	Husband		—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey	"	"	Wales	Tenby
27	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	self		yes	No			Br-in-law, Husband or Father A. Kingsland Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	England	Truro
28	"	"	"	Mother		—	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Wales	Tenby
29	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	Mother	yes	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"		
30	R.I.	Newport	no	self		$15	"			Friend F. W. Goodman, St. Marys Rectory, Newport, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Wales	Tenby
											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the OCEANIC from Southampton

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Italian who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on a Italian boat or a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of Negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute primary residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money possessed by the alien, and if less than $50 the name of the person who furnished the deficiency and the relationship, if any.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate answers).—The answers in the two columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Lynch, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1913, at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 191[illegible]

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
2		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
3		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
4	1826 6.1.26	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
5		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
6		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
7		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
8		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
9		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
10		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian			[illegible]
11		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
12		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
13		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
14		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
15		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Sweden	[illegible]			[illegible]
16		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
17		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
18		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
19		✓	Persson	Edvin G	21		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Eskilstuna		Mother Beata Persson Klarabäcken - Eskilstuna
20		✓	Soikkeli	Aho	23	M	Laborer	Finland	Finnish	Finn	Finland		Parikkala		Father Matti Soikkeli Parikkala
21		✓	Laaksonen	Hilja	20	F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Alavus		Father Vilho Laaksonen Alavus
22	1.[illegible].26 7.22.26	✓	Metsämäki	Emma	17								Jäkylä		Mother Wilhelmina Metsämäki Jäkylä
23		✓	Metsämäki	Anna	17		2-7-01973	1-23-40	"	"	"		"		
24		✓	Hakala	Selma	3	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Somero		Father Viktori Gustafson Koskimen, Somero
25		✓	Eriksson	Alexandra	2	F	Servant	"	"	"	"		Vårdö		Father Anton Eriksson Vårdö, Brage
26		✓		Edith			"	"	"	"	"		"		Father Johan Eriksson Vårdö, Brage
27		✓	Hansdotter	Elna	21		"	"	"	"	"		"		Father Johan Mattsson [illegible]
28		✓	Hagen	Ole	40	M	m Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norwegian	Bergen		Father Per Hansen Bergen
29		✓	Månsson	Hilbert	23		Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sweden	Perstorp		Father Per Månsson Perstorp
30		✓	Malmström	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Bengt Malmström Perstorp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *December 15* , 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by the relative, friend, or other person who purchased the ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person Who Believes in or Advocates the Overthrow by Force or Violence of the Government of the United States or of All Forms of Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1											good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		
2											good		5	6	fair	brown	brown			
3											good		5	5	fair	brown	blue			
4											good		5	11	fair	brown	blue	none		
5											good		5	8	fair	brown	blue	none		
6											good		5	8	fair	brown	blue	none		
7											good		5	8	fair	brown	blue	none		
8											good		5	8	fair	brown	blue	none		
9											good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		
10											good		5	9	fair	brown	blue	none		
11											good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		
12											good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		
13											good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		
14											good		5	6	fair	black	brown	none		
15											good		5	9	fair	brown	blue	none		
16											good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		
17											good		5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		
18											good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none		
19													5	5						
20													5	5		black				
21													5	11		black				
22													5	6						
23													5	4						
24													5	4						
25													5	7						
26													5	4						
27													5							
28													5	2						
29													5	6						
30													5	8						
													5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1907,
at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the so-called 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money a man may have.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but can't write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at ports. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "British," "English people, and similarly, "German" upon the manifest does not necessarily mean "German" nationality. An alien who is Irish, Croatian, or Hebrew by race should not, under any circumstances, be registered under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ASIATIC.

The term "Asiatic" includes the Chinese, Japanese, and Negro.

EAST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, the Negro, Cuban, and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining here as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of the nearest relative. If none such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show distinctly the place, city, or town to which said future permanent residence within the United States is to be, and also the State.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether the passage paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, state whether such person or corporation is a relative of alien, and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 12 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (How much money alien has in his possession).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904 07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding Remarks.—The answers in the various columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Evans, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19[illegible]

at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Southampton 29th Oct 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrelsk	— Anni	24	7	F S	Servant			Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kauhajoki	Mother Sigrid Petrelski		
2	[illegible]	— Juho	22	11	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki, Kauhajoki		
3	Mucrila	— Samuel	21	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Mucrila		
4	Kuisma	— Matt.	37	1	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaiasjarvi	Lucjarvi, Jaiasjarvi		
5	Raikila	— Yrjo	17	7	M S	do	2-868727-6/11/41	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Maria Rybinsk		
6	[illegible]	— [illegible]	16	5	M S	do	1-414407 10-3-42	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmijoki Kk Nurmes		
7	Laukala	— Sanna	17	5	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother David Raikila		
8	Mäkilä	— Eero	6	11	M S	at home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaiasjarvi		
9	Kivimaki	— [illegible]	21	4	M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kuortane	Zeri Kk Jaiasjarvi		
10	Rosi	— Amalia	15	1	F S	do	2-928616-10/15/41	do	do	do	Sakkyan		Father Joseph Rosi		
11	Suvanto	— Emilia	20	7	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauppala Sakkyan		
12	Malo	— Sam.	23	2	M S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Finland	Mother Amalia Malo		
13	[illegible]	— Viktor	23	4	M S	Laborer	7-891662-2/4/38	do	do	do	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Luoma Perasenajoki		
14	Kuusela	— Maija	21	[illegible]	F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Espoo	Mary Hilda Lahtinen		
15	Perttula	— Matt.	24	4	M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karttula	Kauppi Lenka-ma		
16	Kattainen	— Veikko	18	4	M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jaisalmi	Father Samuel Nousiainen		
17	Saarinen	— Sanni	20	11	F S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Father Juho Kattainen		
18	Siira	— August	21	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Saarinen		
19	Marsell	— Otto	21	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jakobstad Kk Kalajoki		
20	Juho	— Juho	21	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Marsell		
21	[illegible]	— Hans	23	11	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Juho		
22	Nordman	— Kalle	49	11	M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amalia	Jakobstad Kk Kalajoki		
23	[illegible]	— Tyyne	17	7	F S	Kihlakunta	do	do	Finnish	do	do		Cousin Kalle Bjorkqvist		
24	Murano	— Selmi	25	7	M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Luoteslahti	Kihlakunta 7		
25	Ojanen	— Kosti	20	11	M S	Laborer	1-6835-[illegible]-39	do	do	do	do	Vesilahti	Father ruho Murano		
26	Ikonen	— Elina	28	7	M W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sulvia Luoteslahti		
27	Koskinen	— Lili	8	7	F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Karttula	Father Konsta Ojanen		
28	Mutanen	— Viktor	31	11	M M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Vesilahti Vesilahti		
29	[illegible]	— Ida	24	7	F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Salomon Kokkinen		
30	Skola	— Ville	35	11	M S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Hamina	Ranta Tyra Hamina		
													Father Samuel Koskinen		
													Karttula Karttula		
													Father Roland Mutanen		
													Kalk 15 Tampere		
													Father Erik Johan Skola		
													Tukala		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Liverpool , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Antti Haapaniemi 176 East San Francisco Cal
2	do	do	$25	No			Brother-in-law Isaac Tarjanen 258 E 123rd Street New York
3	do	do	$25	No			Uncle Samuel Saffila Box 3623 South Bisbee Ariz
4	No	Father	$25	No			Mother Iva Juliana Box 50 Bisbee Ariz
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Anna Kaatiga 4 State St Jersey City N J
6	No	do	$25	No			Uncle Antti Kaatiga 64 Harlem Ave Roxbury Mass
7	No	do	$25	No			Sister Hilma Kaatiga 57 Gilson Place Jersey City N J
8	No	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Aug Siren 201 East 103rd St New York City
9	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister Maria Lampela Schenley Harbor Allegheny Co Pa
10	do	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Anna Lampela 2 West 102 St New York
11	do	Self	$25	No			Friend Anna Hovela 210 West 102 St New York
12	do	do	$25	Yes	1910	Maryland Maryland	Friend Hilja Ruell 66 Horatio Ave Rockford Ill
13	No	do	$25	No			Friend Paul Saarela 1 East 65 St Brooklyn N Y
14	No	do	$25	No			Cousin Matti Aaltonen 1 East 65 St Brooklyn N Y
15	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin Edla Kaatiga 256 Cedar Ave Jersey City N J
16	No	do	$25	No			Cousin Signe Kaatiga 63 Hitchcock Ave Lindenville N Y
17	No	do	$25	No			Friend Aug Saari 210 96 St Brooklyn N Y
18	No	do	$25	No			Sister do
19	No	do	$25	No			Friend do
20	No	do	$25	No			Friend do
21	No	do	$25	No			Friend Hanna Saari 740 No 5 Rensselaer N Y
22	Yes	do	$19	Yes	1911	Fairfield Conn	Friend Matti Lassila 2 Box 3 Crystal Falls Mich
23							
24	do	do	$25	No			Friend Kalle Henriksson 3 Box 561 Crystal Falls Mich
25	do	do	$25	No			Friend Niilo Lassila 2 Box 561 Crystal Falls Mich
26	do	Sister	$25	No			Sister Hilda Hakkinen 1 Box 11 Oak Park Ill
27	do	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Ida Mattila 394 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn
28	No	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law John Kaatiga 4224 8th Ave Brooklyn N Y
29							
30	Yes	do	$25	No			Cousin John Heikkila 2 Box 67 Wauseon Ohio

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	brown	blue		Finland	Tavastehus
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do	fair	do		do	Viipuri
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	dark	do		do	Salasjärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		do	Multia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	gray		do	Jalasjärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue		do	Kalvola
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	do		do	Kuusisaari
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	brown		do	Kun Jaro
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	blond	blue		do	Jokkyäsi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	brown		do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	gray		do	Kuikka
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown		do	Jaatsa
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do		do	Mouhijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	blue		do	Kaikula
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do	gray		do	Isalmi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	blue		do	Kuikka
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	blue		do	Kalajoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	brown		do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	gray		do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue		do	Mouhijärvi
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	gray		do	Juuka
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	blue		do	Kitee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	brown	do		do	Nesalahti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	gray		do	Kerimäki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	brown		do	Kaitila
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	do	do		do	Iisalmi
No	No	No	No	Good	No								
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue		do	Sippola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIC from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1913.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, who also residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, carrier rights, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be in the country whence alien came, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom passage paid.*) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (*Ever.*) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E. 111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
...MENT OF LABOR
...MIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, October 25th, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Wiżun	Stefan	45		m	m	labourer	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		wife Maria Wiżun
2			Pakuszny	Stefan	32							Czech			
3			Polembowska	Małgorzata	25		f								father Wojciech Polembowski
4				Wincenty	3		m								
5			Kosbuckas	Kazimierz	20				labourer	yes	Lithuania		Lithuania		father Kazimierz Kosbuckas
6			Kobilak	Mariannna	20		f								father Stefan Kobilak
7			Krupa	Jacko	16		m		labourer		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		father Mikołaj Krupa
8			Sokowska	Franciszka	36		f				Russia	Russ	Russia		
9			"	Władysław	5		m								
10			"	Bolesław	5		m								
11			"	Stanisława	3		f								
12			"	Helena											
13			~~Pankowski~~	~~Antoni~~	~~20~~		~~m~~		~~farm~~						~~father Stanisław Pankowski~~
14			Čakovska	Čakova	52		M	m							
15			Czerniecz	Adela	40		f	m			Austria	Pole	Austria		
16			Macwica	Stanisław	30		m		labourer						father Karolina Macwica
17			"	Marya	22		f								
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11.204492
10.20.38 (305)

8-22.208 - 6.13/4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September*, 191-

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?							25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.		
1	Pa.	Scranton	Brother in law		10.	No		Brother in law Stanislaw Zyskowski 1124 Scranton Pa.							5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Poland		
2																								
3	"	Plymouth	husband		23.			husband Tomas Zdanowski Plymouth Pa. Millmans Rd 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Russia	Poland	
4	"																							
5	Conn	Waterbury	Brother		30.	"		Brother Kortaniotas Wlodzimierz Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"		
6	"	Bridgeport	Brother in law		30.	"		Brother in law Kazimierz Markiewicz Bridgeport Conn Yellow Mill Rd 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria		
7	N.Y.	Cohoes			20	"		Cousin in law Joseph Klos Cohoes N.Y. Almsland Rd 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Galicia		
8	Ill.	Chicago	Husband		$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blonde	gr	"	Russia	Kovalka	
9	"	"	Father		—	"		Stefan Rapacz Father Franciszek Borowicz 1125 Rowell Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"		
10	"	"	"		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"		
11	"	"	"		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"		
12	"	"	"		—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"		
13	~~Connecticut~~	~~Bridgeport~~	~~Brother~~		~~$11~~	~~"~~		~~Brother Stanislaw Rapacz~~ 238 Bay St. Staten Island New York, N.Y.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		
14	NY	New York	yes	200!	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	gray		"	Austria	Silesia	
15	"	"	"	"	yes			Husband & Brother in law Nicola Bzenczenczyn 293-155th St. Bronx Park, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½					"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					"	"	Volhinia	
17	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"		
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Ages. The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), Yes (Y) or No (N) in each case indicating whether the alien can read and write, Yes (Y) or No (N) in each case indicating whether the alien can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or an ethnic country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" means to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" means to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" means to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with such descent of United States Negro should be classified for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as stated one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) for which the alien purchased a ticket, or the place to which he intends to go in the United States, if he has no ticket. If in transit to Canada, Mexico, or Cuba, the entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) in the ticket.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family possession as to amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated as including the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (Y) or No (N) in the United States before, and if so, the cause, period (year and calendar months, 1911-?), and location.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, etc., and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ultimate destination.—Ultimate destination may be stated by any inspector with whom the immigrant comes in contact.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, October 29th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 41.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	WHERE OR NEAREST RELATIVE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3217 1	Hussey	John	28		M	Ch. F		Nov 1910, Passaic, NJ	505 West 6th.
2	McKenzie	Heron	42		M			Jan 1896 Superior Ct. Boston Mass	219 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, NJ.
3	Makes	James	39		M			March 1911, City Hall, New York, NY.	209 - 10th Ave, New York, NY.
4	Martin	Charles	30		M			April 1904, ✓ ✓	740 St. Nicholas Ave, New York, NY.
5	Casey	Owen	37		M			June 1909 ✓ ✓	165 W. Fulton St. New York, NY.
6	Lind	Thomas	27		M			June 1909, Boston Mass	507 West St. New York, NY.
7	Martin	Joseph	35		M			[illegible] 1904, City Hall, New York, NY.	✓
8	Andrey	Charles	55		M			1893. ✓ ✓	Montgomery Ship Canal Co. NY.
9	Caren	James	32		M			June 1905 ✓ ✓	274 9th Ave, New York, NY.
10	Lee	John	36		M		Boston Mass	— Boston Mass	507 West St, New York, NY.
11	Conway	Frank	24		M			Sept 1905, Boston ✓	Wells Hotel, 26th St. & 7th Ave, New York, NY.
12	Ryan	James	32		M			—	507 West St, New York, NY.
13	Walsh	Edward	44		M			Dec. 1904, Superior Ct. New York, NY.	303 West St. ✓
14	Pantel	Charles	50		M			May 1900, City Hall, New York, NY.	57 West St. ✓
15	Connelly	Michael	30		M			Feb 1908, ✓ ✓	378 - 3rd Ave, New York, NY.
16	Cummins	Michael	24		M			March 1908, ✓ ✓	399 - 8th Ave, ✓
17	Tierney	Joseph	43		M			1888, ✓ ✓	111 Yorkville, NY.
18	Burren	James	34		M			Feb 1908, ✓ ✓	176 West St. New York, NY.
19	Burke	Thomas	29		M			Jan 1907, Worcester, Mass	507 West St. ✓
20	Mc Intyre	Frank	30		M		1883 Charleston, Mass,	—	26 Cheeves Terr. Brooklyn
21	Doyle	William	23		M		New York, NY.	—	72 W 100th St. New York, NY.
22	Woods	James	36		M			Dec. 1910 City Hall, New York, NY.	111 & 89th St. New York, NY.
23	Hunter	Joseph	25		M			1881 1904 Baltimore, Md.	10 Sherman St. Brooklyn, NY.
24	Cooney	John	48		M		Jan 19th 1877, New York, NY.	—	1757 - 3rd Ave, New York, NY.
25	Gray	James	50		M			1903, City Hall, New York, NY	43 Mechanic St, New York, NY.
26	Mulcahey	James	37		M		25 Aug 1876 New York, NY.	—	1434 Bryant Ave, Bronx, NY.
27	Rogers	Patrick	25		M			1906 New York, NY.	313 37th St, New York, NY.
28	Lahey	John	27		M			—	336 West St. ✓
29	Cole	Peter	41		M		June 1876 Williamsburg, Kings, Kept	1911 Philadelphia Pa.	463 & 53½ St, New York, NY.
30	Mc Dermott	Michael	34		M			High Court, Jersey City, NJ	54. 10th St. New York, NY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Lynch, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

...n for the
...NT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Martin	Michael	23		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	New York	New York	Father James Martin Ballenice, Co. Cork, Ireland
2			Keane	Dennis	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Norah Keane Main St. Abbyfeale, Co. Lim.
3			Mellon	Joseph	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Betsy Mellon. 10 Densloke St. Dundee
4			Gibbon	William	39		" M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Eliza Gibbon 72 Tarvot St. Glasgow
5			Murphy	Patrick	25		" S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Anne Murphy Co. Limerick
6			Keogh	Peter	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Keogh 16 Horsfield St, Liverpool
7			Ormond	John	25		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother James Ormood 35, Skirrin St. Liverpool
8			Trainor	Mathew	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kate Trainor Waterford Ireland
9			Hyland	Anthony	35		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none
10			McLees	Michael	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			Walkes	Charles	21		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle J. Hagerty, Glen Road Monkstown Ireland
12			Priestley	William	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Pristley, 110 Greenlane Rd Leicester
13			Ryan	Frank	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Cris Ryan City Limerick Ireland
14			Duffy	John	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
15			Haynes	Wilfred	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16			O'Neil	Richard	45		" M	Coal Carer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin Eliza O'Neill Castledermott (Kildare)
17			Devaney	John	27		" S	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Esther Devaney 7 Purcell Place Liverpool
18			Wall	William	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice Wall 436 W 54th St. New York City
19			Ryan	Edward	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Rayn County Tipperary
20			Strang	James	38		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister C. Kincaid Glasgow
21			Cunningham	John	33		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Mary Cunningham County Mayo Ireland
22			O'Neill	Patrick	45		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother James O'Neill Drumeree Ireland
23			Burbridge	Charles	27		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother M. Burbridge 88 Craig St. Liverpool
24			Clark	James	50		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mike Clarke 92 Broomielaw Glasgow
25			Sansbury	Alfred	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest Harris Victoria Terr. St. Avenue Rd Tottenham London
26			Harris	Edward	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27			Montas	Frank	42		" "	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	New York Hoboken	
28			Hoskins	Oscar	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	Nearest Friend 31 Park Place Hoboken NJ
29			Correa	Ardon	24		" M	"	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	New York	Mother Phenia Correa Oporto Portugal
30			Alevata	Ardon	35		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Alevaata Oporto Portugal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 S7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 6th*, 1913

14—8137

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relation or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY ~~New York~~		yes American Line		$20	No	2	New York	Cousin Joseph Mc Daniel 207 E 53 St, New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	None	Ireland	Ballymise
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	New York	Cousin Dennis O'Connell 101 - 7th Ave, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Corle
3	"		"	"	"	"	3	NY Boston	Aunt Mrs. Grady 49 Duke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee
4	NY	Newark	no	"	"	"	20	New York	Sister Mrs. Polas 240 Plain St, Newark, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
5	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	4	"	Aunt Mrs. Rice 69 Poplar St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattooed on arms	Ireland	Armagh
6	"	New York	"	"	"	"	2	"	Sailors Home 507 West St, New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Sailors Home 507 West St, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tattooed on arms	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Sailors Home 507 West St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Tattooed on arms	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Sister in law Mrs Ellen Ireland 437 - 31st St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	none	Ireland	Takeford
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Sister Margaret Meekin 135 Kingslin Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fairway
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Sailors Home 507 West St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	England	Cowseth
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 months	"	507 West St. New York NY Mrs Crouch Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Yorkstown
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	166 Christopher St. New York NY Mrs Darrell Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	-	England	London
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	353 Washington St. New York NY Wife Elizabeth Haynes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	Tatooed right arm	Ireland	Limerick
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	315 Jay St. Brooklyn NY Mrs Punch Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	none	England	Liverpool
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	166 Christopher St. New York NY Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	Tatooed on left arm Tatooed on arms	(British) West Indies	Billiague
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 months	"	507 West St. New York NY Wife Alice Wall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tildare
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	430 W 54th St. New York NY Sister Katherine Ryan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	Tatooed on left arm	England	Liverpool
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	305 Spring St. New York NY Sailors Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Birth mark right hand	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	507 West St. New York NY Friend Jim Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	none	Ireland	Tipperary
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	142 - 10th St. New York NY J. Mooney Friend	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled Leg	5	6	"	"	grey	Tatooed on right arm	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	314 West St. New York NY Sailors Institute	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	8	"	"	"	none	Ireland	County Mayo
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	25 South St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcree
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Sister Margaret Clarke 20 Howard St Syracuse NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	England	Liverpool
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Sailors Home 507 West Str. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Tatooed on chest	Ireland	Dundask
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	1¼	"	507 West St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	none	England	London
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Friend D. Hamerbruger 151 West St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	Tatooed on both arms	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Wife Pottie friend 311 Park Ave Hoboken NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	Tatooed on arms and hands	Germany	Marbeing
29	do	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Wife Anna Correa 27 Canal St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	none	"	Trinabing
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Friend Da Alevata Secretary Club 404 W 24th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Oporto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the OCEANIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African (black) blood should be designated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. By nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go as his future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be it self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Pittsburg).

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to rejection by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible] 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 10 October, 1913

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bruno	Filippo	21	10	S		labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belmonte	father Bruno Santo Belmonte Calabria
2			Di Forio	Antonio	46	8	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Di Forio Belmonte Calabria
3			"	Pasquale	14	10	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Cantoro	Serafino	16	10	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Cantoro Collepietro
5			Amicarelli	Adamo	46	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Veneranda Amicarelli Collepietro
ADMITTED 6			Volletti	Luigi Caro	29	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Volletti Collepietro
ADMITTED 7			"	Giovanni	15	10	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Volletti Collepietro
8			Jannarelli	Vincenzo	61	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Marano Collepietro
9			Jannarelli	Teresa	30	7	S		servant							father Angelo Jannarelli Collepietro
10			Di Forio	Angelo	41	10	M		labourer							wife Domenica Nicola Collepietro
11			"	Clementa	43	10	M		"							wife Domenico Di Forio Collepietro
12			Grande	Giovanni	16	10	S		"							father Pietro Grande Collepietro
13			Di Pardo	Angelo	20	10	S		"							father Valentino Di Pardo Almoli
14			Curcio	Pietro	18	10	S		"	no	no			Almoli		mother Vincenza Curcio Curinga
15			Pompoli	Luigi	57	10	M		"	yes	yes			Curinga		wife Anna Pompon Arena
16			Denia	Domenico	20	10	S		"					Rosa		father Nicola Denia Curinga
17			Pecorari	Francesco	46	10	M		"					Curinga		wife Enrica Pecorari Arena
18			Priori	Domenico	50	10	S		"	no	no			Rosa		mother Felice Priori Arena
19			Massimi	Giuseppe	47	10	M		"	yes	yes			"		wife Massimi Giuseppina Arena
ADMITTED 20			Hacic	Stepan	46	10	M		"			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Odia	wife Maria Hacic Odia
21			Halabatic	Ivan	26	10	M		"							wife Halabatic Fiume
22			Blazina	Luigi	38	20	M		"					Fiume		wife Maria Blazina Fiume
23			Licht	Franc	57	10	M		"					"		sister Johanna Licht Fiume
24			"	Francisca	19	F	S		at home							
25			"	Maria	1		C									
ADMITTED 26			Maric	Ilia	52	4	M		labourer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jamca	wife Emma Maric Jamca
27			Host	Ivan	35	10	M		"							wife Lucia Host Jamca
28			Dicht	Pero	20	10	S		labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gbinja	father Giuro Dicht Gbinja
29			Kapun	Simo	17	10	S		"							father Nicola Kapun Gabinja
30			Kolar	Ivan	7	10	S		"						Gabinja	father Ivan Kolar Gabinja

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-120372-505-6/2/39

9-18831-505-5-5-31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June* 1, 191

14—218

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Jos	Self	30	Jos 1910	Verona	Cousin Antonio Bruno Washington P.													
2	Ny	Buffalo	"	"	20	Jos 1904	Waterbury	nephew Antonio Amicarella 336 Seneca St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Italy	Bonnanaro
3	"	"	"	"			ng		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Collepiccolo
4	"	"	"	"	25	no		Cousin Canto Gaetano 336 Seneca St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	Jos 1909	Buffalo	Brother Alesio Amicarella 336 Seneca St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oh	Wooster	"	"	50	Jos 1906	Wooster	Brother Gaetano Tolelli 1006 Hebing Av. Wooster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	2	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ny	Mamaroneck	no	"	30	no		Cousin Andrea Jamarello Franklin St 45 Mamaroneck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	40	no		Cousin Santo Jamarello 7 Franklin St Mamaroneck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oh	Wooster	Jos	"	25	Jos 1905	Wooster	Brother Di Tonio Pasquale Palmer St 45 Wooster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	Jos 1905	Buffalo	Father Di Tonio Palmer St 45 Wooster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ny	Buffalo	"	"	25	no		uncle Castaro Antonio 336 Seneca St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	25	no		uncle Angelo Rocco Rome St 818 8th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Jos	"	25	no		cousin Enrico Sebastino Wilkesbarre P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palmoli
15	Ny	Arrison	Jos	"	25			San Gior. Ponzoni William St 317 Arrison Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carunchio
16	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Jos	"	25	Jos 1905	Wilkes	Parente Tenaro Fortunato Wilkesbarre P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Archi
17	Ny	Arrison	Jos	"	25	no		Brother in law Carlo Ducci William St 317 Arrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carunchio
18	"	"	no	"	25	"		brother in law Cancio Pietro William St. 317 Arrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Archi
19	"	"	no	"	25	no		Jose Roberto Mezzanini 333 William St Arrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	New Jersey	Jos	"	25	Jos 1905	Newark	Jose Tonio Hacci Newark N J 373		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ill	Chicago	Jos	"	40	Jos 1907	Chicago	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Odessa
22	"	"	"	"	40	Jos 1907	Duluth		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fusina
23	Pa	Jessenus	Jos	"	25	no		no brother in law Joseph Bertino Jessenus, Pa Locust St Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fusina
24	"	"	Jos	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tonesi
25	"	"	Jos	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Lebanon	Jos	"	20	no		Uncle Nicola Spatuzzo Hoffman St 306 Lebanon														
27	~~Pa~~	~~Lebanon~~	Jos	"	20	Jos 1906		~~Uncle Pasquale~~ ~~Hoffman St 30~~ Lebanon							5	3						Jessica
28	Pa	Lebanon	Jos	self	20	no		Pasq Spatuzzo Hoffman St 306 Lebanon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6						
29	"	"	"	"	20	no		Jose Tamarkin friend Uncle St 306 Lebanon							5	6						Potenza
30	"	"	"	"	20	no		friend Jose Lindaci friend Uncle St 306 Lebanon							5	5						Stabiae

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the OCEA[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is some who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not place) as country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street, number) of husband, wife, relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be recorded as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if in the United States) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Relative or friend paying passage).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Yes; 1903, Ellis Island.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19.—The answers to these questions are to be filled in by the alien inspection officer in the examination [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. Jones, Surgeon of the OCEAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Teanic sailing from ~~29 October~~ Southampton, 29 Oct..., 1913

(To be filled out by the master or commanding officer)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Whitecross	Milan	26		M	M	Alabama	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gaje	Wife Anna Whitecross Gaje Hungary
2			Lucacs	Coma	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indana	Wife Lola Lucacs Indana Hungary
3			~~Marcus~~	~~Tin~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolmja	~~Wife Zita Marcus~~ Tolmja
4	DEPORTED		Lanaden	Teso	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Utorica	Father Javor Lanaden Utorica
5			Hal	Johann	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antunovac	Wife Mara Hal Antunovac
6			Bertoldo	Francesco	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zovene	Wife Bertoldo Maria Zovene
7			Konstantinoff	Thoma	24		M	M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tegovan	Wife Constantina Thomanova Tegovan
8			Hatchoff	Argini Nicola	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina	Wife Hatzeni Argirova Florina
9			Nicoloff	Ivan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voroseta	mother Lena Nicoloff Voravela
10			Joycoff	Pena	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena Penova Voro Selo
11			"	Tokyo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena Gocova Voro Selo
12			Lassoff	Ivan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena Ivanova Voro Selo
13			Rosoff	Pet	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lena Petova Voro Selo
14			Yoff	Janco	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hoja Yoloff Voro Selo
15			Kouss	Christoff	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Nicolova Voro Selo
16			"	Ivanoff	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17			Yassil	Athanassoff	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Athanas Demitroff Voro Selo
18			Ghionghi	Christo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegovani	Wife Dafin Christova Tegovani
19			Yassili	Nicola	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lenka Vassilieva Tegovani
20			Georgeff	Urban	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucone	Wife Glyna Urbanova Bucone
21			Lafaros	Yatzkeff	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina	Wife Jordanna Lazarova Florina
22			Kojaner	Ivan	26		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Fiume	mother Maria Kojaner Fiume NON IMM.
23			Mazonic	Martin	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marketa Mazonic Fiume
24			Lubich	Josef	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Julie Lubich Fiume
25			Mrcina	Tomaz	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolenjsko	mother Uršuly Mrcina Dolenjsko
26			Landhans	Max	23				Tailor							Sister Mrs Rudisch 58 Tivoli Street Vienna
27			~~Pinto~~	~~Pietro~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Barman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Wife Maria Pinto London England~~
28			~~Pinto~~	~~Pietro~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torino~~	~~Wife Maria Pinto Torino Italy~~
S.I. 29			Borelli	Maria	24		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Asciano	Mother Virginia Borelli Asciano
30			"	Philomena	"		"	Child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 6, 191

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Lebanon	Yes	self	20 no		Susan Gurik Lebanon Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. brown	brown	No	Hungary	Gagi
2	"	"	"	"	20 "		Wm. Klapcsik Lebanon Pa								6					Tolna
3	~~Pa~~	~~Lebanon~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20 no~~		~~Joseph Gross Lebanon Pa~~								5					Jakab
4	Pa	Lebanon	yes	self	20 no		friend Hohn Pa								5					Jakab
5	~~Pa~~	Crestline	"	"	20 "	yes Mrs Hester	friend Jozef Wpan		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	hz	None	Hungary	Uditora
6	Iowa	Centerville	"	"	30 no		Ford 418 Crestline								5					Antinora
7	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	"	20 yes	yes Frank Syracuse	brother Gnotano Barlotta Centerville Iowa Hanover City Box 148								5					Italy Piorno
8	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	"	25 yes	yes Canonsburg	brother Dionisio Carta Syracuse N.Y. Washington 2d 825								5					Bulgaria Yogovan
9	Oh	Toledo	Yes	"	25 no		friend Ivan Washkan Standard Canonsburg Pa								5					Florina
10	Ill	Madison	"	"	25 no		brother Sencko Joanoff Toledo Oh 518								5					Kumanitza
11	"	"	"	"	25 no		friend Dimopoff Acheff Madison Ill Box 822								5					Voivoda
12	"	"	"	"	25 no		friend Ivan Dechoff Madison Ill Box 822								5					
13	"	"	"	"	25 no		friend Raschko Cankoff Madison Ill Box 805								5					
14	Oh	Toledo	"	"	25 no		friend Peter Nicoloff Toledo Oh Jun St. 285								5					
15	"	"	"	"	25 "		friend Enco Todoroff Toledo Oh Box 6								5					
16	"	"	"	"	25 "		friend Petr Lazaroff Box St. 835 Toledo								5					
17	"	"	"	"	25 "		friend Nacel Dimitroff Toledo Ill P O 215								5					
18	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	25 yes	yes Frank Syracuse	friend Dimitri Zisco Wash. St. 1220 Syracuse								5					
19	"	"	"	"	25 "		friend Theodoro Petro Wash. St. 825								5					
20	Ill	Granite City	"	"	25 no		friend Ivan Hoyer Nazandoff Granite City Ill Box 339								5					
21	Pa	Canonsburg	"	"	25 yes	yes Canonsburg	friend Ivan Washkan Standard Canonsburg Pa								5					
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25 no		friend Ivan Justino Chicago								5					Florina
23	"	"	"	"	25 "		friend Walt Nuliat Lemont Ill Box 15								5					Turnu
24	"	"	"	"	25 "		uncle Petro Zuliat Box 27 Waukegan								5					
25	Pa	Allegheny	"	"	25 no		Cerigan Janes Jarok Box 141 Allegheny								5					Varagno
26	"	Mount Vernon	"	"	25 "		brother Mount Vernon New York								5					Dalia
27	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~		~~Dominico Jacob Ebensburg Pa Box 1 Brooklyn N.Y.~~								5					~~Cosenza~~
28	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~		~~Brother Frank Bronx St. Bronx N.Y. 1128 E. 172nd St. Bronx N.Y.~~								5					~~Rocca Imperiale~~
29	Mass	Lee	yes	self	yes no		brother Pietro Ant. Borelli Lee, Mass.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	hz	None	Italy	Bergamo
30	"	"	"	brother	"										—	—	—	—		

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *person* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-company agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes means read and write), No (No means neither read nor write), or Yes (No means read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (except the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venezia Giulia and Istria), whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Lombard group, etc.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the Po basin, [illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last previous residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, irrespective of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of relative or friend. It is not such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. If in the United States, final destination. An alien landed resident for one year shall be considered a resident. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of ultimate permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purse was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not alien has $50 in his possession, and by whom purse was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name and complete address of person to be met in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are only [illegible] specific question set out in the [illegible] regulations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. Lynch, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 19-

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of C...
IMMIGR...

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton 29th October 1913

1 (This space for U. S. Government use only.)

2

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Marche	Serge	30		M		labourer			Austria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Slovnitza	Victoria Jaquva Slavovitza
2			✓ Perna	Todor	32		M									Todorova Vasica Vlajkovitza
3			✓ Koljanic	Ilija	40		M									Vasic Ilijanic Zakovac
4			✓ Gracin	Simo	44		M					Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zakovac	Mata Gracin Zakovac
5			✓ Cavlovic	Valentin	20		M									Ana Cavlovic Zakovac
6			✓ Stany	Mata	30		F									Ana Stany Vrlika
7			✓ Radnic	Vazo	54		M									Anica Radnic Otric
8			✓ Vidovan	Ilava	43		M									Mika Vidovan Radnic
9			✓ Vasilovic	Ivan	44		M									Protka Vasilovic Zrinsky
10			✓ Sekaly	Ivan	20		M									Vidovina Sekaly Vrlika
11			✓ Vanic	Vaso	32		M									Ivan Vanic Knin
12			✓ Vesa	Pave	30		M									Ana Vesa Kosovo
13			✓ Vucetic	Simo	50		M									Ivo Vucetic Zakaly
14			✓ Vivic	Ivan	30		M									Marija Vivic Zakaly
15			✓ Zovic	Stevan	35		M									Ana Zovic Zakaly
16			✓ Vzelac	Ilija	2		M									Ana Vzelac Zakaly
17			✓ Visolac	Stefan	42		M									Ivka Visolac Zakaly
18			✓ Bunic	Vaso	30		M									Wife Mata Bunic Vrlika
19			✓ Saric	Stojan	27		M									Wife Ika Saric Smilac
20			✓ Schleinberg	Gittel	26		F	single				Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Mr. Schleinberg 35 Sussex Lane London
21			✓ Berkson	Abraham	29		M	married	Painter					U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Berkson 13 Bonn St. Brick Lane London
22			✓ Giese	Edward	21		M	single	Farmer						Chicago	Brother Mr. E. Giese 1182 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills
23			✓ Zisman	Samuel	25		M	married	Farmer & Stockbroker					Russia	Brest Litovsk	Uncle Horace Zisman Bielostockaya Brest Russia
24			✓ Rosenbaum	Lettie	1		F	single								Mother - In Rosenbaum
25			✓ Soloman	Selman	21		M	single	Jeweller					England	London	25 Mabel St. London E Step-Brother S. Perlberg
26			✓ Greenfield	Philip	17		M	single	Clerk							16 Fewing St. Bethnal Green E Father A. Greenfield
27			✓ Jurolantis	Maria	19		F	single	Servant no no			Lithuania	Russia			502 Cambridge Rd. London E Father Jonas Jurolantis
28			✓ Schwartz	Max	30		M	married	Painter yes yes			Germany	German	England	London	Brackenwerke Russia Father H. Schwartz Hannover
29			✓ Peiskes	Wilhelm	22		M	single	Baker					Germany	Mannheim	Mother Katharine Peiskes 2 Hertherstrasse, Mannheim
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 43

S 10

Arriving at Port of New York *November 6* , 191 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Newark	Yes	self	$ 25	No	Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio						5	6						
2					25		Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio													
3	W. Va.	Thomas	"	"	25	No	Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio						5	7						
4	Ill.	Detroit	"	"	25	No	Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio						5	8						
5	Minn.	Winona	"	"	25	No	Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio						5	6						
6	Ill.	Ironwood	"	"	25	No	13 Ironwood Mich.						5	7						
7	Ill.	Detroit	"	"	25	No	Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio						5	7						
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	No	Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio						5	8						
9					25		Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio													
10	Mich.	Ironwood	"	"	25	No	Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio						5	7						
11	Ill.	Murray	"	"	25	No	12 Murray Ill.						5	5						
12	Ill.	Thomas	"	"	25	No	11 Rock Ill.						5	8						
13					25		Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio													
14	Ill.	Murray	"	"	25	No	Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio						5	6						
15		Akron	"	"	25		Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio													
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25		Friend Rasko Zavagsi Newark Ohio													
17	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	No	8 11 Pittsburgh						5	6						
18	Ohio	Chicago	"	"	30	No	10 Mar. Chicago Ill.						5	7						
19	Ital	Spitzaccy	"	"	22	No	3 Feb. Pittsburg Pa.													
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	No							5	7						
21	"	New York	"	wife	30	Yes	1910 New York						5	3					Russia	Odessa
22	"		"	"	25	Yes	1913 Chicago						5	4						Leiny
23	"	"	"	"	50	No							5	5						Chekanow
24	"	"	Pole	Uncle	60								5	4						Brest Litov
25	"	"	"	Brother	40								5	6						Odessa
26	"	"	"	Grandfather	25								5	4						Polotsk
27	Conn.	Hartford	"	Brother	25															
28	"	New York	"	self	11	Yes	9 Boston						5	5					Russia	Bar-kanreyka
29	"	"	"	"	30	No							5	8					Germany	Hannover
30													5	7						Karlsruhe

Cousin F. Cohen
30 - 10th Ave. Newark N.J.

Bro. M. Berkson
1380 E. New York Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Friend A. Kronowitz
429 E. 15th St. New York N.Y.

Brother in law Leo Alexanderson
220 Hooper St. New York N.Y.

Friend Rosa Stara
320-3rd Commans Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Brother S. Goldman
68 Washington St. New York N.Y.

Friend Father Giovanni Ciciliano
100 Allen St. New York N.Y.

Brother Jonas Gumbaris
820 Bank St. Hazelton Penn.

Brother D. Schwartz
Allen St. New York, N.Y.

Friend Leopold Beringer,
857 Beck St. New York, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the OCEANIC from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible], Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race is to be so classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last [illegible] and residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as stated is as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and place or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of [illegible]).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living, and name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destined to [illegible]).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intention to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States: county, State; outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if [illegible]).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether [illegible] in the United States, and if so, where and [illegible]).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the exact period of visit and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether [illegible] to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ[illegible]by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, October 29th, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Davis	George Thomas	33		m	m	Labourer	Yes		British	English	England		Father Geo R. Davis 32 St. Marys Rd	Kent	Ramsgate
2 ✓	-do-	Thomas R.	24		m	s										
3 ✓	-do-	Charles W.	22		m	s										
4 ✓	Bachman	Nellie	29		f	m	wife							Husband Chas Bachman		
5 ✓	-do-	Charles	6		m	s	Child						London	6 Grove Villas East India Rd Poplar	Ill.	Chicago
6 ✓	White	James	16		m	s	Machinist							Mother Agnes White		
7 ✓	Goblentz	Hyman	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	167 Fifth Rd Canning Town	Eng.	New York
8 ✓	Hansman	Emil	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Denmark	Lutheran	Denmark	Kellerup	Brother H. Goblentz 31 Anderson Str Johannesburg S.A.	Mass	Chicopee Falls
9 ✓	Jensen	Christian	32		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. Hansman Kellerup Mark	"	New York
10 ✓	"	Marie	31		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. Jensen Work	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of Liverpool , 19

List 11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $10	No			Brother Anna Davis 1504 Kennedy Avenue Duquesne Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dk Blue	Blue	Mole	England	Greenwitha
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband $5	—			Husband Jno C. Bachman 563 West Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father —	—			Father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	London
6	"	Grandfather $15	—			Grandfather Edward Finnigan Asst of Police Woodmont Rod & Gun Club Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	no	self	$ more or less	1907-13	Chicago	Brother Charles Cadlanty 69 Main St Chicago Falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Russia	Lenowiczki
8	yes	"	$25	yes		Br in law Chas Jensen 24 State St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gillespie
9	"	"	$150	yes 1910	Los Angeles	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the OCEANIC from ...dam
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1									
✓ 2									
✓ 3									
✓ 4									
✓ 5									
✓ 6									
✓ 7	Khalil	Elias Batha	50				15th Dec. Florida		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sweedale Enoch, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Immigrant Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1911, at Ellis Island, New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Hamburg, 9 October, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓															
2 ✓															
3			—					dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	
4								dito							
5 ✓			—					dito							
6 ✓															
7 ✓			—												
8 ✓															
9 ✓			—												
10 ✓															
11															
12 ✓			—												
13 ✓															
14 ✓															
15															
16															
17 ✓			dito												
18 ✓															
19															
20															
21															
22 ✓															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

No Bro Syrian Syria Syrian Treading

dito dito dito

6-97046-505- ~~mcgm~~ -440-40

dito dito

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , *191*

14—213

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage, whether paid by said alien or by such other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2	dito	dito		dito	dito						dito	dito	dito	dito		dito			dito	dito		dito	dito
3		dito																					
4											dito												
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14		dito		dito	dito																		
15																							
16																							
17					dito																		
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23	dito	dito									dito												dito
24		dito		dito																			
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RANT ALIEN

12		myself								No	No	No	No	Good	No		white	brown	brown	No		Syria	
13																							
14		dito		dito																			
15		dito																					
16																							
17				dito																			
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23	dito	dito																					dito
24		dito		dito																			
25				dito																			
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1913,

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not independency, country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or friend to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should give in each case the full name and complete address of relative living, or friend, to whom alien is going.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town and State) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country to which alien belongs.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other (if other, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (if not a member of one) as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join citizen relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers to these columns are subject to examination by inspectors or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1															
2												dito	dito	dito	dito
3												dito	dito	dito	dito
4															
5															
6												dito			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13												dito			
14												dito			
15															
16												dito	dito		
17															
18												dito			
19															
20															
21															
22												dito			
23												dito			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28												dito	dito	dito	
29												dito			
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *, 191*

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, to alien; whether from own funds or money in possession; whether part or all was paid by others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
3	dito	dito	dito							dito													
4																							
5	dito																						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14		dito																					
15			dito	dito																			
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the Oceanic from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of November, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See bill of fare on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race; "England and Scotland," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come to the land of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. All of this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black blood (the African Negro should be classed under this head).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—No interest is attached to one year's bona fide residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence to-day. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be recorded. An intended residence for one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through from last starting point).—The entry in column 13 should be "Ticket" or "No ticket."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; benevolent society, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1897–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector who doubts the correctness of answers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

V.L. 598/924

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
52																
3									dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4									dito							
5																
6																
DEPORTED			dito													
8																
9																
10																
11			dito													
12																
13																
14												dito	dito			
15																
16																
17																
18													dito	dito	dito	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25									dito							
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-5-13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1918.

14—213

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when part his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, both should appear, paid wholly or partly by himself, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2		dito	dito	dito	dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11		dito																						
12																								
13											dito													
14															dito	dito	dito							
15		dito														dito								
16			dito																					
17																								
18																								
19			dito																					
20																								
21																								
22				dito	dito																			
23																								
24																	dito							
25											dito	dito			dito									
26																						dito		
27																dito			dito					
28		dito													dito									
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master of the Oceanic from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," nor answer to such similar "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Irish, Welsh, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood with African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their respective provinces according to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, commonly described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, commonly described as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—As it would be of great importance to ascertain permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided must be stated, the intention not to remain legally for a one year shall be the test permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be the name, subdivision (state, province, or canton), and country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. Accidental temporary residence for a few days or weeks should not be the final destination. Accidental temporary residence for a few days or weeks should not be the entry in column 13 should show definitely the locality (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, to what foreign country.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Purchaser of passage ticket).—The entry in column 14 should show directly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien (Yes or No) was in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891 or 5 years, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ability to read).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			~~VL 598/9r4~~ VL-598/9r4							8-206032 (5[illegible]-25-[illegible] C.9.				
2														
3			99603/205					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		
4			ditto										ditto	
5														
6										1-473016 1/16/42-505				
7														
8										8-260390-4-10-42				
9														
10										ditto				
11														
12										ditto				
13														
14										ditto				
15														
16										ditto	ditto	ditto		
17														
18													ditto	
19														
20										6/16/87-505-1/3/41 ~~AYOC~~				
21														
22														
23														
24														
25										yucan - yucan tejarcan				
26	✓													NON IMM
27														
28	✓													NON IM
29														
30	✓													

DEPORTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, and if so, what relation to him; whether money paid or sent by such person, and if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Years or parts of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Yes or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2			dito	dito																
3	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	
4	dito	dito			dito				dito											dito
5																				dito
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14			dito																	
15									dito	dito		dito						dito		
16																	dito			
17				dito																
18									dito				dito						dito	
19																				
20										dito										
21	dito																			
22																				
23																				
24	I'm a Swedish yes self								No	No	No	No	Good	No		white	brown	brown		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RANT ALIEN

A.R.T

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, linen weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, weaver, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in this column should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality. An Arab, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly arrive from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An interrupted residence of one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 20 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 23 should show definitely the place or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (relative) or No (no relative).

Column 24 (Last occupation, if any, of each alien).—The entry in column 24 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Laborer, clerk, merchant, servant, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 26 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as "1907, Philadelphia").

Column 28 (Ever in jail or prison, or almshouse; and if so, what and when).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining officers at the consideration of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 191

1 (This space for Government use)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	ADMITTED												
2	ADMITTED												
3		ditto											
4		ditto											
5	ADMITTED												
6	ADMITTED												
7													
8	ADMITTED												
9								ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–233

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	dito			dito	dito				dito		dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
3	dito	dito																				
4		dito																				
5		dito							dito													
6														dito								
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master of the Oceanic from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3. The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Polish who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their children, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a modified form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year, but not continuous permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show cities, *not countries*, as those of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended bona fide permanent residence, not temporary visit, is final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which alien has intended bona fide permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket is through or local).—The entry in column 13 should be either Through or Local.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, mother, brother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place where last.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1															
2											dito	dito	dito		
3															
4															
5														dito	
6															
7											dito	dito			
8			dito												
9			dito												
10															
11											L-322307				
12															
13															
14															
15			dito								dito		dito		
16											9-30-63				
17															
18															
19	VL 691/965				7-210110-1/c/44						~~7-10[illegible]~~ dito 3				
20											7-[illegible]-237 dito 2-6-40		dito		
21															
22															NON IMM.
23															
24															
25											RC Belgrade 3/20/34				
26															
27															
28											dito				
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—813

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid himself, or by whom if by other person or by some agency, and if by relative or friend, what relationship, if any, existed.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1																								
2				dito																				
3																								
4	dito		dito																					
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13				dito																				
14																								
15																								
16				dito																				
17	dito																							
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24	dito																							
25																								
26																								
27				dito																				
28				dito																				
29																								
30																								

GRANT ALIEN

ANA

Yes xx Yes

No No No No Healthy No white American No Seneca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Percy Smith, Master of the Oceanic from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner in which they may be shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Republic of France or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or friend whose guest the alien intends to be, or other person to whom he is going, in the country whence he came. Do not give such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence in the United States shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which the future permanent residence, if within the United States, is intended, and the State. If outside the United States, the country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing the amount of money for which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, leading, or other [illegible] to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, leading, or other [illegible] to whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, leading, or other [illegible] to whom

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Passengers Exempt by Government Officials)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-5311

AI
R
R

NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

14—213

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																								
2				dito	dito						dito		dito		dito		dito		dito	dito	dito			
ANT ALIEN 3					dito						dito		dito		dito		dito		dito	dito	dito			
4											dito													
5	dito		dito																					
6											dito													
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master of the "Oceanic" from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913,
at Hamilton.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, coal-mine operative, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Nationality.—Column 9 should be used to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races or peoples back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "Finns" by race or birth, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "France" as race or birth. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of visible African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence fixes and constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with a view and with reasonable intent to remain one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came who intend to join him in the United States.*)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence will be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city preferred, intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—The entry in column 18 should show who the going to join in the alien's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks.*)—The answer in these columns are [illegible] to be inserted by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. / Cranic's sailing from Cherbourg 29th June, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belong to the following Nationality, Race or People	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Liuiharoff	Ivan	18	m		labourer			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kolicko	mother Milova Magdalena Kolicko
2			Laskaloff	Ivg	34	m									wife Lobra Stamara Kolicko
3			Karoff	Dimitri	24			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Croatia		wife Maria Karoff radjne
4			Dodoff	Tosco	40								Radam		wife Odova Dolima Radjne
5			Draef	Vasily	25								Hrvatska		wife Cvova Costa Hrvatska
6			Tontchoff	Otto	40										wife Dontrova Maria Hrvatska
7			Samardieff	Savo	40								Kolicko		wife Vera Samardieff Kolicko
8			Chilert	Petre	40										wife Chuliva Magdalena Kolicko
9			Vaslarff	Ilya	18								Turkey		father Rio Vaslaroff Turkey
10			Varbanoff	Adam	40		m								wife Ivanovo Todora Turkey
11			Kalvazanoff	Elia	18								Armenia		wife Lo Alexandra Armenia
12			Pallaite	Christo	20										father Ivg Pallaite Armenia
13			Abdallah	Assad	20			student	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Roumy			father Abdallah Tanios Roumy
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Buffalo, N.Y. , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Buffalo	N		25	No	Simon Goff Father							5	5	Fresh	Red	Blue		Nebraska
2		"	S	"		No	Simon Goff Father							5	6	✓	✓	✓		
3		"	"	"		No	Mr. Vandagaloff Father							5	4	✓	✓	✓		
4		"	"	"		No								5	8	✓	✓			
5	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"		No								5	8	✓	✓	✓		
6			S			No								5	6	✓	✓	✓		
7			"	"		No								5	3	✓	✓	✓		
8			"	"		No								5	4	✓	✓	✓		
9	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"		No								5	6	✓	✓	✓		
10														5	6	✓	✓			
11			"	"		No								5	7½	✓	✓	✓		
12			"	"		No								5	6	✓	✓	✓		
13	New York		Yes	No			Aunt Isidore 3rd Avenue New York City							5	4	✓	✓	✓		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master of the O Caine from Elsinore do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cooke Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names is should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as the country of the race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing as the race or people of persons whose nationality is "United Kingdom" or "Great Britain" should be corrected to show nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is eligible to admission under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last or former residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *town*. (Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country (last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.)

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—This column should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative, the name and complete address of friend.

*Column 12—Final destination (intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possession was had, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship co., agency, etc.

Column 15—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17—Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, what cause, and whether now a member of any anarchistic or similar association.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; what cause; and whether now a member of any anarchistic or similar association.

Column 18—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19—Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Illegible

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ceramic sailing from Cherbourg, 29 October, 1913

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Radonitz	Stanko	27	0	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrhopalj	Parents Wife Radonitz Vrhopalj
2			"	Cirill	24	0	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Radonitz Vrhopalj Austria
3			Baretic	Ivan	46	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice	Wife Sofica Baretic Delnice
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11–214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , Nov 6 , 1913

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid this cash passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Northern	Raton	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	Raton	Uncle Joseph Police Sanatorium Raton N.M.													
2	Iowa	Des Moines	Yes	"	$25	No	1906	Yates Center Kans	friend Wash Lackawanna		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Austria Hungary
3	Wash	Raton	"	"	$25	No	1905	Raton	Brother friend Raton Wash							5	6					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master of the "Oceanic" from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, including widowed), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or State of such intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if not, by whom furnished, and how much. Persons coming under contract, skilled and unskilled laborers, and persons coming from countries other than those of which they are citizens or subjects should be specially noted.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative in front; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riverdale Beach, Surgeon of the Liner Lapland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 19 IV

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 30th October, 1913

21—11115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless to join permanent resident.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Skeritt	Peter	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	Father John Skeritt Ennis Co Clare	Mass.	Lawrence
" 2	Madden	Bridget	20		M	Servant	"	"				Portumna	Aunt Mrs Madden Portumna Co Galway		
" 3	O'Brien	William	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Tarmonbarry	Mother Mrs A. O'Brien Tarmonbarry Co Leitrim	"	"
3238601 4	Laurence	Michael	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cashel	Father Thomas Laurence Cashel Co Tipperary	"	"
5	Fahy	Mary	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	"		Annadown	Mother Mrs Fahy Annadown Co Galway	Lawrence	Lawrence
6	Brogan	Luke	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Ballinasloe	Father Thomas Brogan Loughcaper Parish Ballinasloe	Lawrence	Lawrence
7	Brogan	Celia	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	"		do	do	Lawrence	Lawrence
8	Keville	Margaret	32		M		7-830515-1/30/41		"	"		Ahern	Husband Thos Kelly Egan Ballyhoura Ahern Co Cork		
9	Rice	Lizzie	18		M	"	"	"	"	"		Kennard	Father James Rice Derralahaun Kennard Co Kerry		
3286/8 10	Tanner	George	25		M	Labourer	"	"	"		America	Lisnacullig	Father John Tanner Lisnacullig Newmarket Co Cork		
3246/9 11	Dempsey	William	29		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foley	Father Thomas Dempsey Foley Co Cork	Mo	St. Louis
184371 12	Mara	Denis	1		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Knockaderdan	Father Thomas Mara Lisdoonan Knockaderdan Tipperary Co	Brooklyn	
3/76/33 13	Cotter	John	27		M	"	"	"	"	"		Cashel	Father Thomas Crotty Ballymacarbery Co Tipperary	Ills	Des Moines
3/76/34 14	Burke	James	26		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Father Thomas Burke Cashel Co Tipperary	"	"
3/25/15 15	Cahill	Jane	29		M	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ballyhaise	Father James Reilly Ballyhaise Co Cavan	Mass	Worcester
16	Scully	Margaret	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	America	Monastown	Father Edward Scully Shrehenamuckty Tipperary	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED 3-25-13 17	Kennedy	David	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castleville	Mother Mary Kennedy Main Street Castleville Cork	Mass	Worcester
18	White	Mary	5		M	Child	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Father James White Mountmellary Co Tipperary	"	"
3/92/18 19	O'Neill	Margaret	22		M	Servant	"	"	"	"		New York	Mother Mary Kelly Dunsheen Co Tipperary	Mass	Worcester
20	Kelly	Ellen	20		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Rallina	do	"	"
21	Murphy	Timothy	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromtrasna	Father Jerome Murphy Dromtrasna Dromtrasna Post Co Cork	Mass	Worcester
22	Robinson	Nagle	19		M	Servant	"	"	"	"		Dromod	Father John Robinson Dromod Mo	Brooklyn	
23	Gill	Edward James	M		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Newtownforbes	Father Patrick Gill Newtownforbes Co Longford	Ills	Chicago
175229 24	Mealy	Martin	22		M	"	"	"	"	"		Castlecomer	Father Thomas Mealy Coolbawn Castlecomer Kilkenny Co	New York	
25	Barry	Ellen	22		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhea	Father Patrick Barry Ballyhea Co Cork	Mass	Holyoke
39,651 26	Ryan	Winifred	25		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Holyoke Mass	Father Edmund Ryan Belmullet Co Mayo	Mass	Holyoke
" 27	Ryan	Patrick	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belmullet	do	"	"
28	Treacy	Katie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father James Treacy Mandyke Cashel Co Tipperary	Mo	New York
2-6327 29	Burke	Ellen	21		M	"	"	"	"	"		Kinvara	Mother Mrs Ellen Burke Kinvara Co Galway	"	"
30	Hayes	James	21		M	"	"	"	"	"		Tarmon	Father Mary Hayes Lisheen Tullycotty Mitchelstown Co Cork	"	Ireland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

• THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 5411

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 7

11—1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect or insanity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Ellen Tunie 825 — 7th Ave New York							5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis
2	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Mary Ann Madden 5 west 104th St New York							5	6	Fair	Fair				Co Clare
3	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mary A Quick 332 East 66th St New York							5	9	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	Co Clare
4	"	Brother in Law	$30	"			Brother in Law Richard Carroll 239 West 46th St New York							5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	Castlebar
5	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother William Daly 104 — 10th St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	Ballina
6	"	Sister	$40	"			Sister in Law Mary Mannion 343 west 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Co Mayo
7	"	"	$10	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	Aunt	$30	"			Aunt Mrs M Rogers 508 west 178th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballina
9	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mrs Mary Sullivan 154 west 154th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Tonnan
10	No	Self	$50	3 years	Cranky Kelly		uncle Patrick Dunmore 546 — 7th Ave St Jersey City &	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castletown
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Michael Keegan Glenamoy Station Telephone Manto46.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
12	"	Sister	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cloghan Glen
13	"	Self	$30	"			Brother Patrick 516 East 6th St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Straduff
14	"	"	$50	"			cousin Patrick Scully 510 East 6th St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
15	"	"	$40	"			Sister Mrs P Quirk 203 East 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cavan
16	No		$200	No	Expects Position from Mr Donlon		Uncle Thomas Donlon 379 Greenes Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Fitzmaurice
17	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Edward Bonett 432 west 44th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
18	"	"	$35	Self	3 years in Philadelphia		married white Jane Husband Frank Kelly 438 west 133rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballina
19	"	"	$30	"	6 years	New York	Bro in law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballina
20	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Timothy Murphy 1 East Bonnell Ave White Plains NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tonaghmore
21	"	"	$25	"			Friend Jas Tierney 37 Irving Place Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilmovee
22	No	"	$25	"			Uncle Martin & Stephens Lagan Col	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Ballina
23	No	"	$25	"			Cousin Mary Ann Tierney 331 East 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
24	"	Father	$50	"	1913	Cousin New York	Husband John Kane 332 west 69th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bunlin
25	"	"	$100	Yes	1913	Mexico	Sister Mrs Bridget Dunham 30 Fountain St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Belmullet
26	"	"	$50	"	3 years	Holyoke	do do							5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey			do
27	"	"	$20	No			Brother James 439 West 13th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
28	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Rose Tuite 2413 2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kinvara
29	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Agnes Hanson Sister Mrs Lonergan Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
30	No		$20	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry E Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 19 4,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

H 210

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, or colony* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Nov. 6 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

COMMITTED 4 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown October 2nd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fleming	Matthew	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mullagh	Mother John Fleming Rosshill Mullagh Co Cavan	N.J.	Newark
2	Casey	Patrick	30		M S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mark Casey Mullagh Co Cavan	Ohio	Cleveland NON IMMI
3	Keenan	Teresa	26		M S		7-100237	5/5/11						NY	Bronx NON IMMI
3194305 4	Glynn	James	26		M S	Shoemaker	"	"			Ireland	Dublin			Newark
5	Jackson	William	32		M M	Baker	"	"			America	Brooklyn			Brooklyn NON IMMI
3196635 6	Kelly	Kate	1		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmurlet			Long Island
7	Glynn	Cornelius P	19		M S	Butcher	"	"	"	"		Douglas	Father Douglas Cork		Brooklyn
8	Linehan	Anthony	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroy	Father John Linehan Ballycroy Co Mayo		Waterbury Conn
3196262 9	Foster	Annie	2		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Foster Donna Glenn Co Galway Mother Mary Kilkenny		Long Island
10	Kilkenny	Maria	18		F S		1-399334-5/28/14								
3196244 11	Leach	Denis	22		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan	Father Patrick Leach		Brooklyn
12	Cotter	Pat	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Waterbury	Mother Margaret Cotter Leighton Co Clare	NY	Waterbury Conn
13	Warren	Jane	30		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killasser	Brother John Warren Curraneggs Kilmovee Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Dineen	Delia	29		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Boston	Walter Mrs Ferguson Cedar Wharf Hamilton	L.I.	Southampton
15	Ryan	Martin	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Tipperary	Banshell Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Do	James	30		M M	Do	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dublin	Father James Ryan Dublin Castle Ireland		Do
17	Jackson	Maurice	33		M M	Sailmaker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Ballyduff	Brother Patrick Jackson Coolaphael Ballyduff Lismore		Massachusetts
18	Kelly	Thomas	21		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Dublin	Father Luke Kelly Cuffe & Roscommon	NY	Brooklyn
19	Do	Patrick	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Longford	Wife Ellen Mc Evoy	"	"
20	Kilkelly	Malachi	50		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	America	Indianapolis	Sister Elizabeth Kilkelly Brother Patrick Kilkelly	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Kilkelly	Nancy	45		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	"	Husband Edward Kilkelly Brother in Law	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Long	Denis	22		M S	Sailmaker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Innadown	Mother Bridget Long Innadown Co Galway	"	"
23	Keenan	Patrick	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	Castlemore	Father Michael Keenan Castlemore Headford	Mass	Lowell
24	Connors	Peter	34		M M	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	America	New York	Mother Bridget Connors Kilcolman	"	Newark NON IMMI
25	Byrne	Mary	48		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Chicago	Mother Bridget Byrne Mullen Frenchpark Roscommon	Ills	Chicago NON IMMI
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 412

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 _____

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Rule 22.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	Self	$10	No		Person Sept Eileen in 2923 South 4th St Newark	N	N	N	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown		England	Scotland
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	$30	No		Home Friend Mr Sein wayfarer Bar Rockaway L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Black	"	Ireland	Longford
ANT ALIEN	3	No	"	$30	"	1913	Home Lindsay Rec Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Kells
	4	Yes	"	$35	No		Cousin Thomas Gallagher 330 E 38th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Carndaff
NT ALIEN	5	No	Cousin	$10	No	2 years	Cousin John Faulkner 31 14th St Fly Bklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Sandy	Grey	"	"	Carnmoile
	6	"	Self	$10	No		Friend Bridget Reddy 23 Academy St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Belmullet
	7	"	Landsmaker				Landsmaker Anne Foley 400 Brook Ave Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Douglas
	8	"	Self	$25	Yes		Friend Mike Maloy Chapmanville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballycroy
	9	"	"	$23	"	1913	Friend Mr Connolly 125 W 86th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clare
	10	"	"	$30	No		Sister Kate Sullivan 2nd St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Co
	11	"	"	$10	"	1913	Sister Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Co
NT ALIEN	12	No	Self	$50	Yes	12 years	Home Kitchen Albany N.Y. Great Barrington Mass	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Sandwich
	13	"	"	$50	No		Sister Kate Mangman 1903 West Erie Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Sale	Grey	Grey	None	"	Carlow
	14	Yes	"	$10	Yes	10 years New York	Husband William Southampton L.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Carnlough
	15	Yes	"	$15	No		Brother William 9th Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	"	Mauryhamilton
	16	"	Friend	$10	"		Friend Preston Sweeney 918 — 3rd Ave Louisville	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Lisgoold
	17	"	Self	$10	"		Friend Mr. Mary Scanlon 27 Barker St Lillooet Man.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	"	Thurles
	18	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother Michael Kelly 1409 Cambridge Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	"	Carnlough
	19	"	Self	$30	Yes	Boston Mass 1913 New York	Friend Sen Mgr Michael J Sullivan 321 West 121st St New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	✓	Longford
	20	"	Lover	$25	Yes	2 years Indianapolis	Home 425 Monroe St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	"	Co Sligo
	21	"	Lover	$30	"	"	do Michael Malachi Kilkelly	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	do
	22	"	"	$30	Yes		do Sister Mrs Ed Fitzpatrick 1463 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	"	do
NT ALIEN	23	Yes	Sister	$40	"		Cousin Mrs Thomas Cassidy 54 10th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	"	Castlecomer
NT ALIEN	24	No	Self	$50	Yes	1 year 1913	Home 122 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leighlinbridge
	25	No	"	$30	"	27 years Chicago		"	"	"	"	"		5		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyglidea
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Apr, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11 3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 75

S.S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 30th Nov. 1912. Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓ Kennedy	Michael	31		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	~~Ryan~~	~~Thos.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
3	~~Donohue~~	~~Peter~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
4	✓ Connor	Denis	27		M	M			
5	✓ Ahern	Thomas	46		M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York 31st March 1884 and Kings County Court Brooklyn 23rd Oct 1885	
6	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			
7	✓ [illegible]	Annie	36		F	M			
8	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	New York	31st March 1899	
9	✓ Reynolds	Otto	43		M	M			
10	✓ McLean	John	[illegible]		M	M		District Court New York 10th July 1896 in East 9th Court of Quarter Session Scranton Pa.	[illegible]

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

STR S. S. Oceanic [White Star Line] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from 76

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22m	1	L n , Fr ncis.	4	[illegible]	1	SIL	SIC							11/												
22m	2	Norwod, [illegible]	41	[illegible]	1	LPC	313							11/ 1 8 1 11											1	1
40f	3	[illegible]ell, Mrs.	4	1/3	3	"	313	[illegible]m						11/ 7 CV 1S 11											1	1
11f		eo												11/ [illegible] V												
9f		„ nic																								
19m	4	Norwod, [illegible]ms	7	[illegible]	1	"	SIC	[illegible]																		
36m	5	Mad, [illegible] c	3MC	1/7	1	"	SIC	[illegible]						11/ 33 11/3			11/ 1 Y 1, 10 13								888	
33f		Stell, Carat																							21/422	
13f		~~Louise~~ Housch																								
14f		[illegible]ion																								
9f		~~[illegible]ini~~ Fatima																								
8½	f	[illegible]ie																								
7½	f	Abell, Mil																								
24m	6	Flecui, [illegible]	6	6/7		Under 16-Sec 3								11/ 7 5 Mon			11/10 12 3 MS 1 30								888	
16m		[illegible]ov ani																								
37f	7	[illegible]	4	20/36		IMC	SIC										11/ 6 15 M 1 VI									
3f		[illegible]																								
3f		[illegible]																								
30m	8	Morris, [illegible]	2	2	1	"	SI										11/ 1 30 K 3 30								111	
24m	9	Diplomat, [illegible]	3	3/7	2	"	3							11/ 1 3 Mon			11/ 11 1 6 3 20								444	
18m		[illegible] c																								
17m	10	Mad, [illegible] me	3SC	1	1	"	3SC	[illegible]						11/ 33 HQS			11/ 1 3 K [illegible]								323	
40f	11	Salem ~~[illegible] 18 M~~ [illegible]	3C	11/3C	2	"	3SC	[illegible]						11/ 7 37 1m			11/ 1 11 K [illegible]								868	
10m		~~[illegible]~~ " [illegible]c. [illegible]																								
22m	12	Morris, [illegible]	6	16	1	"	SIC	Tu Hosp 11/8/13 - 2.30 p.m. [illegible]																		
47m	13	Mad [illegible]	"	30	1		SI	[illegible]						11/ 1 66 K			11/ 3 67 m 1								111	
10m	14	[illegible]		2	1	"	SIC	[illegible]																	666	
46m	15	Madic. [illegible]	6	20	1	"	SIC	[illegible]									11/ 1 12 Mon 11 30								212	
17f	16	Khoum, [illegible]	3	3/4	2	"	SI	Sec III Under 16 Dumber									11/ 7 42 Mon 1 05								333	
10f		Alme																								
13f		Aden																								

Accaire 1/0

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11%

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 77

12 CTB S.S. Oceanic (White Star Line) arrived October 3, 19.. , 191 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
40m 17	Mo[illegible]hid, Ali	4	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	2	1	2
40m 18	[illegible]	30	10	1	SL	400																	36	36	36
17m 19	[illegible]	333	20	1	[illegible]	410																	2	1	2
34m 20	[illegible]	33	1	1	[illegible]	4[illegible]																	36	36	36
30m 21	[illegible]	4	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	1	1
30m 22	[illegible] Dona Rose	2	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	2	1	2
34m 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	---																	36	36	36
40m 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	[illegible]	----																	36	36	36
40m 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	36	36	36
40m 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	1	[illegible]	----																	36	36	36
40m 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1	[illegible]	-----																	36	36	36
25m 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	[illegible]	400																	36	36	36
18m 29	[illegible]	3	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	36	36	36
25m 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	36	36	36
35f 31	[illegible]	13	13	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	8	8	
13f 32	Borelli Maria	9	19/30	1	Cert Lacks Visa																			1	
23m 33	Murphy Wm. (alias Wm. Doyle)	A	1	1	L.P.C. & Quar. 10/14		Schwarz 11/10 1913																	3	3

Cocaine 11/6 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

78

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]					sister							
9	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]					sister							
13	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]					sister							
15	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]												

OCEANIC | NOV 6

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Georgevitz, Mati	22	2		1	No [illegible]	about				1	1	1
32	[illegible]ustafson, Gunc	2	21		1	[illegible]sured	[illegible]				1		1
33	[illegible]rker, [illegible]rie	1	[illegible]		1	[illegible]o sis	Cousin Jas Hansen, Oyster Bay [illegible] R.R.6 Box 61, Cor. Kings Co.						
34	[illegible]imko, Theo[illegible]ke [illegible]												
35	[illegible], [illegible] Mar	3	8		1	[illegible]ster W.[illegible]	Mo. Sarah 31-32 St Milwaukee						
36	[illegible]'Leno, Caroline	4a	7		1	[illegible]ster-[illegible]ther	Brother Anna Valley, Headman 3 Kings E. 148 Mrs						
37	[illegible]'[illegible]a, Doris	41	1a		1	Sister	Sis, Mrs Hans Olm, 510 E 2nd Expand Deposit						
38	[illegible]ure, Berta	41	20	1		[illegible]sister	Uncle Michael Long 624 B						
39	Leon[illegible], [illegible]	4a	1a		1	[illegible]ss sis	Cousin Nordmo 315 6th Nyc						
40	[illegible]khoren, Alma	4	20		1	Sister	Rest Lenox Ave 6 111 N y c						
41	Rattainen, Henrika 416	1	Cousin				Imm Girls Home	Detained			1	1	1
42	Datdont migrant	3	1	1	2	Dont want to be detained	Detained Dont want to be detained Mig Sent Back Prom						
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] sprang and the language [illegible] speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only [illegible] in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Ka[illegible]
Armenian.	Li[illegible]an.
Bohemian.	M[illegible]
Bosnian.	M[illegible]
Bulgarian.	M[illegible]an.
Chinese.	M[illegible]
Croatian.	P[illegible] Dalmatian.
Cuban.	P[illegible]
Dalmatian.	P[illegible]
Dutch.	R[illegible]an.
East Indian.	R[illegible]
English.	Ru[illegible] (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pretoria" sailing from "Hamburg" Oct. 15th 1913

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindemann	Caroline	53		f s	kitchen maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wilhelmine Lindemann, Berlin	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2	Reinhardt	Robert	40		m s	opera singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lilly Reinhardt	"	"
3	Carlson	Alexander	41		" m	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Germany	Berlin	Mother Mrs. Emma Carlson	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Elizabeth	39		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Alexander	"	"
5	~~Rosenbach~~	~~Emma~~ H.	60		~~f~~ m ~~s~~	~~maid~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	"	"	"	friend Anna Krueger	Penn.	Pittsburgh
6	Meyer	Emma	40		f s	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	husband Gustav Meyer	"	"
7	Hauck	Anna	60		" s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister Frau Emma Hauck	"	"
8	von Hoek	Ehrhardt	42		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Frau Elisabeth von Hoek	"	"
9	Kirchner	Heinrich	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Friedrich Kirchner	"	"
10	Lipp	Emma	30		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ernst Lehmann	"	"
11	Gradnik	Franz	40		m m	band director	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	Wife Frau Franziska Gradnik	"	"
12	Rosenthal	Charles	33		" s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Mrs. Olga Rosenthal	"	"
13	Ort	Felix	34		" s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Eduard Ort, Budapest	"	"
14	Lewis	Rachel L.	27		f s	Housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Isaac Lewis	"	"
15											U.S.A.	N.Y.City	none	N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year or more in the United States will be presumptive evidence of intention to remain permanently. Every alien who does not come within one of the following classes must be provided with an unexpired immigrant visa. Persons who are not admissible will be detained at the port of arrival. See Rule 22.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	yes	yes	1887	Chicago	no address given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	no	Germany	Königsberg
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Metropolitan Opera Co. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	"	yes	July 1906	N. Y.	Friend Rev. H. B. Appleton 205 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	England	Liverpool
4	"	"	"	"	1907	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
5																					
6	no	"	"	"	1907 1909 1913	Reading	Father Capt. H. Crocker 1044 E. 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	U. S.	Braintree
7	"	"	"	"	1907	Rotterdam	Brother J. L. Mandle 2 Rutgers Pl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Cassel
8	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Female friend Fred. Fleckenstein Newyork 1507 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Northeim Hannover
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Fritz Beer 115 Ave A Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Northeim Hannover
10	"	"	"	yes	1909 1913	Newyork	Guaranty Trust Co. 140 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Leipzig
11	"	"	"	"	1904	"	Friend James Cupples 239 East 16th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sondhausen
12	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Newyork 1389 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Austria	Bohem Bucowina
13	"	"	"	no	1908	"	Friend 309 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
14	—	self	yes	yes	1888 1913	Chicago Newyork	Hotel Astor Newyork N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	U. S.	Jersey City
15																				Korea	Seoul
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Specific attention should be paid to this column, to show the race or people given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people because he is a citizen of France, nor does he necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Italian who is Irish, Gaelic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be strictly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Emilia, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Any intending citizen of one year shall consist of the country in which he shall be the last permanent resident, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The intention to become a citizen should be the essential part of last permanent residence. It is important to consider particularly that sharply separates passengers according to country of last permanent residence and not according to country of temporary residence, sojourn, etc., as:

Aliens becoming permanent residents of the United States and proceeding from a visit to Canada could be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, not the mere temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or city preferred) of intended permanent residence, within the United States (country, not inside the United States).

Column 13 (If going to join relative, name and address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Ever in U. S., how often, and when last time). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how paid; if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 or 1894–1897, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Oct. 15 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Edward J	55				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Christ	55						
3	[illegible]	Helen	53						
4	"	Anna	52						
5	[illegible]	Edward J	28				[illegible]		
6	"	[illegible]	21				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	William	37				[illegible]		
8	"	Florence	33				"		
9	[illegible]	Leo C	33				[illegible]		
10	"	James L	46						
11	[illegible]	Raphael	49						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	65						
13	"	Emma M	50						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	50				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Helen	35				"		
16	[illegible]	Richard	54						
17	[illegible]	Edith L	29				[illegible]		
18	Balova	Joseph	61				~~New York~~ [illegible]		
19	"	Julia	31				[illegible]		
20		Hanna	28						
21			55				~~San Francisco~~		

CT. II 1808

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the [illegible] regardless of language. The mother tongue is to be used only [illegible] examining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Italian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 24 1913

11—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wallen	John J	45	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	United States		"	Scarleton	brother Arnold Wallen Pinemore Shadeknoll Cottage Yorkshire Lane	"	Clarence
2	"	Lizzie	43	f	"	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Reynbeck	Emma M	60	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Jersey City	brother Arthur Brewer Pinemere Shadeknoll Cottage Yorkshire Lane	"	Jersey City
4	Michaelis	Adelheide	24	"	s	saleslady	"	"	"		"	Weehawken	Mother Frau Dr Reiss Wiesbaden Kranzplatz	"	Weehawken
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last place

† Last column will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?															
1	yes	self	yes	yes	83	Stapleton	Uncle Lewis	Stapleton				good		5	10	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Hannover
2	"	"	"	"	41	"		"				"		5	4	"	dark	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1914	Jersey City	Gustav Kaubisch	"				"		5	5	"	grey	"		"	Germany
4	"	"	"	"	1883	N.Y.	Uncle address	"				"		5	3	"	brown	"		"	Germany
							221 south Ave Newyork City														Germany Cele
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, or motive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frankish" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, or city, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October, 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If going to join relatives, write their name and address; if not, state the number of the ticket.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ehnie	Friedr.	30		M	No servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U S.	Forest Park	Brother: Albert Ehnie Wiesenstrasse 19,	Ill.	Forest Park
2	Albrecht	Friedrich	27		M	Engineer			Germany	Salen			father: Otto Heinr. Albrecht Untere Weh. 4, Salen b. Minden		
3	Mierzwinski	Gustav	21		M	Laborer			Russia	Russia	Russia	Kieff	brother: Fabrician Mierzwinski Brzechalica 27 Kieff, Russia	Pa.	Peoria
4	Heino	Berta	19		F	Companion			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	sister: Frieda Sytara Andreasb. 24, Bremen	Ill.	East Side
5	Kuhn	Margareth	12		F	Schoolwife					U S.	Passaic	uncle: Friedr. Carper Passaic n. Zwetzen N. Jersey	Ill.	Passaic
6	Feierstein	Etty	20		F	Housemother			Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	father: Wolf Feierstein Jassy b/ Rumania	Pa.	Easton
7	Marchmeyer	Hanna	26		F	governess			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother: Johanna Marchmeyer 52a Wallstrasse, Bremen	Ny	New York
8	Hedrich	Anna	15		F	none					Rumania	Rampolohausen	father: Karl Hedrich Rampolohausen b/ Müttig.	"	"
9	Rümmelt	Joachim	25		M	servant						München	father: Heinrich Rümmelt Neue Justizgebäude München	"	"
10	Feinberger	Lydia	26		F	housekeeper					Switzerland	Zürich	Albisrasp. 26 Zürich, Switz.	"	"
11	Hoffmann	Rosa	30		F	housekeeper					U S.	New Rochelle	sister: Frau Maria Hacker 8th Nordeuter. Hadamar, Nassau	"	"
12	Heep	Caroline	29		F	trained servant					Germany	Bildesheim	foster parents: Heinrich Schreiber Bildesheim b/ Oberhessen	Germ. Consulate	San Francisco
13	Radloth	Henriette	25		F	housekeeper			Austria	Jew	Austria	Wien	aunt: Ulrich Rädler 2. Bälten, Austria	Ny	New York
14	Kloiber	Franz	25		M	none						Ischl	father: Franz Kloiber Ischl n 62 b/ Austria father.	"	"
15	"	Mitzi	22		F	servant							father: Franz Lusal	"	"
16	Lusal	Josef	15		M	clerk			Bohemia	Hebrew	Austria	Hohenelbe	Hohenelbe b/ Karlsbad father.	Ill.	Bethlehem
17	"	Ernest	16		M	"							father:	"	"
18	Feinstiger	Johanna	22		F	housework			Germany		Germany	München	father: Ludwig Knoll Steinmetzstr. 27/II München	Illinois	Grand Rapids
19		Johann	24		M	none							grandfather.	"	"
PC Stuttgart 9-20-37 (M)							3 875997-5-13-41								
20	Jakub	Rudolf	20		M	clerk	yes	yes				Nürnberg	father: Veh. Jakub Hochfeldstr. 6, Nürnberg	Ny	New York
21	Hegmann	Karl	25		M	laborer			Austria		Austria	Wien	mother: Maria Sidzechek Obermarkt 9/0.2. b/ Austria		
22	Günther	Philipp	61		M	forester			Germany	German	Germany	Sarnstall	aunt: Ingwald Günther Sarnstalle b/ Hannover, Germ.	Mich	Niles
23		Käte L.	21		F	servant							Lauther.		
24	Schaarschmidt	Otto Paul	22		M	baker	2-642160-6/2/39					Ehrenfriedersdorf	parents: Mr. Max Schmidt Wettinstr 25, Ehrenfriedersdorf i/Sa.	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Meyer	Helene	28		F	children's nurse						Berlin	father: Bernhard Meyer		
26	Leit	Margarethe	26		F	servant						Hannover	mother: Mary Hartel		Bayside
27	Lorenzen	Peter	23		M	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German		New York	mother: Hattie Lorenzen		
28	Barth	Anna	26		F	cook						Chicago	father: Adam Barth Rheinelleuthof i/ Prussia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Hüttler	Luise	20		F	cook					Germany	Spatzenhof	father: Chr. Hüttler Spatzenhof i/ Prussia		
30	Rätzke	John	14		M	farmlaborer						Ostrau	father: Carl Rätzke Ostrau b/ Oder	Ny	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. ‡ The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , 1913

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in or expectancy of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes		1906	113 Forrest Park	agui: Adeline Maier, no Forrest Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Bremen
2	yes	"	"	no	no	no		agui: C. H. Mestin 8 Park St., New York.														
3	no	"	"	"	"	"		agui: Ben Black Peoria, Ill.														
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		agui: Chas. G. A. Bardo East River, Ny.														
5	"	"	"	yes	yes	1908 1913	Passaic	husband: Stefan Kiss 36 Hudson St. Passaic, Ny.							5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Germany	Bremen
6	yes	sister	"	no	no	no		sister: Clara Grünberg 712 Marquette Ave. Eastern, Pa							5	4	"	blond	blue	"		
7	"	self	"	yes	yes	1909	Baltim. Md.	agui: Chas. F. Tschoff 2634 Marion St. Cleveland, O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
8	"	"	"	no	no	no		sister: Paula Barby 1076 Washington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.														
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		agui: Christian Hebbeln 644, 6 Ave. New York.							5	4	"	brown		"	Bayern	Regensburg
10	"	"	"	yes	yes	1889 1909	New York	sister: Anna Hellenbergen 32 W. 118 St. New York,														
11	"	"	"	"	"	1894 1913	New York	sister: Mrs. Th. Lejnov 16 Chauncy Ave. New Rochelle, Ny.							5	2	"	"	grey	"		Crimea
12	Yes	"	"	"	"	1909	12	agui: Mrs. Hugo Paal Detroit, Mich.							5	4	"	"	blue	"		Bielitz
13	yes	"	"	no	no	no		agui: Rev. Vogelsinger 6 State St. Newyork,							5	4	"	dark	"	"	Austria	Wien
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		agui:													"	Pfalz
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		agui:														
16	no	"	"	"	"	"		sister: Berta Viehweg 820 North St. Bethlehem, Pa. sister:							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Wehoditz
17	"	"	"	"	"	"															"	"
18	"	husband	no	"	"	"		husband: Joh. Heinrichter Jamestown Grand Rapids, Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	München
19	"	father	"	"	"	"		father:													"	"
20	yes	self	"	no	no	no		uncle: Frank Niedermayer 700 E. 66 St. Newyork, agui: Johann Schawalsky 1000 E. 83 St. New York,													"	München
21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"									5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Mannersdorf
22	no	"	"	"	"	"		agui: Hermann Günther Toledo, Ohio. brother:							5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Reichthal
23	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Neustadt
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Ernst Arnold 89 Hemlock St. Brooklyn, Ny.							5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Ehren-
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin: Theodor Herlebusch 317 Central Ave. East Orange, Ny.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Friedensdorf
26	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1892	~~Buffalo~~	uncle: Lorenz Hein, 997 Washington Buffalo, Ny.													"	Hannover
27	no	self	yes	no	no	1902 1912	Newyork	cousin: Chas. Michaelsen 739 Forest St. Jackson ville, Fla.							5	7	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Buffalo
28	"	"	"	"	"	1902	13 Chicago	uncle: Fritz Kohler Ohio St. 1857, Chicago, Ill. agui:							5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Toftrum
29	"	father	no	no	no	no		uncle: Jos. D. Czyzaken							5	7	"	blond	brown	"	"	Rhemellentz
30	yes	parents	no	"	"	"		266 Railroad Ave. Brooklyn, Ny.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Apetzentz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Eliza Nicoti, (Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Britain from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Eliza Nicoti Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2. S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen Octbr. 23th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	3. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 87
1	Peeder	Edwin	31		m	s		Surrogate, Jud. Septbr. 15th 1904 Circuit Court. Buffalo, N.Y. Septbr. 23rd 1910 Family Court	Fort Wayne, Ind. 439 Greenwood Ave.
2	Feinhof	Friedrich	40		m	m			Buffalo, N.Y. [illegible] St.
3	Jansen	John	19		m	s	Brooklyn, ny.		Brooklyn, ny. 353 Humboldt St.
4	Joachimsthaler	Frank	34		m	m		New York, ny. August 2 th 1904 District Court. Buffalo, ny. June 1 th 1910 Supreme Court.	New York, ny. 967 Trinity Ave.
5	Engelhaupt	Adolf	36		m	s			Boston, Mass.
6	Rhein	Elise	32		f	m	husband born in New York.		Brooklyn, ny. [illegible] St.
7	Wilhauser	Michael	72		m	wd		Octbr. 23 th 1878 County Court of Queens County	New York, ny. [illegible] Ave.
8	~~Schmidt~~	Andreas	17	4	m	s		~~Father, papa~~ Coltzmann Alois Septbr. 22 th 1913 City Court. Octbr. 11 th 1876 Probate Court of the City of Albany	Columbus, O. 1163 Jaeger St.
9	Haing	Valentin	62		m	m			
10	— " —	Anna	61		f	m			
11	Graahorn	Henry	57		m	m		West Point, Neb. Septbr. 27 th 1907 City Court.	
12	— " —	Amalia	49		f	m			
13	— " —	Friedrich	20		m	s			
14	Siebold	Gustav	62		m	m		San Francisco, Cal. Septbr. 15th 1878 Superior Court.	San Francisco, Cal. 157 Hermann St.
15	Vey	Emma	62		f	m		Portland, Oreg. Octbr. 28 th 1886 Open Court.	Portland, Oreg. 609 E. Davis St.
16	Hinrichsen	Camilla	22		f	s	Brooklyn, ny.		New York, ny. [illegible] Ave.
17	Keller	Christine	57		f	wd		New York, ny. Octbr. 4 th 1889 Superior Court	New York, ny. [illegible] St.
18	Ahrens	Johann	35		m	m		of New York, ny. March 28 th 1911 U.S. District Court.	New York, ny. 135 E. 6 Ave.
19	"	Maria	41		f	m			
20	Meesinger	Emma	53		f	wd		New York, ny. August 17th 1888 Superior Court	
21	— " —	Louise	24		f	s			Brooklyn, ny. 118 & Charles Place
22	Schempf	Rosa	18		f	s	New York. ny.		
23	Dahl	Caroline	47		f	wd		New York, ny. July 9 th 1895 Supreme Court.	New York, ny. 423 E. 85 St.
24	Bortowitz	Mathias	24		m	s		New York ny July 16 th 1912 Bentham District Court	Brooklyn, ny. 183 Whitney St.
25	Radalf	Louis	69		m	m		Muhlenmah & Co. Oregon Octbr. 26 th 1880 Circuit Court	New York, ny. 163 Al. 14
26	— "	Minna	53		f	m			Spokane, Wash.
27	Voit	Margarethe	20		f	s	Buffalo, ny.		Buffalo, ny.
28	Mueller	H. Fred	33		m	m		New York, ny Febr. 14 th 1911 District Court.	New York, ny. 662 W. [illegible] St.
29	— " —	Anna	28		f	m			
30	Zdarsky	Franz	19		m	s		St Paul, Minn. ~~June 2 th 1913~~ City Court.	St Paul, Minn. 0140 [illegible] St.

27

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from "Bremen" October 23th, 1913

11 1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Mengl	16½		m s	cloth	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Karlsbad	father, Andreas Mayer		
2	Ahlers	Emma	21		f m	housemaid			Germany				mother, Mrs Bertha		
3	Mühlfeld	Rachelen	18		f s	servant					Germany	Meinhein	father: Johann Mühlfeld		Phila. Pa.
4	Harpf	Marie	22		f s	servant					U.S.	Philadelphia	father: Michel Harpf		
5	Eibeler	Xaver	23		m s	farm laborer					Germany	Memmingen	father: Xaver Eibeler		Phila. Pa.
6	Petersen	Peter	22		m s	clerk					U.S.	New York	father: Ludwig Petersen		New York
7	Kubitzko	Richard	22		m s	clerk							father: Julius Kubitzko		
8	Brüthing	Wunigunde	16		f s	cook							Eleonora a/John, Lerch		Brooklyn
9	Hebel	Martha	25		f W	nurse							parents: Jos. Brüthing		
10	Walz	Friederike	15		f s	servant			Germany	Baden			Mühlenpfes a/Bergfranken		
11	"	Emma	17		f s	servant							father: Karl Sachele		New York
			1-6-178		5/11/3								Birk pst. Karlsruhen, Sam.		
													mother: Wilhelmine Walz		
													Birk pst. Karlsruhen, Sohn.		
													mother.		
12	Kiehler	Marie	57		f m	housewife						Bremen	husband; Albert Berthen		
													Langenstr. 84, Bremen		Milwaukee
13	Fuchs	Christian	122		m s	farmer						Wittingen	mother: Klara Fuchs		
													Bergasse 84, Obern Breit, Sam.		Wisc. Canada
14	"	Anna	18		f s	servant							mother.		
15	Sonderegger	Johanna	46		f m	housewife			Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zürich	brother: Jakob Zürrer		
													Rebengraben, Hottingerstrasse, Zürich		Jersey City
16	"	Emma	21		f s	nurse							uncle.		
17	"	Emil	16		m s								"		
18	"	Heinrich	12		m s								uncle.		
19	Marbeth	Ernst	19		m s	laborer	21-1902	10-21-20				Mark	brother: Fritz Jozo Marbeth		
												Zürben	Engyisleben of Mark Prov.		Utah Salt Lake City
20	Haller	Hans	21		m s	farmer							father: Albin Haller		
													Rahnbach, Kr. [illegible] Prov.		Wash. Ellensburg
21	Erichen	Hedwig	18		f s	servant						Meinburg	mother: Otto Erichs		
													evangeth. Mattwil, Prov.		New York
22	Meyer	Heinrich	42		m m	carpenter					U.S.	New York	friend: Emma Meyer		
													Seibergasse 10, Basel, Switz.		
23	"	Luza	39		f m	housewife							aunt.		
24	"	Anna	4		f s								"		
25	"	Luza	2½		f s										
26	"	Heinrich	11	mo	m s										
27	Kajnadi	Julius	26		m m	embroiderer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Switzerland	Klingnau	wife: Luise Kajnadi		
													Klingnau, Kt Thurgau, Switz.		Wetharthen
28	Sandberger	Margarethe	34		f s	cook			Catholic	German		Zürich	brother: Amalia Gabocnik		
													Ottenbach, Amt Affoltern, Kant.		NY or New York
29	Lisek	Ida	25		f s	housework				Moravia	Moravia	Saya	father: Franz Lisek		
													Saya, Moravia		Iowa Ogden
30	Vardon	Amalie	28		f s	cook							father: Heinrich Vardon		
													Saya, Moravia		

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Albert Mayer 707 Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	"	"	"	yes	yes	1909 13 Weimar	husband: Franz Ehlers
3	yes	uncle:	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Henry Carlow
4	no	self	yes	yes	1906	13 Phil. Pa	167 Middleton, New York, friend: Christine Ringler
5	yes	"	$4	no	no	no	528 Jasper St. Philadelphia, Pa. cousin: Bertha Weber
6	"	"	"	yes	1902	13 New York	1824 2 Ave. New York. friend: Jan Lappe
7	"	"	"	"	1907	13 "	137 - 3 Ave. New York, cousin: Heinr. Hinrichsen
8	"	"	$40	"	1904	13 Brooklyn	580 5 St. Brooklyn, ny. agent: Eduard Ohlsen
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	378 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn, ny residence:
10	"	"	$	no	no	no	70 Bar. St. New York aunt: Emma
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Emg. Hagenmann
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carl Lee, ny friend: Carl Trunk
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee, Oregon
15	yes	"	$	yes	no	no	cousin: John Hornegger
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	520 West 54th St. Jersey City, N.J.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	sisters: Elyse Marbolt
20	"	"	$30	"	"	"	824 E. 5 St. Salt Lake City, Utah. agent: Hans Lindt
21	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1304 J. Ellensburg, Wash. uncle: August Fenker
22	"	"	"	yes	1911	1913 New York	151 W. 21 St. New York, residence: Hotel Brittl 65 Greenwich St. New York
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	$42	"	home	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	self	$	no	no	no	aunt: Jan Lipnicki
28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	4th. St. Wechawken, NJ. friend: Mrs Drachauer
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	1887 Christie St. New York. agent: Sir. August Vogacek
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford, Iowa

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Age in years or if under one year, state in months. If over one and under two years, state in years and months.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason, if any, of the passage of the act entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States."	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	no no	Bohemia	Karlsbad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	others
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Weinheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Wilhelmsheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Hinterlangen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Offstein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Alsheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchbergfeld
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rick
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Liebersau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kindelbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Switzerland	St. Margarethen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Rohrdorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	"	Steigler
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lienthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Augsburg
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	U.S.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Preßburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Hietzing
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Bonn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October, 23th, 1913

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nuth	Martha	14		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wetzlar	father; Christoph Nuth Wetzlar if Bern Germ.	Ohio	Ingraham
2	Schicker	Pauline	52		f m	housewife						Steinbach	brother; Franz Haemmer Steinbach of Altenstein	Ohio	Wellsville
3	"	Hildegard	8		f c	none							cousin.	"	"
4	Speidel	Pauline	21		f s	servant					U.S.	New York	father; Emanuel Speidel Balingen if Wurtbg.	"	New York
5	—	Anna	23		f s	"							father.	"	"
6	Lorenz	Babette	37		f m	none					Germany	Durlach	brother; Wilhelm Lorenz Metz if Baden.	"	Brooklyn
7	"	Louise	11½		f c	none							cousin.	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Reichenbach	Else	21		f s	laborer						Leipzig	mother; Anna Reichenbach Zörbig - Ehrenberg, Provinz S.	"	"
9	Schlegel	Louise	30		f s	none					U.S.	Philadelphia	sister of; Max Wessel Wegescheide 16, Bremen	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Schrader	Gertrude	27		f s	"							sister.	"	"
11	Friedlein	Johannie	21		f m	clerk						Jacksonville	father; Mr. Friedlein Bridesburg if Germ.	Fla	Jacksonville
12	Oberhel	Hildegarde	23		f s	cook						New York	father; Josef Oberhel Finkenhöchstadt if Bavaria	NY	New York
13	Bähni	Anna	28		f s	dressmaker					Germany	Friedrichshof	father; Wilhelm Bähni Friedrichshof, Germ.	"	Owego
14	Oberhel	Michael	24		m s	farmer						Finkenhöchstadt	father; Josef Oberhel Finkenhöchstadt if Bavaria	"	New York
15	Alzey	Adelaide	26		f s	servant						Freeland	father; Karl Alzey St. Freeland i. N. Prussia	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Lehmann	Louise	23		f s							Calenbach	father; Karl Lehmann Calenbach, if Baden	NY	New York
17	Ruthkiewicz	Anna	21		f s	nurse							father; Adolph Ruthkiewicz Thorn if W. Prussia	"	"
18	Pahl	Louis	24		m s	plasterer						Weitersheim	father; Friedrich Pahl Weitersheim if Würtbg.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Lade	Anna	36		f s	cook					U.S.	New York	mother; Sophie Adelhausen. St. Bad Homburg	NY	New York
20	Friedlein	Theodor	23		m s	clerk							father; Mr. Friedlein Bridesburg a/Sohn, Germ.	"	"
21	Mawbitzkey	Therese	60		f w	none							aunt; Anna Mawbitzkey Alte Jakobstrasse 28, Berlin	"	"
22	Klapp	Karl	22		m s	tinsmith					Germany	Weitersheim	father; Michael Klapp Weitersheim, if Würtbg.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	—	Wilhelm	23		m s	butcher						Heidelberg	father; Michael Klapp Weitersheim if Würtbg.	"	"
24	Kahlmeier	Martha	22		f s	children's nurse						Bremen	parents; Friedrich Kahlmeier Hadeln. 63 Bremen	NY	New York
25	Pfluger	Ludwig	25		m s	painter						Weitersheim	father; Leonhardt Pfluger Mittelst. 9, Weitersheim	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Keller	Emma	17		f s	servant							father; Johann Keller Weitersheim if Würtbg	"	"
27	Kaspar	Sophie	19		f s	servant						Forstfeld	aunt; Frau Katharina Kaspar Strassburg, Rue Hagenau	NY	Passaic
28	Nickelsen	Richard	23		m s	clerk					U.S.	New York	father; Julius Nickelsen Kappeln a/Sohn, Germ.	NY	New York
29	Bähn	Ernst	25		m s	clerk					Germany	Kappeln	father; Cornelius Bahn Kappeln a/Sohn, Germ.	"	Brooklyn
30	Bächl	Georg	12½		f c	nonelisted					Switzerland	Zürich	mother; Anna B. Bächl Chamerau, if Bavaria	"	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in polygamous or bigamous, or has been a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in it, or is coming to practice polygamy, or has been coming for that purpose, tell which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes	no	no	Detroit, Mich. Sister: Frau Wolak 117 Chelsea Pl. Bklyn. Weehawken, N.J. uncle:	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Posztab
2	yes	Self												5	5		blond				Lupsbach
3	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"								"							
4	"	Self	$25	yes	1906	New York	Brother: Louis Fürch 635 St. 328 New York. aunt:							5	2						Bölingen
5	"	"	$23	"	1913	"								"							
6	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Brother: Jakob Berdscheer Brooklyn, N.Y. uncle:							5			dark brown				Engelsbach
7	"	"	"	"	"	"								"							
8	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother in: Henry Laguck 3712 Third Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. aunt: Louise Ulrich 263 St. 22 Philadelphia, Pa aunt:							5	6		blond	blue			Kneelbüchen
9	"	parents	yes	yes	1908	Phil. Pa								5	4		brown				Oberwiesch
10	"	"	"	"	13	"								"							Lachringen
11	no	Self	$25	no	1908	Jacksonville	Friend: H. Michelsen 101 Forest St. Jacksonville, Fla							5	4						Brenzen
12	yes	"	"	"	1909	New York	sister: Nelly Gerdes 712 Jackson St. New York.							5	5		blond				Ulmen a/M.
13	"	"	$20	no	no	no	brother: Otto Bothen 158 N. Liberty St. Corning, N.Y. sister: Maud Gerdes 712 Jackson St. New York.							5	7						Unterschwarzach
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"								5	4			grey			Schwabhausen
15	no	"	yes	"	1913	"	friend: Mrs Charlie Mueller 2587 Hope St. Philadelphia, Pa brother: August Johnmann 1408 3 St. New York.							5	7						Finkenhöchstadt
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"								5	5		brown	dark			Ulm
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	sister: Clara Rutkiewicz 1254 Lexington St. New York. friend: Christian Ziegler 5338 Ditmarsh. Philadelphia Pa							5	2		blond	blue			Eglenbach
18	no	"	"	"	"	"								5	2		grey				Schwarzach
19	yes	"	"	yes	1905	New York	uncle: Louis Wall 925 Grand St. New York							5	6						Weilheim
20	"	"	$25	"	1914	$13	friend: M. Heinz 338 W. 145 St. New York.							5	6		brown				Bad Homburg
21	"	"	"	"	1893	1913	daughter: Mathilde Wasbutzki							5	8		blond				Wehrum
22	no	"	$20	no	no	no	friend: Karl Müller 2502 Hope St. Philadelphia, Pa. friend:							5	4		brown brown			Russia	Wilna
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"								5	5		dark			Germany	Weilheim
24	yes	aunt:	$30	"	"	"	aunt: Martha Bückach 320 W. 82 St. New York. friend: Heinrich Ziegler 238 Tennessee. Philadelphia, Pa friend:							5	6						
25	no	Self	yes	"	"	"								5	6		light brown				Bremen
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"								5	9		dark				Weilheim
27	"	sister	$12	"	"	"	sister: Marie Wagner 58 St. Pennington, Passaic, N.J. friend: Heinrich Jammeh 649 Vanderbilt St. Brooklyn, N.Y. uncle: F. Friedrich 1392 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. agent: H. Simon 110 W. 117 St. New York.							5			grey				
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	13								5	3		blond	blue			Forstfeld
29	"	"	$25	"	1907	10								5	9						Postmünster
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no								5	10		light brown				

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ralph Master, of the S.S. Friesland, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen Oct. 25th, 1913

11 1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Theermann	Augie	57		f	married			German	German	Germany	Schaumbeck	son in law: Heinrich Hattemann	Ill.	Schaumbeck
2	Weik	Marie	54	6	"	housewife			"	"	"	"	Schaumbeck Bahnhofstr 18	"	"
3	"	Sophie	16	3	"	servant			"	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Lauhenmeyer	"	Schaumbeck
4	Wagner	Fritz	26		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Schaumbeck Hammacherstr. 7	"	"
5	Schmidt	Hans	38		m	merchant			"	"	"	"	uncle:		
6	Engert	Fritz	22	3	m	smith			"	"	"	"	father: Dr. Wagner	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Sofie	21		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	Alzey		
8	Stecher	Marie	18		f	servant			"	"	"	"	father: Julius Schmidt		
9	Hollinberger	Franz Xaver	26		m	clergyman			"	"	"	"	Kirchbrunn		
10	Stürzel	Käthe	19		f	servant			"	"	"	"	mother: Elisabetha Schmidt		
11	Waldmannstätter	Hanne	29		"	"			"	"	"	"	Dürrnbach		
12	Jobst	Hans	11		m	none			"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Engert	Ill.	Chicago
13	Rübke-Bockwy	Johanne	20		f	nurse			"	"	"	"	Alzey		
14	"	Wilhelmine	17		"	"			"	"	"	"	father: Karl Stecher		
15	Geyer	Barbara	45		"	cook			"	"	"	"	Dürrnbach		
16	Ottenmeyer	Walter	18	6	m	compositor	12-168864-3/31/38		"	German	Germany	Bielefeld	father: Hugo Hollinberger		
17	Müller	Lilly	26		f	maid			"	"	"	"	Regensburg Gutenbergstr 18	Ohio	Toledo
18	Michaelis	Adelheid	59		"	housewife			"	"	"	"	Regensburg		
19	Engel	Marie	62		"	"			"	"	"	"	father: Hr. Wagner		
20	Barth	Regis 47650 Sarah	19		"	seamstress	2-873822-4/24/13		"	Austrian	"	"	Alzey		
21	Wilczynska	Michalina	21		"	nurse			Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Julius Schmidt		
22	Gruber	Anna	29		m	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskarcsa	Post Radogy	Ohio	Toledo
23	"	"	8		"	none	7-206978 4/15/83		"	"	"	"	father: Hr. Wadewitz		
24	"	Johann	5		"	"			"	"	"	"	Post Wadewitz	Ohio	Magnolia
25	"	Maria	3	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	father: Martin Gladky		
26	"	Elisabet	-	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	Kispest Arpad u. 17		
27	Pinter	Johann	46		m	gardener	yes yes		"	"	"	Kispest	grandfather:		
28	Vodal	Elizabeth	36		f	servant			"	"	Hungary	Kiava	mother: Anna Gruber	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Blazek	August	28	6	m	butcher			Bohemian	Austrian	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Vodal		
30	Svoboda	Franz	36		m	farmer			Austrian	German	"	"	Kiava Hungary	"	Sytkenberg
													acquaintance: Maria Pribehler		
													Wien " Lugeck 2	"	Newyork
													wife: Rosa Svoboda		
													Wien XIII Hietzing	Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming in consequence of having been induced by any person or circumstance so to come?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		*Yes self*	*yes*	*no*		*Aug. Thellmann Newyork 417 E 142 St.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*yes good*	*no*	*5*	*fair*	*blond*	*blue*	*none*	*Germany*	*Mühlhausen*
2		*" Sam $25*	*" "*	*" "*		*friend: Hendrick Wenk 720 E 136 St Newyork*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*4*	*" "*	*brown grey*	*" "*	*" "*	*Ehrenbreitstein*
3		*" brother*	*" "*	*" 1904*	*yes*	*brother: Karl Bergert Chicago, Ill 1253 Franklin Ave*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*5*	*" "*	*blond*	*" "*	*" "*	*Stuttgart*
4		*" father*	*" yes*	*yes 1903*	*no*	*acquaintance: M. Schatz 1840 Grand Blvd Chicago, Ill*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*3*	*" "*	*brown*	*" "*	*" "*	*Mehlhausen*
5		*" self*	*" no*	*yes 1913*	*no*	*uncle: Leonhard Thorn 171 Sherman St. Albany acquaintance: Bishop Schwenks Toledo, Ohio*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*6*	*" "*	*black blue*	*" "*	*" "*	*Thorbeck*
6		*" " Bishop*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*6*	*" "*	*brown*	*" "*	*" "*	*Dingbach*
7		*" Schwenks*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*2*	*" "*	*blond blue*	*" "*	*" "*	*Dr.*
8		*" uncle*	*" no*	*no no*			*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*4*	*" "*	*brown*	*" "*	*" "*	*Dorrbach*
9		*" " $25*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*7*	*" "*	*black blue*	*" "*	*" "*	*Graber*
10		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*8*	*" "*	*brown grey*	*" "*	*" "*	*Bergen*
11		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*8*	*" "*	*blue*	*" "*	*" "*	*Grossvinnis*
12		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*4*	*7*	*" "*	*blond grey*	*" "*	*" "*	*Regensburg*
13	*no*	*self*	*yes yes*	*1903 Reading*		*cousin: Clara Fichthorn Reading, Pa 130 S 8 St*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*5*	*" "*	*brown blue*	*" "*	*Pa*	*Reading*
14		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*6*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*Germ*	*Hirschau*
15		*" "*	*" "*	*" 1884*		*sister: Mrs John Heinlein*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*2*	*" "*	*blond*	*" "*	*" "*	*Oberwinterbach*
16		*" uncle*	*" no*	*no no*		*Marine St 315 Mahanoy Pa nearest: H C Ottensmeyer St Louis Mo 396 24th St bet*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*2*	*" "*	*brown*	*" "*	*" "*	*Bielefeld*
17		*" self*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*acquaintance: Rudolf Respen Hauptstr 8 Olga 8 Stock St bei Wurzen*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*3*	*" "*	*brown*	*" "*	*" "*	*Nürnberg*
18		*no "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*daughter: Lena Brunker Millsville N J*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*4*	*" "*	*grey*	*" "*	*" "*	*Rittershofe*
19		*yes "*	*" yes*	*1891 1913*	*Bergen*	*daughter: Anna Boeske Bergen Okla*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*4*	*" "*	*black blue*	*" "*	*" "*	*Kelzheim*
20		*no "*	*" "*	*1903 1904*	*N. J.*	*brother in law: Jacob Jabschin Brooklyn N Y Vent Pl 38-40*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*2*	*" "*	*blond*	*" "*	*Austria*	*Brannel*
21		*" "*	*" no*	*yes no*		*cousin: Wladislaw Spierynski Zgoda N Y Bergen Co Box 265*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*4*	*5*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*Russia*	*Skorzynske*
22		*" husband*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*husband: Johann Gruber Niagara Falls Ont*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*4*	*10*	*" "*	*brown*	*" "*	*" "*	*Hungary Csinobanya*
23		*" father*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*father:*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*—*	*1*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*Kispest*
24		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*—*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*—*	*—*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
25		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*—*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*—*	*—*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
26		*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*—*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*—*	*—*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*Kistarcsa*
27		*yes wife*	*$30*	*" "*	*" "*	*wife Maria Pinter 601 W 144 St Newyork*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*7*	*" "*	*blond*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*
28		*" husband*	*$6 yes*	*1905 1913*	*N. J.*	*brother in law: Jan Burek 323 E 15 St Gutenberg N J*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*" "*	*brown brown*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*Magyarcsecse*
29		*" "*	*" no*	*no no*		*brother in law: Franz Schumbecker 510 79th St Brooklyn*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*7*	*" "*	*blond blue*	*" "*	*" "*	*Mrava*
30		*no acquaintance*	*$6*	*" "*	*" "*	*acquaintance: Jacob Brosik 7226 Ransman Cleveland O*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*" "*	*5*	*4*	*" "*	*brown brown*	*" "*	*Austria*	*Mähren Brezina Wien*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [not coming] above alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is it passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, October, 23th, 1913

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not abbreviate.) State.	City or Town.
1	Figall	Karoline	17		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	father; Karlmit Figall Jassy, Rumanien		
2	Kovacs	Irma	20		f s	cook	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tellar	parents; Michael Kovacs Tellar, Hungary	NY	New York
3	Fabry	Ethel	11		f c	none	"	"	"	"	"	Horompo	aunt; Klingsone Julius Horompo, Nograd Hung	"	Brooklyn
4	Wolkowicz	Irma	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	U.S.	New York	brother; Johann Jung Boglad, Csanad Co Hungary	"	New York
5	Kerman	Elizabeth	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Boglad	brother;	"	"
6	Kassman	Elly	27		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	mother; Laura Kassmann Erlenstr. 48, Elberfeld, Germ.	Ind.	Hartford
7	Gaiser	Benedikta	16½		m s	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	Hechingen	mother; Maria Gaiser Hechingen i/Hohenzoll. Germ.	NY	[illegible]
8	Dibjell	Marie	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents; L. Mattfeld Dunlap, Ill. Bremen	"	[illegible]
9	"	Hermann	13		m c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents;	"	[illegible]
10	"	Franz	11		m c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	Gretchen	6		f c	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	Lenzl	Felix	35		m s	travels merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Mexico	Guadalajara	mother; Marie Lehner Neustadt 5, Breslauerstrasse, Germ.	Mex.	Guadalajara
13	Timmen	Leopold	21		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Peoria	father; Heinrich Timmen Bahnhofstr. 17 Oldenburg, Germ.	NY	New York
14	Lang	Julius	32		m s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	New York	mother; Fanny Lang Lachnerstr. 23/4 Muenchen	"	"
15	Landhoff	Walter	23		m s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father; Emil Landhoff 27, Kreuzstr. Barmen	"	"
16	Wilm	Emeline	42		f w	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Elmira	sister i.l.; Klara Krueger Wattenscheid, Bayern, Germ.	"	Elmira
17	Meinke	Louise	46		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bielefeld	brother; Gustav Kampmann Herrenhutgasse 55, Koblenz	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Adolf	13		m c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle;	"	"
19	"	Hans	11		m c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle;	"	"
20	"	Ewald	15		m c	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle;	"	"
21	Rammel	Rudolf	20		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother; Fritz Rammel Bielefeld, Germ.	"	"
22	Schielen	Adele	29		f s	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	father; Richard Schielen 193 Lexingtonst. Schweinthal, Germ	NY	Brooklyn
23	"	Mathilde	18		f c	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld			
24	Lorenz	Julianna	23		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Bruenn	parents; Michael Lorenz Ellsworthstr. Glasm. Hung.	Ct	Ellsworth
25	Finnstein	Franz	41		m m	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Bruenn	brother; Jos. Finnstein Hotel Bahnhof, Brünn, Austr.	NY	New York
26	"	Marie	30		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother;	"	"
27	"	Rosa Marie	5¾		f c	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle;	"	"
28	"	Franz Jos.	4½		m c				"	"	"	"	uncle;	"	"
29	"	Johann K.	3½		m c				"	"	"	"	uncle;	"	"
30	"	Anna Hedwig	1½		f c				"	"	"	"	uncle;	"	"

NON IMMIGR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everlis, idiots or insane persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$10	no	no	sister: Fanny Grossmann 30 E. 3 St. New York,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hungary
2	"	brother	$20	"	"	brother: John Krisberg South No. Rockaway Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Hungary
3	"	mother	$30	"	"	mother: Ethel Fabry 1068 Rhinelander Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Austria
4	"	husband	$25	yes	1910	husband: Mathias Wellshofer 239 E. 64 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	$14	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	$30	"	"	uncle: Michelen Meier Stockton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Herman Ehrens 1831 2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Elberfeld
8	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Hermann Ditzell Dickeson St. W., Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Dresden
9	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	gray	"	"	Bremen
10	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
11	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Carlos Henig Lara P.O. Box 89 Guadalajara, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	yes	1910	friend: Fred. Steenbeck 321 E. 16 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia
14	"	"	"	"	1904	friend: Otto Hansen 142 South St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Prag
15	"	"	"	"	1905	brother: Jane Barathoff 129 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	München
16	no	self	yes	"	1888	residence: Wells Carlige, Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Bonnen
17	"	self	yes	no	no	husband: Heinrich Ehrhardt Wells St. 678 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Posen
18	"	"	$40	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	1885, Edgemont, S.D.	father: Mrs. Samuel Seward, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$5	"	1908	aunt: Anna Becker 880 Herkimer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hillegrossen
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld
24	"	brother	$30	"	"	brother: Heinrich Bassemann 226 Glasser St. Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	yes	yes	1907	Oregon: care Mr. Kirchhöfer 463 E. 149 St. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hosorodok
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Lumpern
27	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"

ITALIEN

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October, 23rd 1913

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Chalmann	Nathan	15	mo	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father: M. Chalmann Lodz, Pl. 61 3		
2.	Faral	Leyard	18	mo	s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Livonia	father: Moritz Karl Livonia, Russia		
3.	Has	Franziska	20	mos	single	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prag	wife: Josepha Has Slave Hradec, Bohemia		
4.	Jacob	Louis	42	mos	married	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	wife: Olga Jacob Prag, Bohemia		
5.	Bartels	Irmgard	3	do	none	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	aunt: Mrs Johann Hormuth Klauendeich 9, Lehe, Pr.		
6.	Ehrens	Cecilie	49	do	married	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Papenburg	father: Lambert Ehrens Papenburg b/ Hannover		
7.	Locher	Antonie	40	do	married	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	11 "	Brooklyn	father: Margarete Freitag Friedrichstr. 216, Berlin		NON IMMIG
8.	Thell	Theka	22	do	married	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	uncle: Louis Benggenmann Molkerei, Breslauerstrasse, Pr.	"	NON IMMIG
9.	"	Emma	32	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10.	Wiede	Otto	41	mo	married	barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	brother: Emma Herze Landsbergstr. 69, Halle b/ B.		Mass Boston
11.	Berke	Dora	19	do	single	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Germany	Groslenninde	father: Heinrich Berke Schillerstr. 96, Groslenninde		My Newyork
12.	Ranscher	Eugen	22	mo	married	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hillesheim	brother in: Albert Ranscher Hillesheim b/ Elsass		Cal. S. Francisco
13.	Drechte	Lina	22	do	single	cook	"	"	"	"	11 "	Newyork	father: Eugen Drechte Lengerich, W. Osnabrück b/ Pr.		My Newyork
14.	Kurtz	Leon	29	mo	married	cloth	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Dolina	wife: Dina Kurtz Dolina, Galicia		My Brooklyn
15.	Klein	Ernst	40	do	married	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pest	brother: Henrik Krauss Vera Hungadom Hungary		My Newyork
16.	"	Linda	18	do	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:		
17.	Kretschler	Lizella	28	do	married	housewife	"	"	"	"	11 "	Newyork	father: Jakob Hirsch Nagyszalonca, Hungary		NON IMMIGR
18.	"	Jakob	2	mo	none	none	no	no	U S						
19.	"	Helen	3	do	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20.	Hrbek	Mary	32	do	married	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	"	"	father: Vaclav Zahora		
21.	"	Elsie	11	do	none	none	no	no	U S						
22.	Schneider	Leib	52			none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hungrolang	aunt: Ellen Geier		
23.	Minar	Joe					yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Moravia	Mokrau	mother: Marie Minar Mokrau, Moravia		
24.	Fichler	Heinrich	25	mo	married	confectioner	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Tierneo	father: Anton Michler Tierneo b/ Bohemia		Ill. Chicago
25.	Schaja	Michal	15	mo	single	farmlabor	"	"	"	Slavish	Galicia	Bayszna	uncle: Wyszech Schaja Bayszna		My Brooklyn
26.	"	Jan	12	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27.	Hergesell	Karl	24	mo	married	confectioner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zittau	brother: Karl Hergesell Zittau b/ S.		
28.	Ehmer	Maria	19	do	single	seamstress	2-69453	2/23/40	"	"	"	"	mother: Josephine Ernst Ueberlen b/ Elsass		My Newyork
29.	Rönnemann	Agnes	16	do	"	none	2-49456	1/5/37	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Rönnemann Mechelnerstr. 313, Heiligenstadt, Hann.		
30.	Rosenbaum	Mordche	24	mo	married	pharmacist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	father: Jakob Rosenbaum Proskurow, Gub. Podol,		Brooklyn Newjersey

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* , 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		friend: Ch. Manhoff, 1139 Henry St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Novgorod
2	"	aunt:	"	"		aunt: Dora Hang 85 Rutgers St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	yes	"		friend: Pauline Peterson 2654 Irving Park, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Bohemia	Jecinow
4	"	"	"	yes	1904 New York	friend: James Lapetz 1889 2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Jecinow
5	no	father:	no	no	no	father: Wilhelm Bartels 495 James St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Germany	Lehe
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1888	friend: Jak. Ehrecke 138 3 Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	Jagenburg
7	"	"	yes	yes	1913 Brooklyn	brother-in-law: Chuno Simkowitz Kosciusko 222 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Birkein
8	"	"	"	"	1908 12 Phil. Pa.	cousin: Dora Hehno 1333 Wallace St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lowenau
9	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	yes	yes	1913 Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
11	yes	"	yes	no	no	aunt: Elias Lieb 2343 Bathgate Ave. 183-184 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gross-munde
12	"	"	"	"		friend: Joseph Gracek 1164 Jewett St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Neuenhof
13	"	sister	yes	yes	1913 Jersey City	brother-in-law: Willi Gerna 60 St. 548, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Polzenau
14	"	"	yes	no	no	sister: Clara Kurtz 885 E. 7 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	brown	"	"	Galicia	Dalina
15	"	brother-in-l.	yes	"	"	brother-in-l: Max Stein 238 6 Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hegyvarad
16	"	uncle	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		red	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	yes	yes	1910	husband: Adolf Breuhler 77 Wheaman Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	Vienna
18	"	father	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	husband	yes	no	1902 13	husband: Hanna Pollack 712 E. 78 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kaposic
21	"	father	"	"	born in U.S.	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.	New York
22	"	cousin:	no	no	no	cousin: Pinchas Mastrowitz 53 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	Galicia	Chorkow
23	"	father:	yes	no	no	father: Peter Steiner 20 Oles Wk. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Postelnow
24	"	self	yes	no	no	friend: Paul Salbach 2915 Pershing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	Bohemia	Pisnico
25	"	father:	yes	no	no	father: Antonia Schaap 1518 W. 21 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	"	"	Galicia	Mitkowice
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	self	yes	yes	1909 New York	uncle: Paul Salbach 2915 Pershing Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Zittau
28	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Weiler
29	"	aunt:	yes	"	"	aunt: L. St. Grass 123 E. Eighty-fifth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	sister	yes	"	"	sister: Rosa Fachs 840 Sheman St. Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Rhein, from Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bessler	George	61		m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hallgelgoglung	aunt Eva Landall	Cal.	Hallgelgoglung Wants to be
2	Buscemio	Frieda	32		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. Sacramento	nephew Heinrich Bachmanns	Cal. Sacramento	"
3	Bäscher	Marie	20		w	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Schönbachstr. 10, Meinheim		
4	Schwager	Fritz	39		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	sister Henry Böhl	N.Y.	Brooklyn "
5	Schmidt	Andreas	17		s	worker	yes	yes	German	German	German	Bamberg	Br. Brümmerstr. 200, Hamburg.		
													father Lorenz Schwager		
													Kaiserstrasse 8 Bamberg, Ober-Bayern		

NON IMMIGR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—113.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. , 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If immigrant supported by others, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or expectation of labor. (Contract Laborers.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
U.K.G. 1	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1913	Hollydaysburg	Grandson: Hollydaysburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Gray	blue	none	Germany	Württemberg
2	yes	"	"	"	1893 1913	Sacramento	Grandson: 1500 N. St. Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray			
3	"	"	"	"	1893 1913	Bivetsyn	Grandson: 527 – 3 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	blue	"	"	Hesse-Darmstadt
IT ALIEN 4	"	"	3 yrs	"	1907 1913	Newyork	Grandson: 537 W. 149 St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	
5	no	father	$25	yes	1907 1910	Columbus	Father: Mr. Michael Schmidt 153 Lexington Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"	Saxony
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ellis Hester, master of the S.S. Bellucia, from Belize, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ellis Hester ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

9

S. S. [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number [illegible]

sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					State of New Jersey County of Hudson June 25th 1909	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					State of Colorado County of Pueblo [illegible] 1906	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					State of Pennsylvania County of Allegheny June 25th 1899 State of New York County of Schenectady June 3rd 1907	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and if not	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, or coming as the result of any advertisement printed or circulated in any foreign country	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fenn Webster, of the S.S. Russia, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Webster Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. "Frisia" sailing from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11.

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Nov 25, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaura	Josef	29		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	brother: Anton Jaura	Ill.	Chicago
2	Prostelanek	Ludvik	35		M M	butcher	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Brzezi	wife: Rosina Prostelanek	"	Chicago
3	"	Jan	25		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Prostelanek	"	"
4	Vosika	Antonin	20		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Praha	brother: Aug. Vosika	N.Y.	New York
5	Vosyn	Anna	23		F M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Vaclav Vosyn	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Voblouzek	Barbora	19		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Beroun	father: Vaclav Voblouzek	"	"
7	"	—	45		W M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bezdekov	husband:	"	"
8	"	—	14		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	Beroun	uncle: A.C.	"	"
9	Sobotka	Slavoj	21		M S	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Sobotka	Ill.	Chicago
10	Judika	Josef	28		M M	carpenter	7-164169-3/4/41		"	"	"	"	Beroun Jungmannova ul. wife: Marie Judikova	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Vojtech	Josef	32		M M	fabrica	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kmpa	Beroun Plzenska 350 wife: Terezie Vojtechova	N.Y.	Scottstown
12	Zwirnwald	Franz	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Zwirnwald	"	"
13	Zahora	Antonie	17		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rejice	Rejice p. Kaboka father: Vaclav Zahora	N.Y.	New York
14	Kolinska	Julie	17		F S	"	2-1029947-2/16/43		"	"	"	"	Rejice p. Kaboka father: Franz Kolinsky	"	"
15	Burian	Maria	32		F M	housework wife	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Brtjanica	Rejice p. Jabloz mother: Alzbeta Jarov	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Zdenek	3		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brtjanica p. Podravac grandmother: Marie Burian	"	"
17	"	Marie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Prasa	Anna	38		F M	housework wife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Vidin	mother: Frantiska Vicera	Ill.	Chicago
19	Klubicka	Marie	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidin III. Rauchfangkehrergasse 9.	"	"
20	"	Frantiska	9		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
21	"	Frantiska	6		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jezek	Veronika	26		F M	housework wife	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Podebrady	mother: Marie Nikolcova Podebrady 412	Bohemia.	
23	"	Ernestina	6		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
24	"	Josef	2		M S		8-272865-11/18/42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kolecka	Josef	23		M S	farm laborer	12M-2520-1-13-44		"	"	"	"	Labska Jima Labska Jimice 26	Bohemia.	
26	Smrha	Karel	45		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Praha wife: Kateřina Jimrla	N.Y.	New York
27	Kaiser	Josef	20		M S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Praha	Praha II. Vinohrdec. 112. father: Bradandis Ernest	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jamecnik	Josef	19		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vinohrady	Zemsk. Vinohrady Dolnomecholupy	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Smrkovska	Emilia	21		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	Brod 32. father: Frant. Jamecnik	"	New York
30	Zdarska	Marie	40		F M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hor. Uvalsiny	Hor. Uvalsiny Bohemia father: Vaclav Smrkovsky	C.	Cleveland
												Zleby	Zleby p. Caslav Box.	Minn.	St. Paul

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the land permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise as to employment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	27				[illegible]						5	6	fair	dark		Austria	Moravia
2		"	23				Wallace Martin Brooklyn						5	6	"	brown	gray	Bohemia	Prague
3		"	6				Koaldale Pa.						5	7	"	brown		Moravia	Hajan
4		"	29				"						5	7	"	brown		"	"
5		"	30				Friend: Frank Sovala 1317 Grand Ave Newyork.						5	7	"	light gray		Austria Bohemia	Strakonice
6		"	27				husband: Joseph Wahlmuth 297 Hamilton Ave S.E. Cleveland O.						5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hudlice
7		"	21				father: "						5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"
8		mother	47										5	4	"	black	blue	"	Zdirec
9		self	20	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Josef Jakoubek 267 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.						5		"	black	brown	"	Obirce
10		self	20	yes	1905	Chicago	Brother: Josef Kopecky 3316 Fulton Road Cleveland, O.						5	3	"	light	blue	"	Stranovice
11		"	22	yes	1912	Harrison	brother: Vaclav Urban 36 Abingdon St. Harrison N.J.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Hradiste
12		"	24				brother: Jan Surmrada 36 Abingdon St. Harrison N.J.						5	7	"	dark	"	Hungary	Hrinsko
13		"	21				Brother: Stanley Hrbek 1412 N. 73d St Newyork						5	6	"	light gray		"	"
14		"	26				cousin: "						cousin					Austria Bohemia	Stavenpala Kojice
15		"	30				husband: Frank Burian Box 2 Prince George Va.						5	4	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	Hostin
16		mother	46				father: "									light	blue	Hungary Austria	Brojanica
17		"	"													"	"	"	"
18		self	38				husband: Stanislaw Vacik 4722 Bishop Str. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	light	gray	Austria Bohemia	Pranerov
19		"	"				husband: Frank Hladowsky 4722 Bishop Str. Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	light	blue	"	"
20		mother	37				father: "									"	"	"	Austria Jungesdorf
21		"	"													"	"	"	Olbin
22		self	42				husband: Josef Sisfala Chicago Ill. 1 Osgood Str. 2320.						5		"	dark	gray	Austria Hungary	Zagor
23		mother	166				father: "						-		"	light	blue	Austria Bohemia	Podebrady
24		"	"													"	"	"	"
25		self	28				friend: Stanley Hrbek 1412 N. 73d St Newyork.						5	6	"	black	gray	"	Kral. Vinohrady
26		"	30				nephew: Anton Lhotnicka 2655 Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	gray	blue	"	Zabiny
27		"	30				uncle: Vaclav Sezala 417 Farmer Str. Buffalo N.Y.						5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Dratka
28		"	26				friend: John Klabal 4334 S Ft. Newyork.						5	8	"	dark	light blue	"	Kovarec
29		"	27				brother: Wenzel Zlotky 5700 Bartlett Ave Cleveland Ohio						5	6	"	red	gray	"	Zlotky
30		"	25				uncle: Frank Zlebek 506 7 Str. St. Paul, Minn.						5	6	"	light	blue	"	Zlebek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has, state cause and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stocks from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, October 25th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bagero	Lina	40		F M wife		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Brakowice	brother: Efraim Ostroman	Galicia	Bradzoka
2	Ptala	Michal	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grebow	brother: Katarzyna Opala	Galicia	Jedlenetany
3	Maňhat	Alžběta	23		F S	laguna hold	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Čejová	father: Jan Mařka	Ill.	Chicago
4	Mařík	Anežka	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Mařík	"	"
5	Tavrátil	Františka	25		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kvášov	Ves p. Čejová Bol.	"	"
6	"	Alžbe[illegible]	23		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franta Tavrátil	"	"
7	Kubich	Johann	25		M S	Electro technical	"	"	"	German	Russia	Berlin	Bisice p. Strycany Mor.	"	"
8	Mikl	František	26		M S	Smith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Suchdol	father: Ignatz Kubich	N. Y.	New York
9	Kocourek	Rosalie	23		F S	house hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahr. Weisshauer Morav.	Ill.	Oak Park
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Pereia Kajná Suchdol 107 u Přibně		
11	Bříška	Josefina	25		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kocourek		
12	Ptáka	Marie	17		F S	house hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunajice p. Stej'anovice Bol.		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Franta Šampeta		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vačkov p. Borotín p. Č. Bom. Seymour		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Václav Ptáka		
16	[illegible]	Barbora	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Brda	Bohumila	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Jan Stonp		
18	Zeman	Anna	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hovorany 23 Bohemia	Ill.	Chic
19	Malý	Marie	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Božena	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Franta Stonp		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bohemia p. Velice Okr.		
22	Blatný	František	32		M M	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Padochov	father: Franta Pinta		
23	Pospíšil	Otakar	24		M S	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Bohemia p. Č. Brod	N. Y.	New York
24	Matějka	Anežka	19		F S	house hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Matěj Vitora		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Volenice p. Vel. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kupinetz	Anežka	19		F S	house wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohonicovice	father: Vojtěch Brda		
27	Skala	Bohumila	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia		
28	Skrála	Božinka	17		F S	8-136786 7/8/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vojtěch German		
29	Ptáčka	Boža	21		F S	11-30771/1 6/3/41	"	"	"	"	Vol.	Losenice	Vol. Losenice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Ptáčka	Maria	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Malý		
													Bělá p. Sobě		
													father: Václav Mařík		
													father: Josef Machovec		
													wife: Otilie Blatná		
													Padochov 106 p. Zbýšov Mor.	Pa.	Tilton
													father: František Pospíšil		
													Chlistovice, Mateřov Bol.	N. Y.	New York
													father: Josef Matějka		
													father: Josef Ptáčka		
													father: Josef Ptáčka		
													Bohonicovice p. Č. Brod	N. Y.	New York
													father: Franta Skala		
													Bohonicovice p. Červ. Kostelec		
													mother: Anna Skalla		
													father: Jan Ptáčka		
													Vol. Losenice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago

10

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 10[illegible]

, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			husband: Dominik Bagnio Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Bohemia
2	"	"	25	"			brother: Josef Bachinjoki 62 Eleventh Str. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"			cousin: Josef Hejda 1262 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Jaroun
4	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Sidlo
5	"	"	$40	"			cousin: F. Kallabaka 207 W. 32 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	Austria	Lova Ves
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	Straw
7	"	"	27	"			friend: Johann Hausler 4902 Wallace Ave Bronx Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Vranovice
8	"	"	45	"			uncle: Albert Ehrlich 1854 Grove ave J. Oak Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Bohemia	Wipperdorf
9	"	"	27	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Jaudal
10	"	"	26	"			cousin: Josef Hlavác [illegible] Raymond Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Divnaves
11	"	"	25	1905	Now		husband: Václav Ryšánka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaciow
12	"	"	26	no			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jindrij
13	no	"	25	"			cousin: Rosie Victor 2210 W. 23 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	"			uncle: Frantek Kreik [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	32	"			brother: Jiřinec [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Brčko
16	no	"	26	"			sister: Rosie Victor 2210 W. 23 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	23	"			bro: Alois Bradáč [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Kaciow
18	no	"	24	"			cousin: Mary Bradáč [illegible] Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bradlec or
19	no	"	37	"			uncle: Jiřinec [illegible] Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Hvojkov
20	no	"	24	"			bro: Bela Jiřinec [illegible] Katerina Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Bělá
21	"	"	20	"			uncle: Václav Oldra [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	"
22	no	self	$40	no	1913	R. Elton Pa.	friend: Rajmund Hokorný Elton Pa. Box 141.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Moravia	Oslovany
23	no	"	25	"			uncle: Josef Blaholáv 304 E. 73 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	gray	"	Austria Bohemia	Chlistovice
24	"	"	3	"			uncle: Josef Hlavička [illegible] Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	Lhoty
25	"	"	34	"			cousin: Anne Hodiláz [illegible] Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hlinsko
26	yes	self	30	no			bil: J. Worthem 182 Av. [illegible] Newyorka N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bohemia	Libetice
27	no	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	"
28	no	"	26	"			sister: Emma Skrášla Newyorka 225 E. 50 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Bohunovice
29	no	"	27	"			bro: Jan Vácela 1631 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
30	no	"	27	"			Bro [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Vil. Osenice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fenger Master of the S.S. Rijndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Fenger Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

H 116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative as the alien came to join.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Tiller, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ls: Ellis Master, of the S.S. Finland, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	Berling	Lazia	[illegible]													
4	Kaiper	Jenka	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Kosciarski	Wladyslaw	[illegible]													
7	Balke	Georg	[illegible]													
8	"	Hanne	[illegible]													
9	"	Emilie	[illegible]													
10	"	Ilka	[illegible]													
11	Adler	Barbara	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 12	Rubinsaft	Jakob	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 13	"	Blume	[illegible]													
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	no		yes	yes	3	1909 Brooklyn NY	Lome Brooklyn NY 600 Grand View pl							5	8	blond	brown		Germ.	Lodermy
8			$60				son							5	7					Bornheim
9			no	no	no		brother							5	7					Blosswitz
10																				Lodernitz
11			$25	no			Michael [illegible] Brooklyn NY 52 Bremen st							5	6					Mandad
12							brother in law Harry Farber							5	6		grey			
13							Newyork 404 E 10 st							5	8		black		Russ.	Lasey
14							son in law							5	2		grey			
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Rhein, from Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. Russia, sailing this ninth day of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

15

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 19...

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this day of , 1913

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from _____, _____, 191_

1	(To be filled in by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. *Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 191

14—818

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]							[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	[illegible]							
2									"	"	"	"	"	"								
3									"	"	"	"	"	"								
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Feyen, of the S.S. Provence, from Provence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the caption thereof should be either Yes or No. (Can read or write). No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Scrutiny of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet as race or people would mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest sheet necessarily means "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Piave Po (i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Piave Po (i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intending immigrant's permanent residence is one where he has lived for a year or more, and does not mean a place where he has gone for a visit, or to which he has gone with the intention of remaining for a year or more unless he has the last permanent home in mind. Do not enter "America" or "United States." The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record the country of last permanent residence and not merely the country of temporary residence, as, for example, [illegible]

Aliens who are passengers in transit through the United States and are returning from whence they came should be so described, as "Passing through the United States from [illegible]."

Column 11 (Name). [illegible] should give name and address of [illegible] if none such relative by name and address [illegible].

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence. Do not mean final destination. An intending immigrant's destination is where he intends to live permanently. The entry in column 12 should show the place where the alien intends to go, and the State should be stated. If to a city, the street address should be given if possible. If the alien has friends or relatives in the United States entitling him to admission, the name, relationship, and complete address of such friend or relative should be given.

Column 13 (If having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished). The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if the money is furnished by another person or by a charitable society, the name of such person or society should be given, as "Yes—Red Cross Society," "Yes—Miss Mary Smith," "Yes—Self," "No—Self and wife," "No—Self and family," etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and when and where). The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the time and place should be given, as "Yes—1907, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in this column are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer of the Government to whom they may be referred.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Filter, Surgeon of the S. S. Princess Victoria to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Filter.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb 19 .

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 15, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reddig	Richard	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Paul Reddig	New York	New York
2	Eden	Lotte	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Fritz Eden, 35 E. 85th St.	"	"
3	Heilgemeier	Adolf Theodor	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Heilgemeier, Bremen, Wiesenstrasse 38	"	"
4	Staxath	Max	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August Staxath, Schneidemuehl, Kreuzstr. 7	"	New York
5	Wall	Otto	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Lina Wall, Bremen, Rampenstrasse 32	"	Newark
6	Schmidt	Ernst	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	Father: Gustav Schmidt, Hamburg, Gr. Reichenstr. 31	"	New York
7	Ammann	Eugen	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	Lehe	Father: Eugen Ammann, Bremerhaven, Luisenstrasse 7	"	New Jersey
8	Fahrenholz	August	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe b. B.	Lehe b. B.	Father: Johann Fahrenholz, Lehe b. Bremen, Bürgermeister Str. 20	"	Brooklyn
9	Schildt	Hugo	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	Bremerhaven	Mother: Josefine Schildt, Bremerhaven, Grashofstrasse 4	"	"
10	Eylert	Karl	43	m	m	Musician	"	"	"	"	Weimar	Weimar	Wife: Selma Eylert, Weimar, Bohemiastrasse 4	"	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Visa

U.S. Consular Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Friend in the town	$20	No			Friend: William Koots [illegible]							5	7			None	Russia	Libau
2			$25	No			Brother Herman Kaufmann [illegible]							5	2			None	Russia	Libau
3			$20	No			Sister Anna Abramson [illegible]							5	3			None	Russia	Libau
4			$50	No			Friend C. Weinstein [illegible]							5	3			None	Russia	Libau
5			$25	No			Friend Rudolf Funk [illegible]							5	3			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			$4	No			~~Brother~~ Benedikt Gunther [illegible]							5	3			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			$25	No			Uncle Otto Brauer [illegible]							4	9			None	Russia	Libau
8			$25	No			New Jersey #315 Bergenline Ave, Union Hill, N.J.							5	4			None	Russia	Libau
9			$50	Yes	1903	3	362 Reed Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							4	9			Strabismus	Russia	Libau
10			$50	Yes	1907	6	New York 294 White Ave Brooklyn							5	2			None	Russia	Libau
11			$50	No			Friend C. Bley New York 346 E. 87 St. New York							4	5			None	Russia	Hoffenberg
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An immigrant's residence is that country which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an immigrant resided where he lived or remained for a period of long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be made with the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence and prefer it to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in transit and intend to pass through the United States or a State return to from a visit abroad, should be described on manifests as "United States" or the name of the last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to state relative by the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show clearly by whom possessed (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St Breman sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

78

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25 1911

1 No. on List.	(This space for use of Immigrant Inspector) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Can't Read.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1.6.	Nadler	Simon	27	M	M	married	pozn.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	father	Nadler M. Cederau, Russia
2			"	Lea	27	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	
3			"	Janina	3		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.	
ADMITTED 4			Karpman	Jossel	17	M		single	tailor	"	"	"	"	mother	Karpman Ch.
5			Kreps	Simche	34	M		"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife	Kreps Chaie
6			Sobolewska	Slawa	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chwanik	mother	Sobolewska R.
7				Aron Leib	18	M		"	tailor	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 8			Potak	Rose	21	F		"	teacher	yes	yes	"	Cherson	father	Potak Ch.
ADMITTED 9			Kroze	Josif	20	"		"	tinsm.	"	"	"	Lodz	"	Kroze Chaie
10			Goldberg	Zeidel	20	"	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Bialystock	mother	Goldberg Ch.
11			~~Lefkowicz~~	~~Johann~~	~~27~~	"	S	"	~~farmer~~	"	"	~~Russia~~	Grodno	father	Lefkowicz R.
X 12			Walancziûs	Franciszkus	22	M	S	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plungiany
13			Seilius	Wladyslaw	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	Plungiany	father	Seilius Kasp.
14													Kalnija		Kalnija Sus.
15			Benzinskis	Dominik	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	Petrasiunai		Petrasiunskis Vil.
16			Kiuberis	Wladyslaw	33	"	M	"	tailor	no	no	"	Girdvilas	wife	Kiuberis L.
17			Dolmont	Zofia	19	F	S	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Papeure	father	Dolmont Kas.
18			~~Zamborowski~~	~~Franciszek~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Szoboszlo~~
X 19			Mentecka	Ignacy	35	M	M	"	shomaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szoboszlo
20			Fialkowska	Paulina	17	F	S	"	seamstr	"	"	"			Dobrzyn
S.I. 21			Bielous	Josef	20	M	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Zarogola	father	Fialkowska Zarogola
X 22			Daniolczyk	Helena	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrasno	mother	Bielous M. Wyrasno
23			Jacino	Maryan	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maly Rick	father	Daniolczyk F. Maly Rock
24			Pierzchowski	Witold	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	friend	Jacino Wilno
25			Przybyszewski	Antoni	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		mother	Pierzchowska K.
26			Sadowski	Roch	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsky	wife	Przybyszewska F.
27			Prosz	Anna	18	F	S	"	"	no	"	"	Rembiez	wife	Sadowska Gol.
28			Weissman	Perotz	20	M		"	tinsm.	yes	"	"	Odessa	mother	Prosz Kas.
29			Byczyk	Michal	23	"		"	farmlab	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	father	Weissman Maria Antonowna Odessa
30			Zelisko	Jura	18	F		"	"	yes	yes	"	Cromorik	wife	Byczyk Stef.
			Fyslo	Pancowzok	17	M		"	"	"	"	"	Konigsberg	bro.	Cromorik Germ.
												Polish	Galicia	Michelkowice	Fyslo Kas.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

'13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

No on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	male	25	No	male: A. Brodsky De Kalb av 1002, Brooklyn	No	No	No good	No	5	8	fair	lt brn	brn		Russia	Libau
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	New York	"	cousin	"		cousin: M. Karpman 416 E. 10 St N. York												
5	"	"	"	bro in l	25		bro in l Reuben B. 22 Clinton St. New York					5	6	"	dk	"		Russia	Kovno
6	"	"	"	father	"		father Abraham Z. 248 E. 2 St					5	2	"	ruddy	"		"	Kovno
7	"	"	"	"	"		"					5	5	"	dk	bl		"	Kovno
8	"	"	"	cousin	"		cousin: Adamow Z. 106 Ludlow St					5	4	"	dk	bl		"	Libau
9	"	"	"	male	2		male: Wacharsky K. 330 E. 10 St					5	5	"	fair	"		"	Libau
10	"	"	"	bro in l	10		bro in l Goldberg B. 380 E. 10 St					5	5	"	dk	bl		"	Libau
11	"	"	"	friend	15		friend: Daniels K. 77 E. 7 St					5	5	"	dk	bl		"	Libau
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	sister	No		sister: Valanciene 1807 Wabansia Ave Chicago	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	dk brn	dk brn		Russia	Courland
13	Pa	Parsons	"	cousin	25		cousin: Klockis 72 Varey St Parsons Pa					5	6	"	dk	bl		"	Libau
14	"	Shenandoah	"	male	6		male: Slonime Jacob 575 E. 2nd St Shenandoah					5	4	"	fair	"		"	Libau
15	Ill	Chicago	"	bro in l	25		bro in l. Solomon VL. 3100 W. 39 St Chicago					5	5	"	brn	dk		"	Libau
16	"	"	"	brother	17		brother					4	11	"	brn	brn		"	Libau
17	Minn	Duluth	"	son	10		son: Zaudzewsky K. 355 E. 10 St, Duluth Minn												
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	sister	20	No	sister: Montenska K. 1353 Noble St Chicago	No	No	No good	No	5	5	fair	dk	brn		Russia	Libau
19	Ny	Schenectady	"	male	5		male: Garrenetti Yosh 827 Front St Schenectady												
20	"	Orange	"	"	5		" Domincanni Z. 5 & 7 Ley St Orange					5	2	"	dk	brn		"	Italy
21	Pa	Harrison	"	"	3		" Piotrowski K. 1005 Harrison Harrison					5	4	"	fair	brn		"	Skelnik
22	Ny	Binghamton	"	father			father Pecino Vlad 120 Clinton St Binghamton					4	11	"	fair	bl		"	Kiam
23	"	Frankfort	"	brother	8		brother: Vierabenok Z. 0 Box 111 Frankfort Ny					5	5	"	fair	bl		"	Zawidz
24	Pa	Hillesbabe	"	sister	25		sister: Bryhynevich O. 19 S. Lauscha St Hillesburg Pa					5	2	"	fair	bl		"	Grodno
25	Ny	Herark	"	cousin	22		cousin: Bielinowski Jan P. O. box 22 Herark Ny					5	5	"	dk	dk		"	Kovno
26	Ill	Chicago	"	cousin	2		cousin: Proch Jan 1 Box 20 R. 156 Chicago					5	4	"	blk	brn		"	Kovno
27	Ny	New York	"	brother			brother: Herman Z. 163 Fierce ave New York					5	6	"	dk	brn		"	Libau
28	Pa	Woodville	"	bro in l	20		bro in l. Kalus Jos 695 Wm J. Woodville Pa					5	4	"	brn	blk		Galicia	Jastrzab
29	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	15		brother Zelinska Jan 2310 Hamlet Chicago Ill					5	1	"	dk	brn		"	Konin
30	Wis	Iron	"	father	45		father Szyla Maks Iron Wis					5	3	"	dk	brn		"	Skidzkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F Feyen, of the S.S. Rhemus, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master F Feyen.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Scroll of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on an manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on another does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian lanuage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to complete journey*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (specify); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever in U. S. (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, e. g., 1907, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called in the examination progresses.

Head.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Romen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25 th

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Stawiecka		21		F	M	housework	Austria	Polish	Germany	Radlinga	wife Stanislaw M. Wiesnia Galicia
2	Edijek		50							Galicia	Siedlisowa	father Felicja "
3	Cieja		17			S	farmlab	"	"	"	Chrzanow	mother Zofia "
ADM	Zelska	Lola	26		F	M	housewife	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyvarad	husband Stefan " Nagyvaradon Hung
ADMITTED 5	"	Leopold	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	" Stefan "
6	Barla	Anna	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	German	Bohmen	" Barla "
7	"	Josef	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	" " "
X 8	Rudy	Fabie	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	Magyar	Kiralyhaza	father Fabian "
X 9	"	Erzsi	2		F	S	none none	"	"	"	"	" " "
X 10	"	Verona	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11	Palar	Rosa	20		F	S	servant girl	"	"	"	"	father Palar " Kiralyhaza
12	Illo	Borbala	18		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Slovak	Bohemia	father Illo Dora
13	Khmpacki	Maria	17		F	S	servant girl	"	"	Hungary	Berrowce	Franco Schwarz
14	Furmann	Rosa	3		F	M	Housework	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rawaruska	father Kempacki "
15	Klal	Leo	21		M	M	laborer	Russia	German	Russia	Latvia	brother Furmann Gal
16	Olir	Theodor	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	Polish	"	Ozola	brother Klal " Latvia
17	Simczuk	Piotr	18				IX-70400 (505) 11-28-39					father Simczuk "
18	Malić	Mato	17		M	S	farmlab	Croatia	Russian	Germany	Franzfeld	brother Malic " Germany
19	Garncarz	Josef	20		M	S	painter	"	Polish	Galicia	Bednarowa	brother Garncarz Jan
20	Adamczyk	Antonia	38		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	husband Adamczyk "
21	Kula	Maryla	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Radzilow	father Kula "
22	Avice	Elzbieta	18		F		11-296294-3/25/41-505				Lokigor	" Avice "
23	Cieska	Aniela	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Zarki	" Cieska "
24	"	Benedykt	2		M	S	6-85560 1-23-40 none	"	"	"	Bialobrzi	mother " Zaniewska K.
25	Przybyla	Marjanna	28		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	grandm. " Zarki
26	"	Josef	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	Zaborze	mother Przybyla Z.
27	"	Jan	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborze
28	"	Wladyslaw	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "
29	Maciaszczyk	Maria	27		F	M	housework	"	"	"	Tatarynow	father Grzegorz S.
30			2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Tatarynow grandf. "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	5						
2																					
3														5	5						
4														5	8						
5															4	8					
6																					
7														5	6						
8														4	5						
9														5	10						
10																					
11																					
12														4	8						
13														5	6						
14														5							
15														5	8						
16														5	3						
17														5	9						
18														5	2						
19														6	—						
20														5	2						
21														5	10						
22														5	4						
23														6	11						
24														4	10						
25																					
26														5	11						
27																					
28																					
29														5	5						
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19—

at ——

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps to secure uniformity should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens on arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Should be carefully noted. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien named in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as bearing on a man's status is usually meant as "French" by race or people and similarly "English" as bearing on a man's status usually means "English" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a northern dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intention to reside for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as "United States" the entry of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living at place whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended actual permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place or city to be decided future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 14 (Whether paid by self or other person, and if other person, state relationship, if any).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the exact amount of cash in possession, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether yes or no (Y or N) as to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by new inspection officers at the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS Rhenania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of . 19

at Cairo

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. 3

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Bremen Sailing from Bremen October 25 th, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wasco	Stanislaw	23		M	S farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Galician	Galicia	Lacrany	mother Wasco Roz Lacrany Galicia
2			Koziol	Francisek	24		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Koziol Jan Lacrany "
3			Kropp	Josef	29		M	16-47447- 4-10-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Czech Alet. "
4			Perlmutter	Emil	44		M	" printer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Stad	wife Moszary "
5			"	Rosa	43		F	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabai Lajos Ujfeu st. Hungary
6			"	Irene	15		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
7			"	Ella	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			"	Olga	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			"	Roza	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			"	Mariska	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
11			Jarosch	Bernhard	19		M	2-1-22-76- Visitor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Darmstadt	father Jarosch Darmstadt, Germ.
12			Dobosz	Josia	16		F	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kamy	friend Jawor Jan Kamy Galicia
13			Adamczak	Anton	19		M	~~1-399149-2/8/40~~ farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyn	father Adamczyk " Zagorzyn "
14			Schechter	Rella	25		F	M 2-122070 housewife 7/23/39	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stryj	" Schechter Mark " Stryj "
15			"	Elias	27		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Koropecka	Wanda	18		F	S 1-388554-12-22-41-505 school	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sanocz	father Koropecki D. " " "
17			Lipinska	Stanislawa	18		"	female	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeszki	" Lipinski Jan Rzeszki, Gen. "
18			Danielska	Josefa	19		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzole	" Danielski F. Chorzole, Rock "
19			Stanczak	Tymacy	18		M	female	"	"	"	"	"	Jezyska	uncle Brzymska " Jezyska, Rock "
20			Czachorel	Victoria	18		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	Volka	father Czachorel F. Jezyska, Rock " Volka Russ. "
21			Ulisz	Zofia	20		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kopice	" Ulisz Vojc. " Kopice, Lwow "
22			Dudrienska	"	17		"	" 8 12-26-97	"	"	"	"	"	Lowczyca	" Dudrienski Jan Lowczyca, Lomza "
23			Kravetzk	Josef	23		M	6-27-36 Locksmith	"	no	"	"	"	Kamlow	wife Kravetzk Ad. " Kamlow Stad. "
24			Truskolaski	Roman	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przekolaski	stepmoth. Truskolaski H. " Przekolaski Laura "
25			Kuczewska	Anna	48		F	Wd housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Turaz	brother Bierun Jan " Turaz, Gr. "
26			"	Antonina	11	6	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"		mother " " "
27			Przybycz	Antonina	19		F	M female	"	"	"	"	"	Klerbe	father Przybydowski S. " Wierzbo, Varsc "
28			Kisniewski	Wladyslaw	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaromin	wife Kisniewska Rock " Zaromin, Plock "
29			Skritulskas	Leon	18		S	"	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Mockiulinka	father Skritulskas H. " Mockiulinka "
30			Balalis	Wincas	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Kuklian	" Balalis Fr. " Kuklian, Suw "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-211

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. 3

Bremen Sailing from Bremen October 25th 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use of Commissioner of Immigration only)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			11/23/1921												
1			Wawro	Stanislaw	23	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lacrany	brother Wawro Roz Lacrany Galicia
2			Koziol	Francisek	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Koziol Jan Lacrany "
3			Czop	Josef	29	"	M	6-97447-	4-10-40		"	"	"	Kozary	wife Czop Ant. Kozary "
4			Perlmutter	Emil	44	M	"	printer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Stad	bro. Kohn Lajos Arad, Hungary
5			"	Rosa	43	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			"	Irene	15	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "
7			"	Ella	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			"	Olga	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			"	Rosa	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			"	Mariska	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11			Jarosch	Bernhard	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Darmstadt	father Jarosch Darmstadt Germ.
12			Dobosz	Josia	16	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Nary	friend Dawor Jan Nary Galicia
13			Adamczyk	Anton	19	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyn	father Adamczyk " Zagorzyn "
14			Schechter	Rella	25	F	M	housewife	2-122070	7/23/39	"	Hebrew	"	Stryj	husband Schechter " Stryj "
15			"	Elias	27	M	"	janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Koropecka	Barbara	18	F	S	[illegible]	1-388554-12-22-41-505		"	Ruthenian	"	Sanocz	father Koropecka " Sanocz "
17			Lipinska	Bronislawa	18	"	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzeszki	" Lipinski Jan Rzeszki "
18			Danielska	Josefa	19	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chorole	" Danielski " Chorole "
19			Stanczak	Tymoty	18	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szyjki	uncle Strzymka " Szyjki Rock "
20			Czachorel	Wiktoria	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volka	father Czachorel " Volka "
21			Ulisz	Zofia	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kopiec	" Ulisz Zofie " Kopiec, Sanz "
22			Dudrienska	[illegible]	17	"	"	8-12-3697	4/27/36	yes	yes	"	"	Lowrysa	" Dudrienski " Lowrysa, Lowicz "
23			Kraweczyk	Josef	23	"	M	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	Kawlow	wife Kraweczyk " Kawlow, Rock "
24			Truskolaski	Roman	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Proszolaski	stepmoth. Truskolaski " Proszolaski Lowicz "
25			Kuczewska	Anna	48	F	Wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Suraz	brother Bierun Jan Suraz, Gr. "
26			"	Antonina	11	6	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27			Przybycz	Antonina	19	F	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skarbe	father Przybydowski " Wierzbo, Varsc "
28			Wisniewski	Wladyslaw	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inowmia	wife Wisniewska " Inowmia, Rock "
29			Skritulskas	Leon	18	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Moczialiska	father Skritulskas " Moczialiska "
30			Balalis	Wincas	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kuklian	" Balalis " Kuklian, Suw. "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

'13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191 2

No on List.	12 State.	13 City or Town.	14 Final Destination.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ity	Sicilian Is	Brother					Carlos Marco Jorge 115 State St Jackson Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Dk	Br		Sicily Palermo
2	"	"	"					Nazzini Wagner 115 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		
3	Ca	Bonanuzzo	Uncl					Carl Mingetta 15 Bonquet Avenue Goldenbridge 234 E. 70 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		
4	Ity	New York	"		30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		
5	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		
6	"	"	"	mself					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	mself			Knollark Raul Mangin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		
12	"	Brooklyn	"	father	25			father. Dobosz Sylv. 128 St. 5, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		
13	Com	New Haven	"	brother	25	"		brother. Adamczyk F. 2 Silver St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		
14	Ity	Passaic	"	bro	10	"		bro. Feller Mrs. 51 Jasten St. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		
15	"	"	"	neef					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		
16	Ity	New York	"	sister				Mother. Marcinkiewicz F. 266 and 2 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		
17	Pol	Dayton	"	brother	12	"		Mother. Lipinska Sist. Troy St. 108 Dayton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		
18	Ity	Irvington	"	"	7	"		" Adamczak Fel 22 Madison Irvington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		
19	Mich	Detroit	"	mother	4	"		mother. Stawczak St. Medbury St 941, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		
20	Mass	Springfield	"	friend	16	"		friend. Barnowski St. 4 Ferry St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		
21	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle	12	"		uncle. Tadala Kol. 1028 Liverpool St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blk	"		
22	Conn	Fitchville	"	"	10	"		" Frojanowski Jan Box 51, Fitchville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blk	"		
23	Pa	Mt Carmel	"	cousin	10	"		cousin. Polak Piot Box 1240 Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	"		
24	"	Jermyn	"	brother	10	"		brother. Praetkiewicz B Box 348, Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	"		
25	Conn	Hartford	"	uncle	20	"		cousin L.C. Sieminski F. 25 Wed Foothy St St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br	Bl		
26	"	"	"	bro in l		"		bro. in l. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Br		
27	Ity	Brooklyn	"	husband	10	"		husband. Perlyzy F. 415 St Adams St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Blk	"		
28	"	Buffalo	"	cousin	5	"		cousin. Pieniewski Fel 256 Peach St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	Bl		
29	Conn	New Britain	"	brother	3	"		brother. Skritulsky St 26 Broad St New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Bl		
30	Ity	Amsterdam	"	uncle		"		uncle. Xiuric Mikes 19 Carey St Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bl		
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Bl		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet in the column should mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet need not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be constantly observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (name country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Relative or No—No relative.

Column 14 (Ticket—passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has been sent for).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or grandchild).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination specified.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at Cairn-Port

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 25, 1941

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		4	Draga	Andrius	35	M									
2															
3			Kivita	Albertina	22	F									
4				Vincadas	2	M									
5			Zukierman	Bianke	16	F									
6			Goldstein	Levi	20	M									
7			Seyring	Isaac	37	M									
8				Isidor	11	M									
9				Rebecca	9	F									
10			Želaska	Antonina	53	F									
11			Krasko	Josef	5	M									
12				Maria	1	F									
13			Kolesnik	Lidia	22	F									
14			Kowalczyk	Piotr	17	M									
15			Lis	Stefan	17	M									
16			Mroz	Antonina	18	F									
17			Gyurko	Istvan	21	M									
18				Andras	16	M									
19			Prepurt	Maria	23	F									
20				Daniel	3	M									
21			Golcsiter	Janos	25	M									
22			Kovacs	Mihaly	42	M									
23			Miliauskas	Theresia	26	F									
24			Fung	Maria	39	F									
25			Zell	Franz	18	M									
26			Winkler	Sarah	58	F									
27			Lucznicka	Maria	20	S									
28			Kaczuga	Aniela	23	M									
29			Melnicenko	Magda	18	F									
30			Wenglar	Lakszm	20	M									
			Lesak	Klaska	18	F									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

124

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, or other person (and if so, which one), or the immigrant himself, or government, or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any class excluded by law; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wm Simpson	Pa	father	2	no			father Dragger and Simpson, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	dk		Russia	Libau
2	"	"	"	"	"			"							4	1	"	dk	"			
3	Pol Brooklyn		husband	4				husband Kerita K. 38 Grand st. Brooklyn, Ny							5	0	"	dk	"			Austria
4	"	"	father	4				father										dk	"			
5	" Jersey		brother	"				brother J. Lakerman 143 Walnut st. Buffalo, Ny							5	1	"	dk	"			Russia
6	" New York		boy i.l.	"				boy i.l. H. Karsten 417 E. 9 st. New York							5	10	"	br	"			Russia
7	Pa West Berlow		husband	3	yes	1906 to Karlow		husband Seymon M. Fink st. 57, West Berlow, Pa							5	8	"	blk	"			Russia
8	"	"	father	no				father							"	"	"	br	"			"
9	NJ Jersey City		daughter	50				daughter Kurko Eva 440 Claremont ave sister Jersey City, NJ							4	10	"	br	"			Austria
10	"	"	sister	"													"	br	"			"
11	"	"	"	"													"	br	"			"
12	NJ Trenton		boy i.l.	8	"			boy i.l. Bernad Conrad 514 Canal st. Trenton, Ny							5		"	br	"		Hungary	Czechoslovakia
13	Neb Omaha		cousin	30	"			cousin Flick Lucka 251 to 27 st. Omaha, Neb							5	3	"	br	"			Austria
14	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	br	"			"
15	Oh Cleveland		boy i.l.	16	"			boy i.l. Vracek C. 4288 Clarka Cleveland							4	10	"	blk	"		Austria	Polan
16	Pa Trenton		father	10	"			father Anjiro Jan 93 Tirpin st. Trenton, Ny							5		"	br	"		Hungary	Czechoslovakia
17	"	"	grandf	"	"			grandf									"	br	"			"
18	Oh Lorain		husband	10	"			husband Profant Jan 3312 Vincent Lorain, O							4	4	"	blk	"			Austria
19	"	"	father	"				father									"	blk	"			"
20	Pa Creighton		brother	"				brother Golenter J. Creighton, Pa							5	"	"	br	"			Austria
21	NJ Binghamton		daughter	6	"			daughter Kordvath R. 38 Colfax st. Binghamton, Ny							5	7	"	blk	"			Hungary
22	Pa Bethlehem		husband	10	"			husband Julicska M. 427 W. 4 Bethlehem, Pa							5	1	"	br	br.			Austria
23	Oh Youngstown		brother	20	"			brother Adam Jok 1123 Bentley a Youngstown							5	6	"	br	br			Austria
24	Pa New Britain		boy i.l.	60	"			boy i.l. Terekar Jno 225 Elm st. New Britain, Pa care Winkler No. 1							5	8	"	blk	br			Ramalia
25	NJ Rochester		cousin	"	"			14 Koelker st. Rochester, Ny							5		"	br	br		Poland	Jukerky
26	" Bronx		friend	6	"			friend Jurko Mary 638 Bek st. Bronx, Nyc							5	2	"	blk	bl		Russia	Sencer
27	" New York		husband	12	"			husband Macrupa J. Roy Ridge st. New York, Ny							5	3	"	br	br		Russia	Skrodem
28	" Cohoes		brother	8	"			brother Melnicranko st. 17 Saratoga st. Cohoes, Ny							5	2	"	br	br			Galicia
29	Pa Monessen		"	5	"			Pa 5 st. 3 Monessen, Pa							5	6	"	br	br			Austria
30	Jam Hartford		boy i.l.	3	"			boy i.l. Kalatajko st. 101 Chapel st. Hartford, Ct							5	2	"	blk	bl		Austria	Cracow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this classification carefully, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry by personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races or peoples at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be with the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as here explained shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (which should not be country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should be the name and complete address of husband, parent, relative, friend, or employer in country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, usually by the place of intended future, the intended future permanent residence, according to the United States country, or dependency.

Column 13 (Whether having relative or friend and, if so, what relative or friend, and address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative or friend) or No (no relative or friend).

Column 14 (Person paying passage). The entry in column 14 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, herself, or themselves, or by husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; if by other person, state relationship, if any, and give name and complete address of such person.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the U. S. A. before, and when). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–7, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join husband, relative, or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination). The answers in the above columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other immigration officer.

Head

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Roman sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Roman sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1							2-1044712	7/28/43					
2	V												
3													
4					30	M							
5					2								
6					17								
7					18								
8					25	M							
9							II-62660						
10	X												
11					35	M							
12					44								
13					22								
14					32	M							
15					19	F	2-172744	5/5/38					
16					25	M							
17					12	F							
18					18								
19					18		II-287778-1/29/42						
20					42	M							
21					16	F							
22					18								
23					38	M							
24					18	F			Austria	Slav			
25					20	M							
26					9	M							
27	X				18	F							
ADMITTED 28					38	M							
ADMITTED 29					7	M							
30					25	F							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2						
2															5	2						
3															5	1						
4															5	9						
5																						
6															4	10						
7															5	3						
8															5	1						
9															5	0						
10															5	5						
11															5	0						
12															5	5						
13															5							
14															5	2						
15															5	1						
16															5	0						
17															5	1						
18															5	1						
19															5	3						
20															5	3						
21															4	11						
22															5	4						
23															5	0						
24															5	0						
25															4	11						
26																						
27															5	3						
28															5	3						
29																						
30															5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, tailoress, mariner, locomotive engineer, tinsmith, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies' agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Whether can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Should be carefully filled in lack of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of a given alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of African (black) blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Provinces of Istria, Trieste, and Dalmatia, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last temporary residence, nationality, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as last country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upward; how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in the various columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Roman sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Lorie

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing from ... October 25 th, 191 ...

1	(This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kovalcuk	Stanislav	20		M	S	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Micov	father Kovalcuk Al. Josefina, Prod. Russia
2			Hartmann	Jacob	25		"	"	baker	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	" Hartmann Bern Wolfgang "
3			Szumigala	Vincenty	37		"	"	miner	" "	"	"	"	Tarnow	brother " Szumigalas Lucian "
4			Krieger	Gottlieb	42		F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	Schönau	father Reigel B. Genadenhorn "
5			"	Helene	9		"	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandp " " "
6			"	Johann	7		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			"	Martha	4		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			Simon	Maria	18		F	S	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Nordhalben	father Simon F. Nordhalben "
9			"	Baptist	20		M	"	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			Povsina	Laute	28		"	"	"	" "	Italia	Italian	"	Korno	" Povsina " Podna, Italia
11			Mayrog	Hugo	33		"	"	"	" "	Germany	German	"	Rheinhausen	" Mayrog " Alsdorf, Germ
12			Dyjak	Franciska	19		F	"	"	" "	Russia	Polish	"	Goldberg	" Dyjak Gebrüder Prov. Posen Russia
13			Lovicka	Josefa	20		F	S	"	" "	Austria	"	"	Nodelitz	brother Kaczyrki F. Borovino Gal
14			Bohovyz	Michal	25		M	"	"	no no	"	"	Germany	Klinken	father Bohovyz F. Krenina "
15			"	Karyl	20		"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
16			Novacki	Johann	30		"	M	"	" "	Germany	German	"	Schwarzenau	wife: Novacki R. Schwarzenau, Germ
17			"	Thomas	37		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" Novacki St. Schwarzenau "
18			Szolop	Anastaria	16		F	S	servant	5-49068-2/6	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mochnacka	father Szolop Off. Mochnacka " Galicia
19			Tkacz	Anna	17		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Buk	sister: Tkacz Mar. Buk "
20			Daubak	Jan	24		M	"	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	Kaczoracki	mother: Daubak K. Kaczoracka, "
21			Vaka	Magda	14		F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	Stryporka	father: Vaka M. Stryporka, "
22			Mucina	Franciska	32		M	"	servant	" "	"	Polish	Silesia	Trzynice	mother: Mucina M. Trzynice Silesia
23			Kava	Julia	17		"	"	farmlab	no no	"	"	Galicia	Blonie	father Kava Zygm. Blonie, Galicia
24			Senk	Ludvika	19		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	friend " " "
25			Tschernocha	Maria	27		"	M	housewife	yes yes	"	Bohemian	Carinthia	Feran	father Vazel Fran, Carinthia
26			"	Karoina	4		"	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "
27			"	Julia	2		"	"	"	11-A-3409-I-22-42-I404	"	"	"	"	" " "
28			"	Johann	3	M	"	"	"	11A3410-I404-I-22-42	"	"	"	"	" " "
29			Zsakovics	Maria	8		F	"	none	11-331454-1/29/42	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fenesgyarmat	sister: Zsakovics Z. Fenesgyarmat, Hung.
30	ADMITTED		Tesztorak	Rosa	13		"	"	"	2-45346-2-4/42	"	"	"	Nyitrasep	father Tesztorak F. Nyitrasep. "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Coyne Pa					male, Markelski C. Box 249 Coyne, Pa	No	No	No	No good	No	5	2						
2	Ny	New York					" Dora, Franz 339 E. 36th St. New York						5	0						
3	Pa	Scranton					by 11 Zurek Jg. 622 Cherry St. Scranton Pa.						5	2						
4	"	"	"	husband	"		husband Krieger C. 102 Cedar Ave						5	1						
5	"	"	"	father	"		father						4							
6	"	"	"	"	"		"													
7	"	"	"	"	"		"													
8	Ill	Wilmette	"	aunt	25	"	aunt E. Plank 1304 Hill St. Wilmette Ill						5	0						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
10	Wis	Kenosha	"	self	25	"	friend B. Markoni 47 Victoria St. Kenosha						5	3						
11	Ny	New York	"	"	25	"	" G. Dorin 4 Ellis St. New York						5	6						
12	"	Schenectady	"	cousin	20	"	cousin Serafin Nurt 58 Cleveland St. Schenectady						5	11						
13	Ny	Yonkers	"	self	25	"	" Mirra Orlando 11 Jefferson St. Yonkers Ny						5	5						
14	N.Y.	Roosevelt	"	friend	30	"	friend Kozak Wm. 248 Bond St. Roosevelt NY						5	6						
15	"	"	"	self	30	"	"													
16	Mich	Bay City	"	"	13	"	brother Nowacki F. Fritzka St. 35 W. Bay City Mich						5	5						
17	"	"	"	"	15	"	"													
18	Pa	Olyphant	"	bro in l	25	"	bro in l F. Kaczyk F. 215 N. Willow Ave Olyphant Pa						5	6						
19	Ny	Elizabeth	"	father	25	"	father F. Kaczyk 211 Elizabeth St.						5	2						
20	Ny	New York	"	brother	"	"	brother D. Obuk Feb. 62 Clinton St. New York						5	1						
21	"	"	"	bro in l	"	"	bro in l F. Barylski 130 Ave B.						5	2						
22	Pa	Bentleyville	"	bro in l	25	"	bro in l Herzyzala Jos. 217 or 216 Bentleyville St.						5	3						
23	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	brother	8	"	brother Kava Frank 1 Michigan St. Fl. Grand Rapids Mich						5	2						
24	"	"	"	friend	"	"	friend " Kapich Mich						5	6						
25	Ill	Lincoln	"	husband	25	"	husband Wazol Jos. 1001 Kamilton St.						5	6						
26	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Lincoln Ill													
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
29	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	" Isaac Grill 191 E. 23rd St. Chicago Ill													
30	Ny	New York	"	bro in l	10	"	bro in l Stirbal C. 198 Ave C. New York						5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L Tegen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Aliens should be carefully described as *laborers, farmers,* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns, hires, or rents, cultivates land for his own profit.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, shares, or some one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made to understand the necessity, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of certain arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether able to read or write). Column 7 is entitled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read and write," "Can read," "Can neither read nor write," or "Can read but not write," are not to be used.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (The race or people). Space at foot of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show to what people aliens belong: it should not be left blank.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by immigrant inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black (the African Negro) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). Aliens should give the country in which they have resided with the intent to remain, if any, as long as one year, which will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as such. The United States is the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of person.

Column 10 (The final destination). Intended permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended temporary residence is not sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town to which the alien is destined. Mere expressions, such as "going West," "going to Canada," or "going to Mexico," are not sufficient. Aliens may, however, be destined to Canada or Mexico, within the United States, or merely "en route" to the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or No).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and if not, by whom paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as how much money the alien has in his possession, whether $50 or more, or less, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination. Money brought by the head of a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, to the question whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places (as "1893–97, Philadelphia").

Column 14 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show who the person is to join (whether relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Roman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ~~relative to the~~ mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 /

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cherbourg October 25th, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.			NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Romaniecki	Jan	18		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Taubschen	Friend Rok Michael Jastrzebie (poczta)
2			Fenjo	Janosc	18		F S	housework	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czirokahorvany	mother Fenjo Mrs Czirokahorvany Hung
3			"	Erzsebet	8		S	nne	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "
4			Arnut	Stefania	29		M	housewife	yes	"	German	"	Kogelnickhare		father Arnut Franz Kogelnickhara
5			"	Peter	5		M S	nne	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
6			"	Johann	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7			Kamenz	Marko	19		F "	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Grupti	father Kamenz "
8	ADMITTED		Piscuk	Leo	60		M M	housewife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tecuci	friend Mr. Peter Rock "
9			Moszczyn	Katarzyna	17		" S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrovoda	father Moszczyn "
10			Kacala	Josefa	30		" M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Solowicze	" " " "
11			"	Jelizsa	6		" S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
12			"	Maryan	2		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13			Soltys	Bronislaw	24		" "	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Germany	Kotlarki	father Soltys Agnes Kotlarki "
14			Propp	Amalie	25		F M	housewife	"	"	Russia	German	"	Dribzhaze	mother Propp " Dribzhaze "
15			"	Friedrich	4		M S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " " "
16			"	Alexander	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17			"	Emma	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18			Romanin	Severo	24		M "	mason	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	"	Obrano	father Romanin " Italia
19			Sobolewski	Walter	21		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Tarlacken	sister Sobolewska " Germany
20			Sacharko	Zofia	22		F S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Zaloxie	father Zacharko " Russia
21	Vb 6/6/60		Terpic	Feliczya	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajevo	" Terpic " Grajevo Austria
22			Domralski	Boleslaw	19		M "				"	"	"	Krupski	" Domralski " Krupski Russia
23			Sopko	Andzia	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rachvalovka	mother Sopko Rosa " Rachvalovka "
24			Fedorovicz	Antoni	11		M "	none	none	"	"	"	"	Kragice	cousin Sachmiuska A. " Kragice, Austria
25			"	Franciska	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26			Jarosch	Josef	19		M.	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siecki	father Jarosch Jos. Siecki, Austria
27	Reservist entry: Posterior K-2-20		Miastkowski	Pawel	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babiak	" Miastkowski H. Babiak, Kalisz
28			Grzeskiewicz	Maryanna	16		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Klonczyn	" Grzeskiewicz J. Klonczyn, Russia
29			Tomaszewska	Stanislawa	17		M.	seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	Chalin	" Tomaszewski H. Chalin Russia
30			Kowalska	Stanislawa	16		" "	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rumunki	" Kowalski F. H. Rumunki, Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-273

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

No on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L Foyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the nation, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Port for which destined).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the H. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, Oct., 191..

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rudelewska	Aleksandra	21		f.	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jonasty	mother: Teresa Rudelewska Lewicka Germany.
2			Rupainis	Juras	21		m.	"	lab.	"	"	"	Lith.	"	"	father: Nikolas Rupainis,
3			Smigas	Dominyka	20		f.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father: Mateuszas Smigas,
4			Marcinkus	Juras	19		m.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Onna Marcinkiene
5			Yamanauskas	Antanas	20		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kimcas Yamanauskas
6			Maxim	Olga	18		f.	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	father: Michal Maxim
7			Kirschbaum	Ethel	18		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: M. Kirschbaum
8			Granberg	Felix	18		"	"	1-390482-3/24/41			NO	14-505			father: Izjum Granberg
9			Chromy	Wincenty	35		m.	m.	seller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Ette Chromy
10			Ochman	Wolko	47		"	wid.	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Schlezmetakeye
11			"	Janke	19		f.	s	6-71633-11/11/39							
12			"	Chane	17		"	"	tailor 6-85504-(635) 6-25 41							
ADMITTED 13			Slowinska	Maryrake	17		m.	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jankiel Sl.
14			Newelski	Mowsza	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wolf Newelski
15			Diamant	Julianne	19		f.	"	farmlab.	no	no	"	German	"	"	father: Gustav Diam.
16			Sekelja	Sara	342/524 4.14.39	17	"	"	11-193194 (505)			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Slo Okrug	father: Ivo Sekelja
17			Volera	Diarda		17	-	"	2-873865-4/9/41.							father: Vlosan Jano,
X 18			Yanuskevitz	Wladislawa		18	"	unfamlab.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Jedy	Yanuskevitz mother in Russia
19			"	Jenufa		5	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
20			Blaszka	Amelia		22	"	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prenz	father: Josef Blaszka
21			Mokrita	Adam		20	m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubowo	Prenz Russia
22			Malinowski	Josef		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Mokrita
23			Kacharyanowna	Stanislawa		18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowo	Poludniowa Jankowo
24			Kibinas	Orty		24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lithu.	"	"	mother: Felicya Malin.
25			Gaigaly	Franca		18	f.	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kalwarya	Jankowo zenska Jankowo
X 26			Kapcun	Andrea		20	m.	husband	wife	no	no	Russia	Ruth	Russia	Kalwarya	father: Stanislaw Kacharyanowna
27			"	Anna		2	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chodzkowa Kacharyanowna
28			Lemma	Marya		18	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Tarnawa	mother: Elzbita Kibinas
29			Dabry	Juan		30	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaigaly Russia
30			Arriazcan	Lorenz		18	"	s	7-102810	6/29/38		7-505-7/8/38	Polish	"	Przegi	father: Jakob Kapcun
																Przegi, Galicia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, giving cause, if any, and whether from birth, accident, or disease, and the extent thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Georgetown	yes	b. l.	17	no	b. l. Jan Ciar. wife, Georgetown, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3						
2	"	New Haven	"	friend	25	"	friend Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	brother	5	"	brother Jurgis Smuras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
4	Conn.	Waterbury	"	"	25	"	196 John St. Brooklyn N.J. brother Juozas Stanki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
5	N.J.	Newyork	"	friend	27	"	wife 78 Sackett St. Waterbury friend Leonard Stanys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
6	"	"	"	sister	20	"	1913 Ritter Ave. Newyork N.J. brother Pauliena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
7	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	6	"	Manor Newyork N.J. uncle Nelson Strelsa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
8	"	"	"	cousin	-	"	869 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.J. cousin Kairis Petrosky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
9	"	Newyork	"	b. l.	-	"	19 N. Park St. Brooklyn N.J. b. l. Sodumanesky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						
10	N.	Braintree	"	brother	10	"	636 6th St. Newyork N.J. brother Liwelbroffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
11	"	"	"	uncle	-	"	mann Angreene Ra. uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
12	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
13	N.J.	Newyork	"	b. l.	-	"	b. l. Jozef Malisa 217 & 98 St. Newyork N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
14	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	16	"	brother Kazimieras Newchka Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
15	"	Newyork	"	sister	8	"	sister Augusta Kiemen 96 E. Rabbith Newyork N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
16	Pa.	Steelton	"	brother	20	"	brother Leon Stkelgh 132 Frederick Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
17	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	friend	8	"	friend Tokas Jaus 629 Pacific Ave Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Ind.	Laporta	"	husb.	-	"	husband Josef Wirt wife Laporta Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
19	"	"	"	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
20	N.J.	Syracuse	"	brother	25	"	brother Tony Klanik 105 Jerome St. Syracuse N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
21	Pa.	Scranton	"	b. s. l.	7	"	b. s. l. Antun Pajorski Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10						
22	N.J.	Paterson	"	brother	4	"	brother Jantzy Mahi zewka Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
23	Conn	Middletown	"	sister	5	"	sister Anna Zak Shanavanna Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5						
24	N.J.	Brooklyn	-	brother	-	-	brother N. Z. Lebinas Conn. North 8 2 St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
25	"	Newyork	"	uncle	9	-	uncle Jozef Bodak 8890 Lewis St. Newyork N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
26	W. Va.	Fairmont	"	husb.	6	-	husb. Juan Kapchu Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
27	"	"	"	father	-	-	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						
28	N.J.	Carteret	"	brother	15	-	brother Stefan Lemma 2 Box Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10						
29	"	Brooklyn	"	b. l.	12	-	b. l. Antun Lesko 111 Dyke Ave Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
30	Pa.	Fayette City	no	brother	10	-	brother Juan Brunatan 154 Ave Fayette City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steel worker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at terminals by inspectors and industry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (if can read and write), No—No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (if can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be reserved to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special attention should be paid to the entries in this column. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names of countries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest should not be accepted as meaning "French" because race or people includes "French" apparently as much as does the generally known Finnish race. France is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (COLORED).

"Negro (colored)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of Negro blood, the Yes—No should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended stay of five years will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as 5 years shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of five years shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No Ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether married. Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 28th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Drozd	Wiktorya	20	f.	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszanice	father: Antoni Drozd Rzeszanice, Galicia
2			Worsch	Adolf	24	m.	s	waiter	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Neudorf	" : Josef Worsch Neudorf, Bohemia
3			Lefanyggyn	Leon	24	m.	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Bodyslaw	wife: Maria Lefanyggyn Bodyslaw
4			Olanski	Wladyslaw	23	m.	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mielcow	mother: Wozslaw Louisa Mielcow Galicia
5			Kiel	Franciska	26	f.	M	housewife	"	"	Russia		Russia	Radzikzky	brother Ladislaw Kiel Radzikzky Russia
6			"	Kazmirz	16	M	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	" " "
7			"	Marjana	7	F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "
8			"	Stanislaw	16	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "
9			Wrzolek	Wladyslaw	17	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Lakawice	mother Wrzolek Lakawice Galicia
10			Schrab	Anne Maria	22	f.	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Golalebowka	grandf. Schrab Golalebowka Russia
11			"	Johanna	7	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12			Pitluk	Scheine R.	18	F	11-323416 9-15-41	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Berbalow	father Berisch Pitluk Berbalow Russia
13			Sinkiewicz	Ludwika	26	"	M	housewife	"	"	23-69307 2/5/39 (505)	Polish	"	Kocmy	mother Chrucielewska " "
14			"	Waclaw	3	6	M	S	none	none			"	"	grandm. " "
15			"	Mieczyslaw	2	6	"	"	"	"			"	"	" " "
16			Raczynski	Esther	35	F	M	housewife	"	"			"	Kiev	father Mordcels K. " "
17			"	Henie	10	"	S	none	"	"			"	"	grandf. " "
18			"	Fride	7	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" " "
19			"	Israel	4	M	"	"	"	"			"	"	" " "
20			"	Samuel	11	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" " "
21			Rutkiewicz	Wladyslaw	18	"	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Choinnicz	father Rutkiewicz Choinnicz Galicia
22			Novak	Piotr	31	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chelmek	wife Novak Zofia Chmielnik "
23			Pieuta	Zofia	20	F	"	housework	yes	no			"	Velkrawki	father Klasek Nd Velkrawki "
24			"	Julja	7	"	S	none	none	none	7-269592-404		"	"	grandf. " " "
25			Rowinska	Marcyanna	48	"	M	housework	yes	yes			Galicia	Turka	sist. sl. Rowinska Turka, "
26			"	Josef	11	M	S	none	"	"			"	"	aunt " " "
27			Sladnicka	Ludwijka	45	F	M	housework	"	"			"	Vadowice	friend Sypek Jan Vadowice Galicia
28			Kmiec	Josef	11	M	S	none	"	"	1-159744-505	8/31/26	IX-43/66	11/2/37	" " "
29			"	Wladyslaw	9	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" " "
30			Sladnicki	Karol	2	"	"	"	none	"			"	"	" " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—214

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

13. Arriving at Port of Marseilles, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [redacted], 19 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34-21

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25th 13, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
11	O'Neal	Marie	47	4	Fml			Paris May 6th 1902	Home: New York 411 E 60 St
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, October 25 th

No. on List	1 (This space for use of Government Officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Transit Passengers
1		10	Hesse	Herman	38		M	M	dealer in hides	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreiensen	friend	F. Bartels Kreienser, germ
2			Kolle	Karl	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Voss	Heinrich	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	"	K. Rieke Alfeld
4			Brinkmann	Ludwig	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Koek	Heinrich	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	H. Koek Alfeld
6			Schaumann	Willi	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	"	W. Schaumann Hannover
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
ANT ALIEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	5	Yes	New York	Relation in N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Russia
3	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Poland
4	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Germany
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The person of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Provinces of Massa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year but not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If there is no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1907, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers to the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Roman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

518 Bremen sailing from Bremen, October 25th, 1911

1	(Transportation Line.) (Ex. Agency at Hamburg.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	12	Szczemiewicz Antoni						Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Kovno, Russia
2		Maryanna						U.S.A.				
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-23

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 191 139

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid this own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by what society or other organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes. Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Scranton	yes	father	no			Jake Skeromulovicz 20 Head St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Cyabora	"	"	"	"									
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Fayen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—(can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No—(can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19—Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination to which

11-21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25th, 191

1	(This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Insane, Idiot, Diseased, Deformed, Crippled, Over 16 unable to read, Polygamist, Under 16 unaccompanied, Previously excluded, Assisted, Contract labor, Stowaway, Not in possession of $50	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	M	house wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenso wiky	[illegible] Lenso wiky Russia
2			Gaja	Tanaszek	30		M		farm lab							
3			Machnicz	Teneszka	20		F	S	maid serv						Kanice	
4			Schimi	Simon	26		M	M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	(Banat via	wife Schimi Christine Hungary
5			~~Horeth~~	~~Maria~~	16		F	~~M~~	~~cook~~						Swarthely	~~moth Horeth Hungary~~
6			Unger	Michael	34		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Swarthely	fath. Unger Stefan Hungary
7				Maria	30		F		house wife							fath. "
8			Hetic	Ewa	32		F		farm lab			Croatian	German	Germany	Bremen	wife Hetic Maria Germany
9			Denkowycz	Maria	18		F	S	serv	2538713-11/2/37		Austrian Russian		Galicia	Dobre	moth. Denkowycz Anna Galicia
10				Katarzyna	17		F	S		11-150741 5/11/36					Dobre	fath. Denkowycz Stefan "
11			Krajnyk	Andrej	38		M	M	farm lab						Dobre	wife Krajnyk Katarz. "
12			Cybin	Nikolay	44		"	"	"	"	"	"			Wola	wife Gwozdziak Katarz. "
13			Gwozdziak	Marya	19		F	S	maid serv	no	no				Majnicz	fath. Gwozdziak Jac "
14			Gwozdziak	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			Zyrow	fath. Gwozdziak, "
15			Fidrysa	Helena	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			Kochmaczka	fath. Fidrysa Dmitro "
16			Klimka	Anna	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"			"	fath. Klimka Jan "
17			Dzubanowska	Barbara	17		"	"	"	2;826244-11-28-40		"			"	moth. Dzubanowska "
18			Kobin	Kaska	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			F. Fiew	fath. Wasyly Kobin "
19			Monasterska	Anna	20		"	M	house wife	"	"	"			Topolnycz	fath. Jan Fogarski "
20			Lilka	Anna	19		"	S	serv	2-3414-3490-505-2/6/39		"			Sosnow	fath. Jan Lilka "
21			Krecziowa	Tekla	24		"	M	"	"	"	"			"	moth. Krecziowa "
22			Szczyplak	Evdokia	23		"	"	"	8-12765-3 yes yes	1/1/37	"			"	fath. Szczyplak Andr. "
23			Wisyk	Grzegorz	37		M	M	farm cab	yes	yes	"			Zaworow	wife Wisyk Marya "
24			Hanko	Michal	32		"	Wid	butcher	"	"	"			"	moth. Hanko Paraska "
25			Szczyplak	Marya	26		F	S	maid serv	no	no	"			Sosnow	fath. Szczyplak, Jakim "
26	VL-349/56			Stefan	31		M	M	farm cab	yes	yes	"			"	wife Sosnow Anna "
27			Kornicka	Anna	17		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"			Zaw. Ustkowce	fath. Kornicka, Pawel "
28			Dudar	Marya	17		"	"	"	1-4266-15-7-26-42		"			"	fath. Pawlo Dudar "
29			Horniak	Jan	17		M	"	farm cab	"	"	"	Polish		Sokolow	fath. Jean Horniak "
30			Kosalik	Jozef	33		"	M	"	"	"	"			Drohobycz	wife Kosalik, Juzefa "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-234

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

12 Arriving at Port of New York , 191 2 141

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	5 00	1902 New York	bus6: Jan Dombrowsky 1648 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	fair			
2	Conn	Britain	"	"	10 Yes	14 "	Wife: Franz Pecinas 53 Range St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
3	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	20 00		cons: Kus. Swiatek 77 Dundy St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			
4	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	20		cons: Franz Hoyf 1305 Ellery Ave. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
5	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	20		623 Erl St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Mass	Watertown	Self	"	30 00		bro: Rosina Müller 202 Court St. Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"			
7	"	"	Husband	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
8	"	Lackawanna	"	self	18 "		friend: Kiraly Gyuro 757 Hans Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
9	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	25 "		Broth: Nik Denkowycz 49 Lusek St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	25 "		Broth: Michal " " " 138 Mores St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	26 "		acqu: Petro Denkowycz 203 Wenwort St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	20 Yes	1902 New York	friend: Grzegorz Pawelko 175 Waren St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
13	"	Newark	"	"	20 00	15 "	sister: Fr. Gwozdziak 223 Baldwin St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	25 "		sister: Fr. Zwozdziak 223 Baldwin St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"			
15	"	Bayonne	"	"	10 "		cons: Ponko Garbera 112 E. 6. St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	"	"		
16	N.J.	New York	Yes	"	20 "		cons: Rozia Tkaczka 729 E. 180 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	22 "		acqu: Helena Kusarczyk 675 E. 13. St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	28 "		sister: Paraska Rabar 237 W. 113 St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			
19	Pa	Woodlawn	"	"	30 "		bus6: J. Wowrasterski Pa 1302 637. Woodlawn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			
20	Oh	Youngstown	"	"	25 "		cons: Andrzej Rykus 373 Boardman St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
21	Pa	Reynoldsville	"	"	15 "		Broth: Josef Krenzglowa Tyrconnell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			
22	"	Pittsburg	"	"	18 "		cons: Pawlo Steczk 708 Cabot St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
23	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	25 "		friend: Jan Cieg 3 1572. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	24 "		acqu: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
25	Pa	Dubois	"	"	20 "		bro: Krenzglowa Tyrconnell Pa 1302 146. Tyrconnell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
26	"	Pittsburg	"	"	5 Yes	1907 Tyrconnell Pa	cons: Pawel Steczk 708 Cabot St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
27	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	"	25 00		Broth: Wasyl Tomiolo 22-30 Aden St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	25 "		bro: Petro Klekot 34 Ford St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"			
29	N.J.	New York	"	"	25 "		friend: Samuel Salabrak 222 E. 3 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
30	Pa	Arcadia	"	"	25 "		bro: Antony Olesków Arcadia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	4	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Fayen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether sent for or passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the H. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Filser

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen October 25th

1 (This space for use by Government Officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Canadian. Under 16. Minor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation. Detained.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Wlaczek	Franciszek	18		M. S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Sezmirsk	father Jakob Wlacek Sezmirsk Galizia
2			Walus	Rozalia	28		f.	wife						Rokietnica	husband Szczepan Walus Rokietnica
3			Romaniak	Rozalia	18		f.	11-3544795-7/1/43. mad son							mother Zofia Romaniak Rokietnica
4			Pilch	Piotr	32		M.	farm lab.							wife Krystyna Pilch Rokietnica
5			Szopel	Franciszek	32		M.	husband						Krakau	father Wojciech Szopel Krakau
6			Zakrzacki	Ignac	32		M.	farm lab						Rokitnica	wife Zofia Zakrzacka Rokitnica NON IMM.
7			Augustynowicz	Marya	39		f.	wife						Stanislawow	br. i. law Jan Wrzesnik Stanislawow
8			Galica	Helena	15		f.	mad dau						Poremba	sister Martin Galica Poremba
9			Baran	Ludwika	17			11-312302- 6-25-41						Rokietnica	mother Tekla Baran Rokietnica
10			Zapora	Rozalia	20										father Michal Zapora Rokietnica
11			Rajczyk	Kazimiez	18		M. S.	farm lab. 11-308460- 5-12-41						Cyprzanie	father Pawel Rajczyk Cyprzanie
12			Biernacik	Katarzyna	27		f.	wife						Zarki	brother Marya Krzoska Zarki
13			Kola	Agnieszka	39		M.							Poronin	br. i. Michal Bonka Zakopane
14			"	Helena	17		S.	Maid Serv.							uncle
15			"	Wladyslaw	15		M.	none							
16			"	Stanislaw	13			11-348378 7-23-42							
17			"	Edward	10			IIA-2761-505-4-10-42							
18			"	Wieczyslaw	7½			No No							
19			"	Zofia	4		f.								
20			Michalek	Jan	33		M.	M. farm lab.	Yes	Yes				Cenarowa	wife Katarzyna Michalek Cenarowa
21			Tabaczyszyn	Mateus	35		M.							Amaberg	father Teodor Tabaczyszyn Furgmo
22			"	Rosa	25		f.	fellow wife							father i. l.
23			"	Andreas	2		M.	S. none	No	No					gr. father
24			"	Marya	3		f.								
25			Kraus	Franz	45		M.	M. farm lab.	Yes	Yes		German			son Wilhelm Kraus Amaberg
26			"	Maryanna	40		f.	fellow wife							son
27			"	Georg	17		M.	S. farm lab.							uncle
28			"	Andreas	15										
29			"	Josef	11			4-587 1-1/2/37-00-4.21.38 none							
30			Konig	Katarzyna	17		f.	S. maid serv.						Karlsdorf	gr. father Franz Rothauer Pfeffenhausen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 191 14

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether raised paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf or dumb or an idiot or insane or epileptic or physically capable or unable to earn a living	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or labor contract for labor, skilled or unskilled, whether under the terms of the contract or agreement as to time, amount or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wm. Minneapolis	Minn.	yes	self	25	No		Uncle Frank Vranek 3 Central Ave Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk	dk			Austria	Pisnitz
2	"	Jerome	"	"	25	"		brother Kazimierz Mathias Jerome Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	dk			"	Kipatitza
3	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25	"		cousin Stanislaw Mathias 1127 Fratney Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk			"	"
4	"	"	"	"	42	"		bro. in l. Tomasz Rogowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk			"	"
5	Id	Dayton	"	"	28	"		bro. Dayton Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk			"	Borowica
6	Wash	Columbia Falls	"	"	25	Yes 1912	Fall Mont	brother Mike Jakoczake Whitefish Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk			"	Lopienica
7	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	50	No		husband Wm. Augustynowicz 56 Jos. Augustynowicz 2 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk			"	Tuczon
8	Ills	Chicago	"	"	18	"		brother Stanislaw Lubick 3324 Halsted Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk			"	Prusia
9	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Pauline Lubinski 3324 Loth St. Chicago Ill. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	blk	dk			"	Lubliniec
10	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blk	blk			"	"
11	"	"	"	"	36	"		brother Wladyslaw Rycerski 1455 Oakland Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	blk			"	Poland
12	"	"	"	"	25	"		husband Maciej Dabrowski 1457 Flow St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blk	blk			"	Poznan
13	"	"	"	"	36	"		husband Tomasz Holy 3324 Oakland Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk			"	Cracow
14	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	dk			"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	dk	dk			"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	dk			"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	dk			"	"
20	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	50	1911 Youngstown Ohio		friend Jan Szczerek 1121 Trinity Ave. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk			Poland	Poznan
21	"	"	"	"	60	"		brother Mateusz Ehlert 1107 W. Central Ave. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	dk			"	Lubawka
22	"	"	"	husband	—	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	dk			"	"
23	"	"	"	father	—	"		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	blk	dk			"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	blk	dk			"	"
25	"	"	"	self	120	"		brother Mathias Ehlert 1107 W. Central Ave. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk			"	"
26	"	"	"	husband	—	"		son in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk			"	"
27	"	"	"	father	—	"		Bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	dk			"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	blk	blk			"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	blk	blk			"	"
30	"	"	"	self	20	"		friend Mateusz Ehlert 1107 W. Central Ave. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	blk	dk			Russia	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L Foyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of some relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... " Bremen sailing from Bremen Oct 191 25th

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Guarantied by Friends	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Bernaczik	Julja	20		F. S.	farm lab	xo	xo	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zarke	fath. Josef Szafran Zarke Gal.
2		Bodniarz	Michal	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bereznica	wife: Katarz. Bodniarz, Bereznica Gal.
3		Schneider	Johann	29		"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kiraly	wife: Barbara Schneider, Kiraly Hung.
4		"	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanna Schneider, Kiraly "
5		Binder	Johann	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Binder, Kiraly "
6		Polonzi	Lajos	34		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sajokaszo	wife: Julia Polonzi, Sajokaszo "
7		Rejtiech	Aron	25		"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	wife: Dore Rejtiech, Balta, Kashnetr, Russia
8		Gurytrow	Senko	23		S.	farm lab	yes	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Grossgmünd	moth. Paranka Gurytrow, Karburow Gal.
9		Riznyk	Zilko	17		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Razian Riznyk, Karburow "
10		Mikovic	Mihael	21		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Martinskoves	wife: Katá Mikovic, Martinskoves Croatia
11		Ivanoff	Stefan	30		"	tailor	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kremianoko	wife: Moschka Stefanov, Kremianoko Bulg.
12		Kecskes	Erzsebet	15		F. S.	maid serv.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Doborszka	moth. Erzsebet Kecsko, Doborszka Hung.
13		Menzhardt	Mihaly	30		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdudorog	wife: Jonas Eerti, Kajdudorog "
14		Gacsko	Erzsa	17		F. S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Doborszka	fath. Josef Gacsko, Doborszka "
15		Toth	Maria	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Szerze Toth, Doborszka "
16		Bajko	Anna	17		"	6-28173	1-13-37	1-20	"	"	"	"	fath. Peter Bajko, Doborszka "
17		Petkö	Julia	49		M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kemenespalfa	daughter: Fanny Rosta Kemenespalfa,
18		Rosta	Ida	20		S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: " " "
19		Petkö	Margit	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20		"	Zoltan	7½		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21		Zver	Peter	32		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brsackany	wife: Ilona Zver, Brsackany "
22		Ramynaczik	Marta	23		F.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Papstadobra	fath. Andras Demsak, Papstadobra "
23		"	Janos	1½		M	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. fath. " " "
24		Rozuna	Lajos	23		"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Takacsi	fath. Antal Rozuna, Takacsi "
25		Dancso	Erzsbt.	17		F.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Doborszka	moth. Maria Dancso, Doborszka "
26		Ukropecz	Ernestina	44		"	home wife	no	no	"	Slovac	"	Farkashida	wife: Zelnik Lukacs, Farkashida,
27		"	Rata	13		"	S. none	3-241290	yes	5-1-43	"	"	"	uncle: " " "
28		"	Franz	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29		Ledniczky	Janos	28		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rislednicz	wife: Magda Ledniczky, Rislednicz,
30		Milan	Jan	17		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Volcso	fath. Jan Milan, Volcso,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

18: Arriving at Port of New York. , 191 14

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether whom paid by the person himself, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act of February 20, 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$12			husb: Wojciech Banasik, 1147 Jerzyk st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	dk		Galicia	Tarnow
2	"	"	"	"	80	1910	Chicago, Ill.	cous: Jacob Brokniarz 2758 Clarmont ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn		"	Borki, Sr.
3	"	"	"	"	25	no		friends: Karl Mertner 2313 Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn		"	Chicago and Kenosha
4	"	"	"	"	25	"		father: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn		"	"
6	Pa.	Vintondale	"	"	20	1904 Yes 1912	Vinton-dale, Pa.	father: Josef Zaczor, Vintondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn		"	Austria
7	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	20	1909 Yes 1912	Pittsburgh, Pa.	friends: Kaiser Robert 51 Carotown st. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	brn		"	Hungary
8	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	5	no		J. M. C. S. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brn		"	Austria Podgurje
9	"	"	"	"	5	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk		"	"
10	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	25	"		father: Tomo Petkovic 117 Ten Nordok. Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blk		"	Croatia Sharbinovac
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	1907 No 1911	Chicago, Ill.	friend: Hanao Gatek 1762 W. Adamson st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brn		"	Bulgaria Petrovitsa
12	N.J.	Chrome	"	"	40	no		father: Juraj Kecskes, Chrome, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brn		"	Hungary Debrecen
13	Pa.	Elizabet	"	"	20	"		cousin: John Babai 149 Bdwy Elizabet, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn		"	Hungary
14	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	30	"		brother: Peter Gacsko 676 Elizabeth st. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk		"	Austria
15	N.J.	Goldenbridge	"	"	20	"		father: George Toth, Box 70, Goldenbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn		"	Slavish
16	N.J.	New Jorke	yes	"	20	"		cousin: Livi Toth 424 E. 10 st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn		"	Austria
17	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40	yes 1906	Detroit, Mich.	single: Dezso Detko 246 W. Jefferson ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	brn		"	Hungary Debrecen
18	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father. — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Hungary Debrecen
19	"	"	"	"	—	no		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	Minn.	St. Paul	"	self	25	"		cousin: Wind, Johann 1093 Jackson st. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	brn		"	Portugal
22	Pa.	Braddock	"	"	24	yes 1909 1912	Universal, Pa.	bro.: Janos Ravazmajk 175 Bdwy, Universal, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	brn		"	Austria
23	"	"	"	mother	—	no		father. — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	brn		"	"
24	O.	Cleveland	"	self	30	"		br. i. l. Stef Szalai, 3291 W. 58 st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brn		"	Hungary
25	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	25	"		br. i. l. Pete Bela, 349 Spruce st. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	brn		"	Austria
26	Pa.	Palmerton	"	"	80	"		single: Terenc Kerepesi 383 Bdwy, Palmerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	brn		"	Austria
27	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father. — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	blk		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	blk	brn		"	"
29	"	Tabiaygrift	"	self	25	"		br. i. l. Augustin Olanka, 535 Bdwy, Tabiaygrift, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn		"	Austria
30	"	Johnstown	"	"	30	"		uncle: Jakob Kovacsa 623 Berkholt. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn		"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894 N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen Oct 25. 3, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
16									
1	Pesto	Julia	28		f	m			Star Junction Pa
2	"	Frem	2		"	"	Aug. 29. 1912, Star Junction Pa		
3	Tomaszek	Tekla	29		"	m		Dec 9th 1910, New Castle Pa	Moravia st 1225 New Castle Pa
4	Span	Rosina	27		"	"			Box 183 East Youngstown Ohio
5	"	Rosa	3		"	"	March 23 1910 Youngstown O		
6	"	Maria	2		"	"	Aug. 14 1911, " "		
7	"	Katalin	2		"	"			
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Renen, sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

575. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Oct. 16th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, In Transit, Contiguous Territory)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Kele	Rosa	37						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		NON IMM
2			"	Emil	5										
3			Kovandor	Anna	32										
4			"	Mary	13										
5			"	Joseph											
6			"	Anna	6										
7			Balogh	Erzsebeth	27							Magyar			
8			"	Maria	2										
9			"	Istvan	6										
10			Berka	Maria	31										
11			"	Istvan	16										
12			"	Anna	13										
13			"	Istvan	7										
14			"	Ferenc	1										
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143. Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Pa	Pittsburg	self		Yes	No		Bridgeport Conn. Bela Nicz 349 Spruce st Bridgeport father
2	"	"	mother		"	"		" " " " " "
3	Pa	Monessen	self		Yes	No		Monessen Pa. Ignacz Fernondez Monessen Pa father
4	"	"	mother		"	"		" " " " " "
5								
6								
7	NJ	Jersey City	self		Yes	No		Bridgeport Conn. Gustave Pal Balogh Box 546 So River NJ father
8	"	"	mother		"	"		" " " " " "
9								
10	NJ	Yonkers	self		Yes	No		Yonkers NY Gustave Janos Berka 253 Clinton st Yonkers NY father
11	"	"	mother		"	"		" " " " " "
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which, and whether inmate or supported; and if in this country, whether such condition was due to his own misconduct.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in this country. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	bl		Hungary	Pajsra
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		blk	bl		Pa	Bridgeport
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk	br		Hungary	Kaiza
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		blk	br		"	Stara
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		blk	bl		Pa	Monessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		blk	bl		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk	br		Hungary	Tolna
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		blk	br		Pa	Pittsburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		blk	br		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		dk	br		Hungary	Bittelva
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dk	br		Pa	Yonkers
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		dk	br		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		dk	br		Hungary	Bittelva
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		dk	br		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country (not city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to or final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Oct. 25th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Considered Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kunia	Andras	36	1	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Kent	wife: Maria Kunia, K. Maria, Kung.
2		Baggo	Andras	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife: Suzanna Baggo, K. Maria -
3		Vanyk	Janos	18	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Volcsó	fath. Andras Vanyk, Volcsó -
4		Jakab	Maria	25	1	F.	-	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Trebete	fath. Istvan Vatola, Trebete -
5		Kornzik	Tekla	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ureg	gr. fath. Mihaly Kornzik, Ureg -
6		Adler	Antoni	23	11	M	-	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rowsze	bro. Andrzej Adler, Rowsze, Wolhyn
7		Jarmoskowa	Kazmira	25	1	F.	M	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	Dolina	fath. i. l. Michal Jarmoskowa, Dolina, Wolhyn,
8		"	Jagwiga	5	-	F.	S.	none	-	-	-	-	-	"	gr. fath. " " "
9		"	Anja	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	- - - -
10		Kazurkiewicz	Karolina	18	-	-	-	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Torain	fath. Jan Kazurkiewicz, Torain, Wolhyn,
11		Gimila	Anna	16	-	-		1-354715	-	6-25-41	-	Russian	-	Korchow	b. i. l. Michail Gimilska, Korchow Lublin
12		Spenik	Kastka	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rozanze	fath. Jwan Spenik, Rozanze, Lublin,
13		Meszka	Anastasia	16	-	-	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	fath. Petra Meszka Rozanze, Lublin
14		Katz	Ferdinand	49	1	M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	German	-	Felsdorm	moth. Susanna Katz, Felsdorm, Warschau,
15		"	Pauline	38		F.	-	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	moth. i. l. - -
16		Jeske	Edmund	35	1	M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	-	moth. Josel Jeske Scheranne, Warschau,
17		"	Susanna	32		F.	-	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. i. l. - -
18		"	Leonhard	4/12		M	S.	none	no	no					gr. fath. - -
19		"	Walter	2/12		-	-	-	-	-					- - - -
20		Rozewska	Weronika	20		F.	-	dress maker	yes	yes	-	Polish	-	Warschau	fath. Andrzej Rozewska, Warschau Russia
21		Krafkowska	Franciska	18		-	-	maid serv.	no	no	-	-	-	Radow	fath. Jakob Krafkowska, Radow, Warschau,
ADMITTED 22		Spall	Amalia	16		-	-		5-24122	9/30/36	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tekelalom	aut. Rosa Spall, Tekelalom Hung.
ADMITTED 23		"	Franz	10		M	-	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	- - - -
24		Soric	Gabriel	23		-	-	farm lab	yes	yes	-	Croatian	Germany	Kinderw	moth. Anna Soric, Croatia
25		Emiljanic	Nikola	20		-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	broth. Mile Emiljanic, Sokoac
26		Kuntar	Sebastian	31		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Jakob Kuntar, Knjinca, Slavonia
27		Kandic	Mile	20		M	S.	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Neiidek	moth. Milica Kandic, Pany, Croat. Hung.
28		Cuic	Peter	18		-	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	fath. Dane Cuic, Priboj,
29		Grgic	Luka	20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Dane Grgic, Priboj,
30		Najkan	Anton	38		-	M	-	-	-	Austria	German	Syria	OB. Pristava	wife: Tereza Najkan OB. Pristava, Syria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63. Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W.	West Rutland	do	self	30	do	1901	West Rutland Vt.	acqn: Mate Rovenj 507 Bose, West Rutland Vt.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dk	dk	gr			
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	1905	"	acqn: Lonio Sibosa 30 Bose, West Rutland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk	gr			
3	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	30	"	1895	Ost Chester N.J.	cpnn: John Cavoyda 623 Beotler, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	gr			
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	hw			both: Ivan Jakob 45213 Thomas st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	l	dk	br			
5	Pa.	Forest City	—	"	20	"			acqn: Mathias Zajcoz 199 Bose, Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	br				
6	N.J.	Newyork	do	"	25	"			friend: Felix Jolgakevicz 65 St. & 2nd-3rd Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	dk	gr		Russia	Kovno
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			single. Ludwig Jakubkowa 675 Riverside, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	br	br				Tauia
8	"	"	"	mother	—	"			both.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dk	dk				
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dk	dk				
10	"	"	"	self	15	"			cpnn: Jan Matkowsky 307 E. 45th St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk				Prussia
11	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	25	"			cpnn: Ewa Lnorko 440 Claremont Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	br	dk				Austria
12	"	"	—	"	100	Jersey	1907 1/2	New York	both. Lawel Pkpenska 440 Claremont Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	dk				Poland
13	"	"	—	"	25	nw			friend: Lawel Pkpenska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	dk				
14	N.J.	Newyork	do	"	50	do	1904	New Britain Conn.	both. Leopold Katz 141 W. 84 st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	dk				Galicia
15	"	"	"	husband	—	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	dk				
16	Conn.	New Britain	—	self	150	do	1902 1/2	New Britain Conn.	cpnn: Leopold Katz 141 W. 84 st. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk				
17	"	"	—	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		br	dk				
18	"	"	—	father	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			l	dk				
19	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	dk				
20	N.J.	Newyork	do	self	20	"			cpnn: Leopold Katz 141 W. 84 st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br				Austria
21	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	20	"			cpnn: Jan Liberek 632 Fisher ave Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	l	dk				Slavic
22	Ok.	Alliance	"	"	20	"			both. Michael Spatzek 141 W. 84 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	l	dk				Hungary
23	"	"	"	sister	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	l	dk				
24	Wis.	Hazelle	"	self	20	"			friend: Jos Jovetzovic 484 Bose Hazelle Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	blk				Croatia
25	Ok.	Steubenville	"	"	25	"			friend: Ivan Jovetzovic 350 Pellatt. Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	l	blk				Austria
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: Miladin Vandic 460 Pellatt. Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Ok.	Steubenville	wife	self	25	do			both. Miladin Vandic 460 Pellatt, Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br				Austria
28	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	br				Serbia
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"			both. Jule Grgic 3952 W. 26th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	br				Austria Croatia
30	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	70	"			cpnn: Franz Jegenbach 8 Brinkley Line Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	br				Austria Slavic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 19

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... Bremen sailing from Bremen October 27th

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Other; Mexico; Local Border; In transit; Other Class.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Deio	Julius	27	11	M	M	Farm laborer	Ja	Ja	Russia	German	Russia	Zabor, wilkir	Joseph Deio Zaborowitz Russia
2			"	Elisabeth	26	5	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
3			"	Zelesdina	1/2	"	F	S	none	To	To	"	"	"	"	" " "
4			Deio	Helanie	26	"	F	M	wife	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	"	Jakob Kaskiewitz Zaborowitz "
5			"	Ernestina	1/2	"	F	S	none	To	To	"	"	"	"	" " "
6			Halkof	Franz	26	"	M	M	miner	Jes	Jes	Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Zgchwald	Franz Halkof Romanice, Liebichtz
7			"	Anna	22	"	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8			"	Ludmila	2	"	F	S	none	To	To	"	"	"	"	" " "
9			"	Dietrich	1/2	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			Szepp	Kristina	20	"	F	"	maid servant	Jes	Jes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Trad	Mrs. Anna Szepp Trombitor ut 46 Haz, Hung
ADMITTED 11			Hector	Johann	30	"	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rio Rambos	Bro. Michael Halkof Rio Rambos St., Brazil
ADMITTED 12			Ruszek	Romaine	24	"	F	"	maid servant	7/23/39 (SOS)	"	Silesia	"	Silesia	Jechcen	Bro. Viktor Ruszek Rosnin, Czech. Silesia
13			Kalman	Janos	43	"	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hagyar	Hungary	Szeko	wife, Kalman Eszer
14			Kiraly	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almas	Szekoalmas, Hgorsa Hung.
15			"	Imrus	30	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radics	wife, Kiraly Elona
16			Helmeczi	Borbala	32	"	F	M	house wife	7-163140	"	6/9/38	1505	7/4/38	Falva	Radics Falva, Hdvarsk,
17			"	Istan	9	"	M	S	none	P.S. 8356-4/4/37	"	"	"	"	"	Sgt. Kiraly Imaro
18			Berki	Lina	26	"	F	M	Wid wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radics Falva
19			Zborai	Jozsef	47	"	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	Sgt. Zborai Istvan
20			Csender	Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadjos	Kisvarda, Arpad 3,
21			Gagyi	Janos	29	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falva	wife, Csender Rozalia
22			Fenczes	"	15	"	"	"	7472603 5-15-41	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyi	Kadjos Falva, Hdvarsk,
23			Schenk	Hermina	35	"	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Adorjan	Gross, mok, Gagyi Gyorgyne
24			"	Lajos	11	"	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Haro	Kegyi Orosdhaza, Hdvarsk,
25			"	Mathild	7	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mok, Fenczes Rosa
26			Gisinger	Johanna	23	"	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szeged	Adorjan, Hatmas, Bro Lenka
27			Thurn	Erszebet	19	"	F	S	"	42-352500 9/26/39	"	"	"	"	Sutto	Haro sister, Haro, Hungary,
28			Staininger	Rosa	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fak, Gisinger Tanator Szeged, Hungary,
29			Chabrocek	Josef	35	"	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tiszacsege	mok, Thurn Mikalphe Sutto, Esztergom,
30			Ivan	Erzsa	17	"	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaka	fak, Staininger Rozsa Sutto, Esztergom,
															Bircska	Tiszacsege, Chabrocek Emma Kaka Tiszacsege Kaka, Hungary,
															hosszumezo	fak, Ivan Katon Kiralyhalomszumezo,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

152

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by what person, firm, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	P.S.	Linton	Yes	self	500	No			bro-in-law, Jakob Boskany Linton, N.D.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	6	dk	gr		Russ.	Bodrichat
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br		"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	dk		"	"
4	"	"	"	self	50	"			husb., Robert Dais Linton, N.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br		"	"
5	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, " " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	dk		"	"
6	Mrs.	Prentice	"	self	60	"			bro-in-law, Josef Zilik Hankins, N.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br		Russ.	Hermanna
7	"	"	"	husband	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br		"	Bochnia
8	"	"	"	father	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"			blk	br		"	"
9																						
10	F.J.	Trenton	—	self	25	"			cous., Lorenz Zebrak 514 Lincoln St., Trenton, N.D.		"	"	"	"	"			dk	br		"	"
11	Pa	Chicago	Yes	"	25	"	1910	Chicago	friend, James Lekanich 1020 Fillmore St., Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	—	11	dk	br		Austro-Hung.	Orsa
12	"	"	"	"	25	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	br		"	Hungarian Kingo
ALIEN 13	Pa	Sewickley	"	"	30	"	1911	Connellsville	cous., Georg Hagy Connellsville, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	br		"	Csáva Kerna
14	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	24	"			Pr. " Sander Sedran 5505 Seanna St., Pittsb., Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br		"	Austro-Hungary
15	"	"	"	"	20	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	bl		"	Kralitz
16	Pa.	Dexter	—	"	45	"			cous., Kolnucar Karoly husb., R.R.2 Dexter, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bl		"	"
17	"	"	—	mother	—	"			father, " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	br		"	Vrbnica
18	"	"	—	self	30	"			bro-in-law, " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	br		"	"
CIWWI NON 19	"	Cleone	—	"	12	"	1908	Cleone	bro., Cleone, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br		"	Hrovatska
20	Pa	Mc Keesport	Yes	"	22	"			friend, Mike Sokk 9 Nelson St., Mc Keesport, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	bl		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	24	"			bro-in-law, " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br		"	Szokolyy
22	Pa.	Watertown	—	"	32	"			father, Ignacs Jano Severa St. 419, Waterbury, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br		"	Ac. Czyk
23	Mich	Cleveland	Yes	"	60	"			husb., Schenk Kajos 47166 Wood St. Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	br	br		"	Hungary
24	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, " " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	br	br		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "		"	"	"	"	"			dk	br		"	"
26	N.J.	Bridgeton	"	self	20	"			cous., Frank Yonyk 19 Stanglotz, Bridgeton, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	br		"	Elek
27	"	Far. York	"	"	30	"			cous., Steier Elindhof 491 E. 72nd St., N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bl		"	Elek
28	"	"	"	"	24	"			cousin, Laszlo Kalia 1328-43rd St., Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	bl		"	"
29	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	98	Yes	10	Uniontown	Sal Sakicek, cousin, Uniontown, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	bl		"	Hungary
30	"	Pittsburg	"	"	45	"			bro., Stefan Zwan 607 Sabbath Ave., Pittsb., Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	bl		"	Austro Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Fayen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—234

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Roman, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners of the vessel named herein) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

28 , Bremen sailing from Bremen , October 2 1941

14-215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizens; Declarant; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Head Tax Deposited; Amount; Correspondent's Check	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kacsir	Mihaly	32		M	m. farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mereny	wife Zuzanna Kacsir Mereny Hungary
2			Bagyura	Janos	25		S	6-47980 6/17/41				Galgocz		father Istvan Bagyura Galgocz Hungary
3				Ferencz	28		M	6-87935-2-28-41						wife Julia Bagyura Kajecz Yes
4			Krajnyak	Adolf	28		"	"	"			Mereny	Mereny Sze.	wife Ludmilla Krajnyak father Henry Kacsinyar
5			Kacsinyar	Stefan	21		S	"	"			Brodno	Brodno Yes	father Henry Kacsinyar
6			Patkan	Jakob	32		M	"	"			Luzsna	Luzsna Hungary	wife Pavlina Patkan
7			Somrak	Mihaly	48		"	"	"			Vukovar	Vukovar Yes	wife Maria Somrak
8			Balazs	Borbala	19		S	Maid Serv.	"			Somos	Somos Yes	mother Maria Balazs
9			Csernicky	Maria	56		M	Housewife	No No			Imrikfalva	Imrikfalva Sze.	husband Gyorgy Csernicky
10				Edit	16		S	Jan lab.	Yes Yes					uncle
11			Gaspar	Anna	30		S	Housewife	"			Szvedernik	Szvedernik Yes	mother Anna Levasznik
12				Irena	3		S	none	No No					Gr. mother
13			Lovaszike	Gyorgy	18		M	S. farm lab.	Yes Yes			Szvedernik	Szvedernik Yes	mother Anna Lovaszike
14			Surab	Adam	21		M	"	"			Hobol	Hobol Yes	wife Zofia Surab
15			Hollar	Maria	18		S	S. maid Serv.	"			Szered	Szered Yes	mother Maria Hollar
16			Lacko	Istvan	33		M	M. farm lab.	"			Petenkovas	Szombathely Yes	wife Maria Lacko
ADMITTED 17			Toman	Istvan	42		"	"	"			Sarfo	Sarfo Yes	wife Katarin Toman
18			Wolowiec	Jozef	31		"	"	No No	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Smarzowa	wife Anna Wolowiec Galizia
19			"	Jozef	33		"	"	Yes Yes					wife Wiktorya Wolowiec Smarzowa
20			Trznadel	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"					wife Marianna Trznadel Smarzowa
21			Wal	Jedrzej	41		"	"	No No			Dukla	Dukla	wife Wanda Wal
22			Nalepa	Jozef	29		"	"	Yes Yes			Kobylanka	Kobylanka	wife Zofia Nalepa
23			Markowicz	Jakob	39		"	"	"					wife Marya Markowicz Dominik Rosie
24			Gurgul	Michal	23		S	7-187109 1/8/42				Porabka	Porabka	father Mateusz Gurgul
25			Gruszczanka	Stanislawa	18		S	S. maid Serv.	"			Dzimkowice	Dzimkowice	mother Wiktorya Gruszczanka Galizia father Jozef Opalka
26			Opalka	Franciszek	25		M	S. farm lab.	"			Radocice	Radocice	father Jan Szarowicz
27			Szarowicz	Wiktorya	17		S	S. maid Serv.	7-176608 8-5-42			Kobylanka	Kobylanka	father Josef Muszel
28			Kruzel	Stefania	21		"	"	5-69361 6/17/36			Porabka	Porabka	mother Zofia Liszka
29			Liszka	Ludwik	31		M	M. farm lab.	"			Lubcza	Lubcza	brother Jozef Gadzik
30			Walk	Julia	40		M	Housewife	"			Klotnica	Klotnica	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-215

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what and from cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	26	no			Bro in law John Zofrani 89 Birmingham Av Pittsburg	No	No	No good	No		5	5	Dk	Bl		Austria	Kelly
2	"	"	"	"	18	"			uncle Alexander Gorcsey 47-52 St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gr		"	Baltzy
3	"	"	"	"	18	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr		"	"
4	Ills	Ottawa	"	"	22	"			Sister Christina Koller c/o Clifton Hotel Ottawa Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bl		"	Austria
5	Pa	Johnsonburg	"	"	30	"			uncle Jan Pazicky Box 222 James City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr		"	Bohemia
6	"	Ellsworth	"	"	30	"			Cousin Jakob Zelka Box 38 Cokeburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Gr	Gr		"	Austria
7	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	"			friend Mayk Zlokovic 4918-22 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Gr	Gr		"	Yugoslavia
8	Pa	Homestead	"	"	24	"			bro in l. Andreas Jurko #538 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bl		"	Austria
9	"	Parnesboro	"	"	200	"			bro in l. Johan Hasoula Parnesboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bl		"	Czechoslovakia
10	"	"	"	mother	—	"			bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bl		"	"
11	"	Springdale	"	self	50	"			husband Jan Gaspan Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Bl		"	Austria
12	"	"	"	mother	—	"			Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bl		"	"
13	"	"	"	self	30	"			uncle Josef Hricova Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bl		"	"
14	"	Clifton	2	$0	1892	Clifton Pa			cousin Andro Surak Clifton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl		"	Austria
15	Wy	Youngstown	1	20	no	1909	Ind.		Sophia Mihaly Koller Box 206 Bridgeman Wy	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
16	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	38	yes	1911	Hungary		brother John Jecsko Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Bl		"	Czechoslovakia
17	Wy	New York	"	20	"	1906	China		friend Frankl Turkel 348 - Ave New York Wy	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl	Bl		"	Austria
18	Mich	Detroit	"	25	no	1912	Italy	Pa	bro in l. Wojciech Wolowiec 54 Roberts St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl		Poland	Poland
19	"	"	"	30	yes	1906	Slavonia	Pa	brother Kotsch	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr		"	"
20	"	"	"	28	"	1911	"	"	bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr		"	"
21	Pa	Fayette City	"	38	"	1908	Slavonia	Pa	friend Jakob Wozniak Fayette City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
22	"	"	"	20	"	1912	Fayette City	Pa	brother Jendrej Nalepa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
23	"	"	"	24	"	1911	Fayette City	Pa	brother Jakob Belonsky	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
24	"	Everson	"	24	no	1908	Canada	Pa	Box 186 Everson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
25	Miss	Gilbertville	"	25	"	1911	"	Pa	brother Leopold Gudgul Everson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
26	Pa	Philad.	"	25	"				cousin Jakob Pazbylovic Box 223 Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
27	Wy	Amsterdam	"	25	"				friend Wojciech Szczygla 735 S Front St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
28	Oh	Cleveland	"	35	"				uncle Jan Gondkiewicz 55 Rock St. Amsterdam Wy	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
29	Wy	New York Mills	"	30	"				bro in l. Kazimierz Cyrgul 3944 E 57 St. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
30	"	New York City	"	20	"				bro in l. Kazimierz Czarnecki 42 Perry St. New York Mills Wy	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gr		"	Austria
									Casimir Andrzej Kozik 215 Imlay St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Gr		"	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid by*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether (not) Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity*). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10-213

List. ____

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Roman, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by the Company or under contract) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... Bremen sailing from Bremen Oct 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Citizen. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor Exempt.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— read.	write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Klodzik	Walerya	20		f	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zloczow	mother Zofia Lar Galicia
2		Lar	Helena	17				yes	yes				Zloczow	mother Zofia Lar
3		Tubek	Agata	30			house wife			11-22830-505-10/20/39		Wielopole	Wielopole	father Mich. Krzyzanek
4			Wladyslaw	4		m								
DEPORTED 5		Gonciarz	Jan	27			farm laborer					Zakrzowek	Zakrzowek	mother Zofia Gonciarz
6		Franczuk	Marya	24		f	dress maker	yes	yes			Rava Ruska	Rava Ruska	br. Michael Korlenko
7		Ostrorka	Jadwiga	16										father Antoni Ostrorka
ADMITTED 8		Blaszczak	Franciszek	16		m	8-198 laborer	2nd	8-5-40				Rava Ruska	mother Eva Blaszczak
ADMITTED 9			Kazimierz	6									Wagierow	
10		Jendrzejczyk	Apolonia	13		f		yes	yes					father Jan Kusmierz
11		Marcinko	Anna	41		f	wife	yes	yes			Grabina	Grabina	bro. Jan Stycak
12		Dubiel	Josef	18		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorzetka	father Michal Dubiel
DEPORTED 13		Schorobura	Tynko	42		m					Ruthenian		Uhercko	Gorzetka Galicia
14		Lucak	Michal	30									Lunina	wife Evstina Lucak
15		Krupa		30									Krina-Wielka	wife Vasia Krupa
16		Kosc	Daniel	42				yes	yes				Zolkiew	daughter Anna Kosc
17			Antonina	38		f	house wife							Zolkiew
18		Gontar	Marya	25			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				Lanbero	bro-in-law Jos. Gontar
19		Trzaska	Alexander	36		m	tailor	yes	yes				Czatkowice	bro Marya Trzaska
20		Kol	Anton	18			laborer				Slovak			mother Katarzyna Kol
ADMITTED 21		Tolopka	Hrinka	25							Ruthenian		Bodruzal	Czatkowice father Jacko Tolopka
22		Drbohlav	Ana	41		f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Croatia	Hercegovec	mother Zofia Drbohlav Hercegovec
23			Antonina	11			14-63575-3/27/43							aunt
24			Ana	7										
25			Johan	6		m								
26		Stros		36		m	farm laborer						Pilyanice	father Vasyl Stros
27		Loncar	Petar	42		m					Croatian		Josipdol	Pilyanice wife Zubica Loncar
28	917/611	Babic	Petar	26						Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Vitanovce	Josipdol father Steven Babic
29		Radmanovic	Ivan	1			14-5		05	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Vitanovce	Vitanovce Bosnia mother Ilja Radmanovic
30		Opacic	Rio	19			6-19		3/43				Stilajnac	Stilajnac Croatia father Obrad Opacic
													Poljana	Poljana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York. 191

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by (if yes) what relative or friend, or by what society or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Ill	Chicago	self	25	no				uncle Thomas Lojo 1911 Indiana st 245 Chicago Ill
2	"	Rockford	"	25	"				father Wawrzyniak Box 131 Rockford Ill
3	"	Chicago	"	15	yes	yes	1907	Chicago 1710 W. 18th st, Chicago Ill	
4	"	"	mother	6	no				father
5	Mass	Westfield	self	40	"				Mr. Michael Wachs Box Telephone st 32 Jersey City N.J.
6	N.Y.	New York	"	15	"				aunt Zofia Jerzy 319½ Houston st New York N.Y.
7	"	"	"	25	"				aunt
8	N.Y.	Amsterdam	"	32	"				father Frank Wiaroch 187 Reed st Amsterdam N.Y.
9	"	"	father	6	"				
10	Ill	Chicago	self	32 yrs	"	1904	1/12	Chicago Ill 1. Way Penarry Co. Mass Sacramento abt 2 yrs Chicago	
11	N.Y.	Albion	"	20	"				Bill Jan Jerzorski
12	Pa	Donora	"	25	yes				cousin Piotr Sinatek Pa Donora
13	Mass	Lawrence	"	160	"				agent Kazmarek 150 Valley st Lawrence Mass
14	Pa	Scranton	"	20	yes	1907	1/10	Scranton Pa	agent Petra Donora Pa 903 Scranton st Scranton Pa
15	"	"	"	25	no				cous.
16	Ill	Chicago	"	30	"				bro. Roman Dobrans 1a Ware st 819 Chicago Ill
17	"	"	husband	4	"				
18	N.J.	Verark	self	4	"				cous. Karolina Wasilchos 1a 134 Belmont ave Verark N.J.
19	N.J.	New York	"	20	yes	1907	11 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	bro. Lick. Drabik 3 ave 624 Brooklyn N.Y.
20	"	"	"	20	no				cous. Helena Vesinich 327 44 73. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	"	"	"	25	"				cous. Hel. Kulaba 121 st Marks R. New York N.Y.
22	Ill	Chicago	"	500	"				cous. bro Wm Drbohlav Box 16. 16. Allport st, Chicago Ill
23	"	"	mother	6	"				
24	"	"	"	6	"				
25	"	"	"	6	"				
26	Oh	Cleveland	self	20	"				friend Luka Progovic 627 Box 1365 Cleveland Oh
27	"	Steubenville	"	80	"				friend Tjura Tadasovic 447 Box 3rd Steubenville Oh
28	Mich	Detroit	"	25	"				friend Bobic Tjura Mich Russell st 1155 Detroit Mich
29	Pa	Sharon	"	25	"				uncle Savo Opacic Box 78 Pa Sharon Pa
30	"	"	"	40	"				aunt Jelka Balic Box 78, S. Sharon Pa

19 Prior to coming to U.S. lived or worked for (name and address)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	lt	lt	none	Russia	Russia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium
	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	England
	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Russia	Russia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Austria
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	-	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19 1, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S. Bremen, sailing therewith (State whether sailing on vessel or employed by transportation company or otherwise, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

325 "Bremen sailing from Bremen Oct 1, 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Japan, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contract Labor)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Kiss	Ferencz	19		S.	Blek smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szilka	mother.
2		Wendland	Emilja	22		M.	Hse wife	-	-	Russia	German	Russia	Dobre	fath. Andr. Wagow, Dobre, Rabisch, Russia
3		Kindlin	Schmuel	21		S.	butcher	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Grinva	fath. Aaworche Kindlin, Grinva Kurland.
4		Wiesenberg	Jankel	21		-	tailor	no	no	-	-	-	Mariampol	moth. Chaie Wiesenberg, Mariampol, Suwalki, "
5			Jose	20		F.	house wife	-	-	-	-	-		moth. i. l. " "
6		Cernetzki	Daniel	35		M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	-	Russian	-	Osowce	wife: Ewa Cernetzki, Osowce, Grodno
7		Fetikowitz	Simon	44		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		wife: Jaskrza Fetikowitz, Osowce Grodno
8		Rybka	Josef	22		S.	blek smith	-	-	-	Polish	-	Utrasza	fath. Tomasz Rybka, Utrasza, Kalisch
9		Miszynski	Alexander	18		-	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Osowiec	fath. Teodor Miszynski, Osowiec, Lomza
10		Worniak	Alexander	18		-	-	8.168943	9.21.39	-	merch. 2213 5/29 s.s. Latvia	8/17/22	Rinda	uncle: Antoni Jaworniak, Rinda, Plock
11	CI[illegible] 8.01. ADMITTED	Lisiecka	Antonina	57		W.	M house wife	no	no	-	-	-	Mordawek	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED nephew: Stjan Klotkowski, Mordawek, Warschau
12		Zielinska	Franzyska	40		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gorgora	Jes Jes sow: Szewn Zielinska, Gorgora, Warschau
13		Tomatowski	Anton	29		M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Lomza	broth. Tatarz. Tomatowski, Lomza,
14		Lojenski	Andrey	34		M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Raigrod	wife: Stanisl Lojenski, Raigrod, Lomka
15		Pokajski	Jan	19		S.	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Nowalewo	fath. Josef Pokajski, Nowalewo, Plock
16		Szydlowski	Michal	45		M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Utrasza	broth. Josef Szydlowski, Utrasza, Brzezin
17		Tesko	Alexandra	22		S.	maid serv.	no	no	-	-	-	Zigrva	fath. Stanisl. Tesko, Zigrva, Lomza
18		Merchelska	Alexandra	19		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Kolno	uncle: Julia Lachowo, Kolno, Lomza
19		Stanislawski	Josef	40		M.	blek smith	-	-	-	-	-	Wardirzn	wife: Antonina Stanislawski, Wardirzn, Kalisch Russ.
20		Juszczak	Teofil	32		-	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Witnica	wife: Franc. Juszczak, Witnica, Kalisch
21		Kasprzak	Wladyslawa	24		F.	house wife	no	no	-	-	-	Grabinice	broth. Tomasz Ciesla, Grabinice, Kalisch,
22			Czeslaw	7/12		S.	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle:
23		Torsak	Teofil	22		-	farm lab	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Janowo	fath. Franc Torsak, Janowo Lomza, Russ.
24		Dylewska	Agacha	23		F.	maid serv.	-	no	-	-	-	Charkocin	st. broth. Stanisl - Gotemak, Charkocin, Warschau, Russ.
25		Gnidzyko	Wicenti	30		M.	farm lab	no	-	-	-	-	Czerwonka	fath. Jan Gnidzyko, Czerwonka Wolkow
26		Plucinski	Feliks	37		-	M mechanic	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Lodz	wife: Apolonia Plucinski, Lodz, Piotrkow, Russ.
27		"	Zygmunt	9/12		-	S. none	-	-	-	-	-	"	moth. " "
28	ADMITTED	Korzonska	Sofia	42		F.	W wife	-	-	-	-	-	Turaz	broth. Jan Czaczkowski, Turaz, Grodno,
29	ADMITTED		Wladislaw	9		M.	S. none	no	no	-	-	-	"	Uncle: " "
30	ADMITTED	99692/436	Josef	7		-	-	~~735644~~ IA6423-11/19/42		~~5/24/41 (505)~~				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—233

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15. Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

No on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa.	Mc Connellsville	Yes	self	18	no			acqu: Pietro Zero brother, Ben Jones, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	br		Hungary	Hungary
2	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"			wife, Johann Brandt W. 5th & Main str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	bl		Russia	Libau
3	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	20	"			cousin: A. Moskina 512 Liberty str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	bl		"	Poltava
4	R.I.	Providence	"	"	100	"			bro: Matteo Pasquantonio 69 Chatfield str. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	br		"	Mariampol
5	"	"	"	brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk	br		"	"
6	N.J.	New York	"	self	25	yes	1907	Hoboken	acqu: Thomas Diacogiorgis 116 Madison st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br		"	Crete
7	"	"	"	"	25	no			Pan. Hellenic Union 116 Lexington st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br		"	Crete
8	Pa.	Toledo	"	"	20	"			bro: Jakob Lapiga 733 Summit Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bl		"	Austria
9	N.J.	Jersey city	"	"	20	"			uncle: Wladyslaw Szymanski 1047 Jones Alley Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br		"	Russia
10	Pa.	Saganmore	"	"	30	"			bro: Franc. Wazdecka 252 Broe, Saganmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bl		"	Galicia
11	N.J.	St. Amboy	"	"	150	"			bro: Marcin Liszewska St. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk	br		"	Austria
12	N.J.	Yonkers	"	"	25	"			bro: Stanisl. Zielinska 36 Broadway str. Yonkers N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	bl		"	Prussia
13	N.J.	Watervill City	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jos. Waraczewicz 47 Bank Waterwill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	bl		"	Russia
14	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	30	yes	1910	West Va.	cousin: Piotr Lojewski c. 24th st. & 79 Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	bl		"	Austria
15	N.J.	Newyork	yes	"	20	no			uncle: Ludw. Gladowsky #311 E. 13th str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	br		"	Russia
16	"	Paterson	"	"	33	yes	1907 12	New York	bro: Alex. Szydlowski 118 Solomon str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	bl		"	Galicia
17	Pa.	Plymouth	"	"	24	no			bro in L. Jan Baranowski 1278 Quarry str. Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	br		"	Russia
18	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	20	"			cousin: Zofia Jablonska Je 21. Velet. 71 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	bl		"	Russia
19	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes	1908 1910	Milwaukee, Wisc.	bro: Stanisl. Starkiewicz 406 Linkin ave. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br		"	Austria
20	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bl		"	Austria
21	"	"	"	"	20	"			bro: Kaapzak, Stanisl. 935 Grovestr. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	br		"	Galicia
22	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	br		"	"
23	Mass.	Adamsatonic	"	self	17	"			br. in l. Josef Krzewela 212 Bank Adamsatonic Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	dk	br		"	Galicia
24	N.J.	Camden	"	"	40	"			father. Rock Dylewski 124 3 Parrish str. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bl		"	Austria
25	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	"	50	yes	1901 1912	Chicago Ill.	bro: Konst. Gniedzeiko 180 Gregory str. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br		"	Austria
26	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	20	"	1910 1911	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Jan Piekarski 775-10 Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	br		"	Galicia
27	"	"	"	father	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	br		"	"
28	Pa.	Old Forge	"	self	25	"			br. in l. Wladysl. Zarkowski 10 Franke str. Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	br		"	Austria
29	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	br		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	br		"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Foyer, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if he, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Roman sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 25th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen / Diplomat / Transit / Cabin / Steerage / 23 / In Transit / Stowaway / Deported	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Wroblewska	Josefa	24		F	married	8-28 0074	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobre	father Andrzej Wroblewski Dobre Kalisch Russia
2			Wroblewska	Anna	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bihulice	father Marcin Urbanczyk Bihulice Kalisch "
3			Szmidtsen	Antoni	39		M	merchant	yes	yes		"	"	"	Linne	acqy Franciszek Bialek Linne Kalisch "
4			"	Zygmunt	10½		M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "
5			"	Olga	7½		F	"	8-131037	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6			"	Bolman	4½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7			Wojdala	Wladislaw	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Ulrata	moth Leonarda Wojdala Ulrata Kalisch "
8			Kopczyk	Andrzej	41		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wardezyn	wife Maria Kopczyk Wardezyn Kalisch "
9			Milaszus	Andrzej	32		M	factory worker	"	"		Lithuanian	"	"	Cimgian	fath Vincentas Milaszus Cimgian Kowno "
10			"	Domicella	24		F	servant	8-339955	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11			Jundelaite	Agate	27		F	"	yes	yes		"	"	"		fath Simon Jundelaite Pradeszai Kowno "
12			Zailskas	Tanzas	27		M	farm laborer	8-2 1936	"		"	"	"	Zailiai	broth Katre Zailskas Zailiai Suv "
13			Ragnecky	Fortunat	30		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bazmbinyhai	wife Katre Ragnecky Bazmbinyhai Suv "
14	ADMITTED S.L.		Sirkenticente	Costa	23		M	single	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Walow	fath Sebastian Sirkenticente Walow Suvalki "
15			Doba	Petras	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Zuzhai	moth Marya Doba Zuzhai Kowno "
16			Zamuszis	Jozef	20		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	Szura	moth Marya Zamusais Szura Suv "
17			Adamkewicz	Wladislaw	21		M	"	1854	yes	yes	13	"	"	Linguniski	moth Lewazori Adamkewicz Linguniski Kowno Russia
18	S.L.		Jan[illegible]	Anna	20		F	maid servant	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Wiecka wisches	fath Jurgis Jauglaite Wiecka wisches Kowno "
19			Cherniachi	Anton	36		M	farm laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Lebiai	wife Lena Cherniachi Lebiai Kowno "
20			Labalite	Weronika	20		F	maid servant	yes	yes		"	"	"	Wiecka wrazkis	fath Jozef Labalite Wiecka wrazkis Kowno "
21			Zeczicka	Edward	27		M	farm laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Zeczicai	wife Weronika Zeczicka Zeczicai Kowno "
22			Barczaitis	Josef	31		M	land surveyor	yes	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jodszpenai	moth Petronela Baczcaitis Jodszpenai Suv Russia
23			Luthaitis	Anton	23		M	farm laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Trispen	moth Franciszka Luthaitis Trispen Kowno "
24			Kelpszas	Anton	28		M	"	11-28 1955	1-10-41	505	"	"	"	Galgotis	fath Jozwilas Kelpszas Galgotis Kowno "
25			Bazilinto	Katharina	18		F	maid servant	"	"		"	"	"	Kekszatrais	fath Antanas Bazilinto Kekszatrais Suv "
26			Kurcz	Franz	31		M	smith	"	"		Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Tottfalu	wife Paulina Kurcz Tottfalu Zep Hung
27			Bastan	Ferenca	20		M	farm laborer	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Kucsany	fath Janos Bastan Kucsany Suv "
28			Kalniczki	Jozsef	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kecspal	wife Juman Kalnicziki Kecspal Suv "
29			Mzelac	Mathio	23		M	"	"	"		Croatian	Croatia	Rosa	Rosa	fath Klajo Mzelac Rosa Croatia
30			Wesolowski	Stefan	17		M	"	yes	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wernichy	fath Franciszek Wesolawski Wernichy Galicia

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191 15

No on List	12 State	13 City or Town	Final Destination. (Information desired by immigrant concerning)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money with which passage was paid was obtained by the person himself or herself, or by others, or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Mich	Detroit			self	10	No	cousin Johann Poehn 662 Edwood ave Detroit
2	"	"			"	15	"	brother Wawrzyniec Urbanczyk
3	"	"			"	50	yes 13 Detroit Mich	1300 Labadie st Detroit Mich
4	"	"			faith	—	" " "	wife Wiktorya Zumineska
5	"	"			"	—	" " "	3151 Grand ave Detroit Mich
6	"	"			"	—	" " "	mother "
7	Ills	Chicago			self	18	No	father Stanislaw Wojdaly
8	"	"			"	25	"	1236 W 41 st Chicago Ills
9	"	Kensington			"	35	yes 1903 La Salle Ills	brother Joseph Pochopien 1622 Sullivan st Chicago Ills
10	"	"			"	35	" " "	brother Ignatius Wasilewski 2410 Eleven st Kensington Ills
11	"	"			"	35	No	brother Stanislaw Jundelaite 2410 Eleven st Kensington
12	Penn	New-York			"	25	"	brother Ignas Jurkauskas Ills 73 Locked st Brooklyn
13	"	"			"	5	"	" "
14	"	"			"	5	"	cousin Jonas Ramonas 266 Second st Brooklyn
15	"	"			No	25	"	brother Wincas Dobas
16	Penn	Erie			"	25	"	Grand st Bedford ave Brooklyn
17	"	"			"	25	"	cousin Antanas Lenzinkas 1015 St Clair st Waterbury Conn
18	Penn	New-York			"	25	"	cousin Leonas Davenas 120 Bayla st Waterbury Conn
19	"	"			"	31	"	brother Bonifacy Brigevica 254 Ulrich ave Brooklyn
20	"	"			No	25	"	sister Rozalia Barnaravicute 233 Berry st Brooklyn
21	Penn	Erie			"	10	"	brother Bonifacy Brigevica 254 Ulrich ave Brooklyn
22	Penn	Bridgeport			self	50	yes 1903 Lord Baltimore 113	friend Eugeny Dragovas Boarding Car
23	"	"			"	50	No	cousin Teofil Sutkaitis 418 Wash st Bridgeport Conn
24	Mass	Boston			"	25	yes 1907 Lawrence 113	brother Jonas Skelgiras
25	Penn	Erie			"	12	No	111 Cambridge st Cambridge
26	Pa	Johnstown			"	25	yes 1901 Johns. town Pa 13	cousin Louis Skiparlskis Mass
27	Ohio	Port Chester			"	36	No	26 Broad st Fall River Conn
28	Pa	Duquesne			"	30	yes 1906 Duquesne Pa 111	brother Anton Gorlitz
29	Ills	Chicago			"	25	No	186 Chestnut st Johnstown
30	Mo	St Louis			"	25	"	brother Samuel Haffan Pa 73 Henry st Port Chester
								brother John Chila Pa 42 Bosse Duquesne Pa
								cousin Lucas Vizelas 1072 Lorence ave Chicago
								brother Kuzlas Ills 814 Mo st St Louis Mo

No on List	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dk	dk	blue		Russia	Poland
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	dk	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk	blue		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	blue		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dk	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	blue		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dk	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dk	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dk	"		Russia	Poland
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dk	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dk	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	"		Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk	"		"	Calabria
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	"		"	Naples
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	"		Russia	Russia
							5	5	fair	dk	"		Austria	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 19 1; Master

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Rennen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing by the vessel with which he arrives or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number ~~are, according~~ to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all ~~particulars~~, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-25

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen Oct. 24 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Returning Immigrant; Transit; Contract Labor Exempt)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Michor	Kamila	20		f.	S. maid servt.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Dzwola	friend Alexanda Michor Galizia
2		Szpyrkowna	Marya	17			dressmaker	Yes	Yes					Dzwola father Stanislaw Szpyrkowna
3		Woznak	Helena	17			maid serv.							Wolowiczyska Pogrolowczyska Galizia
4		Dziedzic	Jakob	48		m	m. farm lab.							Wolylanka father Jakob Woznak
5		Nowacay	Anna	20		f.	S. maid serv.							Zaregovice wife Marya Dziedzic
6		Skop	Marya	23										Zaregovice Szczekocy mother Nikotoya Nowacay
7		Cholewa	Katharyna	37			housewife							Gongora Gongora mother Anna Skop
8			Stanislaw	15		m	S. farm lab.	No	No					Glimy Glimy brother Kendrzej Dzuska
9			Jan	9			none							Wola Zedzianowice uncle
10			Piotr	6										
11			Antonina	2		f.								
12			Marianna	53		f.	housewife							guard
13		Dudek	Marya	17		f.	S. maid serv.	Yes	Yes					Dzimnikowce father Feliks Dudek
14		Slowczka	Franz	24		m.	S. soldier							Bialka Bialka father Josef Slowczka
15		Oledrahy	Alfred	31		m.	joiner							Truskawice father Wladyslaw Oledrahy
16			Marya	26		f.	housewife							Truskawice father n.k.
17		~~Nowa~~	~~Josef~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~S. farm lab.~~							~~father Andrzej Nowa~~
18		Sokol	Josef	25		m.	S. farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Mszczenica	Tarnopol Tarnopol father Josef Sokol Galizia
19		Bilyk	Sofie	30		f.	housewife	No	No					Mszczenica brother Karl Dackel
20		Pala	Marya	20		f.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes					Zadniszotce Zadniszotce mother Walezya Pala
21		Bunko	Marya	25		f.	housewife				Ruthenian			Zadniszotce husband Michal Bunko
22		Warcaba	Ewa	17		f.	S. maid serv.							Wolodzez Wolodzez mother Maria Warcaba
23		Panachyda	Anna	17		f.	S. maid serv.							Wolodzez father Franc Panachyda
24		Zacharkiw	Teodor	42		m.	m. farm lab.							Czernichowce Czernichowce wife Antonina Zacharkiw
25		Stosowa	Anna	19		f.	S. maid serv.							Podgorka Podgorka father Josef Stosowa
26		Matyjoszyn	Hrynko	23		m.	S. farm lab.							Czernichowce Czernichowce father Roman Matyjoszyn
27		Chorkany	Petko	17										Podgorka Podgorka mother Paraska Chorkany
28		Ozust	Kaska	18		f.	S. maid serv.	No	No					Podgorka Podgorka father Iwan Ozust
29		Firmann	Rusia	19										Luczany Luczany father Petko Firmann
30		Waterko	Anna	18				Yes	Yes					Luczany Luczany father Stepan Waterko

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York , 191 16.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Northumberland	yes	self	25	No			friend Jan Bryden 207 Northumberland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4						
2	"	Philad.	"	"	15	"			bro. in. l. Zalesje Yanko 2224 Vine St Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
3	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Kalass 2454 Tuxedo St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						
4	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1900	Chicago Ills	cousin Kazimierz Sikora 55 Bradley St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						
5	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	No			cousin Wojciech Waldowski 54 Harlaugh St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
6	Wy	Kingston	"	"	25	"			father Thos Sleski 49 Chamka St. Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
7	Mass	Turners Falls	"	"	40	"			husband Dominick Cholka 83 Fifth St. Turners Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
8	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
9	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
10	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
11	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4							
12	"	"	"	—	—	"			son	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1						
13	Conn	Thompsonville	"	self	30	"			Sister Julia Dudek 33 West St. Thompsonville Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1						
14	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	15	"			Cousin Michal Dobkin 733 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1					
15	"	"	—	"	50	"			friend Michal Olenska 733 New York Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1					
16	"	"	—	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1					
17	Pa	New York City	yes	self	—	"			brother Jan Lorek 54 W. 6th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1					
18	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	40	No			brother Jakub Macieja 167 Ridge St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1					
19	"	"	"	"	80	"			husband Jan Bilyk 135 Ham St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1					
20	"	"	"	"	25	"			Sister Paraske Kuryla 422 W. 39 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1					
21	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cousin Jurko Wasowski 167 Ridge St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1					
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend John Sekulski 125 Greenwich Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1					
23	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother Kuba Tony Lysko 309 E. 10th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1					
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother Michal Kucharska 324 W. 43 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1					
25	"	"	"	"	25	"			Sister Maria Kucala 150 Nicholas Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1					
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cousin Marya Jurlika 424 Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1					
27	"	"	"	"	24	"			Sister Maria Chmielewska 55 Rivington New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1					
28	"	"	"	"	25	"			Cousin Paraska Pilecka 39 1 Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1					
29	"	"	"	"	12	"			Cousin ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1					
30	Conn	New Haven	"	"	25	"			brother Dmytro Mikenyk 168 Oak St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith (State whether employed by the Government or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Insane, Idiotic, Diseased, Tuberc., Criminals, Polygamists, Mental Defect, Constitutional Inferior)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Dianiw — Stefan	38	M	M	farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stryzowka	wife Zuzi Dianiw Stryzowka Galicia
2		Gerenda — Fedio	38	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Christina Gerenda "
3		Nahaj — Josyf	29	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Stryzowka	father Andrew Nahaj Stryzowka "
4		" — Katerzyna	24	F	"	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5		Rutka — Petro	18	M	S	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Wereszczky	father Alexsa Rutka Wereszczky "
6		Chalajda — Joanna	21	F	"	maid servo	" "	"	"	"	Stryzowka	father Stefan Chalajda Stryzowka "
7		Wirsta — Anna	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wasiw	father Stefan Wirsta Wasiw "
8		Jezierska — "	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lwow	sister Olexsa Jezierska Lwow "
9		Bystew — Zazia	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Siastky	father Alexander Bystew Siastky "
10		Chrzestal — Katarzyna	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Zadwórze	father Julian Chrzestal Zadwórze "
11		Gawlowsky — Stanislaw	18	M	"	farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	Rohizno	father Josef Gawlowsky Rohizno "
12		Dzurpinas — Jerzy	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Gorni chorce	father Petro Dzurpinas Gornichorce "
13		Klos — Justyna	33	F	M	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father Jan Katerinuk Gornichorce "
14		" — Wasyra	11/12	"	S	none	No No	"	"	"	"	"
15		" — Joanna	3/12	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16		Buszmer — Maryja	16	"	"	maid servo	yes yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-22-1920 - 505-7-28-41				mother Teofilya Buszmer Gornichowce "
17		Kubas — Eutochina	42	"	wd	housewife	" "	"	"	Germany	Bremen	son Nikolay Kubas Lwow Galicia
18		" — Czeslawa	23	"	S	maid servo	" "	"	"	"	"	brother " "
19		" — Bronislawa	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20		" — Julia	13	"	"	"	3-23-1918 - 6/3/42 none	"	"	"	"	"
21		" — Josefa	9	"	"	"	2-9785 14 - 6/3/42	"	"	"	"	"
22		" — Piotr	7	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23		Rabcun — Wyacfor	33	"	M	farm laborer	" "	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malczynce	wife Fedezda Rabcun Malczynce Wolhy Russia
24		Rimkus — Konstantin	35	"	"	"	yes "	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Olunga	wife Zofia Rimkus Olunga "
25		Josepovitz — Josset	18	"	S	tailor	yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Jassy	father Jacheyen Josepovitz Jassy Roumania
26		Erdozah — Jozef	26	"	"	shoemaker	" Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krbsno	Rejmanowka	brother Wladyslaw Erdozah Rejmanowka Galicia
27		Zamanay — Andras	33	"	M	farm laborer	" Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Soltar	Soltar	wife Maria Zamanay Soltar Hungary
28		Valyo — Josef	20	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Georg Valyo Soltar "
29		Olar — Agostin	42	"	M	"	No No	"	Roumanian	Rondent	Rondend	wife Sofia Olar Rondend Hungary
30		Dobras — Ilyo	31	"	"	"	" "	"	Croatian	Croatia	Latinci	wife Zeiba Dobras Latinci Croatia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1.5 Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 104

No on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or previous years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	yes	self	25 no				cousin Dmytro Krosicki 319 E 84 st New York friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	dk		
2	"	"	"	"	26 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l	br	dk			
3	Pa	Newark	—	"	50 yes	1911		New York	bro in law Wasyl Barylski 31 E 84 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	br	dk			
4	"	"	—	husb	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dk	dk			
5	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25 no				bro in law Kazalak 814-17 st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	l	br	br			
6	"	"	"	"	30 "				friend Stanislaw Gozdzicki 1710 Carlin st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	l	br	br			
7	Pa	Northern Cumberland	"	"	24 "				cousin Jan Bylan 20 ft above Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	br			
8	"	"	"	"	60 "				friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	br			
9	"	"	"	"	25 "				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dk	br			
10	Ills	Chicago	"	"	14 "				uncle Szymon Szpytal 1949 Orland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br	br			
11	Pa	Auburn	"	"	26 "				cousin Jan Stach 5 Ills Terrace Lot 93 Auburn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		dk	br			
12	Pa	Taylor	"	"	20 "				cousin Iwan Klos 334 Bond Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br			
13	"	"	"	"	50 yes	1907	Taylor	Pa	husb Wasyl Klos 334 Bond Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	l	br	dk			
14	"	"	"	moth	— "				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		dk	br			
15	"	"	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		dk	dk			
16	"	"	"	self	25 no				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"				dk	br			
17	Pa	Pittstown	"	"	50 no				bro in law Wadysław Iwan 19 Chestnut st Pittstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br	br			
18	"	"	"	moth	— "				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		br	br			
19	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	l	br	br			
20	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	l	br	br			
21	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br	br			
22	"	"	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		br	br			
23	W Va	Fairmont	—	self	20 no				cousin Joan Rapcan 70 Fifteenth Ave Fairmont W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		br	dk			
24	Ills	Kensington	yes	"	25 "				cousin James Stefano W Va 2410 Green st Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	blk	br			
25	Pa	New York	"	"	20 "				uncle J Tatarczuch Ills 159 Forsyth st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk	br			
26	Ills	Chicago	"	"	25 "				bro in law Jan Szczepa 1217 Pokel st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	l	blk	br			
27	Pa	Kensington	"	"	30 yes	1907	New Kensington	Pa	brother Terence Jandrasz 668 New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	l	br	dk			
28	"	"	"	"	50 no				da cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	br			
29	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	20 "				friend Ludwig Schenk 1716 E 71st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l	blk	br			
30	Pa	Buffalo	"	"	30 yes	1906	Various		cousin Iwan Belzic Oh 19 Hubbard st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	l	br	br			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Foyer, of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Rennen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ~~relative to the mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 19

at Liv-pool

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen Dec 19, 1938

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Kozivl	Jan	30	1	M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorna	wife: Uliana Kozivl, Gorna, Kielce Russ.
2		Jnoszczyk	Josef	18	-	S.	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Gurnawolia	fak. Lawrenty Jnoszczyk, Gurnawolia Kielce
3		Wolanski	Stanislaw	36	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gorna	wife: Anna Walanski, Gorna Kielce
4		Misiaszek	Anna	17	-	S.	maid serv.	-	-	5-14-17	-	-	Nawy	fak. Wojciech Misiaszek, Nawy Kielce, Russ.
5		Karczmarczyk	Katarzyna	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sempichow	fak. Stanisb. Karczmarczyk, Sempichow, Kielce, Russ.
6		Rutkowski	Antoni	22	-	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Szmyichow	fath. Franc. Rutkowski, Szmyichow, Kielce Russ.
7		Szczkite	Marsella	20	-	S.	-	-	-	Lithuanian	-	-	Pirdgej	fath. Jurgis Szczkite, Pirdgej, Suwalki,
8		Sellowicoits	Elias	45	-	M	tailor	-	-	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Marmarosa	wife: Eszter Sellowicoits, Marmarosa, Hung.
9		-	Abraham	25	-	-	shoe maker	-	-	-	-	-	Teco	wife: Hanny Sellowicoits, Teco Hung.
10		Tribly	Pal	9	-	S.	none	8-16-1879	9-21-38	-	Kazzar	-	Kiralydaroez	uncle: Pal Tribly, Kiralydaroez,
11		-	Janos	7	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
12		Drnszka	Gabor	27	-	M	farm lab	yes	yes	-	Slovac	-	Lncoki	wife: Rosalia Drnszka, Lncoki
13		Stürmann	Andras	39	-	-	-	7-9-78	3/31/38	-	-	-	Kuranyhosz.	wife: Jokanna Stürmann, Kuranyhosz Hung.
14		Duc	Stefan	25	-	S.	miner	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Poduczese	fath. Mykolaj Duc, Poduczese Gal.
15		Lach	Jedrzej	27	-	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Cewkow	wife: Ewa Lach, Cewkow
16		Bielen	Jakob	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	Polish	-	Długie	wife: Joanna Bielen, Długie
17		Wiesz	Marcin	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dębica	fath. Makenzy Wiesz, Dębica
18		Czerny	Ludwik	29	-	-	11-15-1906	5/11/36	no	no	-	-	Lwowa	fath. i. l. Wincenty Czerny, Lwowa
19		-	Wiktorya	26	F.	-	wife	yes	yes	5/11/36	-	-	-	fath. - -
20		-	Jan	11/12	M	S.	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	gr. fath. - -
21		Kaminski	Madislaw	23	-	-	farm lab	1-11-1915	yes	yes	-	-	Binarowa	fath. Jendrzej Kaminski, Binarowa,
22		Tatarka	Franciszek	42	-	M	-	no	no	Russia	-	Russia	Szkorcow	wife: Jargana Tatarka, Szkorcow Kielce Russ.
23		Stojek	Franciszek	23	-	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Sepichow	wife: Katarzyna Stojek, Sepichow Kielce
24		Rutkowski	Josef	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sanpickowr	wife: Zafarz. Rutkowski, Sakupickowr, Kielce,
25		Jancu	Osias	19	-	S.	clerk	-	-	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Roman	moth. Chana Feltozinana, Roman, Rumania
26		~~Kowalko~~	~~Maria~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~-~~	~~maid serv.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dabrowda~~	~~father Tomasz Kocefk, Dabrowda Kielce, Russ.~~
27		Bndera	Marianna	20	F.	S.	nurse maid serv.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stanowisz	fath. Michal Bndera, Stanowisz, Kielce Russia
28		Trentowski	Stanislaw	19	-	M	farm lab	4-5-1915	no	no	-	-	Bobin	moth. Bronisl. Trentowski, Bobin, Lowza
29		Kurhan	Michel	26	-	M	-	yes	yes	-	Rimian	-	Rakowyzi	wife: Anna Kurhan, Rakowyzi, Grodno,
30		Karpnk	Kostanti	33	-	-	-	7-19-355	8/18/40	-	-	-	Macki	wife: Anna Karpnk, Macki, Grodno,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 59

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

106

14—919

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	self	40	no			br. i. l. Jan Dala, 416 Block Rock tmet. Buffalo, N.Y.		No	No	No	good	No	5	5					
2	"	"	"	"	37	"			br. i. l. Stanis. Kenska, 416 Blck Rock tmet. Buffalo, N.Y.													
3	"	"	"	"	30	"			br. i. l. —													
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	35	"			br. i. l. Leon Dzunowski 1102 Iowa str. Chicago, Ill. cousin: Stanisl. Drebski 1220 Chicago str. Chicago, Ill.							5	—					
5	"	"	"	"	30	"			br. i. l. John Frdniak 30 yrs. old. 61 Pitt. Cleveland, O.							5	2					
6	O.	Bridgeport	"	"	30	"			both. Joseph Lucaskevic 23 Spring str. Minn City, Minn.							5	5					
7	Minn.	City	"	"	5	"			cousin: Frank Katz, 42 S. Lincoln str. Wilkesbarre, Pa.							5	5					
8	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	"	10	yes	1902	New York	cousin: Bonka Isaak, New York, N.Y.							5	3					
9	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	10	no			fath. Mihaly Mihaly 82 Bode, Scranton, Pa.							—	—					
10	Pa.	Scranton	"	father	4	"			—													
11	"	"	"	"	—	"			br. i. l. John Lasernack, 55 Broadway str. Cleveland, O. both. Janko Gymnazium 1802 Broadway str. Cleveland, O.							6	—					
12	Ill.	Blue Island	"	self	40	"			cousin: Stefan Kacemar 1217 Carroll str. Wilmington, Del.							5	6					
13	O.	Cleveland	"	"	20	"			cousin: Michal Loch 980 Bode, Clarendon, Pa.							5	3					
14	Del.	Wilmington	"	"	25	"			cousin: Wojciech Bielen 18 W. 52 str. Bayonne, N.J.							5	6					
15	Pa.	Clarendon	"	"	26	"			wife: Rafara Wiech, 309 Bank str. Johnstown, Pa.							5	5					
16	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	25	yes	1909	Scottdale, Pa.	br. i. l. Antonij Sarwinski, 219 Jamecastr. Penn, Ill.							5	3					
17	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	—	"	1904	Jessup, 12 Do.	—							5	—					
18	Ill.	Penn	"	"	40	no			—													
19	"	"	"	husband	—	"			uncle:							5	—					
20	"	"	"	father	—	"			—													
21	"	Chicago	"	self	25	"			sist: Stefania Kaminski 1358 Iowa str. Chicago, Ill. br. i. l. Labedz, Kazimir, 1317 Ohio str. Chicago, Ill.							5	5					
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Josef Barglak Main Block Kuching, B.							5	5					
23	O.	Bridgeport	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Frala Kadmar Block Main Kuching, B.							5	6					
24	"	Kuching	"	"	40	yes	1906	Main, O.	uncle: Lazar Groppo, 413 E. 8th St. New York.							5	5					
25	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	25	no			br. i. l. Josef Kuna 2690, 25 Broadway str. Cleveland, O.							5	7					
26	O.	Cleveland	"	"	20	"			uncle: Josef Rybka, O. 2640, 23 Broadway str. Cleveland, O.							5	4					
27	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	34	no			uncle: Franc. Smawski, Bayonne, N.J.							5	6					
28	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	10	"			father i. l. Geo Wiz Kuhar 116 Madison str. Newyork							5	6					
29	N.J.	Newyork	yes	"	25	"			both. Jacob Karpuk, 41 Canal str. Newyork.							5	9					
30	"	"	"	"	25	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L Foyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 15

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, Oct 6, 1921

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	Passport U.S. citizen. / Pass. limit. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mex.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.									
27															
1			Kornilak	Filip	18		M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zawzowie — father Martyn Kornilak Zawzowie Russia
2			Dworowski	Josef	24				Farm lab.	No	No				Suwalki — uncle Josef Dworowski Suwalki
3			Mateopulos	Isidor	27		M.			Yes	Yes	Greece	Greeke	Roumania	Constanza — father J. Gottfried Musta Roumania
4				Katharina	30		F.		Housewife				German		father
5			Rzyla	Wojciech	30		M.	M.	Farm lab.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Rzeplin — wife Walbrio Rzyla Galizia
6			Sroback	Jan	33					Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife Anna Sroback Trnecspredny Aus. Hungary
7			Plansky	Franticek	26		S.	Mason				Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Pelsky — brother Josef Plansky Bohemia
8	DEPORTED		Tenas	Maria	25		F.	S.	Maid	Sow.	No	No	Ruthania	Galizia	Ruska — friend Jurko Tenas Galizia
9			Polewka	Anton	19		M.	S.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes		Polish		brother Karol Polewka Pohorany Austria
10			Lewinski	Kasimir	19					No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lepni — father Stanislaw Lewinski Kowno
11			Wiener	Franz	26		M.		3-16957		1-7340				wife Lucia Wiener
12			Kilger	Franz	29				11-15		Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tubi — father Adolf Kilger Bereg Hungary
13			Bruhl	Susanna	25		F.	S.	Maid	Sow.					Szyamaka — father Josef Bruhl Szyamaka Russia
14			Krabusa	Josef	31		M.	M.	Farm lab.						Tauroson — bro. in law Josef Oberding Tauroson Russia
15			Dobak	Jan	30								Slovak		wife Zuzanna Krabusa Liszkofalu Hungary
16			Steinwender	Aug.	16				11-2362 27-12/8/34			Austria	German	Czechoslovakia	wife Zdzanna Dobak Liszkofalu Hungary
17			Stanic	Anton	18				Farm lab.		DISCHARGED		Slovenian	Czechoslovakia	mother Marya Steinwender Feldkirchen Austria
18			Povilaitis	Kasimir	20							Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father Jakop Stanic Velka Austria
19			Jonaytis	Peter	20										father Jurgis Povilaitis Saugzing Kowno Russia
20			Plungis	Pawel	21										father Anton Jonaytis Wonsaycze Kowno
21			Januty	Monika	17		F.	S.	Maid	Sow.	No	No			father Franc Plungis Wonsaycze Kowno
22			Juczis	Augustin	23		M.	S.	8-7165 Farm lab.		Yes	Yes			father Gabriel Januty Dangie Wilna
23			Radazus	Anton	30		M.			Yes	No				father Dominik Juczis Skemor Kowno
24			Wisbitzki	Ignaci	27		S.	Shoemaker		Yes	Yes				wife Fusela Radazus Loki Kowno
25			Wisbickiute	Weronika	20		F.	S.	Maid	Sow.					father Tomas Wisbitzki Utkiecziai Kowno
26			~~Paulaid~~	~~Anton~~	~~20~~		~~M.~~	~~Farm~~	~~lab.~~						father Karol Wisbickiute Utkiecze Kowno
27			Wisniewicz	Josef	18		M.	S.	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father Ignaz Paulaid Wonsaycze Kowno
28			Ostrowsky	Leiser	24				Tailor	2-4-3683 5-11-36			Hebrew		father Anton Wisniewicz Zarnaty Kowno Russia
29			Goldberg	Schmul	21				Barber						brother Gitel Ostrowski Kowno Seseje Suwalki
30			Kantorowicz	Mosei	17				Trader						father Abram Goldberg Wilna Wilna
															father Leiser Kantorowicz Bialostok Bialostok Grodno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York , 191 168

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or passage paid by others, or in possession of $50, or less, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy.	New York	Yes	self	25	No			friend Nikifor Rubet 141 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair			Russia	Saigora
2	"	"	"	"	25				Young Men's Christian Ass. New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			"	Minsk
3	Idaho	Pocatello	"	"	50				bro. L. Gottlieb Minister American Falls, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Minsk
4	"	"	husband	—					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Minsk
5	Pa	Jessup	self	35	Yes	1901	Scranton Pa		cousin Kazmer Dubas 850 407 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Galicia Austria
6	"	Blairsville	"	25	"	1907 1912	Blairsville Pa		cousin John Strbak 220 Van Buren New York Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"	Austria Austria
7	Wisc	Bloomer	"	80	Yes				cousin Jak. Schwartz Bloomer Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Austria Austria
8	Mass	Ludlow	"	20					sister Pauline Jonas 507 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			"	Austria Austria
9	R.I.	Central Falls	"	25					brother Michal Polenka 48 Central St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			"	Austria Slovenia
10	Wy.	New York	"	7					friend Konstanty Tangelis 256-155 St. New York Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Greece Epir
11	Pa	Philad.	"	25					bro. L. Gyorgy Lucz 9 S. 29 St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Hungary Tolna
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	30	Yes	1903 1913	Chicago Ill		wife Anna Tulzer 2618 Ward St. Chicago Ill. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			"	Germany
13	"	"	"	25	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			"	
14	N.J.	Newark	—	40					friend Charles Dobak 150 Havard St. Newark N.J. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			"	Hungary
15	"	"	—	25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"	Austria
16	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	25					father Otto Steinmeyer 15-32 St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			"	Austria Galicia
17	W.Va.	Gary	"	30					friend Gustav Zeyadanz 1501 40 Horace W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	Austria
18	N.Y.	Camden	"	25					friend Tomas Bokanikas 944 Jefferson St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	Russia Poland
19	N.J.	Bayonne	"	20					brother Antony Tomachis 235 6 Ave St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	Austria
20	"	Elizabeth	"	18					brother Tomas Plungis 114 Bond St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			"	Austria Galicia
21	N.H.	Nashua	"	25					uncle Waclaw Sakalauska 51 High St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			"	Poland
22	Mass	Hyde Park	"	25					brother Stanislaw Zuczis 1331 Hyde Park Ave Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	Austria Galicia
23	Conn.	Unionville	"	18					brother Kazimieras Kalzius Box 329 Unionville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Lithuania
24	Wy.	New York	"	21					cousin Josepas Upsienis 127 Grand St. Brooklyn Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Austria Galicia
25	"	"	"	26					Cousin Jozas Upsienis 127 Grand St. Brooklyn Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	
26	"	"	"	2					cousin Mikol Beblots 520-52 St. New York Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	N.H.	New York	Yes	self	27	No			sister Marta Wiaszenik 2666 144 St. New York Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	fair	dk	Russia	Russia
28	"	"	"	"	35				uncle Wolf Levy 55 & 100 St. New York Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	"	"	25				friend J. Sanfer 1856 Cherry St. New York Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia
30	Wy.	Yonkers	—	25					uncle Panda Kaza 84 S. Broadway Yonkers Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Foyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through and final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Romen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... Bremen sailing from Bremen October 191[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dwozarski Stanislaw	38		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kleszez	wife Dwozarski Aniela Kleszez Warschau Russ.
2		Koczkewicz Bolesław	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liepi	father Bolesł. Koczkewicz Liepi "
3		Gulanowski Constand.	28		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lowza	wife Gulanowska, Adela Lowza
4		Borucinski Josefa	20		F	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisiec	mother Borucinski Warja Lisiec Polish
5		Cieszkiewicz Michal	18		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Miszawice	mother [illegible]
6		Donderowicz Wladyslawa	23		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slesin	mother [illegible] Slesin Russia
7		" Antoni	3		m	none	no	no	"	"	"		grandmoth. "
8		" Jan	3		m	none	no	no	"	"	"		" "
9		Kisiewska Jozefa	23		F	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wichic	father Kisiewska Wichic Russia
10		Czajkowski Adam	21		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Raczabka	wife Czajkowski Raczabka Warschau
11		Kempisty Josef	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenda	father Klempisky Blenda Russia
12		Chmielewski Stanisław	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielcewo	father Wal. Chmielewski Bielcewo Lowza
ADMITTED 13		Dziewanowska Julianna	17		F	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Dlugolska	father Dziewanowska Dlugolska Prussia
14		Wojciechowska Marianna	17		F	8-290859	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wich	father [illegible] Wich Russia
15		Grabowski Josef	19		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	father Grabowski Grajewo Russia
16		Ewaldowa Josef	17		m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lowza	father Ewaldowa Lowza
17		Krobicew Karolina	17		F	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Krzywo	father [illegible] Krzywo Prussia
18		Zurawska Helena	17		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolankowo	mother [illegible] Kolankowo Russia
19		Gembitzki Emilia	18		F	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Neomitz	mother [illegible] Neomitz Russia
20		~~Tschanowska Chaya~~	~~Gyobel~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~dress maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Bialystok~~	~~father [illegible] Bialystok Russia~~
21		Bregman Hersch	70		m	pauper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	[illegible] Pinsk Russia
22		Sokolski Chaim	23		s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Zyrsk	mother [illegible] Rochel " Zyrsk "
23		Iwankowitz Wasily	33		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stepanki	[illegible] Stepanki Russia
24		Zikmana Constantin	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesie	father [illegible] Podlesie Russia
25		Zelenka Bolesław	22		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Palebok	father [illegible] Palebok Russia
26		Ogeka Michael	23		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father [illegible] Russia
27		Piskolawski Wincenty	32		m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Zaby	wife Zab [illegible]
28		Gala Anna	20		F	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Ozaczki	father [illegible] Russia
29		Bokza Ignat	23		m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"		wife [illegible] Russia
30		Slowinski Juran	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carcel	wife Slowinska Carcel Prussia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

14—813

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	New York	yes	self	26	no			friend Frank Makowicz 64 E. Hoyt ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dk	dk	Russia	Kielce
2	"	"	"	"	12	"			friend Constantine Ilczyc 286 E. 155 St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	"	"	Lodz
3	"	"	"	"	20	"			bro-in-l Kaz. Przanowski 111 St. #68 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	"	"	Suwalki
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			bro-in-l Stanisl Grabowski 322 E 87 St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	"	"	Lodz
5	"	"	"	"	4	"			father Wladyslaw Kluszkiewicz 169 Ave " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	"	"	Kalisz
6	"	"	"	"	2	"			bro-in-l Wawrzyniec Dondorowicz 26 St. 780 Brooklyn "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk	"	"	Warsaw
7	"	"	mother	"	"	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	dk	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	dk	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	25	"			cous Tad Tomaszewski 637 Humboldt ave " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk	"	"	Poland
10	bro	Jersey City	—	"	70	"			cous Jan Waluszewski 55 N. Side ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk	"	"	Kielce
11	"	"	—	"	17	"			bro-in-l B. Zakrzewski 175 Sawicewicz St " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk	"	"	Suwalki
12	Chas	Bridgeport	yes	"	12	no	1906	Bridgeport	bro-in-l F. Chojnowski 12 Potter Street 80 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	"	"	Lodz
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	15	no			cous Josef Chelinski 70 Deerfield Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk	"	"	Grodno
14	Mich	Detroit	"	"	12	"			bro-in-l Ant. Chodkiewski 1000 Dubois St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	"	"	Suwalki
15	"	"	"	"	110	"			broth Josef Grabienski 446 E. 2 St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	"	"	Grajewo
16	N.J.	Newton	"	"	20	"			uncle Alexander Krzyzka 87 Branch Ave Newton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dk	"	"	Warsaw
17	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	"	8	"			uncl Josef Stankiewicz 28 Mitten St. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk	"	Grodno
18	N.J.	Amboy	"	"	25	"		Perth	father Kaz Zuranski Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	"	"	Warsaw
19	"	Freehold	—	"	25	"			broth Leubitzki Jel. Freehold N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blk	dk	"	Skarzysk
20	~~ny~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~			~~bro-in-l Jan Roskyn 173 Morris St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~							
21	N.J.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1903	New York	bro-in-l F. Trojanowski 72 Warsaw Ave " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	dk	Russia	Plock
22	"	"	"	"	12	no			bro-in-l L. Bilostosky 525 New Jersey Ave " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"	"	Plock
23	"	"	"	"	25	"			agqu: F. Pruzanski 193 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	dk	"	Kielce
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: F. Paszka 27 Cragg St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	Poland
25	"	"	"	"	25	"			cous: Rafael Cioka 18 Clinton St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	blk	"	Kielce
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			cous: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	Kielce
27	"	"	"	"	5	yes	1907 1/2	Fermus Pa.	bro-in-l Josef Bydlewski 578 39 St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk	dk	"	Mielec
28	N.J.	Bayonne	—	"	4	no			bro-in-l Mich Jakimowicz 80 E. 11 Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	blk	dk	"	Siedlce
29	ny	New York	yes	"	25	"			friend Feodot Bielkin 417 Clery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	blk	dk	"	Skarzysk
30	"	"	"	"	28	"			acqu Pk Nowakowski 7 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	fair	blk	"	Pilzno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a discernible admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether ever (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at New-York

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... Dec 1, 191 25 ...

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality, U. S. Citizens; Died en route; Tourist; Others; Minors; Males; Females; In Transit; Others (Specify)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1		Korzeniowski	Geraszim	27	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiarkarowka	father Teofan Korzeniowski, Kiarkarowka, Sedziszow, Russ.	
2		"	Lucia	30	F	"	wife farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Dolnot	Marko	20	M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipowice	father Michal Dolnot, Lipowice, Grojec	
4		Piwa	Adam	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipowice	wife: Marya Piwa, Lipowice, Grojec	
5		Silwon	Adam	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipowice	father Jakob Silwon, Lipowice, Grojec	
6		Firstein	Anton	23		M	2-343487 (505) 5/25/37			Russia		Russia	Lipowice	father Jakob Firstein, Lipowice, Grojec	
7		Chwsara	Wasyla	30	F	M	marid serv.	yes	no	"	"	Russia	Malkowa	husb. Stefan Chwsara, Malkowa, Grojec	
8		Silwoow	Adam	32	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lipowice	father Jakob Silwoow, Lipowice, Grojec	NON IMM
9		"	Antonina	30	F	M	farm wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " " "	
10		"	Makar	11	M	S	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
11		"	Marka	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
12		Nikula	Tiokla	59	F	M	marid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	
13		Anbasz	Nicolai	30	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Russia	Charkiz	wife: Sofie Anbasz, Charkiz, Grodno	
14		Chwetschina	Iwan	55	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lipowice	wife: Anna Chwetschina, Lipowice, Grodno, Russ.	
15		Sokolaschki	Josefin	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lipowice	father Ignatz Sokolaschki, Lipowice, Grodno, "	
16		Schulz	Ferdinand	19	M	S	11-193944-3/31/38			German	German	Germany	Stolzenberg	father Karl Schulz, Stolzenberg, Germ.	
17		Rumke	Julius	24	"	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gottl. Rumke, Ober, Kalisch, "	
18	ADMITTED	Schilk	Anna	18	F	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Emilschin	mother Emilie Schilk, Emilschin, Wolhyn, "	NON IMM
19		Rano	Helene	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin	father Aug. Rano, Kolin, Kalisch, "	
20		Gruda	Lucian	28	M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Czerwona	father Ludw. Gruda, Czerwona, Gal	
21		Sulewski	Tomasz	22	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zalesy	father Josef Sulewski, Zalesy, Grodno, Russ.	
22		Krajewski	Franciszek	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lilewo	wife Stanisl. Krajewski, Lilewo, Lomza	NON IMM
23		Wederski	Stefan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pampolino	wife Marianna Wederski, Pampolino, Kalisch, "	
24		Malinski	Jan	29	"	S	Des entry Detroit 7/1/37 tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Malinski, Pampolino, Kalisch, "	
25		Chelnik	Stefan	21	"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Anneza Chelnik, Lomza, "	
26	ADMITTED	Barkewicz	Barbara	40	F	M	horse wife	"	no	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Rossieny	wife	
27		"	Antonia	9	"	S	2-826702-11-28-40 horse	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Pobel	Teofan	25	M	M	stone cutter	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Iwja	mother Rafara Pobel, Iwja, Wilna, "	
29		Wierzbicka	Marianna	28	F	M	horse wife	no	no	"	"	"	Skreckowo	father Piotr Jerocki, Skreckowo, Wolhyn, "	
30		Zegmer	Felix	35	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ciechanow	wife Marya Zegmer, Ciechanow, Plock, "	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 99

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

15. Arriving at Port of New York., 191 17

12	13			14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Pittsburgh	Pa	wife	$25				Rosa Goldstein, wife, 69 Forsyth St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Bialystok
2		Lebanon	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	
3		"	Pa		$25				Isaac Goldstein, 69 Forsyth St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Bialystok
4		"	"		$25				Samuel Goldstein, 69 Forsyth St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	"		"	Bialystok
5		"	"		$25				Abraham Goldstein, 69 Forsyth St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bialystok
6		"	"		$25				Isaac Goldstein, 69 Forsyth St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bialystok
7		"	"		$25				Joseph Goldstein, 69 Forsyth St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bialystok
8		"	"		$25	1908	No	New York	Abraham Goldstein, 69 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Bialystok
9		husband								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	
10		father								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12		uncle								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"		"	
13		self			$25				Berek Kipkop Rubatz, 41 Canal St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Kletsk
14		"			$25				Kopo Michalkiewicz, 116 Madison St. New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Gorza
15		"			$25				Antow Staszewski, 41 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Sokolka
16	Wisc	Elkhorn			$25				Albert Schmitz, R.F.D. Elkhorn, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Plock
17		"			$60				Gottl. Kunske R.F.D. Elkhorn, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Eberg
18	Ill.	Chicago			$15				Hermann Gondmann 2817 - 8 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"		"	Tarnowitz
19		"			$23					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"		"	Poltava
20	Pa	Allentown			$25				wife: Marya Ignatka 205 Eighth St. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lentvaris
21	Conn.	West Britain			$25				cousin: Leon Sokalski 70 Orange St. West Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Russia Poland
22	N.J.	Hudson			$20	1907	Yes	New York	brother: Andr. Krasowski P.O. Box 202 Hudson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Mlawa
23	Ill.	Chicago		Yes	$17		No		brother: Wadysl. Niedzielski Mail Str. 3738 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	Lomza
24	Wisc	Milwaukee			$26				friend: Nachan Lewton 370 - 10 St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"		"	Kowno
25	N.J.	Amsterdam			$6				bride: Helena Zeglinska Kagaman, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		"	Krasnik
26	Wis	Waterloo			$37				cousin: Jan Szymanski 2515 Callaban Str. Waterloo, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	blk	"		"	Kalwarya
27		"		mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	4	blk	"		"	"
28	Mass	Rutland		self	$25	1905	Yes	Proctor, Vt.	br. in l. Felix Zadrucki West Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	blk	blk		"	Lyck
29	N.J.	Florida			$10		No		cousin: Jan Krecki 401 Dock Florida, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	4	blk	blk		"	Ekatarinoslaw
30	Pa	Belmont			$25	1902	Yes	Pittston, Pa.	cousin: Wadysl. Kozlowski Plee, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	4	blk	blk		"	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 19..

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives, friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Roman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ( ) day of , 19 ( )

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen, sailing from Bremen, Oct 25th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Lebed	Simeon	18	4	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Tatar	Russia	Free	father Amurat Lebed Free Wilno Russia
2	Sabanovitz	Anifora	19										father David Sabanovitz Free Wilno
3	Pulka	Stanislav	18		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Germany	Rotsdorf		father Jan Pulka Free Wilno Galicia
4	Eckami	Constantin	20						Albania	Albanese	Albania	Boritza	father Turk Eckami Boritza Albania
5		Angelici	58		m	farmer wife	no	no					
6	Andrea	Panghelis	19		m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Monovo	father Andrea Panovo Stevo
7	Nikolas	Dimitrios Theorghiu	23						Greece	Greek	Greece	Veresta	mother Maria Veresta Nikolas Greece
8	Hristou	Stavros	24							Albanese		Koritza	father Thomas Kalabi Kabati Koliadi Russia
9	Georghiou	Theorghios	25										mother Evangelica Veresta Vaidenva Greece
10	Ghissis	Theod.	23				1-17293	3-31-36	595	Roumanian		Veresta	father Isaac Ver. Isombo Veresta
11	Posmuga	Vasily	36		m		7-10812	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rodoreve	wife Maria Posmuga Rodoreve Croatia
12	Hecimovic	Jure	20				10-4-38		505				Kosa	wife Vice Hecimovic Kosa
S.I. REPORTED 13	Martinovic	Jovo	25		s		yes	yes				Martinovic	father Petar Martinovic Martinovic
14	Boskovic	Zivko	33		m				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Serbia	Blagojska	wife Mara Bostovo Blagojska Montenegro
15	Vujacic	Jovan	28		s							Ivaser	father Vuica Vujacic Podgor
16	Boskovic	Vrnica	26									Sisliich	uncle Stefan Boskovic Croatia
17		Marko	27										father Ivan Boskovic Orlatus
18	Malbasa	Stanko	44		m				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ingridol	wife Mara Malbasa Ingridol Croatia
19	Petkovic	Petar	45						Austria	Bosnian	Serbia	Vanica	wife Jara Petkovic Vanica Bosnia
20	Stojanovic	Mile	26									Budelj	wife Boja Stojanovic Budelj
21	Jankovic		27		s		11-19-1853	yes no	yes no			9-26-39	Klekovci	uncle Marko Kalanik Klekovci
ADMITTED 22	Grbavac	Stojan	26		m							Trakscnic	father Nikola Grbavac Trakscnic
ADMITTED 23		Vojin	30		s								father
24	Radmanovic	Milja	21		f	m	home wife	1-2-v	c/o 9.28.38			Agnici	brid Nikola Radmanovic Agnici
25		Darinka	4			none							uncle
26	Gadzina	Hryn	30		m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Galicia	Ryly	wife Tekla Gadzina Ryly Galicia
27	Pashuszenko	Wasyl	32										wife Marya Pashuszenko Ryly
28	Parasczczyc	Dmytro	45				no	no				Stanniack	wife Hasia Parasczczyc Stanniack
29	Stalana	Anna	27		f		home wife	yes	yes			Tobra	sister Katarz Kuzka Tobra
30	Zyuzka		16		s		3-12282 married servant	2-14-38					stepfather Nick Kodlacki Tobra

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19 Arriving at Port of New York, 191 17!

14—815

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Paterson	self		no				father Sorge Lebed 53 ave or Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11				Russia
2	N.J.	Ver York	yes						brother Mustafa Baldwin 41 Canal st, Ver York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"
3	Ill.	Chicago	"		25				Brother Uros Radka 23 st 2298 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Austria Croatia
4	Kan.	Parsons	"		20				Brother Dusan Radisic 20 Washington st, Parsons Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Austria Croatia
5					25																	
6	Worcester		"		20				cous. Vasilj Stevan Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Austria Croatia
7	N.J.	Ver York	yes		25	1907	Ver York		191 So Bridge st Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Austria Croatia
8	R.I.	Providence	"		25	yes	13	yrs.	cous. Alex. Vasilev 141 Ill. 31 st. Ver York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Austria Croatia
9					25	no			cous. Theod. Obrvota 82 Pine st. 1st, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Austria Croatia
10	Kan.	Hillsboro	"		20																	
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	"		25	1908	Ver York		uncle Dimitrije Djordjevich 5 Lenox st Hillsboro Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Austria Croatia
12	Ill.	Chicago	"		25	1907	Pittsburg		brother Djuro Romanya 62 Lucy Box 417 Clairton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Austria Croatia
13	Pa.	Lebanon	"		25	no			cous. Kato Stanac Pittsburg Pa. Torrence ave 1745 S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Austria Croatia
14	Ind.	Gary	yes		10				bro. Peter Miljevic # 606 - 3rd ave Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Austria Croatia
15	Wis.	Kenosha	"		30				friend Bogdan Vukicevich 545 Virginia st Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				Austria Croatia
16	N.J.	Ver York	yes		30				friend Ilia Jovanovic Box 555 Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Montenegro Prapor
17					25	yes	1907	12	Gary friend S. Petrovic 620 E. 137, Ver York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Austria Croatia
18	Pa.	Braddock	"		30		1907	12	Douglas Alaska friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0				Austria Croatia
19	Wis.	Milwaukee	"		20		1907	10	Braddock Pa. cous. Stevan Kaccic Pa # 1232 Cherry Ave Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Austria Croatia
20					30	yes	1907	12	Joliet Ill. friend Tod. Vranjkovic Kunting ave 725 Kilvaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Austria Croatia
21					25	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				Austria Croatia
22	Minn.	Chisholm	"		25				uncle Juraj Jankovic Box 238 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Austria Croatia
23	W.Va.	Thomas	"		25	yes	1905	0	DeKalb Ill. friend Kate Batic Box 471, Thomas W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Austria Croatia
24					25	no																
25				mother					uncle M. Radmanovic Sick grandpa 600, Fault De Harie father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Austria Croatia
26	Pa.	Portkampton	self		24	yes	1909	13	Portkampton Pa. B. & M. Mary K. Antonovic Portkampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"
27					20	no											5	6				Austria Croatia
28		Olyphant	"		23				cous. Dimitrij Bojtka Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Austria Croatia
29					20	yes	1907	13	Olyphant Pa. friend Vukic Halovic Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Austria Croatia
30					25	no			grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Austria Croatia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, and not the locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket or No—No ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25. th. 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kolmanowitz	Rose	20	F.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spikow	brother Abe Kolmanowitz Spikow Russia.
2			"	Goldie	23	F.	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
3			Hermann	Solomon	19	M.	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Jake Hermann [illegible] Russia.
4			Pies	Reise	14	F.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zapl	[illegible] Russia.
5			Rewnter	Bernard	18	M.	"	tailor	"	"	Latvia	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			Wallas	Anna	21	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	[illegible]
7			Szabo	Sabas	20	M.	"	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible] Hungary.
8			Bendyk	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9			Nacs	Izyula	20	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			Kaweka	Kaska	27	F.	M.	none	"	"	Latvia	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	ADMITTED		Cytel	Anna	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	ADMITTED		Swangla	Kenska	40	"	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	ADMITTED		Kaska	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14			Petruska	Anna	27	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15			Serbina	Josia	18	"	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			Cuzaka	Maria	18										[illegible]
17			Sokin	Anna	25										[illegible]
18			Nicol	Michel	20	M.	M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			"	Ana	19	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			Kaweka	"	16	"	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			Lucas	Kuszka	17	M.	"	farmer	"	"	Latvia	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			Gregorek	Cyprian	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			Chudy	Josie	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			Iwan	Ivo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			Sidel	Josef	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
26			Borzyskowska	Czesia	25	"	S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kreylaze	[illegible]
27			Czemerenska	Justyna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			Ilugocki	Anna	28	"	W.	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			Mus[illegible]	Tylus	25	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipske	[illegible]
30			Palczak	Marcella	18	F.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rembelnik	[illegible]

3-239804-2/25/43-(404)

6-37995 6-11-36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

13 *Arriving at Port of* *New York.* *191* *175*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health or otherwise, mentally and physically, as to visible or physical defects, or infirmities, or mental defects or infirmities liable to affect the ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									Sande: B. Gotting. 367 Williamsave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown				
2	"	"	"	husband																			
3									Cousin: H. Semgarth 31 Congress str. Portsmouth, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	brn				
4									father: Michael Pricel 294-294 Atlantic st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn				
5									Cousin: Louis Zavera 50 George st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn				
6									Cousine: Julia [illegible]ska 433 E. 16th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brn				
7									Brother: Jos. Stalinger 3rd str. Bayonne, N.J.	35	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn				
8	"	"	"	"					for.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	brn				
9									Brother: Rudolf [illegible] 30th st. Steel Yard [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn				
10									Cousine: Rose [illegible] 6 [illegible] st. Astoria, L.I.	17	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn				
11									for. Sylvia Stanowska [illegible] st. Astoria, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	brn				
12									Cousin: Alex [illegible] 926 State str. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brn				
13									brother: Hruska Rosa 952 State str. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brn				
14									Cousine: Anna Sopka 135 Ground str. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn				
15									brother: Antonio Petrin 185 Orchard str. Nic. Rees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	brn				
16	"	"	"	"					brother: Ignac Grzechowski 185 Orchard str. Nic. Rees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	brn				
17									brother: Karol Sroca 185 Orchard str. Nic. Rees Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	blk	brn				
18									brother: Miguel Turrezy 21, 22 th st. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	brn				
19																							
20									uncle: Ludro Turczyn 21 & 22 st. Bayonne City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	brn				
21									brother: Wojciech Laurel st. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	brn				
22									brother: Francis Wozniak 72 Hudson ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	blk				
23									for. Josef Sowa 4 3081 E. 57th st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brn				
24									brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blk	brn				
25									aunt: Maria Hrybyk 206 Front st. Charleroi Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blk	brn				
26									for. Clara Szczepanek 697 3rd ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	brn				
27	"	"	"	"					for. Stas Tomczyk 155 3rd ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brn	blk				
28	"	"	"	"					sister: C. Jaworska 1807 Cypress ave. Ridgewood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	blk				
29									brother: Stefan Zgurowski 181 Sands st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	brn				
30	"	"	"	"					sister: Antonia Wojcik 41 Meinder ave. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	brn				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

An African ("black") refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show clearly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 (b), will show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (a) in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4.5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 325 Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Japan (Passport); In Transit; Contiguous Country.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Čeha	Pavel	23	M M	mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zgalocka	Zgalocka, Nyitra m.	brother: Anton Čeha Zgalocka, Nyitra m. Hung.
2		"	Marca	27	F M	home work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Varga	Béla	20	M S	blacksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Rozsaházy	Rozsaházy	mother: Rosa Varga Rozsaházy, Szepes m. Hung.
4		Vašaček	Lorenez	39	M M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szegelyfalva	Szegelyfalva	wife: Katarina Vašaček Szegelyfalva, Trencs. m. "
5		Zdzenczyk	Julian	18	M S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zdzebnik	Zdzebnik	mother: Marya Zdzenczyk Zdzebnik, Galicia
6		Faber	Szymon	31	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wypolad	Wypolad	wife: Zuzanna Faber Wypolad, Galicia Gal.
7		Kaliszkowna	Zofia	20	F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brzejce	Brzejce	father: Stanislaw Kaliszkowna Brzejce p. Lowczyce Gal.
8		Ceglarz	Jan	21	M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zalezy	Zalezy	father: Tomasz Ceglarz Zalezy p. Sokolniki Gal.
9		Sawicki	Wojciech	32	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wysolaa	Wysolaa	wife: Skrzetna Sawicka Wysolaa, Galicia p. Kalwarya Gal.
10		Jarosz	Jan	27	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jordanow	Jordanow	wife: Julia Jarosz Jordanow, Galicia. Gal.
11		Ziegler	Jozef	25	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciecina	Ciecina	wife: Anna Ziegler Ciecina, p. Wojcichowa Gal.
12		Skorka	Zofia	18	F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Barwice	Barwice	father: Feliks Zofia Skorka Barwice p. Stary Sacz Gal.
13		Dodyk	Semko	33	M M	farm-laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Batkow	Batkow	wife: Zofia Dodyk Batkow, Martynopol Gal.
14		Skorczuk	Rozalia	16	F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Skorczuk
15		Kapczak	Marya	28	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnilow	Wojnilow	father: Michael Kapczak Wojnilow Galicia.
16		Skrzur	Antoni	18	M S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Babice	Babice	brother: Marya Skrzur Babice p. Wieprz Sowa Gal.
17		Tomašović	Stefan	27	M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Babadi	Borostyanbabadi	wife: Anna Tomašović Borostyanbabadi, Nyitra m. Hung.
18		Vizsi	Laszló	21	M S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Embod	Embod	mother: Julianna Vizsi Embod, Szatmar m. Hung.
19		Kupka	Florjan	24	M S	baker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Piersciec	Piersciec	brother: Lukasz Kupka Piersciec, Silesia.
20		Krejčí	Františka	28	M M	smith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Hulváky	Hulváky	wife: Ludmila Krejčí Hulváky, Vsetin Mor.
21		Kaszczak	Stanislaw	17	M S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Zorowa	Zorowa	father: Wincenty Kaszczak Zorowa, Grodek Gal.
22		Kaiman	Jan	23	M S	machinist	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rymburk	Rymburk	parents: Josef Kaiman Rymburk, Bohemia
23		Smolinska	Anna	35	F M	house-wife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Olszewica	Olszewica	brother: Marya Sztanowska Olszewica wielka Galicia.
24		Sibao	Stefania	18	F S	servant	"	"	"			Klemien	Klemien	father: Ant. Sibao Klemien Galicia.
25		Borlas	Peter	26	M M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Orzedzielica	Orzedzielica	wife: Anna Borlas Orzedzielica, Galicia.
26		Semino	Michal	34	M M		no	no	"					wife: Kewa Semino,
27		Fortein	Katarzyna	19	F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Dietrica	Dietrica	father: Jan Fortein Dietrica p. Dabrowni Gal.
28		Fabinowski	Józef	36	M M	farm-laborer	"	"	"					wife: Rosalia Fabinowska Dietrica p. Dobromil Gal.
29		Kowalewska	Paulina	9	F S	child	"	"	"					aunt: "
30		"	Wladyslaw	8	M S	"	"	"	"					"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

S. Arriving at Port of Newyork. 11/6, 1912

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage. Whether paid by such alien personally, or by whom or how otherwise furnished, if not by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Pa.	Allentown	No	self	$25			Bro. Stev. Boston Mass 116 Walnut Str. Allentown Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	blk	dk			Hungary	Tuscan
2	"	"	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	dk			"	"
3	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25			cousin: Dominic Pan 715 Madison ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	dk			"	Pecs
4	Pa.	Hartford	"	"	25	1908 Hartford		husb: Johann Wiedza 1908 Hartford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Hungary
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	2	1907 Chicago		father: Jozef Bajcar 1907 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	lt				"	Ujvidek
6	"	"	"	"	25			brother: Stefan Kovacs 326 Holden ave 12 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Kiralyi
7	N. J.	Jersey City	"	"	30			brother: Jozef Horvath 326 Holden ave 12 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Jaszkis
8	"	"	"	"	30	yes 1911 Niagara Falls		Niagara Falls: Foster Helena 6 a gasn Falls N.Y. 12-154 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Eger
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	29	yes 1909 Sunday 1911 W. Va.		brother: Laszlo Andrejka Holden Str 1826 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Kocsola
10	"	"	"	"	28	no		sister-in-law: Anastazia Andrejka Holden ave 1226 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Szobb
11	"	"	"	"	29	"		brother: Petr Szoba Mary Str. 1910 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Kisvarda
12	"	"	"	"	29	"		sister: Maryna Kurtkolan Archer Ave 1901 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk			"	Kisvarda
13	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	28	"		brother: Franta Szarlejewicz Potter Str. 76 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Dolha
14	"	"	"	"	28	"		uncle: Peter Walorylenko Hartford Conn. 232 Holcomb St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	dk			"	
15	N. J.	Newark	no	"	27	"		brother: Jozef Bele Belmont ave 82 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk			"	Nyitra
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	26	"		brother: Jozef Kecsur 2424 Cortez St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk			"	Erdod
17	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	yes 1907 1912 Chicago	Ill.	brother: Hudec Jakub 1052 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk			Hungary	Zboro
18	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	"	"	2	no		brother: Gustav Jakubec 3409 Michigan Av. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dk			"	Abauj Almos
19	Ark.	Waldenburg	"	"	28	"		brother: Karol Rogers Waldenburg Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	dk			"	Chlaba Nitra
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	26	"		brother: Vojtech Cerven Ska 3231 W. Pulaski ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk			"	Horvat Lucsiny
21	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother: Jan Franty Uhrovska 1715 S. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	dk			"	Jaluca Garam
22	N. Y.	Newyork	"	"	26	"		aunt: Mary Dabiak 530 E. 7th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	dk			"	Dolna Szucsa
23	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	yes 1906 1912 Chicago	Ill.	husband: Pawel Smolinski Chicago Ill. 1826 Holden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	dk			"	Galicia Chrzanow
24	N. Y.	Newyork	yes	"	26	no		brother: Franky Dibas 319 E. Houston St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	dk			"	Klenica
25	Del.	Wilmington	"	"	25	"		friend: Mary Kral Third St. 10. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	dk			"	Pisek Moravia
26	"	"	"	"	25	"		1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk			"	
27	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	27	"		bro: Jozef Albrecht 1908 Brigtol St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	blk			"	Tatrinca
28	"	Ambridge	"	"	30	yes 1906 1913 Pa.	Ambridge	brother: Michal Sabinowski Ambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk	dk			"	Tatrina
29	"	"	"	uncle	27	no		parents: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	dk			"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		dk			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me, this day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, piping engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Romen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Filser

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25th, 191

1	(This space for use by U.S. immigrant officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. (Citizen), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Cash, Order or Certificate		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1				Wilian	Jan	16	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dzbinie	Wife: Maryanna Wilian Father: Wojciech Wilian
2				Jurkiw	Karol	16	M	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tarnawa	Father: Wojciech Jurkiw
3				Dobrowolski	Stefan	29	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ruthenian	〃	Zagorina	Wife: Wiktorya Dobrowolska
4				Fortein	Johann	31	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Dzierzic	Wife: Katharina Fortein
5				Czarnij	Andrzej	45	M	M	〃	no	no	〃	Ruthenian	〃	Borkowice	Wife: Veronika Czarny
6				Ciali	Jan	33	M	M	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	Polish	〃	Radawa	Wife: Marianna Ciala NON IMM
7				Swjdta	Mikolaj	33	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ruthenian	〃	Rzgal	Wife: Zofia Swjata
8				Pladula	Zofia	26	F	S	Servant	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Zyrzo	Brother: Simon Pladula
9				Brzezik	Marcin	47	M	M	Farm-laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brzezie	Wife: Franciszka Brzezik
10				Dubrowski	Jan	47	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rzgal	Wife: Marya Dubrowska
11				Wyslocki	Josef	42	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ruthenian	〃	Mikolince	Wife: Anna Wyslocka
12				Zyromiak	Stefan	24	M	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Celula	Mother: Agata Zyromiak
13				Zdebski	Franciszek	43	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Brzezina	Wife: Wiktorya Zdebska
14				Bazala	Jula	23	M	S	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zarasno	Father: Michal Bazala
15				Mistai	Andrej	40	M	M	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife: Veronika Mistaj
16				Zabzmila	Josef	33	M	M	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife: Josefa Zabzmila
17				Bardzan	Pawel	33	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife: Anna Bardzan
18				Sebestenj	Janos	36	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Magyar	〃	Dolina	Wife: Maria Sebestenj NON IMM
19				Stattle	Wendel	32	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife: Veronika Stattle
20				Ruboc	Josef	40	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Magyarom	Wife: Veronika Rubocz
S.I.	DEPORTED			Popalovsky	Janos	30	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lelgad	Wife: Maria Popalovsky
22				Stinzyka	Wasyl	11	M	S	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lapanowa	Father: Wasyl Stinzyka
23				Malecki	Stefan	20	M	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	polska	Father: Jan Malecki
24				Jalart	Johann	27	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Dzierzica	Wife: Maria Jalart
25				Jandó	Mihály	33	M	M	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisbacsalany	Wife: Ilona Jandó
26				〃	Jozef	36	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife: Josefie Jandó
27				Jotranka	Josef	11	M	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	Slovak	〃	Vagkiraly	Mother: Maria Jotranka
28				Jiranec	Mato	30	M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Croatian	Croatia	Hercegovac	Wife: Jelka Jiranec
29				Sivakovic	Steva	27	M	M	〃	no	no	Austria	〃	Bosnia	Sarajevo	Wife: Rosa Sivakovic
30				Rezela	Georg	33	M	M	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	Slovenian	Carniola	Vojanjava	Wife: Maria Rezelak

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—233

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Died en route; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Fund; In Transit; Claimed by U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Wilczan	Jan	16		M	S	farm-laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wilcza	wife: Marya Wilczan, Wilcza p. Tarnowa Galicia
2			Jurica	Pawel	16		M	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tarnowa	father: Jan Jurica, Tarnowa p. Tarnowa Gal.
3			Dobrowolski	Stefan	29		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ruthenian	〃	Zaprzenie	wife: Wiktorya Dobrowolska, Zaprzenie p. Dobromil Gal.
4			Fortein	Johann	31		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Pielnica	wife: Katherina Fortein, Pielnica p. Dobromil Gal.
5			Chrzanij	Andrzej	45		M	M	〃	no	no	〃	Ruthenian	〃	Korczyna	wife: Jewdokia Chrzanij, Korczyna Galicia.
6			Gjalij	Jan	33		M	M	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	Polish	〃	Radawa	wife: Marya Gjalij, Radawa p. Jaslo Gal.
7			Gajdeta	Mikolaj	33		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ruthenian	〃	Rogdel	wife: Joseph Gajdeta, Rogdel p. Gorlice Gal.
8			Gladula	Zofia	26		F	Servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Zyra	brother: Simon Gladula, Zyra p. Jaslo Galicia.
9			Gwozda	Marcin	47		M	M	farm-laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gwoznica	wife: Franciska Gwozda, Gwoznica p. Gorlice Gal.
10			Gubrzanka	Jan	47		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rogdel	wife: Magdalena Gubrzanka, Rogdel p. Gorlice Galicia.
11			Hrostelai	Josef	42		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ruthenian	〃	Mikolina	wife: Emma Hrostelai, Mikolina p. Jaslo Galicia.
12			Hryczniak	Stefan	24		M	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Lelina	mother: Agata Hryczniak, Lelina p. Gorlice Gal.
13			Zdeblai	Franciszka	43		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Szczawa	wife: Wiktorya Zdeblai, Szczawa p. Gorlice Gal.
14			Bazala	Jula	23		M	S	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saramos	father: Michel Bazala, Saramos p. Eperies Hung.
15			Mikolai	Andrej	40		M	M	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife: Susanna Mikolai, 〃 〃 〃 〃
16			Zabornika	Josef	33		M	M	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife: Susanna Zaborniká, 〃 〃 〃 〃
17			Gardijan	Pawel	33		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife: Zofia Gardijan, 〃 〃 〃 〃
18			Schestany	Janos	36		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Magyar	〃	Zolkiew	wife: Julianna Schestany, Zolkiew p. Jaroslau Gal. NON IMM
19			Kaftik	Wendel	32		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife: Susanna Kaftik, 〃 〃 〃 〃
20			Rubec	Josef	40		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Nagyrabe	wife: Susanna Rubec, Nagyrabe p. Szabolcz Hung.
S.I. REPORTED			Popalowsky	Janos	30		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lelgal	wife: Marya Popalowsky, Lelgal p. Jaroslau Gal.
22			Hinczyk	Wasyl	11		M	S	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kopanica	father: Wasyl Hinczyk, Kopanica p. Gorlice Galicia
23			Walicki	Stefan	20		M	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Zagorz	father: Jan Walicki, Zagorz p. Sanok Galicia.
24			Jalarb	Johann	27		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	Pielnica	wife: Maria Jalarb, Pielnica, Dobromil Gal.
25			Jandrò	Michaly	33		M	M	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kralovany	wife: Juliana Jandrò, Kralovany p. Eperies Hung.
26			〃	Josef	36		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	wife: Josefie Jandrò, 〃 〃 〃 〃
27			Jotranka	Josef	11		M	S	6-12-18	〃	〃	〃	Slovak	〃	Vagujdaa	mother: Marya Jotranka, Vagujdaa Hung.
28			Juranco	Mato	30		M	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	Croatian	Croatia	Hercigovac	wife: Josia Jurancó, Hercegovac Croatia
29			Jivakovic	Stevo	27		M	M	〃	no	no	Austria	〃	Bosnia	Kadovare	wife: Jovka Jivakovic, Kadovare Bosnia. Aus
30			Rezela	Jerry	33		M	M	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	Slovenian	Carniola	Bojanjevas	wife: Maria Rezela, Bojanjevas Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-233

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

* 3 Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27	28		29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, by other persons, by relatives or friends, by whom, or by what corporation, society, public body or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period if years.	Where?																	
1	Pa.	Cambridge	Yes	self	28	no			bro: Joseph Wilkelewicz Cambridge Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dk	blue	Russia	Suwalki		
2	"	"	"	"	26	"			uncle: Jan Kuny Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	dk				
3	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	30	No	1910	Ellis Is.	friend: Evan Balalay Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk				
4	Pa.	Cambridge	Yes	"	24	"	1911	"	bro: Joseph Wilkelewicz Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk				
5	N.J.	Kingston	"	"	27	no			fr: & bro: Adam Zaregan Kingston N.J. Rondout St. Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk					
6	Pa.	Clifton	"	"	30	Yes	1913	Clifton Pa.	friend: John Evan Clifton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	dk				
7	N.Y.	Poland	No	"	28	"	1906	Barre York.	friend: Stanislaw Krzywda Warren Poland Herkimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	dk				
8	"	Lackawanna	Yes	"	29	no			brother: Frank Stepula Lackawanna N.Y. First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	dk				
9	N.Y.	Olive	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906	Ellis Is.	friend: Petro Sydor Olive Pa. Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	dk				
10	N.Y.	Warren Poland	No	"	38	"	1906	New York	friend: Tadeusz Krzywda Warren Poland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk				
11	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	29	no			friend: Sylvester Kowalski Chicago Ill. Taranto St. 366	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk				
12	Pa.	Clifton	"	"	20	"			friend: Ignacy Evan Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk				
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	21	Yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	friend: Frank Borzynski 422 St. 1911 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	dk				
14	Pa.	Natrona	Yes	"	26	no			cousin: Mieko Stefan Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk		Austria	Dubrava	
15	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Natrona Pa.	brother: Wincenty Lajo Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk				
16	"	"	"	"	28	"	1907	1910	uncle: Ignac Gardian Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk				
17	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend: Kanya Josef Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk				
18	Pa.	Akron	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Akron O.	bro: Gabor Petras 3rd Barges St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk				
19	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend: Kelesi Gyorgy 3rd Barges St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk				
20	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: Rappai Ferenc 377 Hazel St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk				
21	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: Lebegyen Jr. Barges St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	dk				
22	Conn.	Wilimantic	"	"	26	no			brother: Alfons Kinczyla Wilimantic Conn. Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	dk				
23	"	"	"	"	26	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	"				
24	Pa.	Cambridge	"	"	26	Yes	1905	Cambridge Pa.	friend: Olivia Pinter Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	"				
25	O.	Akron	"	"	25	"	1906	Akron O.	mother: Mary Mrock 10 Stare St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	"				
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907	1908	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	"				
27	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	25	no			Brother: John [illegible] 1611 Peach Alley Mt. Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	"				
28	"	Greenville	"	"	25	"			cousin: Frank Kovacs Mill St. Greenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	"				
29	"	Shelton	"	"	25	"			friend: Stefan Mencsain Shelton Pa. 511 S. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	"				
30	"	Johnstown	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Pa. Johnstown	friend: Mary Cenes Conemaugh Pa. 1001	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [redacted]r.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Roman, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ..... sailing from Bremen, October 25th, 1937

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Kalic Kata	30	F	M	wife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	father Ribnik Ivan Gebic Croatia
2	" Rosa	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
3	" Pavo	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	" Jana	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	" Rudolf	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Radoševic Emilija	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Moravica		father Ilija Radoševic, Gorgnika Croatia
7	Sarni Stanislaw	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rogozan	father Josef Biduo, Rogozan p Debica Galicia
8	Borek Katarina	14	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Komnatowa	father Franz Korek, Komnatowa p Rogoznik Galicia
9	Domka Maria	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Domka, Komnatowa p Rogoznik Galicia
10	Wikiera Helena	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agata Wikiera Komnatowa p Rogoznik Galicia
11	Valášek Josef	18	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barossahara	father Jan Valášek Barossahara Hungary
12 99504/576	Vrnek Verona	24	W	M		"	"	"	"	"	Jörgefalva	wife Verona Vrnek, Jörgefalva Hungary
13	Svitek Aloisie	34	W	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aloisie Svitek, Jörgefalva Hungary
14	Jastrzebska Aleksandra	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Byblo	father Karl Jastrzebska Byblo Galicia
15	" Stefan	22	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ludwika Jastrzebska Byblo Galicia
16	Zurawiecka Maria	26	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hnilcze	mother Tekla Zurawiecka Hnilcze Galicia
17	Kobylski Stanislaw	25	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Radow	father Franz Kobylski Radow Galicia
18	Czerkawski Wiktor	18	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chomiowa	father Stanislaw Czerkawski Chomiowa Galicia
ADMITTED 19	Ferda Miroslav	10	M	S	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tove	grandmother Barbara Kindl Tove Krask to 38 Bohemia
20	Meyer Joseph	19	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leopoldsdorf	uncle Franz Schönberger Leopoldsdorf Post Wessell Germ.
21	Badovinac Janko	27	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Laibach	father Geza Badovinac Fossie Yugoslavia Croatia
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New-York , 191

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Escanaba	Yes	self	Yes	no	no		husband: Stiko Kolic 807 Mich. St. N. Escanaba Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3					
2				mother	-				father:														
3					-											4	11						
4					-											4	5						
5					-												-						
6	Oh	Canton		self	Yes	yes	1912	Stiffany	husband: Theodor Radovic							-	-						
7	Mass	Holyoke			28	no	no	no	son Gamaliel Canton Oh.							5	4						
8	Mich	Detroit			27				bil: Wladyslaw Foltza 112 Luman St. Holyoke Mass							5	7						
9					28				friend: Wladyslaw Konowski 1946 Hyotte St. Detroit Mich							5	6						
10					27				bil:							4	10						
11	Pa	Natrona			25				bil:							5	7						
12					20				brother: Martin Valáček, Brewmidge Natrona Pa							5	7						
13					20	yes	1908 1912	Natrona Pa	friend: Jan Zachar Breckenridge Natrona Pa							5	6						
14	Pa	New York	yes	self	10	no	—	—	cousin: Stefan Svitak, Breckenridge Natrona Pa							5	6						
15	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1910-1912	Pa	cousin: Kazmul Czajkowski 309 E. 10th st. New York							4	11						
16	"	"	"	"	22	no	—	—	Ks Antoni Zuzicki R 119 Kent ave. Brooklyn N. Y. sister: Stanislawa Zawiecka 206 Greenpoint ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3						
17	"	"	"	"	20	"			Franz Stefanek 259 Bowne ave Rochester N.Y.							5	3						
18	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	25	no	—	—	sister: Apolonia Krokowska 259 Bore, Rossford, Toledo, Ohio							5	7						
19	Okla	Easton	"	father	25	"			father: John Pieda Easton, Okla. R. No 4							5	1						
20	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	15	"			father: Max Baumgartner Milwaukee Wis. 652 - 4 th.							5	3						
21	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	"	bro	16	"			bil: sister Lucie Indiana Harbor, Ind. 3490 Jubley st							5	5						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L Foyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Foyen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 1, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in the United States of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the city or town, if it be such future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien's passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen October 25th, 191

1 (This space for use only by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		1	Ajada	Jan	38		M	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zmuro	wife Russia Ajada Zmurenec Galicia
		2	Skubala	"	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marjana Skubala Zmurenec "
		3	Diallo	Szymon	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		4	Zajac	Stanislaw	17		F	servant	maid						Rybnitza	wife Marya Zajac Lewaszówka "
		5	Harp	Jan	25		M	"	farmer	"	"				"	mother Marya Zajac "
		6	Hrzyszczyn	Marya	27		F	"	maid servant	No	No		Polish		Jasło	father Michal Harp "
		7	Burbela	Sybilla	26		M	M	farm labourer	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian	Galicia	Frisch Eidenberg	husband Grzegorz Hrzyszczyn Horenowa "
		8	Wolk	Jan	39		"	"	"	"	"				Wysoka	wife Marwara Burbela Wysoka "
		9	Kiecay	Michal	29		"	"	"	"	"				Chmielnetz	wife Kata Wolk Chmielnetz "
		10	Kuchar	Elias	39		"	"	"	"	"				Lambor	father Dmitr Kiecay Lambor "
		11	Klimczak	Wawrzyniec	39		"	"	"	No	No				Chmielnetz	wife Julia Kuchar Chmielnetz "
		12	Slobodnik	Nikola	42		M	M	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rybnitza	wife Irina Slobodnik Rybnitza "
		13	Sawka	Paraskewia	34		F	"	housewife	"	"				"	husband Michal Sawka Rybnitza "
		14	Dzygan	Aleksa	30		M	"	farm labourer	Yes	Yes				Podjarkow	wife Marya Dzygan Podjarkow "
		15	Klaczka	Jozef	42		"	"	"	No	No		Polish		Borownica	wife Zofia Klaczka Borownica "
		16	Kleban	Viktor	45		"	"	"	"	"				"	wife Franciszka Kleban "
		17	Pawelczak	Mniela	25		F	M	housewife	6-5-28	9/26/30				Jaworzni	father Karol Kwaflarska Jaworzni "
		18		Jan	3		M	S	single	"	"				Gorna dumajec	gr.f. Gorna dumajec "
		19	Zuboszo	Franciszek	40		M	M	farm labourer	Yes	Yes				"	wife Honorata Zuboszo "
		20	Gomulak	Marya	27		F	"	maid servant	"	"				Oberlyn	father Michal Gomulak Oberlyn "
		21	Adamski	Jan	40		M	M	farm labourer	"	"				Siwiniczna	wife Zofia Adamska Borownica "
		22	Czerwin	Karolina	19		F	"	maid servant	No	No				Rybnitzki	mother Marya Czerwin Rybnitzki "
		23	Stochla	Pawel	30		M	M	farm labourer	"	"				Zgorny dumajec	mother Zofia Stochla Gorny dumajec "
		24	Iglwa	Agata	26		F	"	maid servant	No	No				Chmielnika	brother Walbrunek Iglwa Chmielnika "
		25	Kendzior	Jan	38		M	M	farm labourer	Yes	Yes				"	wife Helena Kendzior Chmielnika "
		26	Ziaja	Pawel	29		"	"	"	"	"				"	wife Julia Ziaja Chmielnika "
		27	"	Wojciech	18		"	S	"	"	"				"	father Jan Ziaja Chmielnika "
		28	Kotarbowna	Marya	23		F	"	maid servant	"	"				"	father Walenty Kotarbowna Chmielnika "
		29	Ziaja	Rozalia	20		"	"	"	"	"				"	father Michal Ziaja Chmielnika "
		30	Koszela	Jan	18		M	S	farm labourer	12-20-27	7-6/2/39				"	father Jezudzia Koszela Chmielnika "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	32	yes	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	stiefvater Wasilo Laperta 1167 Wood Pgh Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	10					
2	"	"	"	"	30	"	1906	Pittsburgh Pa	Grebel twe 1167 Woods Pgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
3	Wisc	Sullivan	"	"	10	No			cousin Michaelo Kubala 667 Grebe ave Woods Pgh		"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
4	Pa	Lee	"	"	25	"			cousin Mikal Schumenny Pa 675 Wright str Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
5	Pa	Johnson	"	"	25	"			cousin Maria Horsky Wisc 183 Box James City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
6	Pa	Burns	"	"	25	"			friend Frank Sorgo Pa 1905 6 Fallon st St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
7	Pa	St Louis	"	"	25	"			cousin Anton Krenecelo Pa 307 Box Roneneugh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
8	Pa	Donegh	"	"	5	"			cousin Jurka Burbella 3 Forbes str Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
9	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"			bro Vaibo Wrechay Blue Jay W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
10	Pa	Prince	"	"	32	"			broth Nikolaj Sinclair Blue Jay W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
11	"	"	"	"	35	"			broth "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
12	"	"	"	"	31	"			broth Nikolaj Klimnik 11 Boge str Colchester Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
13	Conn	Colchester	"	"	20	"			nephew Simpson Standley 911 Riverdale Pgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	self	"	25	No			nephew Ivan Standley 1 Riverdale Pgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
15	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Theodor Hagan 111 White Pgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
16	"	New York	yes	"	30	"			acqu Dominik Kubalich 917 5 str 2350 Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
17	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	1905	Pittsburgh Pa	son Wadyslaw Klepper 2451 Thurman str Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	11					
18	"	"	"	"	25	No			husb Jan Sevelecek Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
19	Pa	Republic	"	"	25	yes	1905	Republic Pa	Republic Pa		"	"	"	"	"	—	1					
20	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father "		"	"	"	"	"							
21	Minn	Chisholm	"	self	16	No			brother Josef Kachanzeki 519 Pine Chisholm		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
22	N Y	Buffalo	"	"	25	"			uncle Josef Dalaba Minn 739 Lackawanna Buffalo NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
23	"	Rochester	"	"	20	"			brother Nikolaj Bratkabalo 192 Jonathon st Rochester NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
24	Ind	Whiting	"	"	25	"			brother Ford Sprybiata 813 Indiana Block Whiting Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
25	Mo	St Louis	"	"	24	"			brother Jan Sulgan 1554 Carroll str St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Wojciech Henderson 719 Wagshal st St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	—					
27	"	"	"	"	30	"			brother "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
28	"	"	"	"	30	"			brother Tomasz Bijala 130 S 3rd str St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	—					
29	"	"	"	"	32	"			brother Bartlomiej Gziela 719 Wound str St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
30	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother Josef Cajka 707 Wayne str St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	—					
31	"	"	"	"	34	"			cousin Jo. " Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
32	"	"	"	"	26	"			brother Ladewik Koszela 1300 S 3rd str St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master L Foyer, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists & Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The ages named are in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps to be taken should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this branch. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, be (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a visible admixture of black African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not merely country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Unless otherwise permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town, and state) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name and relationship stated), friend (name and relationship stated), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (per capita) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1907, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Per cent).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in charge or in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six yeârs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. sailing from Bremen, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Grabowski	Tomasz	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudniwy	Józef Grabowski, Stasin, Gal.
2			Paszkiewicz	Roman	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonia Black, Skawrotne, Galicia.
3			Zieba	Tomasz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Antoni Zieba, Skawrotne, Galicia.
4			Kolodziej	Jan	37		"	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marianna Kolodziej, Szczepanik, Austria.
5			Szela	"	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zofia Szela, Szczepanik, "
6			Gargon	Anna	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Gargon, Szczepanik, "
7			Dymuszka	Aniela	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Dymuszka, Szczepanik, "
8			Fijas	Aniela	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Fijas, Szczepanik, "
9			Chlastawiak	Marya	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Chlastawiak, Szczepanik, "
10			Jodlowski	Aniela	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Jodlowski, Szczepanik, "
11			"	Jan	12		M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12			Wiecek	Marya	32		F	M	farm wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Jan Wiecek, Szczepanik, "
13			"	Franciszek	10		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Jan	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	Czeslaw	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16			Szydlowska	Katarzyna	18		F	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Szydlowska, Szczepanik, "
17			Pawelczak	Kunegunda	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			Klisiak	Walenty	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zofia Klisiak, Szczepanik, "
19			Jawny	Ignacy	28		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Franz Jawny, Lubraz, "
20			Kaczkiewicz	Magdalena	27		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anton Kaczkiewicz, Klobuck, "
21			Rozycki	Józef	38		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Rozycka, Rybnicki, Austria.
22			Surkowna	Marya	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Surek, Gliniko, "
23			Kachanski	Józef	16		M	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Kachanski, Chmielnik, "
24			Orzuo	Julia	18		F	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Stanislaw Orzuo, Chmielnik, "
25			Kroskowska	Karolina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			Jasinski	Jan	40		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tekla Jasinski, Rybnicki, Austria.
27			Fenjacs	Josza	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Cirja	Wife, Emilia Fenjacs, Temes, Torontal, Hungary.
28			Reich	Ebel	33		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lugos	Husband, Klein Rosa, Arad, Fabian, "
29			Span	Maria	17		"	S	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Szigarad	Father, Span Ignacka, Tungara 234, Pelen, "
30			Kir	Karolin	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kirr Adria, Tungara 224, "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector at time of application for admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Go [illegible]	Yes	Self	20	Yes			Bro. Jan Tomaszek 1225 Rosevelt Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	light	Blue		Austria	
2	"	"	"	30	"			Wife Kata Tomaszek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
3	Yes	Yes	"	25	"			Peter J. Sawyer, 4 yrs. Son Ronald Sawyer 1 Ratkowski, Sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Germany
4	"	"	"	21	"			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
5	"	"	"	36	Yes	By Self	Yes	Bro. Ludwik Kaldon. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
6	Yes	Chicago	"	20	"			Bro. Jan Tomaszek 2220-25 Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
7	"	"	"	26	"			Bro. Stefan Opmiński Chicago Ave 1303	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
8	"	"	"	32	"			Bro. Franciszek Wiśniewski 1536 Cleveland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
9	"	"	"	25	"			Bro. Ignacy Kowalczyk 1711 Kendzie Ave. Cecylia Czerwińska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
10	"	"	"	20	"			Bro. 2524-25 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
11	"	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	self	50	"			Bro. Karol Jencek 1305 Chicago Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	self	26	"			Wife Stefania Opmińska Chicago Ave 1303 Chicago Ill. Bro. Jan Pawlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
17	"	"	"	20	"			1751 N. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	36	Yes	By Self	Yes	Chicago Ill. Bro. Wojciech Jaroszyc Klybourn Ave. 439.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
19	"	"	"	40	"			Bro. Josef Sabka Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
20	Yes	Bronowski	"	23	Yes	1909	Yes	Bro. Mikołajczyk Bronowski Bydgoszcz Prus	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Yes	New York	"	35	"	1905	Yes	Bro. Jan Szczepkowski Chicago Ill. Bro. Antoni Szczepkowski Uncle Michał Szczepkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
22	"	"	"	20	Yes			Bro. Jan Ave. 2611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
23	"	"	"	24	"			Bro. Wojciech Kozłowski 1139 Ewel 15th Str. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
24	"	"	"	28	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
25	Yes	Jersey C.	"	30	"			Bro. Michał Rubinis 182-19th Str. Jersey C. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
26	Yes	Yonkers	"	25	"			Bro. Michał Cwiklicz 67 Jefferson Str. Yonkers N.Y. Victor Zabra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
27	Yes	Indiana Harbor	"	30	"			Bro. 3116 Black Lee Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
28	Yes	Chicago	"	20	"			Bro. Jan Zeeck 1535 Sell St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11						
29	Yes	Springer	"	25	"			Bro. Antoni Chrost Box 483, Springer Okla. Bro. Alfred Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
30	"	"	"	20	"			Box 483.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, not city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It may be relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the course of the journey.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Roman, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

S. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Bremen, Bremen, Oct. 25 th, 191

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wagner	Katalin	19		F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vingard	father Martin Wagner, Vingard Hung.
2			Dovaci	Georgi	45		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	Roman.	"	Gyorok	father Cepta Dovaci, Gyorok "
3			"	Lena	35		F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, i. l. " "
4			Mojic	Petru	49		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Oszlanna	wife: Lena Mojic, Oszlanna "
5			Kotok	Joan	44		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szinnyei	" " "
6			Serac	Jon	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibalyfalva	wife: Ana Serac, Sibalyfalva "
7			Stejan	"	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenesdraske	wife: Paraschiva Stejan, Fehneorenete "
8			Lezo	Toader	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragota	moth. i. l. Flonia Eret, Dragota "
9			"	ana	36		F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10			Jgao	Jon	43		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Capnerosz	wife: Flore Jgao, Capnerosz "
11			Botza	Tanane	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belenaso	wife: Varvica Botza, Belenaszovahany "
12			Bunce	Flonan	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Robogany	wife: Flore Bunce, Robogany "
13			Cioca	George	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Venteri	wife Rafila Cioca, Venteri "
14			Selucrean	Joana	21		F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alkenez	father Joan Selucrean, Alkenez "
15			Culbure	Joan	48		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krasznahorvat	wife: Raseka Culbure, Krasznahorvat "
16			Galea	Eligor	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Flore Galea, Krasznahorvat "
17			Brindusan	Petru	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcoaza	wife: Ileana Brindusan, Alcoaza Hung.
18			Costea	George	48		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Lauza Costea, Alcoaza "
19			Tzifor	Jon	48		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Dotzie Tzifor, Alcoaza "
DEPORTED 20			Sandra	Vasile	45		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roboparu	wife: Kave Sandra, Roboparu "
21			Krupcsa	Andras	48		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varadpsza	wife: Maria Krupcsa, Varadpsza "
DEPORTED 22			Koszecz	Todor	48		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lapodebeka	wife: Ana Koszecz, Lapodebeka "
DEPORTED 23			Kermezan	Constantin	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stipana Kermezan, Lapodebeka "
DEPORTED 24			Kuren	Joan	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kuren, Lapodebeka "
ADMITTED 25			Petriman	Maria	35		F.	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Libaton	bro. George Petriman, Libaton "
DEPORTED 26	1		Koszecz	Lazar	48		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lapodebeka	wife: Vizene Koszecz, Lapodebeka "
27			Radutz	Solomon	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ocsisori	wife: Ana Radutz, Ocsisori "
DEPORTED 28			Trifan	Nicolae	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ana Trifan, Ocsisori "
29			Klezeika	Mihaly	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magyark.	wife: Anna Klezeika, Magyarkomjati "
30			Oniczko	Maria	32		F.	S.	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Oniczko, Laszlo, Magyarkomjati,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether passage paid by such other person. Relationship, if any, of such other person to alien. Whether money was sent to alien to pay passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in any doubt as to being able to support himself without becoming a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pk. Youngstown	Jo	self		25	no		broth. Mathias Wagner 1830 Bost Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
NT ALIEN 2	Ok.	Akron			60	Jo	1903	Akron 13 Ok.	cons: Todor Gnat 1159 Hanover. Akron,											
3																				
4		Warren			20	no		cons: Joan Papa 760 Bost, Warren, Ok.												
5	Ok.	Youngstown			15			acqn: Nic Chifor Youngstown, Ok.												
6					30	Jo	1907/08	Youngs. St. Broth. Kirea Nicolae Youngstown, Ok.												
7		Cincinnati			22	no		cons: Petru Tibu Ok 2007 Central Ave Cincinnati,												
8		Lorain			25			friend: Saon Stan 2164 Bot 28, Lorain, Ok.												
9				husband																
10				self	20															
11		Cleveland			12			br. i. l. Todor Curtar 783 E. 79 St. Cleveland, O.												
12					20			friend: Jan Dunabar 5703 Detroit Ave Cleveland, O.												
13					16			br. i. l. Filip Mitrai 5703 Detroit Ave, Cleveland.												
14					30			aunt: Ploane Stanca 5505 Stone Ave Cleveland,												
15		Berea			20			son i. l. Vasile Sapan, 36 Bost, Berea, Ok. friend: Vasile												
16					30															
17					25			br. i. l. Ivasi Bolojan, Bost 44, Berea, Ok.												
18					25			br. i. l.												
19					20			br. i. l. Flore Bolojan, Bost 44, Berea, Ok.												
20	Ill.	Elgin			40	Jo	1907/08	Elgin, Ill.	cons: Jon Salajan 591 Dakota St. Elgin, Ill.											
21	Ind.	Ind-polis			24	no		acqn: Josef Petkau 629 Vacker St. St. Ind-polis,												
22	Ky.	Newport			25			acqn: Andrei Petk Ind. 40 Andrew St. Newport, Ky.												
23					25			nephew:												
24					15			br. i. l.												
25					15			cons:												
26					15			br. i. l.												
27	Pa.	Rockhc. Rees			25			friend: Sprucie Thomas Rockhc. Rees, Pa.												
28					22			friend:												
29		Wilkesbarre			20	Jo	1907/09	Bedford St. J.	br. i. l. Laurent Anghisio 745 Washington St. Wilkesbarre, Pa.											
30		Brownsville			23	no		br. i. l. Gabor Bane Brownsville, Pa.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Foyen, of the S.S. Bronnoy from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), as well as their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or Canada returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by the *State, city, or town* to which intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in the United States previously).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 14 (Ticket—cash—by whom paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether ticket was paid by the alien himself, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether have been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1890-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge at the various stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Romen, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, October 25 1940

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gyurike	Borbala	20		f	S	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nemetke	mother Borbala Gyurike Nemetke Hungary
2			Petrunzo	Erzse	27		f	M	housewife							
3			"	Pal	3		m	S	none	No	No				Baranya	father Andras Baran Gyaranya Hung.
4			Babicz	Zofia	22		f	S	maid serv.	Yes	Yes					gr. father
5			Zombor	Veron	24		m	M	farmer	7-87078	1-23-40				Also-R.	father Valent Babicz Also-Ruszkbach Szek.
6			"	Ilona	6		f	S	none	7-179648	2-24-41	Magyar			Hungdarve	father Andras Fenicsko Hungdarve Hung.
7			"	Vincze	7	m.				6-32753						gr. father
8			Mereszi	Terez	31		f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes					
9	ADMITTED		Fekete	Antal	13		m	S	none						Magyarkoyar	father Janos Kondor Magyarkoyar Hung. gr. mother Weko Janosne Szenna Hung.
10	ADM.		"	Erzsi	7	8	f	S		2-928873	10/15/41					
11	ADM.		Felyman	Mihaly	43		m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes					wife Anna Felyman Szenna Hung.
12			Tinko	Veron	24		f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes					father Istvan Tinko
13			"	Maria	4		f	S	none	No	No				Tolbasa	Kovacsa Yes. Hungary
14			"	Mihaly	3		m									gr. father
15			"	Anna	10		f	S								
16			Magyar	Janos	15		m	S	farm lab.							
17			Szalonna	Jozsef	43		m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes				Nevetlenke	father Janos Magyar Nevetlenke Hung.
18			"	Jozef	16		m	S							Szeremle	wife Julia Szalonna Szeremle Hung. mother
19			Varga	Julia	26		f	M	housewife							
20			"	Istvan	7		m	S	none						Magyarlak	gr. mother Mihalyne Varga Magyarlak Hung.
21			"	Sandor	5	1/2	m	S		(27131	No	No				
22			Rasi	Julia	37		f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes					
23			"	Istvan	11		m	S	none						Kozsuvo	mother Mihalyne Rasi Kozsuvo Hung. gr. father Janos Rasi
24			Zombor	Veron	20		f	M	farmer	3-175825	2-15-40					gr. mother
25	ADMITTED		Seres	Borbala	36		f	M	housewife						Magyarlak	mother Borbala Toth Magyarlak Hung.
26	ADM.		"	Sandor	11		m	S	none						Kozsuvo	father Janos Seres Kozsuvo Hung.
27			"	Julia	7		f	S		7-168578						gr. mother
28	ADM.		"	Istvan	2		m	S		DISCHARGED	No	No				
29			"	Janos	2		m	S		7-159546	11-28-40					
30			Kurbela	Julia	13		f	S	maid serv.	Yes	Yes					gr. father Janos Kurbela Kozsuvo Hung.
			Szuzmas	Katica	21		f	M	housewife	No	No				Okar	mother Fabian Gyurkovne Szabadka Yes.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—273

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Uniontown	yes	self	30				bro. Geo. Toth Helen Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Med	Med		Austria	
2					20				husband Pal Petrus Box 17 Helen Pa													
3				mother	—				father													
4	Penn	Uniontown		self	24				brother Joe Bakics Uniontownville Penn.							5	4					
5	Pa	Coal Centre			40				husband Istvan Kombor Box 75 Coal Centre, Pa.													
6				mother	—				father													
7					—																	
8		Portage		self	30				bro. Laszlo Imregi Box 135 Portage Pa													
9	W. Va	Morgantown		father	20				father Bergely Fakete 263 Prairie Ave Morgantown W. Va							5	3	Med	Lt			
10					—																	
11				self	20				friend							5	5	Lt	Lt			
12	Pa	Pittsburgh			25				husband Mike Tembo 37 Congress St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	6	Lt	Lt		Austria	
13				father	—				father													
14				father	—																	
15					—																	
16				self	25				bro. Jano Toth 207 Elder St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	—				Austria	
17					40 Yes	1907 Penn 1913	Pa.		Nephew Andras Stanko 8 Mori St. Pittsburgh Pa Cousin							5	7				Austria	
18				father	— No											5						
19	Ch.	Youngstown		self	10				husband Istvan Varga Box 87 E. Youngstown Pa. father							5	8					
20				mother	—																	
21					—																	
22	Pa	Windber		self	120				husband Mihaly Rosi Box 295 Windber Pa father							4	10				Austria	
23				mother	—											4	11					
24				self	20				husband Ferenc Zombor Windber Pa							5					Austria	
25					35				husband Ivan Jeres Box 295 Windber Pa father							5	7				Austria	
26				mother	—																	
27					—																	
28					—																	
29				self	5				father Andras Kubinek Box 20 Windber Pa							4	9					
30	Ng.	New York	Yes		25				Sister in L. Agnes Kubinek 200 E. 112 St. New York Ng							4	11				Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. (Signature.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11, 12 (Race or people).—See list of races at back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13, 14: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided 1 year, the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in addition to should show the city, province, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 15: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16: Final destination.—Intended immediate destination should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 17: Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19: Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 21: Going to join relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22: Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the Canadian frontier.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the St. Romen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this (day of , 19 (

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen Oct 1921 25 1921

1	(Transportation Company's Government Number)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Kardos	Roza	30		F. S.	dress maker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somvoar	father Lajos Kardos, Somvoar Hung.	NON IMM
X 2			Fiacsko	Rosa	27		" M	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Sentivod	father Lajos Fiacsko, Sentivod "	
3			Kulzik	Sofia	25		" M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dumpfen	father Mrco, Totvan,	
4			Mocsak	Erzsa	17		F. S.	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Kovesvar	father Mihaly Mocsak, Kovesvar	
5			Indrik	Sofia	20		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovac	"	Sibirnik	father Agnar Indrik, Sibirnik	
6			Farkas	Viktoria	27		" M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszaors	father Fabian Farkas, Tiszaors	
7			"	Andras	33/4		M S	none	8-145937		"	"	"	"	gr. father "	
8			Krocska	Em. Flow	26		F. M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bacsalmas	Kiscsavarosa	father Daniel Kocska, Kiscsavarosa	
9			"	Gyorgy	8/12th		S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father "	
X 10			Luczka	Sofia	18		F.	maid serv.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Davidfalva	moth. Maria Luczka Davidfalva	
11			Toronyak	Anna	19		" M	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	Slovac	"	Tiszoref	father Daniel Fabian, Tiszoref	
12			"	Maria	1½		" S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. father "	
13			Jancsosik	Anna	23		" M	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Falzin	father Janos Zorina, Falzin	
14			Orolin	Maria	18		" S.	maid serv.	6-109577-1/30/21		"	"	"	Hernadfalu	moth. Anna Orolin, Hernadfalu	
15			"	Sofia	20		" "	"	11-176733	2/2/07	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna Orolin, "	
16			Krivonak	Josef	48		" M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Repejak	wife Anna Krivonak, Tiszajakfalva	
17			Spisak	Vendel	28		M "	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Krompach	wife Anna Spisak, Krompach	
18			Trenoski	Katarzyna	20		F. S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoregso	father Mihaly Trenoski, Felsoregso	
19			Landor	Maria	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsokuzd.	father Stefan Landor, Alsokuzdbach	
20			Krjesteka	Maria	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Albert Krjesteka Alsokuzdbach	
21			Pawelczak	Katarzyna	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Andras Pawelczak, Alsokuzdbach	
22			Gonczar	"	20		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jal Gonczar, Alsokuzdbach	
23			Indrik	Maria	24		" M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Neveczke	moth. Maria Kuzma, Neveczke	
ADMITTED 24			Mitro	Anna	15		F. S.	maid serv.	7-134132	1-29-42	"	"	"	Kolbasa	father Janos Mitro, Kolbasa	
25			Bodio	Andras	43		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszoref	wife Maria Bodio, Tiszoref	
26			Kolcsak	Mihalz	42		" "		2-733906	505 6/4/20	"	"	"	Repejak	wife Erzsa Kolcsak, Repejak	
27			Valkovics	Maria	16/12		F. S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Falzin	moth. Susanna Valkovics, Falzin	
28			Kalonics	Mihaly	34		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mugrav	wife Mihalyne Kalonics, Mugrav	
29	✓		Rewcio	Stefan	24		" S.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Czaple	moth. Maska Gavorka Czaple	Cal.
30			Marciniec	Anton	35		" M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Brzuszow	wife Zofia Marciniec, Brzuszow,	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11/6, 191 2

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																			
1									No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2			
2									"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
3						1910	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			
6									"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
7									"	"	"	"	"	"					
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
9									"	"	"	"	"	"					
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10			
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
12									"	"	"	"	"	"					
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
15									"	"	"	"	"	"					
16						1909			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			
26						1904	Elizabethport, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
27						1912			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
28						1904	Akron, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			
29						1912			"	"	"	"	"	"	5				
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid, and by whom*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the H. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, October 12

No. on List	1 (This space for use by immigrant officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Wedrzejewski	Eduard	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Slavic	Poland	Lowicz	wife Bronka Wedrzejewski Lowicz Poland
2			Wierzbowski	Alexander	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Slavic	Poland	Lowicz	wife Wladyslawa Wierzbowski Lowicz Poland
3			Krzewniecki	Stefan	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Austrian	Polish	Poland	Lodz	wife Katarzyna Krzewniecki Lodz Poland
4			Kostur	Anna	17		F	S								father Stefan Kostur Lodz Poland
5			Kwiecinski	Josh.	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Polish	Slavic	Poland	Lodz	wife Anna Kwiecinski Lodz Poland
6			Orlow	Szymanski	18		M	S	Farmer							father Jozef Orlow Lodz Poland
7			Wladek	Wiktorya	17		F	S								father Jozef Wladek Lodz Poland
8			Gron	Josef	33		M	M	Farmer							wife Marianna Gron Lodz Poland
9			Tchantoff	Stefan	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	father Kiril Tchantoff Sofia Bulgaria
10			Antczak	Wincenti	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Polish	Slavic	Poland	Jarocin	father Jozef Antczak Jarocin Poland
11			Gregorzewski	Helena	20		F	S	Housework	No	No			Poland	Kalisz	father Jan Gregorzewski Kalisz Poland
12			Hrycarczuk	Florian	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No					father Jozef Hrycarczuk Kalisz Poland
13			Wachowski	Edward	22		M	S	Farmer					Poland		father Jozef Wachowski Lodz Poland
14			Gyuro	Andras	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Finnish	Hungary	Budapest	wife Anna Gyuro Budapest Hungary
15			Schneeweiss	Erwin	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Slavic	Poland	Lodz	father Herman Schneeweiss Lodz Poland
16			Richter	Franz	24		M	S	Farmer							father Josef Richter Lodz Poland
17			Olszewski	Wasyl	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Slavic	Poland	Lodz	wife Stefania Olszewski Lodz Poland
18			Stulon	Walenty	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No			Poland	Lodz	father Jozef Stulon Lodz Poland
19			Stimac	Mile	17		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Yugoslavian	Slavic	Yugoslavia	Kragujevac	father Milan Stimac Kragujevac Yugoslavia
20			Basic	Stane	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Yugoslavian	Slavic	Yugoslavia	Kragujevac	father Milan Basic Kragujevac Yugoslavia
21			Kecimovic	Bozo	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Yugoslavian	Slavic	Yugoslavia	Kragujevac	wife Milka Kecimovic Kragujevac Yugoslavia
22			Vemovic	Ivo	39		M	M	Farmer							wife Milka Vemovic Kragujevac Yugoslavia
23			Nagy	Janos	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Hungarian	Finnish	Hungary	Nemesvad	father Istvan Nagy Nemesvad Veszprem Hungary
24			Zobenaski	Mateusz	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Russian	Slavic	Russia	Zobran	father Jozef Zobenaski Zobran Russia
25			Malek	Franciszek	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Polish	Slavic	Poland	Lodz	father Jozef Malek Lodz Poland
26			Schukorski	Anton	22		M	S	Farmer					Russia	Lodz	father Anton Schukorski Lodz Poland
27			Malinski	Alexander	15		M	S	Farmer					Russia	Bronke	father Josef Malinski Bronke Russia
28																
29																
30																

24-7314-20/5/37
11-192910 (305) 7/5/37
11-205336 10-26-38
VX-17725-(not a.) See Passfrontas 4/21/20 See man 6408-5/14.
Mat. 2840-C.254-134-12/11/36.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

194

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage, whether paid by any other person, and if by what relation, whether money is refunded in case of non-admission.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wm Schenectady	Ill	25					Cousin Engineer [illegible] Schenectady	No	No	No	No good	No	5	5						
2	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	"	25					Cousin Machinist [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
4	"	"	12					Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
5	"	"	25					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	"	3					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		11						
7	"	"	50					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
8	Wm Schenectady	"	50					Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
9	Wm Schenectady	"	25					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
10	Wm Schenectady	"	10					Cousin Engineer 26 N. Water St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
11	Wm New York	"	25					Cousin Mason 18 Clinton St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
12	"	"	25					Cousin Nicola 18 Clinton St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						
13	Eastport	"	25					friend Ironwell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						
14	Wm Pittsburgh	"	15	1907				[illegible] Ethel Andrey [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
15	Wm Milwaukee	"	40					2822 Spring Hill Milwaukee [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
16	"	"	40					1786-9 St. Milwaukee friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
17	Wm Little Falls	"	25					Uncle Alfred Lyke 5246 Jefferson St. Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
18	Wm Cleveland	"	25					brother Cousin [illegible] 2692 Hazel St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
19	Wm F. Chicago	"	20					Cousin Pianist [illegible] 10722 Torrence Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	1						
20	"	"	25	1906	Chicago	Ills	1910	friend Tailor [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
21	Wm Maysville	"	25					10778 Torrence Ave. Chicago Ill. Cousin Nicola Lyke Box 2 Maysville Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
22	"	"	20	1905	St. Louis		1912	friend Shipbuilder [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						
23	Wm Bridgeport	"	34					Box 2 Maysville Wisc 26 N. Stefan 95th 23 Danish Cook Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
24	Wm Deep River	"	11					Cousin Teofil Sobolej Deep River Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
25	Wm Bayonne	"	25					friend Wojciech [illegible] 13-52 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
26	Wm Passaic	"	25					Bro. [illegible] Wladyslaw [illegible] Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
27	Ills Chicago	"	20					Stenbroker Stefanicka Klimczyk 1527 N. 18 St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						
28									"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining and lived for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A S. S. Brenner sailing from Bremen, Oct 5th, 191?

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. (Native), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Admitted U. S. (Other)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
731			Boronz	Michalina	8	f	s	child			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rejowa	Father Jan Boronz Rejowa
732			Abramik	Kajetan	20	m	s	laborer							Father Jan Abramik Rejowa
733			Stanoski	Jan	53	m	m	laborer							Wife Stanoska Rejowa
4				Stanislawa	16	f	s	servant							Brother
735			Jakimowska	Maryan	22	m	unknown	laborer					Germany		Father Jakimowska Germany
736			Leszko	Stanislaw	25	m	s	laborer					Poland		Father Leszko Poland
737			Ruskowski	Stanislaw	23	m	s	butcher	2-783194	10-21-20			Russia		Father Stanislaw Ruskowski Russia
738			Gurowska	Weronika	20	f	s	servant							Father Stanislaw Gurowska Germany
739			Grabkowsky	Alexander	24	m	s	laborer	farm 6 43205 10/11/26				Germany		Father Grabkowsky Germany
740			Grabowski	Andrzej	26	m	s	laborer					Poland		Wife Wiktorya Grabowska Poland
741			Marcinowska	Antoni	18	f	s	servant					Poland		Father Marcinowska Poland
742			Wasilewski	Adam	26	m	s	laborer					Poland		Father Wasilewski Poland
743			Sobolewska	Jan	8	f	s	child					Poland		Father Sobolewska Poland
744			Wachlerowa	Josef	22	m	s	laborer					Germany		Father Wachlerowa Germany
745			Peplerska	Franciska	33	f	m	wife	1-435266 9-3-43				Poland		Husband Peplerska Poland
16				Mariana	13	f	s	none							Father Peplerska Poland
17				Leodyg	9	m	s		1-6186						Father Peplerska Poland
18				Zofia	7½	f	s		none						Father Peplerska Poland
19				Josef	3½	m	s		1-43029 29/						Father Peplerska Poland
20				Helena	9	f	s		1-430269 5-8-43						Father Peplerska Poland
SMITTED U. S. 21			Martinatka	Marina	30	f	m	house wife					Poland		Father Jonas Zolnera Poland
SMITTED U. S. 22				Anton	5	m	s	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 11					
SMITTED U. S. 23			14.686 761	Anna	3	f	s		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED 11					
850 24			Szczelowska	Stefania	18	f	s	servant					Germany		Father Stanislaw Szczelowska Germany
851 25			Garaanski	Kasimir	26	m	s	laborer					Poland		Father Jonas Garaanska Poland
852 26			Bonikas	Anton	25	m	s						Poland		Father Jonas Bonikas Poland
853 27			Jasnorska	Kasimir	21	m	s						Poland		Father Stanislaw Jasnorska Poland
854 28			Krauss	Franz	20	m	s						Germany		Father Hans Krauss Germany
855 29			Mackewicz	Anton	21	m	s						Germany		Father Jonas Mackewicz Germany
1177 30			ALIAS DOTZENKO Koserey	DANIEL Koserey	30	m	m		2-449789 5/11/36	2-505-6/17/36	Russian		AUTH. FILE 99406/47	C.O. 9/9/47	Wife Anastasia Koserey Poland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Worcester	no	self	35	no		Mr Mr Mr Mr					good	no	5	2	fair	dk	brn	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	"	"	33	"							"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Russia
3	"	"	"	"	40	"							"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Russia
4	"	"	"	father	"	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia
5	NY	New York	Ga	self	25	no							"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia
6	"	"	"	"	25	"							"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia
7	"	"	"	"	30	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia
8	Ga	Thomaston	"	"	5	"							"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia
9	"	"	"	"	15	"							"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia
10	"	Tunbar	"	"	11	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia
11	Ill	Kankakee	"	"	51	"							"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia
12	Iowa	Sioux City	"	"	25	"							"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Russia
13	Ga	Savannah	"	"	20	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia
14	"	Erie	"	"	20	"							"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Russia
15	Dom	For Britain	"	"	5	yes	1902	Libau Russia					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia
16	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	3	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	Ga	New York	"	self	15	no	1902	Chicago Ill					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia
22	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	self	10	"							"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Russia
25	"	"	"	"	15	"							"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia
26	"	"	"	"	200 miles	"	1907	Hartford Conn					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia
27	Ke	Jamestown	"	"	16	no							"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia
28	"	"	"	"	3	"							"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia
29	Ill	Vashna	"	"	10	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia
30	NY	Batavia	"	"	12	"							"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Feuer, of the S.S. Rhein, from Rhein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien has passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, October 25 1940

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	42	Jastkowski / Franciszek	17	M	S			Austria	Polish	Galicia / Dobroczyn	mother Jastkowski † Dobroczyn, Galicia
2		" / Józef	16	"	"			"	"	"	"
3		Kucaj / Honorata	20	F	M			"	"	Olszinik	mother Zarila M Olszanik "
4		Lipska / Michalina	17	"	S			"	"	Grzymalow	Lipska mother Grzymalow "
5		Slowik / Kosek Zofia	20	"	M			"	"	Dabrowa	father Kosek Jan Dabrowa "
6		Nimaruk / Iwan	33	M	S			"	Ruthenian	Ulanowzyk	wife Nimaruk M. Ulanowzyk "
7		Lazoryk / Paraska	16	F	S			"	"	Bukowina / Bahrca	father Lazoryk P. Bahrca "
8		Maliszewski / Prochym	39	M	M			"	"	Galicia / Sreniawa	wife Maliszewski † Sreniawa "
9		Dobienski / Stanislaus	25	"	S			"	Polish	Germany / Elberfeld	none
10		Babics / Julia	26	F	M			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary / Magyarok	father Darn Kiss Magyarkongal, Hung
11		" / Teresa	6	"	S			"	"	"	grandf " "
12		" / Andras	3	M	"			"	"	"	" " "
13		Popovics / Janos	19	"	"	2x-46138	yes yes	4/17/36	2-505) 10/31/40	30-61-	4/29/19 " mole. Onesta M. Magyarkongal
14		Cseresnya / Flora	36	F	M			"	"	"	Matarja friend Kosi fer. Matarja
15		" / Anna	11	"	S			"	"	"	" " "
16		" / Maria	8	"	"			"	"	"	" " "
17		Mozes — / Irma	21	"	"			"	Magyar	"	Lapuszo father Mozes Mor Lapuszo "
18		Varga — / Paulina	26	"	M			"	"	"	Kenyhazo " Reho Egor Kenyhaza "
19		" / Flora	4	F	S	6-10277	22-6/26/40	no	ca 505	"	grandf. " "
20		Ruszkovics / Terzi	12	"	"	6-867	25 yes yes	1-23-40	Slovak	Palyin	father Rintkowski Palyin, "
21		Jackum / Maryanna	26	F	M		yes yes		Russia	Poland Russia	Czaroski Grodno Russia
22		" / Anna	3	"	S		" "		"	" "	grand. —" —
23	ADMITTED	Kohani — / Josef	14	M	S		" yes yes		Austria	Bohemian Bohemia	father: Anton Kohani 175 Kremnitzek, Bohemia
24		Danko / Wawrzyniec	18	"	"		Laborer		"	Polish Galicya	mother: Amida Danko Jordanow Galicya.
25		Kidyn / Kazimir	19	"	"		Farmer		"	Bohemia	father: Anny to Kidyn Dubrave, Krakau Polen
26		Szynal — / Szaczasz	23	M	S	1-321093	Laborer yes yes	10/31/40 -505	Austria	Poland Galicia	mother: Agata Szynal Brzostek Galicya
27		Knepfel — / Rachel	22	M	S		tailer " "		Russia	Hebrew Russia	father: Lindor Knepfel Odessa Russia
28		Bicar / Tibrea	27	"	M		Laborer " "		Hungary	Romanian Hungary	wife: Anna Bicar Zsibuvk, Jagyh Hungary
29		Drasovean — / Ecaterina	43	"	"		" " "		"	"	Virgod Hungary wife: Drasovean Anica Hungary Hungary
30		Crisan — / Estelan	32	F	M		housewife " "		"	"	dep mother: Crisan Rosalia Varadpasa Varadpasa, Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2213

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

196

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Where? Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny Brooklyn							Father Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown		Russia	Poland
2	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
3	Oh Cleveland	husband	5					husband Anna A. 1128 Lakeview Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Russia
4	Vanderbeke	sister	"					sister Augusta V. 52 Fourth N Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Germany
5	Ill Chicago	husband	12					husband Steve A. 1140 Milwaukee Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	Austria
6	"	"	12					wife Mary A. 1132 Jasper N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		"	Germany
7	Pa Pittsburgh	brother	10					brother Lazarus P. 10 Fairlands Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	Russia
8	NJ Newark	brother	20					brother Peter A. 38 Burton N Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Russia
9	NJ Cohoes	brother	25					brother Sebastian P. 117 Saratoga Cohoes NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Russia	Austria
10	Pa Wilkesbarre	husband	10					husband Catherine P. Epiletsy # 1200	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"		Austria	Galicia
11	" "	father	"					father Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
12	" "	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
13	Pa Keiser	father	15					father Posonicz Land Keiser P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"		"	Slovakia
14	Pa Youngstown	husband	15					husband Theresa P. 428 Leider N Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
15	" "	father	"					father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		"	"
16	" "	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
17	Pa Duquesne	brother	10					brother Moses Anna wife N Duquesne husband Varga Jan. 1302 8th Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		Austria	Hungary
18	Oh Youngstown	husband	6					father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	Komarom
19	" "	father	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
20	Pa Phoenixville	brother	10					brother Turczanyi P. Mail 2 N Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	Italy
21	NJ Bayonne	husband	7	yr 1906 1912	Bayonne			husband Michal Cabanowski 210 R. Ave Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Austria	Galicia
22	" "	father	—	"	from			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"		"	"
23	Ore St Klamath Falls	husband	—	—	—	—		mother Katherina Kokanek Main St. Klamath Falls Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Austria	Croatia
24	Ill. Chicago	father	25	w	—	—		father Ignacz Kacko 2400 38th Island Ill Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		Austria	Austria
25	NJ Newark	brother	20					brother Stanislaw Kacko 10 Lillie St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
26	Can Rockville	brother	25	NW	—	—		brother Frank Kacko 6 Cherry St Rockville Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	fair	fair	brown	Austria	Galicia
27	NJ Bronise	cousin	"		—	—		cousin Stan Alles 2941 Third ave Bronise NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Austria	Galicia
28	Ill Lorain	"	"		—	—		cousin Jovan Kmetovic 2564 E 91 St Lorain Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		Hungary	Bulgaria
29	Ill Youngstown	son	"		—	—		cousin Brevanovic Jovan Box 227 Youngstown Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Hungary
30	Ind Indianapolis	husband	15		—	—		husband Costan Costalan 629 W Washington St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	Macedonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Foyer, of the S.S. Pioneer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at Plattsburg, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–27.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, October 25 1938

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
43		Sreaciu Saveta	47		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Klotildvar	son: Szecsin Ilie Kiralut. Mixlos, Hung
1		" Andrei	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother
2		Berliner Sroche	20		F	"	modiste	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshaw	mother: Tauberstein Warshaw, Russia
3		Strod / Chane	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Josefpang	father: Mater Ebrel Josefpang, Russia
4		Fichtenbaum Jonas	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowanik	mother: Marka Fichten baum, Rowanik
5		Elberg / Sinche	20		"	"	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sokolow	father: Kian Elberg, Sokolow, Gub Siedlci
6		Feingold Mendel	36		M	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	sister: Ettel Grif Odessa, Russia
7		Rosenberg Ettel	23		F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister: "
8		" Chava	3		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "
9		Zamaitiene Marcele	18		"	"	famlab.	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Raseiniai	father: Razimer Zamaitiene Raseiniai, Lith.
10							11-206643-11/22/38							
11		Savanuckas Jonas	21		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seeziai	father: Stanislawas Savanuckas Seeziai
12		Szenkenas Juozas	22		"	"		3-170548-[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Pankrazgale	mother: Antaniena Szenkenas Pankrazgale, Lith.
13		Sadauskas Viktor	19		"	"		6-17413	"	"	"	"	Seseje	mother: Tekla Sadauskas Seseje, Russia
14		Gasiunaitz Antanas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joniskelis	father: Kazimier Gasiunaitz Joniskelis, Lith.
15		Valentis Kazimieras	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raseiniai	brother: Vincas Valentis Raseiniai, Lith.
16														
DEPORTED		Poloczny Jan	18		M	S	famlab.	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wengrce	mother: Katarzyna Poloczny Wengrce
ADMITTED		Holtzka Kazimierz	33		"	M	"	no	no	Russia		Russia	Stolzeje	father: Jozef Kwiatek Stolzeje, Russia
ADMITTED 19							11-217405-6/2/39							
		" Kamilja	22		F	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED							11-217410-6/2/39.							
20		" Josefa	11		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21		Kanesewska Josefa	19		"	"	famlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szawwa	father: Josef Kanesewska Szawwa
22		Rewra Michalina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadoli	mother: Katarzyna Rewra Wadoli, Russia
23		Sorawicz Stanislawa	20		F	"	tailor	1-4332-69		-6-7-43			Lipno	father: Franciszek Sorawicz Lipno
24		Przyrenska Stanislawa	19		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Gorty	father: Wojciech Przyrenska Gorty
25		Krajewska Stanislawa	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamiena	mother: Kazimiera Krajewska Kamiena
26		Kamska Kazimiera	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lebawce	father: Franciszek Kamska Lebawce
27		Krajewska Janiszka	22		F	S	famlab.	no	no	"	"	"	Warzkowy	mother: Rozalya Krajewska Warzkowy, Lewicz
28		Stasinlewicz Helena	7		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		" Wieslaw	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		" Jan	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

200

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ok	Cincinnati	husband	no					Husband Sorasin Tod. 96 Poplar St Cincinnati O.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	1	light	light			
2	"	"	father	"					father " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	NJ	Rochester	brother	—	"				brother: A. Serkiner 574 Conway St, Rochester NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	light			
4	"	Newyork	"	"	—	"			brother: Emmanuel Strull 394 E. 3 St, Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	light			
5	"	"	"	"	25.-	"			brother: Gerst Goldenbaum 334 East 6 St Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light			
6	"	"	"	"	2.-	"			brother: Nathan Goldberg 284 Ninth St Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light			
7	"	"	cousin	10.-	"				cousin: Nathan Rabbok 628 E. 216 St. Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light			
8	"	"	husb.	1.-	"				husb: Abraham Rivenberg 404 East 12 St. Newyork NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light			
9	"	"	father	—	"				father: "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	light			
10	Pa.	Hazleton	uncle	18.-	"				uncle: Kazeken Stiza 213 Newport Ave Hazleton Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	light			
11	Ill.	Marquette	brother	15.-	"				brother: Jonas Baranauka 183 Second Marquette Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	—	5	light	light			
12	Pa	Mahanoy City	cousin	26	"				cousin: Karolina Sankas 415 W. Hadam St Mahanoy City		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	light			
13	Conn.	Stamford	bil	23.-	"				bil: Benjamin Murdock 267 B. 5 St Stamford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light			
14	NJ	Brooklyn	brother	4.	"				brother: Pranty Stard 1 Lewis Brooklyn NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light			
15	Mass	Holyoke	"	25.-	"				brother: Juozas Wala 115 Park St, Holyoke Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light			
16																						
17	Pa.	Hudson	bil	6.	"				bil: Bartlamiej Malvadzy Hudson Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	—	3	light	light			
18	Wis	Milwaukee	"	2.	"				bil: Jozef Bedzenstay 537 2nd 1/2 St. Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	4	—	light	light			
19	"	"	brother	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light			
20	"	"	uncle	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	light			
21	Ill.	Rankaka	bil	10.-	"				bil: Jozef Oziagburski 489 Justanavale Rankaka		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light			
22	NJ	Brooklyn	father	5.-	"				sister: Juneika Ill. Revera Brooklyn NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light			
23	Mass	Worcester	bil	15.-	"				bil: Ernest Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	light	light			
24	"	Deerfield	uncle	8.-	"				uncle: Vincent Kuchorski Deerfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	light			
25	NJ	Brooklyn	"	5.-	"				uncle: Rankas Kwanniewska Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	light			
26	"	Syracuse	father	2.	"				father: Jelikas Pa Wilkes Syracuse NJ		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	light			
27	"	Newyork	bil	—	"				bil: Michal Skrinka 1 Col Newyork NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	light			
28	"	"	parents	—	"				wife: Newyork NJ		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	light			
29	"	"	"	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	light			
30	"	"	"	—	"						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	light			

3 3 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Feyen, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haiti Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 19 1.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended interior destination should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—not ticket.

Column 14 (Relative or friend who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year(s) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, or relative, and name).—The entry in column 18 shall show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Adalbert, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserlich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov. 1913

at Ellis Island

F. Filser
Immigration Officer.

Nov 6 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Oct 25th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canadian. Cuban. Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Nonresident Alien.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1776 1		Wassilef Sergei	28	m	s	Lab. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vitebsk	father Wassily Wassilef Gna Vitebsk Gouv Vitebsk Russia
856 2		Hess Benjamin	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	brother Samuel Hess Jassy Roumania
857 3		Levinsohn Hersch	19	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Vitebsk mother Vitebsk
4		Lubarsky Josef	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22362 5		Lehner Jerome	30	"	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jone Ker	wife Teresa Lehner Tolna Hungary
22056 6		Karnat "	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Karnat Jonathor Tolna
7		Leibor Gustav				born at sea the 29th of October 1913 on board the ss Bremen					died Oct 30th 13		
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

...sheet as to whom ... head tax;

TOTALS

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—213

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

202

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whe) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by whom paid, and other persons in the group or relatives, friends, etc., money furnished, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Yes. Years. Months.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ellis Chester, of the S.S. Pavilion, from Pavilion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellis Chester
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 19..

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* (or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided on the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10m 83 Ferde, Miroff

TOTALS

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1171

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

On S. S. Bremen (N G L) arrived November 6, 191 , M., , from 20[illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Cabin.	Dinner.	Supper.
3f	1 Berville, Ingard	7	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1	1
46m	2 Orbivac, [illegible]	[illegible]	M/S	R	I	130																		4	4
30m	Vojik																								
4m	3 Homer, Odor	M	2	1	S	130																		1	1
35f	4 Petrini, [illegible]	F	3	1	"	130																			1
48m	5 [illegible], Lazar	M	20	1	"	130																		1	1
48m	6 [illegible], [illegible]	M	1	1	"	130																			
48m	7 [illegible]	M	2	1	"	130																			
25m	8 [illegible]	M	2	1	"	1130																		2	2
27f	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	6	1	"	1130																		4	4
17m	10 Harpmon, Josef	I	1	1	"	1130																		1	
30f	11 [illegible]	M	1	1	"	1146																		2	2
35m	12 [illegible], Konrad	M	1	20	"	118																		6	6
27f	[illegible]																								
11m	[illegible]																								
14m	13 [illegible], Josef	M	22		"	130	6	16																13	13
40f	14 [illegible]	M	12	1	"	1340																		2	2
42m	15 [illegible]	M	1	1	"	1340																		1	1
42m	16 [illegible]	M	18	1	"	130																		1	1
15f	17 [illegible]	F	3	1	"	1344	Order	16																1	1
16f	18 [illegible]	F	2	1	"	130																		3	3
14m	19 [illegible]	M	11	1	"	1345	Order	16	11	[illegible]														6	6
45f	[illegible]																								
40m	[illegible]																								
40f	20 [illegible]	M	2	2	"	1340																		18	18
10f	[illegible]																								
21f	21 [illegible]	F	1	1	"	130																		1	1
30f	22 [illegible]	F	2	1	"	130																		2	
7m	[illegible]																								
10m	23 [illegible]	M	1	1	"	130																			

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-2191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

2
S.S. Bremen (NGL) arrived [illegible] 3, 1910. , 191 , M., , from 204

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 24	Proze, Josef	1	9	1	LPC	120																			
4of 25	[illegible]		5/6	2	"	125																			
21f	[illegible]																								
18f 26	[illegible]		1	1	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17f 27	[illegible]		1	1	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16m 28	[illegible]		5	1	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
19m 29	[illegible] Left [illegible] & mp Blume		1/2	2	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21f 30	[illegible]		5	1	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15m 31	[illegible]		5/6	2	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12m	[illegible]																								
32m 32	[illegible]		5	1	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
24m 33	H [illegible] Michler		5/6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
23m 34	[illegible], [illegible]		5/6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26f 35	[illegible], [illegible]		5/6	1	120	120	[illegible]																		
37m 36	[illegible]		1/2	1	30	120	[illegible]																		
38f 37	[illegible]		5/6	1	120	120																			
3m [illegible]	[illegible]																								
10m 39	[illegible]		1/2	2	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10m 40	[illegible]		1/2	2	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10m 41	[illegible]		5/6	2	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
42	[illegible]		5	1	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
43	[illegible]		5	1	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
44	[illegible]		5	1	"	120 Cert.	[illegible]																		
45	[illegible]		5	1	"	120 30	[illegible]																		
46	[illegible]		1/2	1	"	120 Cert.	[illegible]																		
47	[illegible]		5	1	"	120 Cert.	[illegible]																		
48	[illegible]		5	1	"	120 Cert.	[illegible]																		

Bremen 7/6

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] November 1, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32	[illegible]																							
33	[illegible]																							
34	[illegible]																							
35	[illegible]																							
36	[illegible]																							
37	[illegible]																							
38	[illegible]																							
39	[illegible]																							
40	[illegible]																							
41	[illegible]																							
42	[illegible]																							
43	[illegible]																							
44	[illegible]																							
45	[illegible]																							
46	[illegible]																							
47	[illegible]																							
48	[illegible]																							
49	[illegible]																							
50	[illegible]																							
51	[illegible]																							
52	[illegible]																							
53	[illegible]																							
54	Kamelczyk Helena																							
55	Teplewski [illegible]																							
56	[illegible]																							
57	[illegible]																							
58	Martinatis Marianna																							
59	Martinatis [illegible]																							
60	Januszkiewicz [illegible]																							

Form 516

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manner of Arrival: Group	Manner of Arrival: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]						Geo K, Chrome 22 F		8	2[illegible]	2	3	2
2	[illegible]						Louis Kuzma Detk 11 yrs F [illegible]		"	"	1	1	1
3	[illegible]						RR 6 Mrs Cyprian Zuzensky	B	8	3	2	3	2
4	[illegible]						Jos Schmuck 11 yrs 6 m Boy		"	"	1	1	1
5	[illegible]						Jos Michael Stolarz 10 Nevada Bldg		"	"	1	1	1
6	[illegible]						Rest Saranka 23 / 10 Pa Boy		"	9	1	1	1
7	[illegible]						Restaurant Maria 100 Diamond Prop		"	"	1	1	1
8	[illegible]						Rest Augusta 830 & 63 Boy		7	8[illegible]	1	1	1
9	[illegible]						Polish Hall		"	2[illegible]	5	6	5
10	[illegible]						Polish Hall		"	"	5	6	5
11	[illegible]						Mrs Wasyl 27 Bavary Newark NJ	S	8	9[illegible]	2	2	2
12	[illegible]						Jos Mrowiec Jacob Bzukiet 6 yrs Boy	S	"	"	1	1	1
13	[illegible]						Mrs Soc 415 Pa Oakland Bklyn	S	8	9[illegible]	2	2	2
14	[illegible]						RR 6 Boy Jan Sep - 28 Co Omaha Neb	B	8	3[illegible]	2	3	2
15	[illegible]						Co Joseph Reguecki 160 Pa	S	8	16[illegible]	2	2	2
16	[illegible]						Mrs Susan 228 Ave C	S	8	16[illegible]	2	2	2
17	[illegible]						Boj Josef Konecki 5 x 42 Nebraska		5	3	7	7	7
18	[illegible]						Cons Anna Makoo 9 16 Ellis St						
19	[illegible]						Broma Mr		9	5[illegible]	6	6	6
20	[illegible]						Jacob Julius Schramm 1 201 Broadway		"	"	1	1	1
21	[illegible]						Cons Saranka 18 Gr		"	3[illegible]	1	2	1
22	[illegible]						39 / 101 Nyc		"	9[illegible]	1	2	1
23	[illegible]						Aunt Mrs Hannie Rudat 88 Lewis Nyc		"	10[illegible]	1	1	1
24	[illegible]						Aunt Mrs Nathan Vesko 369 Dr Nedick, cor 3rd Syn		7	10[illegible]	1	1	1
25	[illegible]						Cons Rosa Bergavich 3rd End cor Nyc		8[illegible]	11[illegible]	"	"	"
26	[illegible]						Aunt Mrs Josefa Kwiatkowski 69 No 11 3rd Syn		"	10	1	1	1
27	[illegible]						Rest Saranka 39 - 1 cor Nyc		"	7	3	1	1
28	[illegible]						Rest Mrs Johnny Kuron 422 W 39 Nyc		8	7	10[illegible]	1	1
29	[illegible]						# 33 W 39 Nyc						
30	[illegible]						Jos Stiro Saranka Cor	S					
	[illegible]						Bes Semotek 25 Hillow St						

ARENA 1 tot NOV

N. Y. Form 17
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAY	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from 20p

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	M	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... Arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Group	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					Walnut, Buffalo Ry						
					2 M to Buffalo, 148	B	S	1	2	2	2
					Detroit						
					1 F to Detroit 208 Adelaide	B	S	2nd	2	3	—
					Brom Lawhuckail D 14 Jackson and long Island City		S	1	10		
					father michail D Hunters 2 M Jackson and long Island City		S	1	10	1	1
					Bro + Comm 22						
					3 Off 26 St Cleveland	S	Feb	9	12	6	6
					Sister Rose 2 21 6 5 Hyde						
					Hecht J. L. —	cl		10	16	13	13
					Bro Carl 6320 Woodstock Philadelphia			1	15	1	1
					Hirsch Nathan H. 6 11 6 13						
					39 - 1 Ave - Hoy 6						
					Jud Thos Antonia Polish	S		6	24	—	1 —
					342 Maynard						
					RR 6 Bird Buffalo, Lydia —			10	30	13	14 13
					Chemy. Geo.						
					RR 6 Hugo Kusch 1048 10th	B	S	3rd	10	15	10
					Chestnut, Pottstown						
					RR 6 Bro Edward Brown 19 Bro			11th	5	12	12
					Rev Uncle Nicholas Kuhn via Copenhagen Denmark			11		11	1
					father Joseph Szczepanowski 20 mile Junction			7	30	11	7
					Bro Morris 30 Hyde Bro Ship Feb			2	16	6	6
					Cau Maria Rowicz 76 A	S		11th	2	2	2
					friend Helen Hrozhonick 615 6th Hoy			11	2nd	1	1
					Clinton, Binghampton						
					RR 6 Jack Baleslaw 120 Bro	B	S	3rd	2	3	2
					Aunt Vincente 2 8 Jones A Kleyn			11	4th	1	1
					Bro Marcus Blanton						
					Hyde, Los Angeles						
					RR 6 Max Wiclaw 34 28	B	S	3rd	6	9	6
					Pr. J.						
					Anna Ederowicz, Depewville A	S		11	4	4	4
					Jack Jan 16 228 & 98	J		6	3	—	2 —
					Parents Andrew Simpson Pa			9	11th	6	6
					615 & 15 - Hoy C						
					Sis Mary Explanation	J		6	4	—	—
					Cousin Scranton Pa						
					RR 6 Max Daniel 1025 Hoe	B	S	2nd	8	12	8
					Pa. N. Y.						
					Jud Eliza Speer Fayetteville	B		6	4th	—	—
					Sis Wm Cau Brooklyn						
					Frau Jurgensen 254	J		6	4	—	2
					Aunt Minnie Pittsburgh						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

210

S. S. ..... from .....

arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Number of Children	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	[illegible]										
122	[illegible]										
123	[illegible]										
124	[illegible]										
125	[illegible]										
126	[illegible]										
127	[illegible]										
128	[illegible]										
129	[illegible]										
130	[illegible]										
131	[illegible]										
132	[illegible]										
133	[illegible]	3									
134	[illegible]										
135	[illegible]										
136	[illegible]										
137	[illegible]	13									
138	[illegible]										
139	[illegible]	29									
140	[illegible]										
141	[illegible]										
142	[illegible]										
143	[illegible]										
144	[illegible]										
145	[illegible]										
146	[illegible]										
147	[illegible]										
148	[illegible]	12	1	1	4						tel
149	[illegible]	4	1								brother

Geo Yourstown Ohio
Ry Ins, Evan, 3892 B 8 35 4 4 4
Mrs Mrs. Julius Ins 1822 St Louis J 9 9 3 2 3
Grand C.B.
Can, Anna Lyttle 1915 C 8 2 2 2 2
Can, Chalenia Essex 8 F 2 1 2
Peekskill N.Y.
Mrs Mrs Paul B 8 H 4 4 4
Geo Montreal Can. Jofu 215 India
Jack, Reeb. Amherst Co Charles A 8 H 2 1 2
Can, Elisi Lyon 300 C.L. B 6 1 — — —
Heald " " " F 6 3 — — —
Hirsh Stanislaw 150 26 B 8 Cyp 9 7 9 3 3
Chas Ivan Jaromir 1719 Bch 9 10 3 3 3
Hirsh Ludwik 395 Erie 1155 Ins F 9 25 3 3 3
Wojt Paulina 36 Washington Ins F 9 7 1 1
Chas Mrs Magdalena Witkowsk 307 Polk Ins 9 10 3 2 3
Ft Laporte, Ind
Wm Chas Jo 2 335 Park B 8 3 2 2 2
Bd Jay 35 Bx 28 Claude 8 9 25 4 24
Edsel Sup Ins N.Y. Bro 8 3 6 6 6
Mrs Michael Bx 408 Bro
Hungary, Chicago Jos. B 8 3 2 2 2
Reg Geo Julius 1441 Lo
Hirsh Wm Ref F Ins Manton Ins F 9 7 1 1
Bro Canada J E Grant Art Regiments Bch 9 10 3 2 3
Heald J. J. — F 15 9 8 9 8 9
Bro Howard Dallon Ins F 9 7 10 1 1
Dept
Jerew Just Pol 10-23-2 Ave Harding Pa A 10 3 —
Called Jack Trinity Mihaly Scranton Pa A 16 3 16 6 16
Jgth Andrew 6 2 4 F

FORM 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Bremen arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from 211

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151 Lebed	Aliens	3	1		11/12/13 Diomede Pm North Ger 532 Aged Boy					2	2	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5050

Nov 6 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944 .....
Date

Joyce Seaman .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5051

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From November 6th to November 7th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
November 6, .	Zacapa	Kingston Colon, etc	
	Prins August Wilhelm	Kingston Colon, etc	
November 7, .	Prinzess Irene	Naples Genoa Palermo	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5051

Nov. 6-7-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 2[illegible]4....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 2[illegible]4 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet 1

S.S. "ZACAPA" sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER - 15 - 19 13. Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER - 6th - 19 13.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	BOWER	HARRY	35	-	M	M	Born - Jan 31.1878.Landisburg,Pa.		Philadelphia.	Pa.
2	COLE	JAMES EDWIN	31	2	M	M	" -Sept 1.1882. Beverly,Mass		Ipswich	Mass.
3	IRWIN	JOHN	37	-	M	M	" -Feb 8.1876. Philadelphia,Pa.		Philadelphia	Pa.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6.30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ZACAPA" sailing from SANTA MARTA ,R,COL. , OCTOBER -29-, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER - SIXTH - , 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	SEX	SINGLE OR MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	STEWART	JOHN V	53	5	M	S	Fairfield Illinois.		Los Angeles	California
2	TUTHILL	JOHN TERRY	19	11	M	S	Born,Jan-7-1894. Rochester,N,Y.		Rochester	N,Y.
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ZACAPA" sailing from COLON,R.P. OCTOBER- 30th -, 19 13. Arriving at Port of New York November - SIXTH -, 19 13.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRIGGS	FRANK	47	8	M	M	Born, 1866. Bath N,Y.		Bristol Vermont
2	CLARK	ALSON	36	8	M	M	" , March 1876. Chicago,Ill.		Chicago Illinoid
3	CLARK	ATTA MEDORA	30	-	F	M	" , 1883. Watertown,N,Y		Chicago "
4	DWYER	JOHN P	48	7	M	M	" , 1865. Lockhaven ,Pa.		Philadelphia Pa.
5	DUQUE	MALARINO	34	6	F	M	"	(Wife of American,U,S,Citizen)	New York City
6	GOETHALS	GEORGE RODMAN	27	8	M	M	" ,Mrch-4,1886. West Point,N,Y.		Vineyard Haven, Mass.
7	COETHALS	PRISCILLA	27	11	F	M	" ,Nov -7.1885. Lockport,N,Y.		Vineyard Haven, Mass.
8	McKAY	DONALD DANA	27	4	M	S	" ,Jun-29,1886. Muskegon,Mich		Muskegon, Mass.
9	ROBBINS	FRANK WHITE	48	7	M	M	" , ,1865, Ruidge, N,H.		Brooklyn N,Y.
10	TRUAX	HARRY ANSOM	37	9	M	M	" , Jan-27,1877.Chicago,Ill.		New York N,Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 4

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. NOVEMBER - FIRST - 1913. Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER - SIXTH - 1913.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CONDITION: MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	RESIDENCE IN U.S. (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	
1	DODD	JOHN HENRY	45	4	M	S	Born, July- -1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		Boston,	Mass.
2	WALTENBAUGH	BRANT HOWARD	30	10	M	M	Dec -24-1882. Canton, Ohio.		Pittsburgh	Pa
3	WALTENBAUGH	ADELAIDE EDNA	27	10	F	M	Jan - 6-1886, Cleveland, Ohio.		Pittsburgh	Pa.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.L BURNHAM, Surgeon of the S.S." ZACAPA ", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had / ? years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the United States of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List / or Manifest sheet / One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 1913.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The general race or local stock (as the Irish of the Celtic division, Italian of Latin origin, Hebrew, Scotch, English, French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, etc.) to which the alien belongs is to be entered, although he may speak the language of another race or people. The mother tongue is to be given, chiefly to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.L BURNHAM , Surgeon of the S.S." ZACAPA " Sailing Therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of NOVEMBER , 1913.

at NEW-YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from PUERTO-COLOMBIA,P,COL. , OCTOBER-TWENTY-SIXTH- , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	ANCIZAR	ROBERTO	55	M	M	Sec'y to Colb Leg	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Alzamora,Palacio & Co. (Friends) Barranquilla,P,Col.			In Transit to Argentine	
2	ANCIZAR	MATILDE	26	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	BUITRAGO	MARGARITA	30	F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	In Transit to London,Eng.	
4	CARRENO	PEDRO M	41	M	M	Col MNstr to Eng	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	CARRENO	MARGARITA	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	CARRENO	JORGE	11	6	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	CARRENO	ANA	10	5	F	S	Do Girl	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	CARRENO	LUIS	7	8	M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	CARRENO	GABRIEL	4	6	M	S	None	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	CARRENO	PEDRO	2	3	M	S	None	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	CARRENO	DANIEL	-	8½	M	S	None	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	GUERRERO	LEOPOLDINO	35	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	SALGADO	DOMITILA	30	-	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	WEDLAKE	JACK	33	-	M	S	Yacht Captain	Yes	Yes	England	English	U,S,A	City Island	Capt A Wedlake (Father) Yeovil,Somerset,England		N,Y	City Island
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N,Y. , NOVEMBER * SIXTH - , 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person having the previous	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1884 New York	In Transit to Argentine,S,A.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	White	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	No	Father	Yes	No No No	In Transit to Argentine,S,A.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	France	Paris
3	No	Employer	No	No No No	Travelling with employee Colb'Minister to England		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brwn	Blck	Brwn	None	Colombia	Machete
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1900 Wash,D,C.	In Transit to London,England		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Blk	None	Do	Bogota
5	No	Husband	Yes	No No No	In Transit to London,England		No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Chest-nut	Brwn	None	Do	Do
6	No	Father	Yes	No No No	Travelling with Father(In Transit)		No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Fair	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
7	No	Do	No	No No No	Do Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
8	No	Do	No	No No No	Do Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Brwn	Do	None	Do	Do
9	No	Do	No	No No No	Do Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Dark	Brwn	Do	None	Do	Do
10	No	Do	No	No No No	Do Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Fair	Chest-nut	Brwn	None	Do	Do
11	No	Do	No	No No No	Do Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	None	Do	Do
12	No	Employer	No	No No No	Travelling with Employer Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blck	Do	None	Do	Chia
13	No	Do	No	No No No	Do Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Funza.
14	Yes	Magdalena Comm Co	Yes	Yes 6Yrs Jackson ville	Mr T Kyle City Island, N,Y		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brwn	Brwn	Blue	Tatoo (Clasped Hands on L Wrist)	ENGLAND	Minehead
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F,LOWNS MASTER, of the S,S," Z A C A P A " , from PUERTO-COLOMBIA,R,COL. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s) ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (XXXXX

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of NOVEMBER , 1913,

at NEW-YORK,N,Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... being from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, not state) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ... ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.L.BURNHAM, Surgeon of the S.S." ZACAPA ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L.Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 1913.

at NEW-YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.L.BURNHAM, Surgeon of the S.S." ZACAPA ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheet, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.L.Burnham M.D.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 1913.

at NEW-YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—11E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

11—1115

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from SANTA-MARTA,R,COL. OCTOBER - TWENTY-NINTH - , 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	ESCOVAR	ENRIQUE T	38	2	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Santa Marta	Manuel A Montejo (Friend) Santa Marta,R,Col.	N,Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. , NOVEMBER - SIXTH - , 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Yes, if so, how many years.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brwn	Brwn	None	Colombia	Bogota
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.DOWNS *,* MASTER *, of the* S.S." ZACATAS" *, from* SANTA MARTA,R.,COL. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List/s or Manifest Sheets/* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List/ or Manifest/ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* NOVEMBER *, 1913,*

at NEW-YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapidary, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 is to be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names descriptive of race should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence (country).—An imposed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain long as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country from which alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. It need not be relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18-4135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.L.BURNHAM, Surgeon of the S.S. "ZACAPA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ONE in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 19 13.

at NEW - YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from COLON R.P. , OCTOBER - THIRTIETH - , 1913.

II—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	PEREZ	JOSEPH	30	2	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	U.S.A	Hartford Conn	A Perez Caracas, Venezuela	Conn	Hartford
2	STOEVER	OTTO GEORGE	30	11	M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto, Ont	None	In Transit	
3	STOEVER	AMALIA MARIA HEDWIG	27	11	F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence does not constitute a lawful permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to register.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y , NOVEMBER - SIXTH - , 1913.

1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
				No.	Yes, period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3Mos	Hartford COnn.	Living in Hartforf Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brwn	Black	None	Venezuela	Caracas	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	In Transit to Toronto, Canada,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	Germany	Berlin	
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	In Transit to Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. DOWNS, MASTER, of the S.S. "ZACAPA", from COLON R.Pl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s), ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of NOVEMBER, 1913,

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (alien can read and write), No. Noes (alien neither reads nor writes), or Yes. No (alien can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and its subdivision* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person has paid passage). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, in individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J L BURNHAM . Surgeon of the S.S." ZACAPA " . SAILING THEREWITH . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/ or Manifest Sheet/. ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of NOVEMBER . 1913.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

~~EXPIRY~~-NOVEMBER-FIRST - , 1914.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	COCKING	KENNETH MACDONALD	31	-	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Ralph M Cocking Kingston, Jamaica	Returning to Jamaica	
2	GRANT	MAIE	21	-	F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	C A Grant (Husband) Kingston Jamaica	In possession of return Tckt	
3	HOLGATE	HENRY	50	1	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Do	Canada	Montreal	H W Holgate Seaforth, Jamaica	In Transit	
4	HOLGATE	BESSIE BELL	48	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
5	HAYTER	HELEN	33	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	Do	Jamaica	Cross Roads	Capt H R Hayter (Husband) Cross Roads Jamaica	Do	Do
6	HAYTER	WILMOT DOUGLAS	8	10	M	S	School G	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	(Father) Do	Do	Do
7	HAYTER	HERBERT CECIL	6	7	M	S	Do Boy	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	HAYTER	ELSIE	3	1	F	S	None	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	DAVY	LYDIA	32	5	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	NEALE	HAROLD H	46	11	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Anneto Bay	H Pierce (Employer)	Do	Do
11	NEALE	ISABEL HELEN	35	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	7 Musgrave St, Kingston, Ja,	Returning to Jamaica	
12														Bo	Do	Do Do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence recorded, regardless of length of residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N,Y. , NOVEMBER - SIXTH - , 1913 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 New York	Mrs Lawford 602-W-135th-St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	White	Brwn	Blue	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Husband	Yes	No No No	Do Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes (Frequent times last 25 Yrs	In Transit to Montreal,Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Do	None	Canada	Milton
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 24 Delaware	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	U,S,A	Milford,DEL.
5	No	Do	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	In Transit to London,England	No	No	No	No	Good	Do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brwn	None	England	Farnborough
6	No	Father	No	Yes Do Do	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Lo	Blue	None	Do	Do
7	No	Do	No	Yes Do Do	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Do	Do	None	Do	Do
8	No	Do	No	Yes Do Do	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Do	Brwn	Do	None	Do	Do
9	No	Employer	No	Yes Do Do	Do Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brwn	Brwn	None	Do	London
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Phila Pa	Percy Pierce Manhattan State Hospital,N,Y.	No	No	No	No	Coming for Treatment	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Liverpool
11	No	Husband	Yes	No No No	Accompanying Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F,DOWNS *MASTER* *of the* S.S."ZACAPA" *from* KINGSTON,JAMAICA. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s),* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER (XXXX)

Sworn to before me this SIXTH *day of* NOVEMBER *1915.*

at NEW - YORK, N,Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest sheet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on an entire does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is useless if relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—8712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S 8. ..... sailing from ..... Oct 6.11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Keefe	David	44		m	m	Athens Pa. Jan 28th 1870		Athens Pa. 113. E Ave
2	Keefe	Clara	40		f	"	W. Virginia Feb. 15th 1874		
3	Bulford	Oliver	59		m	"	East Liverpool (Ohio) [illegible]	Probate Papers Ohio 1864	East Liverpool Ohio 456 W. 4th Str.
4	Bulford	Robert	17		m	"	East Liverpool (Ohio) F. 9. 1896		
5	Turner	Mary	23		f	"	Louisville (Ky.) May 19 1890		Two York 220 W. 23rd St.
6	Grenland	Augusta	29		m	"	Ind York	Sept 23. 1884	H
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—8712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KAISER AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Port Lucaya, Octob 26 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boone	Jr. John T.	35		M	M	New York Dec. 31	1878	Long Island
2	Boone	Byrd	31		F	M	" Mar. Jan. 27	81	Ontario Str 2 3
3									— " —
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

13

sailing from ..... Oct 6 11, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York August 6, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Keefe	David	44		m	m	Athens Pa. Jan 28th 1870		Athens Pa 115 ½ Ste
2	Keefe	Clara	40		f	m	W. Virginia Feb. 15th 1874		
3	Bulford	Oliver	59		m	w	East Liverpool Ohio Feb 9	Papers Ohio 1864	East Liverpool Ohio 436 W. 4th Ste.
4	Bilford	Robert	17		m	s	East Liverpool Ohio F. 9. 1896		
5	Turner	Mary	23		f	s	Louisville (Ky.) May 29 1890		New York 210 W 28th St.
6	Granland	Maynard	29		m	s	New York Sept 23. 1884		H.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing from Port Limon, Octob. 26, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Novemb. 5-, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boone	jr. John T.	35		M	M	New York Dec. 31	1878	Long Island
2	Boone	Byrd	31		F	M	Mississippi Jan. 27	81	Ontario St. 23
3									— " —
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

3.

Number
15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] HELM sailing from Colon, Oct 6 28 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bussey	Fred A.	53		M	M	New York Feb 27	1859	Essex Falls N J
2	Harris	A.	47		M	"	Ohio May 28	1866	[illegible]
3	Daley	Richard	29		M	S	[illegible] Co.	1884	
4	Traylor	Lucy	30		F	"	[illegible]	1883	
5	Page	Richard	26		M	M	New York City	1887	Stamford Conn.
6	Page	Margery	22		F	"	New York Feb. 3.		
7	Acomb	Florence L.	31		F	"	New York Dec 19	1882	Fairfield Conn 593
8	Cramer	Gertrude H.	20		F	"	New York July 13	1893	"
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–4712

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Kingston Oct. 30, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 3, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Charters	George	40		M	M	Ohio March 18 1872		[illegible]
2	Charters	Olga	30		F	"	" 1883		[illegible]
3	Savino	Ruby	20		F	"	" Jamaica June 29 1893		New York 67 St Hudson [illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Santiago Oct. 31, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 5, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wade	Joseph	23		M	S	Burnet (Texas) May 24	1890	U S Navy
2	Sorensen	Carl	27		M	S	Pittsburg Dec 2	1885	
3	Wright	Lorenz	30		M	S	New York March 20	1883	— " —
4	Wesley	Frank B	21		M	S	Sonora Cal	1891	
5	Becker	Leon	28		M	S	New York Mar	1885	
6	Jackson	Andrew	29		M	S	Conn Jan 12	1884	
7	Walker	Sam	23		M	S	Glen Falls Dec 15	1890	
8	Barry	Edmund	30		M	S	Lynn Mass Oct 8	1883	
9	Weickhardt	Charlie	30		M	S	[illegible]		
10	Thomas	Augustos	54		M	S	St Louis Jan		
11	[illegible]	H Bruce	40		M	S	Brooklyn [illegible]	1873	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from NEW YORK. October 11, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			van Seydlitz	Count	41	M	M	Diplomat			Germany				
2			van Seydlitz	Mary	40	F	M	wife			"				
3			Mason	Annie	15	F	S	Servant			"				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *November 5th*, 191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	# 100-	Yes	yes. N.J. His Name in Brooklyn	150						6	2			
2	"	"	"	Husband	# 100	"												
3	"	"	"	self	# 100	"	Her Name in New York											
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom Hamburg to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Billings, Surgeon of the ____ employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Billings

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2-4

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from Colon 7-14 October 28 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended Future Permanent Residence. State or Country.	Ultimate Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			Schnicken	Reinhold	32		M	M	Engr.	Yes Yes	German	Aryan	Germany	Berlin	Canada	Toronto	
2			Reed	William	26		M	M	Mariner	" "	England	British	Peru	Lima			
3			Tsirk	Joseph	31		M	M	Mariner	" "	Austria	German	Panama	Panama			
4			Mallet Pringle	Kenneth	25		M	M	Banker	" "	England	British	"	"			
5			Mallet Pringle	Celia	19		F			" "	"	"	"	"			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more. Destination will be found on the last page of this list.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. *September 5th*, 1913

21

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address?
1	in Transit to Hamburg Germany		Self	$ 300 up	no	no	in Transit to Hamburg
2	in Transit to England		"	" 100	"	"	in Transit to England
3	in Transit to Hamburg		"	" 100	yes 7 years	N.Y.	in Transit to Hamburg
4	in Transit to England		"	" 300	" 6 months	"	in Transit to England
5	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Married or Single.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
no	no	no	Good	no	no	5	5	Negro		220 Germany Perlberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark		" England Preston
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Portsmouth
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Negro		" Madagascar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the . . . . . , from Hamburg . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . . ,

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list.—The number of each one in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

Occupations should be made different *from* and *from laborer*, regardless of the character of work, or wages.

Laborer.—A person who works for a living, either for himself or others.

Laborer.—A person who works for a living for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Whether able to read or write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Any one can neither read nor write is to be set down as No (N).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be understood to mean the country of which a foreigner claims allegiance.

Column 7. Race or people.—See last paragraph of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such cases should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germany is a country, and not a race, and therefore a German may belong to the Hebrew or Semitic race, the Slavonic race, the Teutonic race, or the Anglo-Saxon race, according to his birth and parentage. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from Ireland, Germany, or the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In all cases the following instructions should be carefully observed.

ARYAN.

The term "Aryan" refers to the Caucasian people not Negroes.

SEMITIC.

"Semitic" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of this race in the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

MAYAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Mexico south of the Isthmus of the River Panuco on the east coast and Piedras Negras on the west coast, and the aboriginal inhabitants of Honduras, Yucatan, Campeche, Tabasco, Chiapas, Oaxaca, Guatemala, Salvador, and Nicaragua, whether residing in Mexico, Central America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Mayan (mah'ih)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Mayan language.

NAHUATL.

The people who are native to that portion of Mexico south of the Isthmus of the River Panuco on the east coast and Piedras Negras on the west coast, and the aboriginal inhabitants of Honduras, Yucatan, Campeche, Tabasco, Chiapas, Oaxaca, Guatemala, Salvador, and Nicaragua, whether residing in Mexico, Central America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Nahuatl (nah'wah tl)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Nahuatl language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—Under the law of 1907 the question of permanent residence is one of fact, and not of intention. Every alien who has resided in a country for a year or more has his permanent residence there, unless he has come to the United States with the intention of residing for a definite period of less than one year, or has gone to some country other than that of his permanent residence with the intention of residing for a definite period of less than one year, or has gone to some country other than that of his permanent residence for a definite period, and has come to the United States within one year from the date of leaving his permanent residence, but not otherwise.

Aliens who are temporary visitors from China, Japan, or any insular possession of the United States, or from any country contiguous to the United States, should be recorded as having their permanent residence in the country they are visiting.

Column 9. Vessel and port from which last landed.—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the vessel and the port from which the alien last took passage for the United States. The entry in column 9 should show whether coming by rail from Canada or Mexico, or by steamer, sailing vessel, or other means of conveyance, and the name of the port or place in Canada or Mexico from which the journey was begun.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An alien who has no intention of residing permanently in the United States should write the name of the city or town to which he is going. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, and if employment has been secured, it will be the duty of the United States inspector to ascertain the facts and report them specifically.

Column 11. Whether have been in the United States before.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 12. Have you a ticket through to your destination.—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Employer," or other relative or friend, as the case may be.

Column 13. Have you money, and how much?—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (Y) or No (N), and in case of a family the total amount of money should be given in each case. Individual amounts of money brought by the head of the family should not be specified, unless the several members of the family.

Column 14. Are you going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his name and complete address?—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes (Y) or No (N), the United States inspector, and if so, the name in full of the relative and place to which going.

Column 15. Are you now or have you ever been in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, state which, and when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes (Y) or No (N), and if Yes (Y), the cause for which the alien was in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity, and the time and place.

Column 16. Health, mental and physical defect.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Billings, Surgeon of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from Kingston 5-7 Feb 5 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Destination.
1			McDonald	Ronald	41		M		Master	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston
2			Mullaney	William	25		M						
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *November 5th* 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Nationality. Race or People.	Whether a citizen of the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	U.S.	Neu York	Yes	self	# 75 00	30 day	U.S.	Friend Mr Nause 602 N. 135 St N.Y.									
2	for Canada		no	"	175 60	" Month											
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

no no no no good no 5 6 light bo blue no Toronto Boy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Krause master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of all and each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Ship's List.) The letters or figures in this column are to be expressed by words, the latter applying only to the number under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Name.)—The full name (given and surname) should be entered. Middle initials, if known, should be given.

Column 3. (Whether married or single.) The entry in this column should be either "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower," as the case may be.

Column 4. (Age at last birthday.) The entry in this column should be written in words, as opposite the name of each alien, the number of years he or she has completed at the last birthday, or prior to arrival, as the case may be. Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, draughtsman, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, miner, and all other skilled workers should be entered with their respective designations.

Column 5. (Sex.) This column should be filled in to show whether each alien is male or female, as regards each of the several persons specified in the manifest.

Column 6. (Married or single.) Husband or wife, as the case may be, of another.

Column 7. (Occupation.) Specify the occupation of every person, whether male or female, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, shoemaker, cook, or other occupation, however specified. Persons without occupation should be described as "None." Under this distinction no one is to be returned as a laborer unless he has been employed as such, and intends to follow that occupation for a livelihood in the United States. Do not use the terms "Gentleman" or "Lady" in this column.

Column 8. (Can read or write.) Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write. Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9. (Nationality.) Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people.) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and regard to be had only to the race. Important and decisive clerical error in this regard is frequently made in the case of persons coming from countries where the prevailing religion is Hebrew. The term "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French," "German," "Spanish," "Italian," "Russian," "English," or "American," according to the country from which the Hebrew in question comes. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, France, other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the inhabitants of England, Wales, and Scotland.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Persia, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, the valley of the River Euphrates, the countries of Ethiopia, Turkestan, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, the Americas, and Mexico, Central America, Africa, East Indies, Caucasus, Siberia, and all other countries, should be classified as "Hebrew" under this heading.

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.) Write the name of the country in which the person has had a permanent residence. Do not enter towns or cities. Where the intention is to become a permanent resident of the United States, the entry in this column should be the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Where the intention is to become a permanent resident elsewhere than in the United States, the entry in this column should be the country in which the person has had a permanent residence. It is important that careful attention be given to this column, as many immigrants have been temporarily sojourning in countries other than those of their birth, and the entry in this column should show only the country of permanent residence.

Aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States should not be admitted, except in the case of accredited representatives of foreign governments, and the members of their families, and persons in the diplomatic service of countries other than their own, who intend to reside in the United States during the period of their services or employment, and the members of their families, and their domestics, and persons who have been domiciled in the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States citizens," and the proper entry made in column 11.

Column 12. (Final destination.) Here should be written the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go, whether he has friends there or not, and the name of the State in which such city, town, or village is located. If the alien is going to a relative or friend, write the name and complete address.

Column 13. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.) Here should be written the name of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14. (Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when.) Here should be written the name of the institution, whether prison, almshouse, or asylum, and the time when the alien was confined therein.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.) The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family possession of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited as being in the possession of members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ticketed through to destination.) The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is ticketed to the United States and to the ultimate point of destination, and the name of the railroad or railroads over which he is ticketed.

Column 17. (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or to any person or company in the United States, or to come for any other purpose.) The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is coming to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (Head tax.) The amounts in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Billings, Surgeon of the ——, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this —— day of ——, 19—

at ——

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Santiago [illegible] Octbr 31 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Intended Address in the United States. Number and Street. City or Town. State.
1			Hanc	Albert	29	1m.			Student							
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *September 6th*, 191 23

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
	Final Destination.												25	26	27	28	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether Passage is Paid to Final Destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	N.Y.	New York	for self	$100	yes	years N.Y.	Hotel Keeper										
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the ..... from Hamburg ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entries are to indicate [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible]—The entry in column 3 should be either Mr. Mrs. or Miss.

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M or S, the former signifying Married or Widowed, and the latter Single, Widowed or Divorced.

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe [illegible] as far as possible to distinguish him from other persons of the same name, as, for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, blacksmith, tinner, steel worker, iron worker, miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, merchant, tinner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and mere [illegible], regardless of the amount of money he may have, or lack of it.

[illegible] means one who pays the expenses of [illegible] or another.

[illegible] means one who works for wages or salary for [illegible].

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be used to correctly record [illegible] in answering this question. Persons of different races sometimes inhabit the same country. Thus in Austria-Hungary there are Germans, Poles, Bohemians, Magyars, Croatians, Slovenians, Roumanians, Ruthenians, Italians, Turks, Jews, Gypsies, and others, all of whom are subjects of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, but of different races. Persons of the same race sometimes inhabit different countries. Thus persons of the Hebrew race may be found in Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, England, France, Italy, Spain, Holland, Turkey, and many other countries. In this connection the following grouping of races or peoples will be found useful:

[illegible]

The [illegible] Caucasian peoples of Europe.

[illegible]

[illegible] Asiatic peoples.

[illegible] Aboriginal peoples of North, Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African Negroes.

Negroes, or persons of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any children born in the United States of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their insular dependencies, and also [illegible].

[illegible] Applicants for admission coming in sailing vessels or steamers not specifically provided for by existing law, and who are not returning to their homes after a temporary residence in the United States, should be classified according to the country in which they have last resided. It is important that carefully prepared records should be kept of the manifests of all such persons, so that the immigrant inspector at any port may be able to identify any such person who claims to have resided for a year or more in the United States, and thus to be entitled to admission without further question as to his right to land, unless he is found to be within some of the excluded classes.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, after temporarily visiting a foreign country, intend to proceed to the United States, should be provided with certificates from the United States consular officers at the ports where they embark, stating that they have been found upon examination entitled to return to the United States as permanent residents.

[illegible] No [illegible]

[illegible] Each entry on the manifest sheets must be numbered, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien mentioned, and continuing the numbers in regular order.

[illegible] Each alien must be designated as coming to the place of his ultimate destination. An alien who has been admitted to the United States and who returns to his home in a foreign country, intending to remain there, is not entitled to admission on his return unless he has been absent for a period of less than one year, or has a right to remain for a longer period under an unexpired permit granted before his departure from the United States. An alien who has been admitted to the United States, and who returns to his home in a foreign country, intending to remain there, is not entitled to admission on his return unless he has been absent for a period of less than one year, or has a right to remain for a longer period under an unexpired permit granted before his departure from the United States.

[illegible] If the alien is going to join relatives or friends, the entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Each alien should state whether he has the money with which to pay his passage, and whether it was paid for him by relatives or friends, or by what other persons or corporations it was paid, and the amount thereof, whether he has been in the employment of any person, firm, or corporation in the United States, and, if so, the name of such person, firm, or corporation.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show the final destination, by State and city, of each alien as far as known. Aliens destined to the larger cities should not be classed as destined to the "interior" or to the "country districts."

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, the time of previous residence and [illegible] and whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a citizen or subject of any foreign country, and if so, what foreign country he claims as citizen or subject.

[illegible] The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector, other than the one examining the manifest.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.
26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Pearl Lagoon Oct. 26. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Novemb 5. 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cameron	Claud L.	55		M	M	Washington D C Oct 9. 1857		San Jose 31 Clara Co Cal
2	Campbell	George	32		M	S	Cambridge Mass May 28 [illegible]		22 Union St Springfield Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2.
27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Colon Oct. 28. 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Novemb 5. 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	George	James S.	42		M	M	Chester Vt. Jan 9 th		212 Main St
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Billings, Surgeon of the ..... employed, (state whether Surgeon actually attached to or employed by Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Pearl Lagoon 7-13 Oct 26, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Mecoer	Leo	43		S	Steward	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Nicaragua	Pearl Lagoon	Albert [illegible] & Co		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *November 5th*, 1913

29

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or connected with any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	self	$4	Yes	20	Year N. Y.	Alliance Fruit Co. Pier 7. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	H.	Blue	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ..... Employed ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. of P. & S. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making the report is employed by inspector-in-charge, as contract surgeon, or may be)

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Colon 1-14, October 28, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hopkin	Joseph	27	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Panama	Panama	Mr Leander Marshburn Panama		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien reviled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *November 6th*, 1913 **31**

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60-Yes	Yes	9	Jersey City N.J.	Friends Y.M.C.A. 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black		Russia	Riga
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the ....., from Lanbury ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Billings, Surgeon of the ..... employed, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S.
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5 32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. sailing from Kingston, October 30th, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Crumpton	Margarett	23		f	m	unm	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr. Roberts on Kingston	Penn	Del
2	Grizzle	Rosalie	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Brooks	Charlotte	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *November 6th*, 19

33

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in transit to or an alien resident of the country of which he is a subject, citizen, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	self	30-	yes	5 years	Michigan	Husband Jesse Crumps 92 Illinois Str. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	Dark	Brown			
2	"	"	30-	yes	no		Cousin Virgin Reed 147 Barby Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
3	"	"	30-	"	"	"	Husband Sylovsky Brooks 231 W 63 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Krause master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Hamburg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa October 23 1913 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3703 1	Brandt	Mrs. Ida W	47		F	M	Jan. 25. 186? Vienna Austria	Married to U.S.C since 1883	129 E 10th St
" 2	Brandt	Miss Rosa	28		"	S	Dec. 13 1885 New York N.Y.		New York N.Y.
" 3	Schabka	" Florence E.	40		"	"	May 21 1868 " "		203 [illegible]
3771 4	Kauffmann	Mr. Reinald W.	36	1	M	M	Sept 18. 18?? Columbia Pa.		[illegible]
" 5	Kauffmann	Mrs Ruth	29	5	F	"	Dec. 5 1883 Brooklyn ~~New York~~ N.Y.		[illegible]
3772 6	Dutton	Mr. Horace	73		M	W	July 16 - 1840 Boston Mass		61 Hancock St
" 7	Dutton	" Mathas	40		M	S	June 17 - 18?3 Northboro "		Auburndale
3773 8	D'Oge	Mr. Martin L.	74		M	M	July 1? 1839 ~~Auburndale Mass~~	[illegible] Auburndale Mass since 1914	[illegible]
" 9	D'Oge	Mrs. Martin L.	64	2	F	"	Mar 3 1849 Lancaster Mass.		
3774 10	Bellingham	Miss Zilda	30		F	S	Sept 10 1883 New York N.Y.		11 [illegible]
" 11	Bellingham	Mr. Carl L.	24		M	"	Nov. 23 1889 " "		
3776 12	Fessenden	Mrs. J A.	70	10	F	W	Dec 7 1842 Belfast Me.		Lancaster Conn.
3777 13	Merriam	Mrs Marie L.	36	7	F	M		married with U.S.C since 1901	[illegible]
" 14	Merriam	Eleanor E.	11		F	S	Mar 2? 1902 Newton N.J.		[illegible]
" 15	Merriam	Henry W.	8	4	M	"	June 26 1905 " "		
" 16	Merriam	John D.	6	11	M	"	Nov 4 1906 " "		
8379 17	Schrenk	Mr. Robert	37		M	M		Jersey N.J. U.S. Circuit Court 1906	[illegible]
" 18	Schrenk	Mrs. Robert	34		F	"			[illegible]
3780 19	Aldrich	Miss Mary	29	8	"	S	Feb 22 1884 New York N.Y.		20 W. 50th St. New York N.Y.
" 20	Meissner	Mr. Wm C	34	5	M	M	May 12 18?? Savanah Ga.		Lakeside Ohio
" 21	Meissner	Mrs Wm C	34	7	F	"	Oct 1 1879 New York N.Y.		Sandusky City N.Y.
~~8382~~ ~~22~~	~~Fisher Andrew~~	~~Mrs. Harriet~~	~~48~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Mar 31 1865~~	~~Pontiac Ill.~~	
" 23	Batcheler	Mr. Albert	35		M	M		Mercer County Court Jan. 14 19??	[illegible]
" 24	Batcheler	Mrs Mary	34		F	"			[illegible]
" 25	Brooks	Mr. Harold	2?	2	M	S	May 1? 188?	[illegible]	[illegible]
8383 26	MacMurray	Miss J. S.	29	7	F	"	Feb 1? 1884	Webster City Ia.	Webster City Ia.
" 27	~~MacMurray~~ James	" I. E	37		"	"	Sept 1? 1876	Morris Ill.	Morris Ill.
3824 28	Lodge	Mr. John	28	10	M	S	Nov 16 1885	Media Pa.	[illegible]
" 29	Lodge	Mrs Louis K.	56	7	F	M	Sept 13. 185?	Lewisburgh Pa	
3825 30	~~Von~~ Hartmann	Mr Aug Heinr Carl	59		M	M		Probate Court Hamilton County Jan. 5. 1891	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—[illegible]

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa October 23, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
385 1	Van Hartman	Mrs. Amy Kim	Can. 45		F	M			825 & 165 St New York N Y
386 2	Curtis	Miss Anne A.	55		"	S	Jan 29 1859	New York N Y.	57 W 45 St. New York N Y. daughter of Mrs J Van Anden Long Island New York
" 3	Hickey	Mary L.	49		"	"	Dec 12 1863	Pomfret, Conn	
388 4	Wilce	Mrs E R	48		"	M	Nov 12 1865	Kenton O.	
389 5	Remington	Mrs Arthur	49		"	"	Mar 18 1864	Ohio ~~New Orleans~~ New Orleans	
" 6	Wheeler jr.	O. H.	48		"	"	June 11 1865	N. Orleans La.	
390 7	Day	Mrs Thomas Davis	46	8	"	M	Feb 10 1867	New Orleans Louis	
" 8	Day	Mrs Thomas Davis	37	7	"	"	Mar 26 1876	New York N Y.	27 William St. New York, N.Y.
" 9	Currie	Miss Margerie	14	5	"	S	May 4 1899	" "	
" 10	Currie	Master J.	9	7	M	"	Mar 15 1904	" "	
391 11	Allan	Mrs Emely B.	65		F	M	July 6 1848	New York N Y.	42 Broadway New York N Y.
" 12	Allan	Miss Emely.	35		"	S	Dec 30 1878	Camden N Y.	
392 13	Biddle	Mrs Lydney	50		"	M	1863	Philadelphia Pa	2017 Pine St. Philadelphia
" 14	Biddle	Mr George	~~28~~	~~M~~	"	"	1885	" "	
~~395~~ 15	~~Wyatt~~	~~Mrs Isidee~~	26		F	M	Oct 17 1887	Jackson Ga.	42 Grady Ave Atlanta Ga
~~" 16~~	~~Wyatt~~	Francesca	11		"	S	Nov 30 1902	Milan Italy	
396 17	Young	Mr Fred J	30		M	"	May 11 1874	Glendale Cal	2 Francisco Pal 456 Jones St.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa October 23, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
83751	Rossi	Mr. Giulio	49	M	S		Yes	Yes	Italian	south Italian			sister: Mrs. Giuditta Colabucci	via Alessandria 10 Rome	N.y	New York
83782	Ampollari	Enrico	50	M	married	merchant	"	"	"	"			wife: Gabriella Ampollari	22 via Borgioni Milan		
31	Bergna	Francesco				cook keeper				north Italian			wife: Mrs. Bergna	52 via Vittor Como		
83814	Brandauer	Albert	54	M	W	farmer			German	German	Wurttemberg	Stuttgart	sister-in-law	Louise Brandauer		
83825	Cappelletti	Mose	24		S	valet			Italian	north Italian	Italy	Urio	father	Luigi Cappelletti		Ewing
83876	Candrian	Samuel	47	6		merchant			Swiss	German	N.y	New York	brother	Mr Candrian		
83907	Keane	Miss Molly	40			married			British	"	"	"		Mrs William Keane		
83948	Jones	Mrs. Emma B.	65		W	none				English	U.S.A.	Great Neck Long Island N.Y.	brother-in-law	Mr C. R. [illegible]		
83939	Bucci	Ugo	20	M		commercial traveller			Italian	north Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni Valdarno	father	Pio Emilio Bucci		
H631	10 Ribbentrop	Mr Joachim	21	M		merchant			German	German	Germany	Dahlem Baumburg a/ Saale	father	Hugo Ribbentrop		
	11 Schronk	Robert	37	M		manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	Schronkenthal	mother: Josephine Schronk	Schronkenthal	Germany	N.J. Hoboken
	12 "	Mrs. Rbt.	34	F		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Fisher	Andrew	Mrs Harriet	48		M	—	"	Argentinia	English	Italy	Florence	nobody		N.y	N.York
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a bona fide one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** NOV 6 1913 , 19 37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of visits. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Metropolitan Opera Co New York ny.	yes	yes 10 years since 1903 New York	c/o Metropolitan Opera Co Newyork Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	n.			
2	NT ALIEN	Herself			friend: Mr Dante President of Italian Commercial Co, Mexico							6	—	fair	grey				
3	—	"	"									5	8	fair					
4	—	"	"	no	cousin: Marie Schlatter 172 Hamburg Place Newark N.J.							—	—	fair					
5	"	Fisher Andrew	—	no	friend to Mrs Fisher Andrew Bellavista Ewing, N.J.							5	4	fair					
6	—	himself	yes	yes 1902	c/o Mrs Goldner 947 Lexington Ave New York							5	5						
7			"	yes 20 years	mother-in-law: Mrs Hannah Hess														
8	NT ALIEN	herself	yes	yes	all over the United States	sister-in-law: Mrs E C Holton Great Neck Long Island N.Y.						5	6	"	white	blue		England	Mansfield
9	—	himself	"	no	friend: Mr Ugo Lupi 144 Bleecker St. Long Island New York							4	4	"	fair	grey	grey	"	"
10	—	"	"	yes 1909	New York	Brother: Lothar Rabenstein						5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Germany	Wesel Rhein
11	—	"	"	yes 15 years	Montreal	103 Hawley Street						5	8	"	fair	blue		"	"	Schrankenthal
12	—	"	"	yes 4½ years	Hoboken	909 Castle Point Hoboken						5	7	"	dark	brown		"	"	Fürth
13	—	herself	"	"	born in U.S.A.	husband Silvano Alfredo Andreu Hotel Plaza, N. York						5	4	"	"	"		"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Petersen Capt.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6th.** day of **Nov. 1913** 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Color—[illegible] The colored page of column [illegible] separates the [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Name—The entry [illegible] should be [illegible] Miss, or Mrs.

Column 3, Married or single—The entry in [illegible] should be either M, meaning married, S, single, Wd (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation—The entry in [illegible] should state what each [illegible] can do, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at which he [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] tailor, tailoress, tailor's presser, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between persons and [illegible] of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer—Is one who [illegible] for others.

Farmer—Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no person should be [illegible] inspectors, both in ports and registry clerks, during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5, Able to read or not—Each [illegible] should be divided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as may read and write. No. No one can be admitted who can not read, Yes. No can be admitted but if over [illegible]

Column 6, Nationality—Column [illegible] cannot be construed as meaning the country [illegible] emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people—The entry in each [illegible] should show the [illegible] to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, French, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Portuguese, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Lithuanian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, South American, Other Spanish-American, or other race or people, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Roumanian" or other mixed descent must necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" or mean you a mixed [illegible] necessarily mean "France" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

HEBREW.

The terms "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people, not Negroes.

NEGRO.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro race, [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race [illegible] classified under this heading.

[illegible] The [illegible] of the Republic [illegible] Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, the Canal Zone, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Chile, and the Argentine Republic, [illegible] Spanish-American countries. [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Portuguese, [illegible] Dutch, [illegible] French, [illegible] Danish, [illegible] Swedish, [illegible] Norwegian, [illegible] Russian, [illegible] Finnish, [illegible] Polish, [illegible] Bohemian, [illegible] Hungarian, [illegible] Slovak, [illegible] Croatian, [illegible] Dalmatian, [illegible] Bulgarian, [illegible] Servian, [illegible] Roumanian, [illegible] Greek, [illegible] Turkish, [illegible] Armenian, [illegible] Syrian, [illegible] Arabian, [illegible] Chinese, [illegible] Japanese, [illegible] Hindu, [illegible] Korean, [illegible] Scotch, [illegible] Irish, [illegible] Welsh, [illegible] English, [illegible] German, [illegible] Italian, [illegible] Hebrew, [illegible] Portuguese, [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Mexican, [illegible] West Indian, [illegible] South American, [illegible] Other Spanish-American, [illegible] Negro, [illegible] African black, [illegible] Mongolian, [illegible] Indian, [illegible] Pacific Islander, [illegible] Other.

Column 8, Last permanent residence—Alien should state the country in which he has last resided with the intention of making it his home, and not that which he may have visited for a short time as a tourist or traveler. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the city or town. Thus, a person who has resided in Paris, France, for a year or more, but who has always claimed Belgium as his home, should write Belgium in column 8. Persons who have resided in two countries for a number of years should write the country in which they have resided the longer. Aliens who have resided in the United States should write the name of the State, not the city, in which they have resided last before coming to this country.

Column 9, Destination—The entry in column 9 should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined, and not merely the State. Thus, a person destined to Philadelphia, Pa., should write the name of the city, not merely Pennsylvania.

Column 10, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11, Ticket—The entry in column 11 should show whether ticket is Yes or No, purchased by the alien himself or herself or by another person, and whether Yes or No, prepaid by another person or by the alien himself or herself.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the affirmative, the alien has in his or her possession fifty dollars in money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much less.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 '07, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or other relative, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Column 15, Remarks—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Naples Oct 24 1913 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913 Number 4

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give name of State or Territory or District in which birthplace is situated. If not native of United States, give name of foreign country in which birthplace is situated.	If naturalized, give name of court and place and date of naturalization.	Last permanent residence.
1	Hoan	Julia	52	f	m	July 17 1861 New York City		473 6th Ave NY
2	"	Helen	28	"	s	Feb. 3 1885 "		"
3	"	Margaret M	23	"	"	Oct 6 - 1890 "		"
4	Harwood	Thomas F.	55	m	m	Nov 9 - 1857 Gonzales, Tex.		Gonzales Tex
5	"	Nanny T.	40	f	"	Sept 22 1872 "		"
6	von Yuten	Ferdinand	65	m	"		Supreme Court New York	1 West 67 St NYC
7	"	Rebeka	56	f	"	1857 Rockford, Ill. U.S.		New York N.Y.
8	Josephthal	Marthe	59	"	wd	1854 New York City		80 West End Ave NYC
9	Stevens	Cabot	38	m	m	Feb 9 1875 New York Staten Island		111 Montgomery St Brooklyn
10	"	Minna E.	40	f	"	March 31 1873 " Brooklyn		Boston, Mass
11	Calkin	Ellen	34	"	s	June 1 - 1883 Fond du Lac Wisc.		Burlington Vt
12	Vietz	Franz J.	34	m	m	Apr 7 1879 St Louis Mo.		St Louis Mo
13	"	Mathilde	33	f	"	aug. 6 1880 " "		" "
14	Applet[illegible]	Henry W.	36	m	s	March 17 1877 New York City		249 Fifth Ave NYC
15	Sauer	Emil	32	m	m	June 10 1881 Flavewall, Texas		Consular Bureau Washington D.C.
16	Backwith	Harriet E.	50	f	s	July 1, 1863 New York Pittsburg		[illegible]
17	Watling	John A.	54	m	m	June 24 1859 Woodstock Ill.		
18	"	Emmie	60	f	"	aug 20 1853 Wolcott Ill		
19	~~Haight~~	~~Helen~~	43	"	M	Oct 31 1869 Illinois		Parry Sound, Ont. Canada
20	Mackay	Rosalind					Feb. 1911 Chicago, Illin.	[illegible]
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19

P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a duly qualified Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of
the university of Kiel
that I have carefully examined each of the persons named in the annexed list, and that the foregoing list of Steerage passengers
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have satisfied myself of the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N. American, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Naples Oct. 24, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finocchiaro Cav.	di San Gregorio	40		M.	S.	tourist	yes	yes	Italian	south	N Y	New York	Mother Donna Maria		
2	Lona	Erminio	35		"	"	priest	"	"	Austrian	"	Italy	Rome	Pacifidelle Via Corso Umberto I 321 Rome		
3	Tonolli	Antonio	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Rosa	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]		8													
6	Haigat	Mrs. Eden	44		f.	m.	—			Canada	Canadian	Canada	Parry Sound	nobody		Can. Parry Sound
7	Mackay	Miss R.	39		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state their last permanent residence. ** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak or the nationality they claim.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	16 years	New York	own address: 80 West 40 th Str. N.Y.
2	yes	"	$50.- no				Bacci delle stimate Antonio dalle Porta (Rector) 119 Williams St., Springfield Mass.
3	no	"	"	"			"
4	"	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	yes yes	5 years	Washington D.C.		"
6	no	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.		home: Parry Sound, Can.
7	"	"	"	"	15 years	Chicago	home: 5717 Indiana Ave Chicago, Ill.
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. dark		none			San Lazzaro
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown		"			"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black		"			"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						
	"	"	"	"	"	5		" blue		"			
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown		"		U.S.A.	Illinois
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blonde blue		"		Canada	Parry Sound

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Petersson Capt.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6 th. *day of* Nov. 1913 , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Spaces must be filled in plainly with ink, and the answers must be written in the English language. Persons appearing at the port of arrival will be examined separately and singly. Parents will appear with their children, and husbands with their wives. Persons in charge of groups will be examined with the members of their groups. In this connection the following must be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Prinzess Irene** sailing from Genoa Oct 27th 19 13, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913 19 41

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
285. 1	Pisio	Mr Ettorio	50		m	m		Superior Court Los Angeles Cal Oct 16 1894	1 Ellsworth Ave Los Angeles Cal
2	"	Mrs Anna	35		f	m			
3	"	Miss Anthony Louis	8		m	-			
286 4	Guffanti	Mrs Maria	40		f	m		married with U.S.C. naturalized 1891. County of Cook Illinois	224 W 36 St New York City
5	~~Bueno~~	~~Emilio~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Alameda, Cal Oct 13 - 1910 - 1976 - 13th St Oakland Cal~~
6	Mambretti	Marta	55		f	m			her husband is Citizen of U.S. 4 Meigs St Rochester N.Y.
7	daught.	Emma	17		f	s.	Apr 4 - 1896	Rochester, NY	
8	Nigro	Ida Mary	24		f	s	July 4 - 1889	W. Hoboken N.J.	Paterson N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov.** 11 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinzess Irene** sailing from Genoa, Dec 3rd, 19

11–1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	7	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	0	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	0	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	0	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	0	M	S	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	0	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~Reggio Cal~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~16~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~44~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	Perasso	Emilio	29	0	M	S	Florist	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Genoa	father: Perasso Giobatta Genoa		Cal	Oakland
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** NOV 6 1913 , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other man's assistance, prepayment of fare, or offer of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no			Daniel Astorqui Calle Obrapia 57. Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	brown				
2	yes	self					41 Ward St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	2						
3	yes	"		no				no	no	no	no			5	3					England	Chertsey
4	yes	"		no				no	no	no				5	4					Italy	Mizzo
5	no	himself	25		1904	N. York	Brother In Law Paolo 57 Wilhelm	no	no	no	no		some	5	3	fair	dark chestnut			Italy	Varese
6	no	herself	25		1913			no	no	no	no		no	5	4		chestnut				Provincia
7	y	himself	25	no			Antonia Lozza 442 West 124 Street	no	no	no	no			5	3		dark				Como
8	y	himself		no				no	no	no	no			[illegible]			dark				
9	y	self	25				Via 24 Genl. No.	no	no	no	no			5			dark chestnut				
10	y	husband	7		1909	New York		no	no	no	no			5	3		brown			Italia	Buenos Aires
11	y	herself	25		1913		Via d. Litro Delchiaro	no	no	no	no			5	6		chestnut			Italia	Porcello
12	y	husband	30		1899	New York	Gaetano Pennier	no	no	no	no			5	2		dark chestnut			Argentina	Buenos Aires
13	y	mother	y	born in U.S.A.			47 Orange St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown			U.S.A.	New York
14	y	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			Italy	Pellitini
15	y	himself	7	no			Visone dei 2 Padri Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no									Italy	Bracciano
16																					
17	no	self	100	yes	1913	S.F. Oakland	Aunt: Busalcino Carlotta 13-1416 Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no			5	1		dark			Italy	Genoa
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H 305

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, Oct 23- 1913, 19

33—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Unintended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Compagnini	Cesare	22		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Fraccario	bro father Eugenio	S. Fraccario	Pino Torinese
2	Compagnini	Raffaello	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro wife - Giuseppina	"	"
3	Zarrarini	Giov. Francesco	39		m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Carignano	bro wife - Emilia	S. Fraccario Carignano	"
4	wife	Emilia	42		f	m	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Bertini	Stella	38		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinerolo	bro father Stanislao	Pinerolo	N.Y. New York NON IMM
6	Orlandi	Oreste	14		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro grandfather Joseph Pacini	Pinerolo	"
7	Filippini	Erika	20		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perosa	bro father Ernesto	Perosa	Ill Chicago
8	Pasquini in Prato	Caterina	37		f	m	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	Moncalieri	bro father Eremia	Moncalieri	"
9	Galagarri	Angela	25		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisogne	bro father Clemente	Pisogne	"
10	Bianchi	Roberto	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	bro mother Vittoria	Lucca	"
11	Padi	Elvira	25		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	S. Michele	bro father Antonio	Padi S. Michele	"
12	Son	Emanuele	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son	Antonio	2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pellacchi in Prato	Maria	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aquileia	bro mother Catalina	Aquileia	"
15	Daughter	Livia	3		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Daughter	Rosa Rosita	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Son	Giovanni	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fiocconi	Teresina	23		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Valdottaro	bro father Gaetano	Valdottaro	Tenn Memphis
19	Lorenzi	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frontendo	bro father Lorenzo	Frontendo	Cal San Pedro
20	Bellavonna	Narciso	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Ginesio	bro father Vincenzo	S. Ginesio	" S. Francisco
21	Puccinelli	Giuseppe	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontendo	bro father Giov. Battista	Frontendo	" Fivebranches
22	Burzi	Pietro	51		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Florence	Sara Laura Pesaguino Via Nazionale Florence		Pa Pittston
23	Son	Francesco	15		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	Pellegrini	Ulisse	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Longa	bro wife Maria	Longa Lucca	Ill Chicago
25	Bocci	Eleonora	30		f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tavigliano	bro father Battista	Tavigliano	N.J. Orange
26	Mosca	Gio. Batta	44		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Pralungo	bro friend Giorgio Pietro	Tavigliano Pralungo	N.J. Paterson
27	Sodi in Pelacchino	Emma	33		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Rivergaro	bro father in law Giuseppe	Rivergaro	N.Y. New York
28	Son	Luigi	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Son	Dante	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Son	Torino	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or person who admits the practice of polygamy, or who is supported by or connected with any organization or society which teaches the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$ 25	no	1908/12 Ohio	his uncle Pietro Gianchi Box 225 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	min	min	none	Italy	S. Macario
2	"	"	25	"	1907/12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	1909/13 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Carignano
4	"	Self	25	"	1909/12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ENT ALIEN 5	yes	"	25	"	1912 Ill.	his sister in law Valentina Orlandi 321 W. 33rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa
6	"	"	25	no	never	his mother Valentina Orlandi 321 W. 33rd Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
7	no	"	25	"	"	his brother Gioacchino 839/41 School Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vetraglia
8	no	Self	25	yes	1901/10 Chicago	his husband Joseph Conti 839 41 School Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monsagrati
9	"	"	25	no	never	his brother Teresa Conti 839/41 School Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	blue	"	"	Piegaio
10	no	"	25	"	"	his father Joseph 9331 Indiana Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Lucca
11	no	Self	25	yes	1908/11 Chicago	his husband Cesare Paoli 215g Van Buren Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sorbano
12	"	"	no	never	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	never	"	his husband Salvatore Conti	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	no	Self	50	yes	1908/12 Chicago	839/41 School Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	brown	"	"	Aquilea
15	no	"	no	never	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	no	"	"	"	"	his brother Peter Guerri	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	no	Self	25	"	"	127 Desoto Str. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	"	"	"	Lucca
19	no	"	25	"	"	his father Dario Box 54g Des Palos Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	dark	"	"	Montuolo
20	no	"	25	"	"	his brother Joseph 792 1st Ave. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	S. Ginese
21	no	"	25	"	"	his brother Casimiro Puccinelli Firebaugh Fresno Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Montuolo
22	no	Self	50	"	never	his brother Raffaelle Cunsi Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	his brother in law Rocco Perciolli 770 W. Adams Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	"	"	his friend Stella Romero 19 Nicholas Str. Orange N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	blond	grey	"	"	Pisa
25	yes	"	25	"	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	brown	brown	"	"	Sicilia
26	"	"	50	yes	1899/1913 N.Y.	144 Belgium Ave. Paterson N. J. his husband Giuseppe Tocchino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	black	black	"	"	Pisa
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1900/12 "	340 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Rivergaro
28	"	"	"	born and lived New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	New York
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa, Oct. 23 - 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartolomeo	Adele	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piegaro	her mother Celeste	Piegaro	Ill	Chicago
2	Bosco	Celia	24		f s	Dressmaker	—	—	—	— North	—	Castiglione	her sister Priscilla	Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
3	Bartolomeo	Pietro	26		m m	Smith	—	—	—	— —	—	Ischera	his mother Maria	Ferrano	Calif	S. Francisco
4	wife	Bartolomeo	22		f m	housework	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Barbera	Virginia	52		f m	Laundress	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. North	Italy	Pallone	her mother Cristina	Pallone	N.Y.	New York
6	Carlo	Pietro	19		m s	weaver	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Foglio	Pietro	4	m	m s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Caviglia	Gregorio	33		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	— South	Italy	Cogoleto	his father Vincenzo	Cogoleto	Ill	Rutland NON IMM
9	wife	Maria	23		f m	housework	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Son	Albert	3		m s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Rosso	Agostino	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. —	—	Riva Trigoso	his father Giacomo	Riva Trigoso	Cal	S. Francisco
12	Ravazzo	Giulio	36		m m	merchant	—	—	—	— —	—	Castiglione	his father Michele	Castiglione	—	—
13	wife	Maria	34		f m	housework	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Son	Michele	1		m s	Children	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Son	Rocco	4		m s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Gratoni in Federici	Caterina	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Corniolo	her mother Maddalena	Corniolo	N.Y.	Cohoes
17	Son	Soliemo	5		m s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Son	Leo	1	10	m s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Botti	Clementina	40		f m	—	—	—	—	— North	—	Cesenna	his father Domenico	Cesenna	Ill	Sussex
20	Daughter	Margherita	19		f s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Son	Beniamino	11		m s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Boglioli	Gilda	25		f s	housewife	yes	yes	—	— —	—	—	her uncle Ambrogio	—	Ill	Trenton NON IMM
23	Fiaccelli	Filomena	15		f s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	her uncle Domenico	—	N.Y.	New York
24	Incisa	Maria	28		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. north	Italy	Castelania	her father Girolamo	Castelania	Okla	Henryetta NON IMM
25	Son	Enrico	4		m s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Tunai in Padinelli	Assunta	19		f m	—	yes	yes	—	— South	—	Barga	her mother Rosina	Barga	N.Y.	New York
27	Daughter	Albertina	1		f s	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Badiali	Francesco	38		m m	—	—	—	—	— —	—	Barbarasco	his father Giuseppe	Barbarasco	Mass	Springfield
29	wife	Ulderica	30		f m	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Poggi	Giuseppina	21		f s	—	yes	yes	—	— South	—	Rocchetta Vara	her mother Antonia	Rocchetta Vara	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no		never	Her father Stefano 612 Sangamon Str. Chicago
2	"	"	yes	no		"	Her cousin Giovanna Petrone 340 W. 36th St. New York
3	"	"	25	yes	1905/12	Oregon	Her uncle Louis Marietta Los Gatos Cal.
4	yes	self	"			never	
5	"	Husband	50	no		"	Her husband Amedeo Fonseca 169 W. 135th St. New York.
6	"	"	50	"		"	
7	"	"	"	"		"	
8	yes	self	50	yes	1903/13	California	Her friend Luigi Alliano F. Sink 40 Bryant Str. Rutherford
9	"	Husband	50	born in California			Her husband
10	"	"	"	Citizen			
11	S	"	28	no		never	Her sister Mrs Grazia Rossi 1 Mayonne St. Francisco
12	"	"	100	yes	1905/13	California	Her home 400 St. Ramo Ave. S. Francisco
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	born in S. Francisco			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	no	Self	40	yes	1906/13	Colorado	Her brother Joseph Federici 96 Lancaster St. Colorado St.
17	"	"	"	no	Citizen		
18	"	"	"	no	Citizen		
19	"	Husband	50	yes	1893/1913	Russia	Her brother Bernard Lastra Main Street Sussex St.
20	"	"	50	born in Russia			
21	"	"	"	born in Russia			
22	"	"	125	yes	1905/13	Russia	Her brother Bernard Caglioli 51 S. Farina Str. Overton St.
23	"	"	25	born in New York			Her father Luigi Caglioli 19 Canning Str. New York
24	no	Husband	600	yes	1905/12	Hungary	Her husband John Masnero Box 453 Hunyadi Oklahoma
25	S	"	"	no		never	
26	yes	Husband	25	no		never	Her husband Robert 128/30 W. 21st St. New York
27	"	"	"	no		never	
28	no	"	100	no		"	Her brother Gioacchino 55 Congress Str. Springfield
29	"	Husband	"	"		"	
30	yes	"	30	yes	1905/13	New York	Her uncle Andrea Poggi 27 Mulberry St. New York

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black	"	"	Castiglione
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Solicra
"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	"	Pollone
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Cogliate
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
no	no	no	good	good	5	4	dark	black	black	"	Italy	Riva Trigoso
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Castiglione
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
no	no	no	good	good	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Italy	Cornaldo
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Cadenia
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Sussex
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	black	gray	"	Italy	Isernia
"	"	"	"	"	4	7	-	-	brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
no	no	no	good	good	4	3	-	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castalania
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	black	"	Italy	Barga
"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	-	"	"	Barbara
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	-	gray	"	"	Bergamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—9115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, sailing **therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa Oct. 23 - 1913 , 19

51—1315

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cappellini	Virginia	9		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocqueto	his mother Chiara	N.Y.	New York
2	Chiocci	Lorenzo	56	m	W	Laborer	no	no	"	" South	"	Montoggio	his wife Cesira	Ohio	Columbus
3	Polverari	Claudia	20	f	S	Housework	no	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Montoggio	mother Cesira	Ohio	Columbus
4	Cini	Chiara	23	f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	" "	"	Viganle	his mother Virginia Montoggio	N.Y.	New York
5	" Sister	Teresita	17		S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Viganle	"	"
6	Mangini	Eugenio	7	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	" "	"	Genoa	his mother Luigia	Wash	Seattle
7	Ravone	Antonio	38	m	M	Laborer	no	no	"	" "	"	Genoa	his wife Margherita 9/3 Via Canna Genoa	Wash	Seattle
8	Traverso	Dario	17	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	" South	"	Genoa	his father Giacomo 19 Salita Oregina. Genoa	Wash	Seattle
9	Lucchini Rigali	Maria	47	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	Barga	his father Luigi 315 Via Principessa Jolanta. Genoa	Mass	Holyoke NON IMM
10	" Daughter	Anna	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Fornaci di Barga	"	"
11	Rai	Giuseppe	47	m	M	Laborer	no	no	"	" South	"	Pianello	his brother Carlo Pianello Val Tid.	N.Y.	Hoboken
12	Marchetti	Enrico	43	m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	" North	"	Montecelli	his brother Carlo Montecelli	Conn	Hartford
13	Bavarpano	Lorenzo	21	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	" "	"	Viganle	his mother Teresa Viganle	N.Y.	New York
14	Gualpelo	Giacomo													
15	Scandroni	Angelo	17	m	S	Peasant	yes	yes	"	" South	"	Florence	his father Giov. Batt. Tavarone	Cal	S. Francisco
16	Della Santa	Cherubina	47	f	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Versiano	his brother Alessio Versiano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
17	Marchetti	Giuseppe	47	m	S	miner	yes	yes	"	" "	"	Barga	his mother Alessi Barga Lucca	Ariz.	Tucson
18	Canova	Italia	27	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	" "	"	Taviglione	his mother Celestina Taviglione	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	" Figlio	Italo	6	m	S	"	no	no	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Raggio nu Teobbi	Dolores	30	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	" "	"	Castiglione	his father Michele Castiglione Genoa	Cal	S. Francisco
21	" Daughter "	Ellia	1	f	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
22	" " "	Elena	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
23	" " "	Maria	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Grande	Angelo	35	m	M	Weaver	yes	yes	"	" South	"	Piovene	his wife Camilla Piovene	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
25	Talbi	Sabatino	46	m	M	Laborer	no	no	"	" South	"	Talla	his wife Antonia Talla	Ill	Columbia
26	Andreoni	Luigi	50	m	M	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Arezzo	his wife Maddalena Arezzo	Ohio	Sylvania
27	Ponga	Margherita	25	f	M	Peasant	"	"	"	" South	"	Castelnuovo Scrivia	her mother [illegible] Castelnuovo Scrivia	N.Y.	New York
28	Ponga	Monica	22	f	S	Do	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
29	Pelliccioni	Giovanni	20	m	S	Student	"	"	"	" South	"	Monsampolo	his father Antonio Ancona	Pa	Scranton
30	Reggio	Ida Maria	23	f	S	Lady	"	"	"	" South	"	Sestri	his father Bartolomeo N. Via Gaetano Sestri	N.Y.	Paterson

Supreme amended General office circular letter of 6/28/20 No. 55875/918.

22-58730 11/10/36

12

C. F. Englis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19 49

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908/13	New York	Her brother John 122 Park Row New York
2	no	Self	25	—	—	Canada	Her husband Raffaele Sigmorelli 105 Cleveland Ave. Columbus Ohio
3	no	Self	30	no	—	—	Her brother in law Raffaele Sigmorelli 105 Cleveland Ave. Columbus, Ohio
4	yes	—	yes	yes	1907/13	New York	Her father Antonio 201 Prince Str. New York
5	—	—	25	no	—	never	Her father Antonio 209 Terry Ave. Seattle Wash
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908/13	New York	Her brother Fidanzero Bonny Ave 316 Seattle Wash
7	—	Self	yes	no	—	never	Her sister Ernesta Fiamchi Bonny Ave 316 Seattle Wash
8	yes	Self	yes	—	—	never	Her husband Louis Rigali 522 High Str. Holyoke Mass
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1908/13	Mass	
10	yes	—	—	no	—	never	Her cousin Amico Rocchi 213 Adams Str. Hoboken N.J.
11	no	Self	yes	yes	1883/1913	New York	Her friend Antonio Favari 402 Wilkes Fight Ave. Hartford Conn
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1886/1913	Hartford	Her friend Antonio Cini 201 Prince Str. New York
13	yes	Self	yes	no	—	never	
14							
15	yes	Self	25				
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1899/1912	Chicago	Her husband Raffaello Sacci 13 W. Lake Str. Chicago
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1880/1913	Tucson	Her sister Miss Mary Cosimini 120 Broadway Tucson
18	—	Self	50	yes	1901/13	N. J.	Her husband Amerigo Fonnes 19 Meeker Str. W. Orange N. J.
19	—	—	—	no	—	—	
20	yes	Self	yes	—	—	never	Her husband Elia Tedeschi 2608 1st Str. San Francisco
21	one	father	—	—	—	—	
22	no	—	—	—	—	—	
23	one	—	—	—	—	—	
24	no	—	50	—	—	—	Her friend Teodoro Gaetano 43-45 Hudson Boulevard W. Hoboken N.J.
25	—	—	70	—	—	—	Her nephew Ignatius Salfi Box 111 Columbia Ill
26	—	—	60	yes	1908/10	Fairmont W.Va.	Her friend Amedeo Francesconi Box 183 Sylvania Ohio
27	yes	House	25	no	—	never	Her husband Giuseppe Colonna 341 W. 38th Str. New York
28	yes	Self	25	—	—	—	Box Her friend Luigi Tuveri 729 Cedar Str. Scranton Pa
29	no	—	30	—	—	—	Her sister Pubblio Louis Bonilla
30	—	—	50	Now in W. Hoboken			Patterson N.J.

19 Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous;	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bergamo
5	5	dark	gray	brown		—	Montepagano
5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	—	—
5	3	fair	black	gray		—	Vignole
5	1	—	—	blue			
5	4	fair	black	brown		Italy	Genoa
5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Genoa
5	4	dark	gray	brown		—	Bergamo
4	—	fair	brown	brown		—	—
5	2	Dark	black	black		Italy	Pianello
5	4	—	brown	brown		—	Montebelli
6	—	fair	—	—		—	Vignole
5	—	fair	brown	brown		—	Tavarone
5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Veciano
4	3	fair	gray	gray		Italy	Bergamo
—	1	—	brown	—		—	Torgiano
—	—	—	—	—		—	—
4	10	fair	brown	brown		Uruguay	Montevideo
—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Chiavari
—	—	—	—	—		—	—
—	—	—	—	—		—	—
5	2	—	—	—		—	Piovene
5	10	dark	gray	blue		—	Talla
4	10	dark	brown	brown		—	Aviano
4	6	fair	—	—		—	Castelnuovo
4	5	—	—	—		—	—
5	6	—	—	—		—	Montemporto
5	4	—	brown	brown		Germany	W. Hoboken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (All to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1/4

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, Oct. 23 - 1913, , 19

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. 10 Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Antonio	26		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montoggio	his mother Maria	Montoggio Genoa	Col. Oakland
2	Ronca	Maria	20		f	s	Schoolmistress	"	"	"	" South	"	Moncalvo	his father	Moncalvo	N.Y. Rochester
3	Chinatti	Andrea	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaviniana	his wife Camilla	Pontemaro	Iowa Clay works
4	Sottani	Natale	35		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Natalina	Gaviniana	N.J. Delawanna
5	Barchi	Luigia	20		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Ottone	his mother Domenica	Ottone	N.J. Hoboken
6	Spada	Nicolò	45		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	" South	"	Esperlatu	his wife Maria	Esperlatu	W.Va Eccles
7	Carta	Pietro	48		m	m	peasant	no	no	"	"	"	Burgos	his brother Giuseppe	Burgos	W.Va Eccles
8	Tilocca	Antonio	43		m	m	peasant	"	"	"	"	"	Burgos	his wife Maria	Burgos	W.Va Eccles
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...p the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19 51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 1750	yes 1907/10	California		his friend Frank Jaccobbe 14 [illegible] 13th St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanmarzio
2	no	"	2500	no	never		his mother Joseph + Philip 25 Bergeron Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	black	"	"	Torco
3	no	"	750	"	never		his cousin Louis Lucchesini Box 34 Clay Works Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	brown	"	"	Pontemano
4	no	"	34	"	never		his friend Peter Cesaroni Care of Delaware Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	black	"	"	Pariano
5	no	"	#1650	brought self York			his cousin John Bacchi 409 Adams Ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	heavy	"	5	10	fair	red	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
6	no	"	#400	50 yes 1905/7	W. Va		his nephew Celeste Contini Box 54 Eccles W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black	"	Italy	Espedaletto
7	no	"	53	50 yes 1905/12	W. Va		his nephew Joseph Cann Box 65 Eccles W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Sarzana
8	no	"	55	100	never		his cousin Salvatore Farina Box 65 Eccles W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	black	black	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. l. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Finland" sailing from [illegible] October 24 1913, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913 19 52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	58		M	M			
2	[illegible]	Louisa	44		F	M			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M			
4	"Micabo"	[illegible]	13		F	S			
5	Salvolo	Charles	28		M	M			
6	Nicosi	Angelo	45		M	M			
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Naples, October 26, 19..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marco	Rosa	23		f. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian						
2	"	Pierino	5		M. S	—	no	no							
3	"	Annunziata	3		f. S.	—	"	"							
4	De Vuono	Luigi	18		M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cerreto Sannita				
5	Persico	Francesca	21		f.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Telese				
6	Pileggi	Maria	2		f. S.	—	no	no	"	"	"				
7	Piliggi	Vincenzina	28		f. M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"				
8	Persico	Giovanni	7		M. S.	—	no	no	"	"	"				
9	"	Antonio	5		" S.	—	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Alberico	Filippo	22		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Aurora			
11	Amico	Maria Ann	20		f. M.	housework	"	yes	"	"	"	"			
12	Polcenone	Palma	20		f. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Fiorentino	Carmela	20		"	housework	no	"	"	"	Napoli	Terzuolo			
14	"	Antonina	17		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Staiano	Elisabetta	38		f. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vico Equense			
16	Esposito	Giuseppina	7		f. S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Maria	6		f. S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Palmabono	Grazia	20		f. M.	housework	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	S. Pietro Cilento			
19	Capellupo	Rosa	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Pelfina	Paola	21		f. M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Vallo			
21	Scarpini	Rosa	6		" S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Colucci	M. antonia	30		f. M.	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	"	G. Battista	7		M. S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	"	Teresina	4	8	f. S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Ravotti	Felice	17		M. S.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Lipillo	Michele	37		M. M.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Teignano	"			
27	Lipillo	Maria	65		f. M.	housework	no	"	"	"	Teignano	"		Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Piro	Cesare	18		M. S.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cosenza-Strigliano	"			
29	Gismondi	Nicola	24		M. M.	Owner	"	"	"	"	Zeri Ricetto	"			
30	"	Rosa	25		f. M.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Rec'd Cert. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or have been so for the past year; and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband 76 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
2	"	mother																	none		
3	"	"																	"		
4	"	"																	"		
5	"	"																	"		
6	"	mother		no															"		
7	"	self		yes	10 M	Worcester Mass													"		
8	"	mother		no															"		
9	"	"		"															"		
10	no	self	$50	yes	11 M	Utica N.Y.													"		
11	"	cousin		no															"		
12	"	self	$40	yes	2 M	Utica N.Y.													"		
13	yes	self	$60	"	6 M	"													"		
14	"	husband		"															"		
15	no	self	$20	yes	1909	New York													"		
16	"	Mother		no															"		
17	"	"		"															"		
18	no	husband	$20	no															"		
19	"	self	$25	"															"		
20	"	husband	$20	"															"		
21	"	father		"															"		
22	yes	self	$60	"															"		
23	"	self		"															"		
24	"	"		"															"		
25	no	self	$30	no															"		
26	~~no~~	"		~~no~~ yes	~~1909~~ 1908	~~Pittsburg Pa~~ Detroit Mich	~~Husband 923 Ave. Pittsburg Pa~~ Agnes Luigi Forlo Pot. Appello														
27	no	"	$60	no	1909	yes															
28	"	"	$40	no																	
29	yes	self	$200	yes	1910	yes															
30	"	husband		no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913**, *19* ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rocci	Giuseppe	53.		M	farmer	no				Cosenza	Falconara Alb.	wife Serafina	Ill.	Chicago
2	Di Girolamo	Pietro	65		M	owner	yes				Aquila	Bugnano	wife Maria Di Girolamo	Ny	Newark
3	-"-	Lola	14	F	S	nonesuch	"		"		"	"	grand mother -"-	"	"
4	Agosti	Vincenzo	54	M	M	tailor	no		"		Potenza	Rotondella	wife Amelia Di Mario	"	Work.
5	"	Emilia	19	F	S	"	yes		"		"	"	aunt -"-	"	"
6	Damiano	M. Antonia	31	F	M	farmer	no		"		Benevento	Montesarchio	mother Caterina	Ca	Moncesen
7	Grosato	Eugenio	18	M	S	tailor	yes		"		Cosenza	Carfenzano	father Domenico	NY	Brooklyn
8	Persico	Rocco	34	"	M	farmer	"		"		Chieti	Bolognano	wife Mariantonia	Mich	Detroit
9	Pucci	Francesco	45	"	"	"	"		"		Catanzaro	Settingiano	wife Angelo Virginia	NJ	Perth Amboy
10	Melina	Francesco	26	"	"	"	no		"		"	"	wife Maria Giovanna	"	"
11	Juliano	Niccola	24	M	M	"	yes		"		"	"	" Pucci Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Pietro	12	"	S	"	no		"		"	"	sister Angela	"	"
13	"	Antonio	14	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	" "	"	"
14	Pavone	Giuseppe	21	"	M	"	"		"		"	Cariolo	wife Adamo Francesca	"	Monongahela
15	Rotella	Vincenzo	18	"	S	"	no		"		"	Tiriolo	mother Angelina Greco	"	"
16	Minadeo	Assuntina	18	F	S	weaver	no		"		Campobasso	Ripalimosani	father Giuseppe Minadeo	Chic	Cleveland
17	D'Amore	M. Rosa	23	"	M	farmer	no		"		"	"	father D'Amore Pasquale	"	"
18	Pecora	Francesco	17	M	S	locomaker	yes		"		Catanzaro	Taverna	father Felice Antonio	Mass	Brockton
19	Celia	Domenico	29	"	M						"	"	wife Pirro Carmela	"	"
20	Madonna	Francesco	29	"	S	workman	"		"		"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Boston
21	Pucci 2.25.26	Michele	45	"	M	farmer	1-285471		"		"	"	mother Fiorentino Elisa	"	Brockton
22	Lombardo wife	M. Grazia	28	F	"	"	no		"		"	"	mother in law -"-		
23	Parise	Elisabetta	24	"	"	housewife	no		"		"	"	father Parise Michele	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Angelica daughter	Maria Santa	4	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	grand father -"-	"	"
25	Passante	Rocco	34	"	M	workman	yes		"		Chieti	Abbateggio	wife Pasquarosa	Mass	Milwaukee
26	Tontodonati	Vincenzo	22	"	S	farmer	"		"		"	S. Valentino	mother Marulli Annantonia	Ill.	Little Falls
27	Di Nino	Sabatino	12	M	S	workman	no		"		Teramo	Atri	father Francesco	Ohio	Newark
28	Mazzucci	Domenico	18	"	"	farmer	yes		"		Avellino	Calitri	mother Russo Maria	NY	White Plains
29	De Gerolimo	Gaetano	42	"	M	"	no		"		Caserta	Ausonia	wife Maria Domenica	Ill	Utica
30	Pernea Colletti	Bruno	23	M	S	printer	yes		"		Rome		mother Federica	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years / Where?															
1	no	cousin	$.30	yes	1910/11 Chicago	cousin Antonio Nudo 3600 Fremwood Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Falconara
2	no	son	" 50	no	1907/09 Newark	son Silvio di Girolamo 135 Carlisle st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Aquila	Magliano
3	"	father	"	no		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	son	" 150	yes	1906/11 Nyork	son Antonio Agresti 174 Thompson st. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	blond	"	"	"	Potenza	Potenzella
5	"	brother	"	no	1911 "	brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"	small scare at forehead	"	"	"
6	"	husband	" 25	no		husband Ettore Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"		Benevento	Montesarchio
7	"	self	" 40	no		uncle Eugenio Finami 1333 67th st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	none	Cosenza	Carfanzano
8	"	"	" 30	yes	1902/7 St. Paul	brother Domenico 973 Liebrel st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Chieti	Bolognano
9	"	"	" 70	"	1900/4 Perth Amboy	brother in law Francesco Desessi 395 Ogden Place Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scare at left cheek	Catanzaro	Settingiano
			" 50	"	1909/12 "	brother Melina Antonio —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	"	"	scare under left eye	"	"
11	yes	"	~~50~~	"	1905/9 Philadelphia	cousin Fabiano Domenico 2137 Toronto st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	" 50	no		father Fabiano Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pallid	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	~~50~~	no		father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	" 70	yes	1903/12	brother Pasco Domenico Mangonahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	light		"	Turicchio
15	yes	"	" 50	no		father Rotella Giuseppe Mangonahela 410 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	"	Terni
16	"	"	" 25	no		brother Domenico of Riccardino 2119 Murray Hill Rd Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	pallid	brown	blue	"	Campobasso	Bisaccia
17	"	"	" 25	no		husband Nicola Danese 1946 E. 121 st. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	"	small scare at forehead	Catanzaro	Gasperino
18	no	"	" 30	no		brother Giuseppe Cavaro Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	small scare at left cheek	"	"
19	"	"	" 30	yes	1904/12 Brockton	brother Giuseppe Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	" 30	"	1907/13 "	brother Madonna 17 1er Walnut Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	none	"	Gasperina
21	"	"	" 50	"	1904/13 "	brother Vincenzo Voci 317 Central Street Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	"
22	"	husband	/	no		—"— husband Saverio Cupica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
23	"	self	" 25	no		720 South st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	~~brother~~	~~" 30~~	~~yes~~	~~1906/12~~	~~cousin Pietro di Marco Milwaukee~~ ~~father Silverio Cupica Philadelphia~~ ~~brother Giulio Costabonali~~ ~~Pietro di Marco, Milwaukee~~ ~~little Falls~~ ~~brother Giulio Costabonali~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~ 4		~~gray~~ rosy	~~blond~~ blond	~~gray~~ gray		~~Chieti~~ Chieti	~~Colledimacine~~ Gabbatecchio
25		self	" 30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	blond	gray		Chieti	Gabbatecchio
26	yes	"	" ~~50~~	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	"		"	S. Valentino
27	yes	"	" 26	no		cousin Antonio De Santis Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Teramo	Teramo
28	no	"	" 25	no		Malgosti 199 brother Dario Masciucci White Plains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Avellino	Calitri
29	no	"	" 40	yes	1906/11 Utica	brother in law Pasquale Colonna Utica	No.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	brown	"		"	"
30	yes	self	60	no		~~cousin~~ Romolo Balzi Nancy st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *, 19* ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov.** 1913, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Naples, October 2nd, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffo	Carlantigelo	20	3	M. S.	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisola (C.P.)	[illegible]	Ohio	[illegible]
2	"	Salvatore	16	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cofaxieco	Alvina	20		M.	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisola (C.P.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Coppia	Emanuele	30		M.		yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Son	Luigi	6		S.	—	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Angelo	Ida	4		"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Coppola	Lucrezia	28		M.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Poco	Pietro	10		M.	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	D'Alessandro	Pellegrino	26		M.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	De Rienzo	Maria	24		M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Di Prisco	Arturo	20		M.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	wife "	Angela	17		F.	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Di Paolo	Paolo	25		M.	"	yes		"	"	"	Reggio Cala.	Melisa	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Son Ferdinando	Saverio	4		M.	—	6-6247S - 3/15/38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	Ernesto	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rubino	Donato	18		M.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Pellare	Vito Michele	17		M.	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Calabria	L. Sole	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Russo	Carmela	46		F.	housework	"		"	"	"	Calabria	Cittanova	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Giuseppina	15		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Rosa	Michele	26		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	wife Vizzarro	Maria Rosaria	62		F.	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Son	Antonio	8		S.	—	11-20316		"	"	"	Napoli	Sorrento	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Vizzarro	Giuseppina	5		"	"	12-28-38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Grossi	Adelina	19		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carlento	Giuseppe	49		M.	laborer	"		"	"	"	Messina	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Garofalo	Giuseppe	26		M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sister Carmela	Rosa	22		F.	housework	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Pellare	Carmela	23		Wd.	"	"		"	"	"	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Stefano	Antonetta	27		M.	married	"		"	"	"	Calabria	Catanzaro	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	son Girolamo	Girolamo	3		M.	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Deported Dec 28 1938

Cancelled

Surrender

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

● the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ self	$30.00	no				Son Vincenzo Libelli Bell 176 - 2nd Jerome Bronx City	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	" mother	"	"				mother " "													
3	no self	$30	no	yes	1907	Italy	husband Angelo Libelli 176 - 2nd Jerome Bronx City	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	none		
4	yes husband	$60	no				husband " " " "													
5	" father	"	"				Son Vincenzo Libelli 176 - 2nd Jerome Bronx City													
6	" "	"	"				father " "													
7	" brother in law	$	"	yes	1908	Italy	mother in law " "													
8	" self	" 30	no	yes	1903	1908 N.Y.	Bella in law Amelio Libelli 222 - 2nd Jerome Bronx City													
9	no son	" 20	no				Son Raffaele 3?? - 8? Brooklyn N.York													
10	yes brother	" no	"				brother Pietro De Nicola # 122 - 3rd Rome N.Y.													
11	" self	" 60	"				Brother in law Roberto Vitelli 429 - E. 11 St. City.													
12	" husband	"	"				brother " "													
13	no self	" 40	"				husband Veronica Alessandro Chadwick Pa. 522 - Fallow Pike Ave father													
14	" mother	"	"				father " "													
15	" "	"	"				mother " "													
16	" self	$21	"				Uncle Giuseppe Matteucelli 137 - Pine St. Canonsburg Pa.													
17	no "	" 30	no				Uncle Vito Liffano 25?. Fairfield St. Stamford Conn													
18	no "	" 25	"				Cousin Giuseppe Leone 132 Atlantic St. Stamford Conn													
19	" "	" 25	"				Cousin " "													
20	" "	" 40	"				Son Giovanni De Rosa 171. Forest St. Manchester N.H.													
21	" husband	"	"				son " "													
22	yes MOD parents	uncle	no				Parents Luigi Cipriani Pietro Mecca 607 607 E. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.													
23	" MOD self	" 30	"				husband Antonio Angelo 607/606 - S. Ashland Ave. St. Chicago Ill.													
24	" " "	" 30	"				brother Cosmo Francesco # 3127 - Lake Ave. Chicago Ill.													
25	" son	" 25	yes Postage Paid				San Gaetano Bitonto Union St. # 11. Brooklyn N.Y.													
26	no self	" 100	" Postage Paid				brother in law Vincenzo Ignazio # 30?-11 Ave. Newark N.J.													
27	" husband	" no					mother in law " "													
28	no self	" 25	yes Postage Stamford				Son Carolina Raffaele Stamford Conn.													
29	yes husband	" 60	no				husband Alexandro Nicola North Bay Ont. Box 830													
30	" father	"	"				father " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov. 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Naples, Oct 24 - 1913., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Riccitelli —	Elena	29		F S	housewife	yes				Potenza	Colobraro	father	Pasquale Colobraro	N.J.	Town of Union
2	" (brother)	Dezio	17		M "	mason	"				"	"	brother	Stefano "	"	"
3	Sorrentino	Antonio	35		M S.	tailor	yes				Napoli	Torre del Greco	father	Raffaele Torre d. Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	" (nephew)	Nobia	27		" "	tradesman	"				"	"	brother	Antonio "	"	"
5	~~Casale~~	Filomena	37		F "	embroidress	"				Avellino	Teora	mother	Rosa Valli	"	Newark
6	Valli —	Concetta	26		F M	housewife	yes				Roma	Umbria	grandmother	amaseno	Tel.	Chicago
7	Pizzilli (mt) —	Francesco	2		M S.	—	no	Mid			"	"	father	Raffaele	Conn.	New Haven
8	~~Chirico~~	Giovanni	17		" S	shoemaker	yes				Caserta	Castelmorone	"	Ferdinando	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Silvano	Eugenio	18		M S.	tailor	yes				Catanzaro	Nocera Inferiore	wife	Carmenali Olivia	Ohio	Toledo
10 ✓	Rossi —	Giuseppe	47		" M	farmer	no				Roma	Castro dei Volsci	"	Antonia Pandora	Utah	Tooele
11	Rinna —	Francesco	29		" "	"	yes				"	"	"	Mantina Lucia	Pa.	Harrisville
12	De Angelis	Rocco	33		" "	"	"				"	"	"	Carapali Anna	"	"
13	Mantina	Domenico	19		" S	"	no				"	"	brother	Molinari Loreto	N.Y.	Oakley Corge
DEPORTED 14	Molinari —	Giacinto	23		M S	"	yes				"	"	mother	Rosaria Pastena	Col.	Cokedale
15	Quirici —	Attanasio	17		" "	"	no				Caserta	Pastena	wife	Maria "	Utah	Black Hawk
16	Ciavaglia	Pasquale	40		" M	"	"				"	"	wife	Chiara "	"	"
17	De Lilly —	Vincenzo	49		" "	"	yes				"	"	"	Lucrezia Bricoli	Iowa	Des Moines
18	De Tommaso	Francesco	38		" "	workman	"				Catanzaro	Cricoli	father	Filippo Falcone Roma	N.J.	Trenton
19	Falconi	Domenico	21		" S	merchant	"				Rome		uncle	Pasquale Teora	Conn.	Stamford
20	Leone	Giuseppe	32		" "	"	"				Avellino	Calitri	wife	Carlina Calitri	"	"
21	Casiato	Giuseppe	44		" M	carpenter	"				Campobasso	Forli del Sannio	father	Bernardino Forli del Sannio	N.Y.	Utica
22	Maffucci	Michele	55		" "	shoemaker	yes				Avellino	Calitri	"	Calitri	N.J.	Princeton
23 2nd	Cristera —	Carmela	25		F M	housewife	"				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	father in law	Agazio Catanzaro	N.Y.	Walden
24	Muccari (daughter)	Maria	1	8	" D.	—	no				"	"	grand father	" "	"	"
25	Pizzuto —	Pasquale	59		M "	farmer	no				"	Gagliano	cousin	Antonio Gagliano	Ohio	Utica
26	Di Giacomo —	Cosmo	40		" "	workman	yes				Campobasso	Carovilli	wife	Rossi Maria Carovilli	"	"
27	Adiletto —	Francesco	24		" "	tailor	"				Salerno	Sarno	"	Silvia Robustelli Sarno	Conn.	Waterbury
DEPORTED 28	Robustelli —	Francesco	25		" "	IN HOSPITAL	"				"	"	"	Angelina Falcolini "	"	"
29	Belmonte —	Rosa	57		F "	housewife	no				Benevento	Alvice	daughter	Fucci Irena apice	NY	Utica
DEPORTED 30	Di Nobile —	Carmela	71		" W	"	"				Salerno	Contursi	"	Luigia Farienza Contursi	N.J.	Newark

Accepted Girls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 25	no			sister & brother in law Michael Modaiero 574 Main St Town of Union	no	no	no	no	good	see	5.	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Colobraro
2	"	"	" 25	"			—u—							5.	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	yes	"	" 50	"			brother in law Agnese Mazzia 6906. 15th ave! Brooklyn							5.	8	fair	"	"	none	Napoli	Torre del Greco
4	"	"	" 50	"										5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	" 40	yes	1903.13	Newark	sister Casale Algerina husband Giuseppe Pignolo 768 West 45th							5.	—	"	"	"		Avellino	Teora
6	yes	husband	$ 50	yes	1907.12	Chicago	father							5.	5	gray	"	"	none	Roma	Anagnino
7	yes	father	no				—u— brother in law Marra Giuseppe														
8		self	" 20	no										5.	2	brown	"	"		Caserta	Castelmorrone
9	no	"	" 25	no			brother Giovanni Cardino 777 Fourth Ave Brooklyn							5.	3	fair	"	"	none	Salerno	Nocera
10	"	"	" 100	yes	1905.8	Pittsburg	son Antonino " Toledo, Ohio							5.	3	brown	"	"		Roma	Castro Volsci
11	yes	"	" 25	"	1903.8	Secaucus, N.J.	brother Rinna Ernesto " Trieste							5.	10	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	" 45	"	1903.10	Pharsville	cousin Rosati Giorgio " Pharsville							5.	7	"	"	"		"	"
13			" 30	no			brother Mantica Paolo " Pharsville							5.	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	yes	"	" 20	no			brother Mocinari Antonio " Lake George							5.	8	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	mother	" 25	no			brothers Domenico & Michele Caliciz							5.	5	gray	"	"	none	Caserta	Pastena
16	NAD	self	" 5	yes	1909.11	Cuello	friend De Felli Attilio 15 Cliff Haven							5.	5	fair	grey	"		"	"
17	"	"	" 41	"	1907.10	"	son —u—							5.	7	gray	brown	"		Calabria	Cirella
18	yes	"	" 50	no			cousin Antonio Scalise 1372 Lexington Ave							5.	7	fair	"	"		Calabria	Cirella
19	no	self	$ 50	no			cousin Pasquale Antonio 116 Mott Street Trenton							5.	1	fair	dark	brown		Perugia	Tavernelle
20	"	"	" 200	yes	1898.913	Stamford	432 State St Stamford brother in law Calabrese Domenico							5.	2	fair	brown	brown		Avellino	Calitri
21	no	"	" 40	yes	1895.913	Nyork	119 ba. 117 th st. Nyork wife Francesca Cagliola Cambridge							5.	6	"	"	"		Campobasso	Forlidelsannio
22	"	"	" 100	"	1897.912	Cambridge	husband Vincenzo Mazzeo 98 Mamoth Walden							5.	3	"	grey	"	scare at present	Avellino	Calitri
23	"	"	" 40	no			wife Francesca Elia father							5.	4	"	brown	"	none	Catanzaro	Albi
24	"	mother	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1907.13~~	~~Kent~~	wife Francesca Elia							~~5.~~	~~3~~	~~—~~	~~grey~~	~~—~~		"	~~Albi~~
25	"	self	" 60	yes	1907.13	Kent	nephew Calisto Grimaldi Kent							5.	5	"	grey	brown		"	Seglano
26	yes	"	" 25	"	1895.901	Webb	cousin Vincenzo Zico Waterbury							5.	3	gray	"	"		Cantobasso	Carovilli
27	no	"	" 40	no			brother in law							5.	3	brown	brown	"		Salerno	Laurino
28	"	"	" 40	no			husband Fucci Salvatore Nyork							5.	3	fair	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	" 40	yes	1892.912	Nyork	(31) Mercato wife Maria Grazia Newark							5.	2	fair	grey	"		Benevento	Alvice
30	"	"	" 25	no										5.	3	"	white	blue		Salerno	Centuria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Napoli, October 4th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villano	Marianna	30		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Caserta	Castelmorrone	father Ferdinando		Conn.	New-Haven
2	" (sister)	Rosina	23		" "	"	1-406477	7/29/42	"	"	"	—"—		"	"
3	Berardi	Giuseppe	35		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Stefano	wife Filomena Aubania	Pa.	Jacoma
4	Lombardi	Francescantonio	46		" S	priest	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Maida	cousin Ortolano Francesco	Pa	Cornwell
5	Spelta	Silvio	33		" M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Roma	Cusino	wife Adelina Bonomo	Pa.	Forest City
6	Fiaschetti	Lorenzo	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elvira Nicodemo	"	Young Wood
7	Fiorentino	Marcantonio	58		" "	mason	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Puccianello	wife Concetta Brignola	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	Acierno	M. Filomena	8		F S	—	no	"	"	"	Avellino	Barano	grandfather Carmine Colucci	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Andolorio	Umberto	26		M M	taylor	yes	"	"	"	Cosenza		father Francesco	Ny.	Newyork
10	" (wife)	Elvira	26		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		—"—	"	"
11	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	26		M "	workman	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Carovilli	wife Carmina	Ohio	East Youngstown
12	Nuzzi	Paolo	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alessandrina	"	"
13	Rossi	Stefano	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca	"	Kent
14	D'Onofrio	Pasquale	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Filomena	"	East Youngstown
15	Ricci	Giovanni	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	Akron
16	Ferrante	Michele	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Forli del Sannio		sister Florinda	"	Ashtabula
17	Tosto	Francesco	24		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Aprigliano	father Fedele	Ont.	Northbay
18	" (brother)	Leonardo	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—		
19	Terranova	Gaetano	31		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fagnano	wife Concetta	Ny.	Newyork
20	De Rosa	Gennaro	17		" S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	W.Va.	War
21	Terranova	Filippo	26		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife De Rosa Concetta	"	War
22	Nacleria	Caterina	21		F "	housewife	no	"	"	"	Napoli	Graguano	mother in law Teresa Bisegante	Ny.	Newyork
23	Napolitano	Filomena	19		F S	taylor	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Quadrella	mother Napolitano Saveria	Pa.	Hazel Hurst
24	Ziggi	Costantino	32		M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Sessano	father Alfonso Ziggi	Ny.	Newyork
25	De Pippio	Lorenzo	21		" M	workman	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Rapino	grandfather Giuseppe Bruno	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Medaglia (wife)	Felicia	18		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
27	Boccia	Francesca	64		F W.	"	no	"	"	"	Napoli	S. Giuseppe	nobody	Ny.	Newyork
28	Priore	Angelantonio	51		M M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Bari	Altamura	wife Cesarina	"	"
29	Ciceller	Guglielmo	20		" "	aviator	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Perugia	mother Maddalena Calabri	"	"
30	D'Ottavio	Elvira	47		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pontecorvo	son Vincenzo di Bernardo Pontecorvo	"	Utica

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$ 40	no			brother in law Marco Gioseffe Newhaven 56 Lafayette str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Castelmorrone
2	no	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	"	25	yes	1907/11	Pittsburg brother in law Luigi Lico Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat.	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Lucano
4	"	"	"	100	"	1911/13	Cornwells Mission of Spirito Santo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Reggio Cal	Trebisacci
5	"	"	"	40	"	1904/12	Forest City brother Ippolita Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Roma	Lupino
6	"	"	"	200	"	1907/11	Youngwood brother Domenico Fiaschetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown	"	"	"
7	no	son	"	250	no		Youngwood son Francesco Fiordantonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	white	"	"	Caserta	Teora
8	yes	father	"	80	no		2264 Bridgeport parents Acierno Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	pallid	brown	"	"	Avellino	Baiano
9	no	self	"	30	yes	1906/13	East Youngstown brother Enrico Ilsork 152 sullivan str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Cosenza	
10	"	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Roma	Civitavecchia
11	yes	self	"	25	yes	1908/12	Krebs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"	"	"	Campobasso	Carovilli
12	"	"	"	25	"	1904/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	25	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	rosy	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	"	20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat.	"	"	"	"	Forli del Sannio
17	"	"	"	60	yes	1905/10	Youngstown brother in law Filipelli Eugenio North Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Aprigliano
18	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	"	30	yes	1910/12	Newyork cousin Giuseppe De Pizza War	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	"	"	"	"	Fagnano
20	no	"	"	25	no		brother in law Antonio Bruco War	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	25	yes	1909/12	War brother in law Antonio Bruco War husband Vincenzo Morrone 2105 East Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	"	25	no		father Isaia napolitano Hazelhurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	"	Napoli	Agerola
23	yes	"	"	40	no		brother Carmine Giggi Newyork 598 Morris Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pallid	"	"	"	Avellino	Quadrella
24	"	"	"	200	yes	1901/13	Newyork mother Domenica Philadelphia 1340 Kimball str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Salerno	Sarno
25	"	"	"	600	"	1900/13	Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Chieti	Rapino
26	no	husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	"	100	yes	1906/10	Brooklyn son Antonio Masca 673 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	white	brown	"	Napoli	S. Gennaro
28	"	"	"	300	"	1900/8	Hoboken cousin Domenico Di Iorio 245 Jane str. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	grey	"	"	Rieti	Altamura
29	"	"	"	40	"	1902/13	Newyork wife Margherita Piccillo 435 East 123 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat.	black	brown	"	Perugia	
30	yes	"	"	20	no		husband De Bernardis Nicola 73½ Jefferson Ave. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	grey	"	"	Caserta	Pontelatone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

4c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, Oktober 24, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Bernardo	Maria	17		M. S.	housewife	no		Italian	South It.	Caserta	Pontecorvo	brother Vincenzo DeBernardo Pontecorvo	N.Y.	Utica
2	"	Luigi	10		M.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ludovico	8		"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Acquaro	Giovanni	50		m.M.	laborer	yes		"	South	Messina	Salina	brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	Passaic
5	Bonanno	Nunziata	47		F.	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	brother in law.	"	"
6	Ripetta	Adone	33		M.	wd farm lab.	"		"	"	S. Maria Salina		adoptive moth: Vincenza Maggiore S. Maria Salina	"	"
7	Salino	Benedetto	3	11	M.	—	"		"	"	Caserta	Lusonia	grd mother: Domenica Colacito Lusonia	"	Utica
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19

64

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	father	$20	No		father De Bernardis Nicola 732 Jefferson Ave. Utica NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	—	Peverta	Pontecorvo
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
4	No	self	60 yes	88/92	N. York	Son Giovanni 26 State St. Passaic, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	Messina	Salina
5	"	husb	pass no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	—	"	"
6	"	self	26 yes	1907/13	N. York	daught Caterina 26 State St. Passaic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	—	Malta	"
7	"	mother	no			father Pasquale Garofalo 18 Buffalo St. Utica, N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	—	—	Caserta	Ausonia
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

v L Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **6th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliver

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lo Presti	Salvatore	26		M S	Labourer	Yes					Grammichele	Mother Grillo Giovanna Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Lo Presti	Teresa	18		F S	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	do	do	do
3	Cumia	Luca	31		M W	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Caltelvetrano	nobody	Penn	Carnegie
4	Pellegrino	Caterina	9		F S	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	"	do	do
5	Pellegrino	Angela	4		F S	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	"	do	do
6	Pellegrino	Emilia	5		F S	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	"	do	do
7	Pellegrino	Maria	2		F S	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	"	do	do
8	Greco	Pietro	27		M M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Altavilla	father Greco Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Duca	Pietra	23		F M	None			Italy	Italian South		do	father in law	do	do
10	Vento	Ma Grazia	38		M M	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Fratello	father Vento Francesco as above	Fratello	Chicago
11	Migrino	Giuseppe	18		M S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Fratello	father Michele Migrino	do	do
12	Vento	Domenico	24		M S	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Vento Pasquale	do	do
13	Criscuolo	Francesco	30		M M	Labourer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cognata	Wife Vento Domenica	Da	Hoboken
14	Sollima	Giuseppe	45		M M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cugina	mother Fundaro Domenica	Cugina	Vendalia
15	Cordova	Domenica Filippa	23		M M	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother in law	do	do
16	Ruffo	Vito	25		M M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mezzofiore	father in law Francesco La Gattuta as above	Mezzofiore	Binghamton
17	La Gattuta	Rosa	20		F M	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father	"	do
18	Meule	Giuseppe	25		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villalla	father Vincenzo Meule as above	Villalla	N.Y. New York
19															
20															
21															
22									Italy	Italian South					
23										Italian South					
24										Italian South					
25									Italy	Italian South					
26									Italy	Italian South					
27									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28									Italy	Italian South					
29									Italy	Italian South					
30									Italy	Italian South					

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *19* 66

11—111A

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the last, specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Agri Albania 112 Cherry St New York N.Y.					good		5	3	Dark	Brown	none	Italy	Gran vichile
2	Yes	Brother	4	no			as above							—	—	fair	—		Sicily	do
3	Yes	Self	80	Yes	902-913	Tampa Fla	Brother Printing Francesco 1916-9th Av. Ybor City Tampa Fla					good		5	2	fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelchevio
4	Yes	mother		yes born in U.S.			uncle as above							—	—	—	—		Sicily	Tampa Fla
5	Yes	do		"	"	"	as above							—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
6	Yes	do		"	"	"	as above							—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
7	Yes	do		"	"	"	as above							—	—	—	—		Sicily	do
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes	903-913	N.Y.	Uncle Scamacca Rotario 593 Flushing A.	Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	7	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo Sicily
9	Yes	Husband		no			as above							5	11	brown	do		Sicily	do
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Bonfanti Giuseppe 720 W. Clark	Chicago Ill.				good		5	4	fair	Brown		Sicily	Partinico
11	Yes	Self	40	no			Brother Fiorino Antonino as above					good		5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
12	Yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Barbera Antonino 916 Kensington Avenue Kensington Ill. (Chicago)					good		5	4	fair	Brown		Sicily	do
13	Yes	Self	40	Yes	903-909	Philadelphia	Brother Petrosino Giuseppe Box 38 Pottsmouth Pa					good		5	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Roccella
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	902-909	Hampton Conn	Brother in law Porto Liborio 84 Daniel St	New Haven				good		4	12	fair	Brown		Sicily	Cefalu
15	Yes	Husband		no			Brother							5	4	"	"		Sicily	do
16	Yes	Self	53	no			Father Antonino Russo 186 Henry	Binghamton				good		5	3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Mezzojuso
17	Yes	Husband		no			father in law as above							5	3	fair	do		Sicily	do
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Giuseppe Uncle Stanton St 20	New York				good		5	5	fair	Brown		Sicily	Villalba
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be (either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden** , Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov.** 1913 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Principessa Irene sailing from Palermo 25 OTT 1913, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casanova	Diego	02		M	M	Laborer						Lucachifico	Wife Rosina Casanova		
2	Casanova	Ilda	13		F	S	None						do			
3	Casanova	Clomena	10		F	S	None						do			
4	Russo	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer						Schapecasia	Father Russo [illegible]		
5	Salerno	Providenza	16		F	S	None						Bagheria	Father Salerno [illegible]		
6	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer						Bagheria	Wife [illegible]	Bagheria	
7	Buccello	Cristofo	41		M		Laborer						Bagheria			
8			60										do			
9	Di Bella	Salvatore	52		M	M	Laborer						Palazzo Jer	Father Di Bella Angelo	Palazzo Jer	Brooklyn
10	Lauro	Santa	50		F	M	None						do	Father in Law	do	do
11	Di Bella	Anna Mrs	24		F	M	None						do	Grandfather	as above	do do
12	Di Bella	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer						do		as above	do do
13	Di Bella	Giovanna Angela	12		F	S	None						do		as above	do do
14	Di Bella	Gandolfo	9		M	S	Laborer						do		as above	do do
15	Di Bella	Santa	7		F	S	None						do		as above	do do
16	Di Bella	Luigi	4		M	S	None						do		as above	do do
17	Costa	Antonino	23		M	M	Laborer						Salerno	Father Costa Giuseppe	Salerno	
18	Montemagno	Maria	22		F	M	None						do	Father in law	do	do
19	Tomasello	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer						do	Father Tomasello Giuseppe	as above do	do do
20	Tumolo	Rosaria	21		F	M	None						do	Father in law	do	do
21	Palermo	Antonina	58		wd				no	Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily	Giandazzo	nobody	as above	N.Y. N.York
22	Artalia	Mariannina	11						Yes							
23	Labarbera	Gioacchino								Italy	Sicilian South	Sicily				
24	Di Salvo	Gaetano	27		M	S	Laborer		Yes		Sicilian South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Girolamo Di Salvo	Bagheria	Penn Stamford
25	Lauro	Giuseppe	53		M	M	Laborer		Yes		Italian South		Naso	Brother in law Girolamo Gaetano	Naso	N.Y New York
26	Lauro	Laura	14		F	S	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	relative		do do
27	Lauro	Antonino	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		as above	do do
28	Lauro	Rosa	9		F	S	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do		as above	do do
29	Zavarella	Giuseppe	53		M	M	Laborer		No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lampedusa	Wife Rosa Antonina	Lampedusa	Pa Sharon
30	Oliveri	Attilio	9		M	S	Laborer		Yes		Italian South	Sicily	Naso	Uncle Pietro Gaetano	Naso	N.Y New York

Surname amended, Central Office
Circular letter of 6-25-13 No 55878/7102

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19

68

T—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ... (Blg by reason of any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	no	Son Lasanova Pacheco 335 E. 9 Street		no	no	no	good		5	11	fair	Blonde	Brown		Sicily	Francofonte
2	Yes	father		no	Brother as above		no	no	no	good		—	—	4	4	4	none	Sicily	do
3	Yes	do		no			no	no	no	good		—	—	4	4	11		Sicily	do
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907-913	New York Brother Pietro Rachele as above		no	no	no	good		5	3	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Palazzolo
5	Yes	Self	50	no	Sister Paolina Salerno 220½ Vy 118 St	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	4	fair	Blonde	Brown	fear on forehead	Sicily	Burgheria
6	Yes	Self	40	no	210 Catherine St Brother Salvatore Salvatore 1135-7th St	Utica N.Y. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good		5	11	fair	Brown		none	Sicily	Terranova
7	Yes						no	no	no	good									
8							no	no	no	good									
9	Yes	Self	200	—	Son Dr Pietro Salvatore 110 Wirel St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown			Sicily	Polizzi Gen
10	Yes	Husband					no	no	no	good									do
11	Yes	father			brother as above		no	no	no	good	no								to
12	Yes	do			as above		no	no	no	good	no								to
13	Yes	do			as above														do
14	Yes	do			as above		no	no	no	good								Sicily	do
15	Yes	do			as above														do
16	Yes	do			as above		no	no	no		no								to
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes 909-913	New York Brother in law Mannucci Rosario 410 W 152 St	New York	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	Brown		fear on face	Sicily	Aderno
18	Yes	Husband			Brother as above		no	no	no	good		4	11	fair	do		none	Sicily	do
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes 910-913	New York Brother Bonaccelli Carmelo 1617 St Nicholas Ave	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		fear on neck	Sicily	do
20	Yes	Husband			Brother in law as above		no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	do
21	Yes	self	320	no	Son in law Arlotta Salvatore 305 E. 32 St N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	, dark	brown			Sicily	Grandazzo
22	Yes	"	"	"	father do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	4	4		Sicily	"
23							no	no	no	good									
24	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Lo Duca Domenico Box 192	Hampford Iowa	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	Brown			Sicily	Piazzolese
25	Yes	Self	200	Yes 902-907	New York Son Lauro Pasquale 153 Bleecker St	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brown		fear on forehead	Sicily	Naso
26	Yes	father		no	Brother as above		no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	do		none	Sicily	do
27	Yes	do			as above		no	no	no	good		—	—	4	4	4		Sicily	do
28	Yes	do			as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	4	4		Sicily	do
29	Yes	Self	80	Yes 903-905	Monarca Pa Son Carabella Antonino 42 Penn Ave	Sharon Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	Brown		Sicily	Campofelice
30	Yes	Self	210	Yes 904-913	New York Wife Maria Lanuzza 228 East 11 St	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Naso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(16)

69

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from [illegible] 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morciché	Vincenzo	55		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Lipari pp di Sala	nobody	N.J.	Frankfort
2	[illegible]	Anna	51		F M	None	no		Italy	Italian South		do	"	do	do
3	Morciché	Vincenzo	15		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		do	"	do	do
4	Morciché	Vincenza	6		F S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	"	do	do
5	Zelaso	Vincenzo	23		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		do	father Ignazio Zelaso	do	do
6	Cancellmodo	Jaco Paolo	21		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Alcamo	mother Cancellmodo Isabella	Giuseppe Sato	do Newport
7	Zelbrasi	Giuseppe	17		M S	None	—		Italy	Italian South		do	father in law	do	do
8	Barbarotta	Maddalena	16		F S	None			Italy	Italian South		do	mother	do	do
9	Lenattuccia	Antonino	23		M M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Wife Lenattuccia Antonina	Termini	Ills. Chicago
10	Maggio	Giuseppe	38		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Alia	Brother Maggio Ignazio	Alia	N.J. Newark
11	Cinto	Francesco	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	do	father Filippo Cinto	do	do
12	Lenattuccia	Vitina	61		F W	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alia	Sister Antonina Lenattuccia	Alia	N.Y. New York
13	Lenattuccia	Antonino	33		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Uncle Lenattuccia Antonino	Alia	do do
14	Cascio	Giovanni	28		M M	None	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	do	as above	do	do do
15	Speciale	Giuseppe	24		M S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgheria	father Francesco Speciale	Burgheria	N.J. Ulen
16	Speciale	Salvatore	9		M S	None	no		Italy	Italian South		do	grandfather	do	do
17	Smith	Angelina	32		F M	None	No		Italy	Italian South		Sciara	father Salvatore Smilli	Sciara	do
18	La Masa	Filippo	30		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father La Masa Antonino	do	do New York
19	Calli	Caterina	23		F M	None	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law	do	do do
20	Calli	Francesca	17		F S	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Brother Calli Francesco	do	do do
21	Lavona	Antonino	33		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father Salvatore Lavona	do	N.Y. N York
22	Anzelmo	Sebastiano	14		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Mondemaggiore	father Francesco Anzelmo	Sciara	do
23		Antonina	21		F M	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	father in law	mondemaggiore	do do
24	Longo	Andrea	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Prizzi	father Longo Giuseppe	As above	N.Y. New York
25	Colletti	Vincenzo	60		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Prizzi	mother Ferraro Rosa	Prizzi	do Brooklyn
26	Morida	Giovanna	50		F M	None			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	mother in law	Villalba	do do
27	Colletti	Salvatore	15		M S	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	grandmother	do	do do
28	Colletti	Giovanni	9		M S	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	as above	do do
29	Colletti	Gaetano	6		M S	None	—		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above	as above	do do
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19 70

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or traditionally connected with any religious denomination which teaches that polygamy is right, and practices polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions of employment in the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	80	no			Husband Angelo Procopio Pietro Minicola Box 230		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Speckled Brown	dark		Italy	
2	Yes	Husband		"			do above		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	none		
3	Yes	father		"			do above		no	no	no	good	no		4	"	4	"	4		
4	Yes	do		"			do above		no	no	no	good	no		4	"	4	"	4		
5	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Salvatore Felos		no	no	no					Ruddy Colorado Brown		brown	forehead		
6	Yes	Self	75	Yes	907-912	Newark	Brother in law Filiberto Pacheco 88 Lister Ave Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	dark	free	Italy	Cerreto
7	Yes	Husband		no			Brother		no	no	no			5	2	4	4		none		
8	Yes	Brother		"			do above		no	no	no			—	—	4	4		4		do
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Pasquale Lentini 508 W. Center Ave Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown	free	infected	Cerreto
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902-911	Newark N.J.	Cousin Henry De Camp 122 Brunswick St Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		none		Alvi
11	Yes	Self	80	no			Cousin		no	no	no			5	4	fair	Brown		forehead		do
12	Yes	Son	50	Yes	910-911	New York	Son Ettaro - Son Giuseppe Salvatore Giovanni Lanunzio 297 - 1st Avenue N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Black	none		Montefalcione
13	Yes	Self	100	Ethiopia			325 - 1st Avenue New York N.Y.		no	no	no										do
14	Yes	Husband		no					no	no	no			5	6	4	do		none		do
15	Yes	Husband	30	Yes			Husband Francesco Gargano Albert St 1 Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	fair			Borghetto
16	Yes	Father		no			Father		no	no	no								none		do
17	Yes	Self	80	Yes	909-912	Jersey City	Husband Pasquale Salvatore Water St 189 Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown				S. Giuseppe Jato
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes		New York	Brother Lauro Giuseppe 866 Union Ave New York		no	no	no			5	7	fair	Brown	Hazel	Freckled		
19	Yes	Husband					Brother in law														
20	Yes	Self	50	no			Mother Francesca Pepitello Brother Giuseppe Castro 906 Union Ave New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown				do
21	Yes	Self	39	Yes	902-912	New York	Brother Vincenzo Lavona 327 E. 106 St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		none		Sciara
22	Yes	Self	43	Yes	901-912	Chicago Ills	Brother Marcenio Aurelio Nord Priorio St 459 Chicago Ills.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Montemaggiore
23	Yes	Husband		no			Brother in law							5	3	fair	do				do
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	909-912	New York	Brother Longo Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown				Termini Imerese
25	Yes	Self	200	no			Son Colletti Raffaele 12 Clark St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey Blue				Alcamo
26	Yes	Husband							no	no	no	good	no								do
27	Yes	father					brother as above		no	no	no	good	no								do
28	Yes	do					as above		no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
29	Yes	do					as above		no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
30							as above		no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. P. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZESS ... sailing from Genoa, Oct. 23 - 1913. 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Carrolino	Antonio	40		m	m		Passport dated 30th July 1913 No 12726	Southampton Str 471 Hammond Ind.
2	wife	Gesualda	48		f	m			
3	daughter	Lina	9	6	f	s			
4	do	Rosalia	4	6	f	s			
5	Son	Orlando	8		m	s			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 72

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples October 24th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 6 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Guardiolo~~	~~Barbaro~~	~~60~~	~~11~~	~~11~~			Court of Common Pl. Jersey City 8/6 193	26-28 Carroll St Ft York
2	"	Michele	17	6	S			Aug. 17-1898, New York	201 So. 9th Ave NYork
3	Sarra	Giuseppe	23	1	S			Sept. 30. 1912, Dist. Court, Hartford,	from 130 Divis St, New Britain Co
4	~~Lanzio~~	~~Paolo~~	~~38~~	~~a~~	~~M~~			Dept of State, City Washington 6/30 1913	1913 Main Broad Ave S. Francisco Cal
5	~~De Lalio~~	~~Lorio~~	~~16~~	~~a~~	~~u~~			October 10-1908, Ottawa	6 North Square Boston Mass.
6	Parlongo	Joseph	8	"	"			Chas Jogodic Mich 5/17/1902	Box 124 Crystal Falls Mich
7	Girolobi	Domenico	21	"	I			City of Montgomery NY. 8/7 1905	
8	"	Concetta	14	7	"				
9	Loparete	Domenico	34	M	I			Nover. 30-1905, Trumbull, Ohio	Depot St-447 Niles Ohio
10	Gallucci	Francesco	40	a	M			Jan. 7-1904, Chicago, Ill.	11 Regent St 411 Chicago Ill
11	"	Antonio	38	"	"			Dept. of State-City of Washington 6/20 1913	
12	Perrella	Luciano	55	"	I			July 25-1913, New York	Chas H Winn St. 118 Youngstown
13	Castolino	Incoronata	47	F	"				
14	Pizzi	Giuseppe	35	M	a			City Hudson NY. 3/23 1903	45 Forsbee St Brooklyn NY.
15	Sigro	Di Benedetto	Mari	55	F	"		Dept of Washington No 11970	6/30/13 509 Park Ave Hoboken NJ.
16	Cavaliere	Luigi	20	M	"			Depart State City of Washington 11334	8/11/13 2 26 Avon St Rochester NY.
17	Spizuoco	Francesco	33	M	—			Depart of State Washington 740669	6/20/13 118 Prog Ave Brooklyn NY.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa, Oct 23- 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Saccarani	Eulalia	32	1	S.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravellona	Leo mother Santa	Gravellona	Ont Toronto
2	Lorenzi	Pa					no								
3	Lautsoni	Carlo													
4	di	F													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for the time being at public expense by reason of his mental or physical condition?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	30	No		never	her mother Zito Ave 465 Acton. Toronto Ontario Cro Joe Donna 1013 new tomb ave Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerrellara
2																				
3														5	6					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v L Peterssen

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913 '19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, Oct 23 - 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catellani	Luigi			m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	bro Father Pietro	Pa	Smithton
2	Calzolari	Adolfo	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	bro Father Enrico	Pa	Smithton
3	Capocasa	Nazzareno	20		m w	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	bro Father Marino	Pa	Monessen
4	Ciarrocchi	Francesco	38		m w	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	bro wife Immigrata	Pa	Monessen
5	Capocasa	Enrico	24		m s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	bro Father Luigi	Pa	Monessen
6	Cianciari	Vincenzo	19		m s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	bro Father Francesco	Pa	Monessen
7	Ciarrocchi	Enrico	17		m s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	bro Father Domenico	Pa	Monessen
8	De Angelis	Teresa	36		f m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mastrigrano	[illegible]	Pa	Monessen
9	Bruni	Ida	24		f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceprie Ma	[illegible]	La	New Orleans
10	Marconi	Emilio	26		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	bro mother Maria	La	New Orleans NON IMMI
11	wife	Maria	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	bro father Edmondo	La	New Orleans
12	De Ranieri	Maria	19		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottamare	"	La	New Orleans
13	Viola	Giov. Batta	16		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipudrie	"	Conn	Newhaven
14	Gasti in Viola	Giovannia	42		f m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattine	"	Del	Wilmington
15	daughter Viola	Maria	14		f s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	Del	Wilmington
16	Son	Guido	10		m s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	Del	Wilmington
17	Travaglini	Maria	54		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	Del	Wilmington
18	Son	Nazarino			m s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	bro Father Francesco	Ill	Chicago Heights
19	Fabrizzi	Luigi	19		m s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto Tronto	"	Ill	Chicago Heights
20	Del Prete in Bochiani	Rosa	23		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgo Morrano	bro Father Luigi	Pa	Stockdale
21	Son	Antonio	2		m s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecchio	bro Father Antonio	Ill	Corona
22	Conta	Giovanni	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecchio	"	Ill	Corona
23	Picchetti	Attilio	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo Vello	bro Father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Camesciali	Alighiero	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zagni S. Giuliano	bro wife Evelina	Ill	Chicago
25	Ferrini	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arezzo	bro wife Giselda	Ohio	Columbus
26	Botto	Angela	23		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tella	bro Father Sabatino	Ill	Columbia
27	Curotto	Giov. Batta	28		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgonasca	bro mother Filomena	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Chiappasco	Angelo	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgonasca	bro Father Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Müller	Fritz	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Amelia	bro Father Quirino	N.Y.	New York
30	Lucherini	David	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gualdo	via Father u. Gualdo	Ill	Columbia
												Talla	bro Father Luigi		

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , , *19* 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	25	no	never	his cousin Antonio Bruno P. C. & R. Baltimore Md Smithton
2	no	Self	25	"	never	his brother in law Domenico Eleciani 389 Short St. Monessen Pa
3	no	Self	25	"	never	his brother in law Giovanni Fiora c/o Saving Trust Co. Monessen Pa.
4	no	Self	25	yes 1908/10	Monessen	his friend Joseph Ciarrocchi c/o Savings Trust Co Monessen Pa
5	yes	Self	25	no	never	his friend Peter Elisiani 389 Short St. Monessen Pa
6	yes	Self	25	"	never	his husband Vincenzo Giannetti c/o Savings Trust. Co Monessen Pa
7	yes	Self	25	"	never	her father Enrico Bruni 1325 Dorsaine Ste. New Orleans
8	yes	Self	25	"	never	his brother Ingnazio Domenico 1205 St. Peter Ste. New Orleans La
9	yes	Self	25	"	never	her brother Germano 213 Ferry Ste. Newhaven Conn
10	yes	Self	25	yes 1909/13	New Orleans	his father Francesco Viola Hemp Alley Factory Wilmington Del
11	yes	Self	25	no	never	
12	no	Self	28	"	never	his husband Mariano Guerli 1532 Wentworth Ave. Chicago
13	yes	Self	25	"	never	his brother Claudio Cox 154 Stockdale Pa
14	yes	Self	40	"	never	his husband Luigi Zacchiani 9 Millard Ave. Monroe N. Y.
15	yes	~	~	"	never	his cousin Johan Del Ponte 977 Hegman Ste. Brooklyn N. Y.
16	yes	~	~	"	never	his cousin Flaminio Picchetti 613 Center Ave 2nd floor Chicago Ills
17	yes	Self	25	"	never	his friend Dante Bellei P. O. Box 98 Agnangie Ohio
18	yes	~	~	"	never	his cousin Saverio Ferrini Box 111 Columbia Ills.
19	yes	Self	25	"	never	his uncle Joseph Botto 5901 Grant Ave Philadelphia
20	no	Self	30	no	never	
21	no	~	~	"	never	
22	yes	Self	25	"	never	his friend Herman Hertchgh 472 Grand Ste. New York
23	yes	Self	2[illegible]	"	never	his cousin Gio. Batta Pedevenia Box 111 Columbia Ills.
24	yes	Self	25	"	never	
25	yes	Self	25	"	never	
26	no	Self	30	"	never	
27	no	Self	30	"	never	
28						
29	yes	Self	25	no	never	
30	no	Self	25	"	never	

19 Born in Polish or Austrian, or Hungarian, or Russian, or Finnish, or Lithuanian, or Syrian or Turkish Empire, or Arabian district, or Africa, or adjacent islands, or Spanish, or Portuguese, or Mexican, or West Indian islands, or Islands in the Pacific, or Australian possessions, or Chinese, or Japanese, or Hindu, or East Indian, or Armenian race?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Castelmezzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	"	Italy	Castelmezzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Campofilone
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Campofilone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Campofilone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Campofilone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Massignano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	Italy	Massignano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Grottamare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Grottamare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Grottamare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ginstice
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	pale	brown	blue	"	Italy	Cassino
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	blue	"	Italy	Cassino
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	pale	brown	blue	"	Italy	Cassino
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Cassino
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	gray	brown	"	Italy	S. Benedetto
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	S. Benedetto
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cutigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Italy	Montechio
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Montechio
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	black	gray	"	Italy	Castelnuovo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Giuliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Arezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Talla
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	"	Italy	Borgomasco
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Borgomasco
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	black	gray	"	Italy	Amatia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	"	Germany	Hechenau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Talla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6th. *day of* Nov. 1913 , *19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H, Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Genoa, Oct. 23- 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27 1	Rendina	Vincenzo	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	bro mother Margherita	Pa	Latrobe
2	Di Girolamo	Giuseppe	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	bro mother Filomena	Pa	Connellsville
3	Rendina	Celeste	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	bro father Tomaso	Pa	Connellsville
30 4	Cafini	Vincenzo	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	bro mother Giuseppina	Pa	Connellsville
31 5	Patzu	Giovanni	26		m s	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teti	bro father Serafino	N.Y.	New York
32 6	Baiso	Elisio Antonio	26		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teti	bro father Serafino	N.Y.	New York
33 7	Noli	Giovanni	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teti	bro sister Lucia	N.Y.	New York
34 8	Castagnola	Luigi	38		m m	Joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borgonovo	bro wife Virginia	Ill	Chicago
35 9	Pisani	Salvatore	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quiliano	bro wife Antonia	Pa	Jessup
36 10	Ardagna	Francesco	34		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Quiliano	bro father Natale	Pa	Jessup
37 11	Alessandri	Giuseppe	28		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	bro mother Annunziata	Tenn	Memphis
12	wife	Maria	25		f m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	d°	Tenn	Memphis
39 13	Sabbatini	Luigi	18		m s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	bro father Pasquale	Miss	Arcola
40 14	Mencacci	Pietro	24		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	bro father Nicola	Miss	Arcola
15	wife	Maria	23		f m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	d°	Miss	Arcola
42 16	Fioranelli	Antonio	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	bro mother Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
43 17	Ragazzini	Stefano	36		m m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Passeri	bro wife Chiarina	N.H.	Farmore
44 18	Tanghetti	Domenico	32		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Riva di Treni	bro brother Giuseppe	Mass	Cheshire
45 19	Cassi	Antonio	36		m m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Osimo	8 Via Calpurnia Cremona	Ill	Farmington
46 20	Poggi	Beatrice	25		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borzano	bro wife Carmine Osimo Prof. Brescia	N.Y.	New York
21	sister	Giuseppina	23		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borzano	bro brother Nazario	N.Y.	New York
48 22	Isola	Angelica	35		f s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borzano	bro father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
49 23	Fondis	Giuseppe	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Felice	bro father Andrea S. Felice T. Fanaro	Conn	New Haven
50 24	Zoetta	Antonio	21		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cogoleto	bro mother Filomena Cogoleto	N.J.	Ruthersford
51 25	Ceragioli	G. Pietro Michele	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camaiore	bro wife Rosa Camaiore	Mich	Hancock
52 26	Ferrari	Brandimarte	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S.M. di Giunice	S. maria di Giunice	Conn	New Haven
53 27	Fiori	Eugenia	22		f s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Costigliole d'Asti	bro father Camillo Costigliole d'Asti	Pa	Pittsburg
28	brother	Giovanni	16		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Costigliole d'Asti	d°	Pa	Pittsburg
55 29	Pastorelli	Carlo	25		m s	hatter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Voghera	bro father Edoardo 5 Via Garibaldi Voghera	N.J.	Freehold
56 30	Evangelista	Salvatore	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavarello	bro mother Adelina Lavarello	Pa	Pittston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913, 19 78

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or alien convicts, or idiots, or persons who have been insane or idiots within five years previous to their landing in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	yes	1907	Latrobe	his brother in law Secondo Troiani 205 Pittsburg St Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	black	None	Italy	Accumoli
2	no	Self	30			never	his cousin Carlo Rinaldi 122 W. Main St Connellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Italy	Accumoli
3	no	Self	30	no		never	his brother Native 122 W. Main St. Connellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	Italy	Accumoli
4	no	Self	30	"		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Accumoli
5	yes	Self	30	"		never	his friend Giuseppe Della Vigna 101 Saratoga Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Teti
6	yes	Self	30	"		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Teti
7	yes	Self	30	"		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark	black	"	Italy	Teti
8	yes	Self	30	"		never	his sister Rachel 708 W. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Corporaseca
9	no	Self	25			never	his cousin Fabian Arcelli Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Gubbio
10	no	Self	25			never	his brother Eugenio Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gubbio
11	yes	Self	25	no		never	his brother in law Joseph Pettinaro 330 Walker Ave Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	"	Italy	Ostra
12	yes	Self	25	"		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ostra
13	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother Nicola Box 347 Arcola Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	Ostra
14	no	Self	25			never	his friend Williams Cicaloni Box 347 Arcola Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	black		Italy	Ostra
15	no	Self	25			never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
16	yes	Self	25	no		never	his friend Remigio Maltempi 467 Carroll Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	dark	"	Italy	Ostra
17	yes	Self	25	"		never	his friend Romolo Laturno Box 845 Tucumcari N. M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	"	Italy	Palazzuolo
18	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother in law Virginio Angelini Box 85. Chestnut Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	red	brown	"	Italy	Bovegno
19	no	Self	30	"		never	his friend Joseph Rivola Box 854 Farmington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	Osimo
20	yes	Self	25	"		never	her sister Antonietta Poggi 25 Mulberry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Bovegno
21	yes	Self	25	"		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Bovegno
22	yes	Self	40	yes	1902/13	Brooklyn	his cousin Joseph Viola 183 Luquer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	"	Italy	Bovegno
23	no	Self	25	yes	1907/13	New Haven		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Felice
24	no	Self	30	no		never	his friend Antonio Alfano 40 Mozart Str. Rutherford N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	Cogoleto
25	no	Self	25	"		never	his cousin Michele Cerasoli Franklin Stores - Hancock - Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Camaiore
26	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother in law Gennaro de Renzis 213 Ferry Str. Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	
27	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother in law Serafino Grasso 106 Elm Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	Costigliole
28	no	Self	25	"		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Costigliole
29	no	Self	25			never		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	black		Italy	Voghera
30	no	Self	25			never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	black		Italy	Serravalle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19 -

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa, Oct 23- 1913 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
x 1	Antonio	Angelo	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvino	bro wife "ma	Montecorvino	Pa Pittston
x 2	Carollo	Alexander	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serravalle	bro wife Stella	Serravalle	Pa Pittston
x 3	Amonio	Telesforo	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serravalle	bro wife Ernesta	Serravalle	Pa Pittston
x 4	Sabatino	Louis	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecorvallo	bro wife Olivia	Montecorvallo	Pa Pittston
5	Olivetto	Ernest	9		s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	bro father Dante	Filetto Scingallia	Conn New Haven
6	Rossini	Giovanni	17		m s	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barbara	bro father Louis	Barbara	Conn New Haven
7	Antonio	Orazio	16		s	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	bro father Luigi	Ostra	Conn New Haven
8	Giacomelli	Eugenio	50		m m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	bro father Carlo	Ostra	Conn New Haven
9	wife	Maria	21		m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	"	"	Conn New Haven
10	Daughter	Rosina	2		s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	"	"	Conn New Haven
11	Daughter	Isabella	9		s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	"	"	Conn New Haven
12	Barbari	Francesco	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pisa	bro father Carlo	Pisa	Utah Ogden
13	Desiderio	Domenico	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Concordio	bro father in law Antonio	S. Concordio	Pa Hammond
14	Daughter	Idale	5		s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Concordio	"	"	Ind Hammond
15	Son	Antonio	1	5	m		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Concordio	"	"	Ind Hammond
16	Mariagli	Annunziata	24		s	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Alessio	bro father Pietro	S. Alessio	Penn Waynesburg
17	Serrani	Pietro	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	bro wife Santa	Filetto Scingoli	Iowa Des Moines
ADMITTED 18	Lavarello 671 6/18/15	Chiara	44		w	housework	2-356269-	2/10/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stone	bro father Dominic	Ottone per Piacenza	N J Hoboken
ADMITTED 19	Daughter	Celestina	16		s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottone	"	"	N J Hoboken
ADMITTED 20	Son	Giovanni	12		s		2-356269-	2/10/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottone	"	"	N J Hoboken
ADMITTED 21	Daughter	Teresa	7		s		2-356995	2/10/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottone	"	"	N J Hoboken
22	Daughter	Sabina	5		s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottone	"	"	N J Hoboken
23	Tiraboschi	Andrea	31		m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitre il Colle	bro mother Giacomina	Vitre il Colle. Bergamo	Pa Windber
24	Tiraboschi	Luigi	22		m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitre il Colle	bro father Carlo	Vitre il Colle Bergamo	Pa Windber
25	Valle	Giov. Maria	32		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vitre il Colle	bro wife Giacomina	Vitre il Colle Bergamo	Pa Windber
26	Roveglia	Bartolomeo	25		m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	bro mother Caterina	Via Vico 2 Fieno 3 Genoa	Wash Seattle
27	Bolzano	Pietro	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavigo	bro mother Elisabetta	Francavigo	N J Delawanna
28	wife	Augusta	30		m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavigo	"	"	N J Delawanna
29	Scarbone	Domenico	32		w w	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serravalle	bro brother Americo	Serravalle Uberto	Pa Connellsville
30	Scarboni	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foligno	bro brother Domenico	Foligno	Pa Connellsville

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 19 80)

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If the latter, specify which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	Self	25	never			his brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Bongiorno
2	ye	Self	25	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Terranella
3	no	Self	25	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Foligno
4	no	Self	25	never				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown		Italy	Montecarotto
5	ye	Self	25	never			his father Antonio Rogania 188 York Sta. Newhaven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Senigallia
6	ye	Self	25	no	never		his mother Santa Rogania 105 Columbus Sta. Newhaven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barbara
7	ye	Self	25		never		" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown		Italy	Ostra
8	ye	Self	160	ye	1886	82	brother in law: as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	black	none	Italy	Ostra
9	ye	~	~	no		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Ostra
10	ye	~	~	"		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Ostra
11	ye	~	~	"		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	4	-		Italy	Ostra
12	ye	Self	25	ye	1907	10	Eaton his friend Giuseppe Barsotti 156. 25th St. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	dark		Italy	Pisa
13	no	Self	25	ye	1907	12	Milwaukee his husband Carlo Del Grasso 249 Fortieth Sta. Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
14	no	~	born in Milwaukee				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U. S. A.	Milwaukee
15	no	~	born in Milwaukee				" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U. S. A.	Milwaukee
16	no	Self	25	no		never	his mothers Joseph + Alexina Door 2 Warren Ave. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black	black		Italy	S. Alessio
17	ye	Self	25			never	his brother Guiseppe Door 34 Clay Works	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arezzo
18	ye	Self	60			never	his son John Cimochi 407 Adams Sta. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray		Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires
19	ye	~	25			never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Ottone
20	ye	~	25			never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Ottone
21	ye	~	25			never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ottone
22	ye	~	~			never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Ottone
23	no	~	50	ye	1907	11	Winthrop his cousin Giovanni Valle Winthrop Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bergamo
24	no	~	30	no		never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	black	blue		Italy	Bergamo
25	no	~	30	ye	1902	11	Winthrop his cousin Antonio Guargini Seattle Wash Cor 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bergamo
26	no	~	80	no		never	his cousin Pietro Casagrande W. B. Delaware Co. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Genoa
27	ye	Self	50			never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black		Italy	Codogno
28	ye	Self	50			never	his brother in law Giuseppe Lucchini Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Codogno
29	no	Self	25			never	his brother Antonio Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	black		Italy	Senarello
30	no	Self	25			never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Senarello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa, Oct 23- 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ambrogio	Leandro	41		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foligno	his brother Pietro	Pa	Connellsville
2	Annelli	Filippo							Italy	Italian	Italy				
3	wife	Filomena							Italy	Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED 4	Canu	Antonio	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Espolgating	his wife Maria	Espolgato	W. Va Kingston
ADMITTED 5	Tetti	Giov. Agostino	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Espolgato	his mother Severiana	Espolgato	W.V Keegerton
ADMITTED 6	Contini	Angelo	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Espolgato	his wife Cedrica	Espolgato	W.V. Kingston
ADMITTED 7	Salis	Pietro	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bourgos	his father Giuseppe	Bourgos	W.V. Eccles
8	Annobili	Salvatore Orazio	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy				W.V Kingston
ADMITTED 9	Solinas	Salvatore Antonio	34		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bourgos	his wife Angelica	Bourgos	W.V Eccles
ADMITTED 10	Carta	Francesco	26		m m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bourgos	his wife Maria	Bourgos	W.V. Eccles
ADMITTED 11	Nieddu	Antonio	35		m m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bourgos			
12	Ruiu	Pietro							Italy	Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED 13	Canu	Agostino	25		m m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bourgos	his wife Maria	Bourgos	W V Mac Alpine
ADMITTED 14	Carreli	Antonio Sebastiano	21		m s	joiner	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bourgos	his father Giuseppe	Bourgos	W.V Kingston
ADMITTED 15	Manconi	Giovanni	37		m m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bourgos	his wife Giovanna	Bourgos	W.Va Kingston
16	Ruiu	Giacobi	31		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bourgos	his sister Francesca	Bourgos	W.Va Eccles
ADMITTED 17	Canu	Attilio	30		m s	Shepherd	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bourgos	his father Salvatore	Bourgos	W.W Mac Alpine
18	Sanna	Giovanni	24		m s	Mason	1-408 7/14 (505)		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottimo Inf.	his father Angelo	Ottimo Inf.	Pa Farmington
19	Pirreri	Domenica	18		f s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bedonia	his father Pico	Bedonia	N.Y. Flemington
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

( ) the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	50	never			his father Francesco Carollitto							5	-	fair brown			Italy	Fabiano
2		Self					his cousin Benjamin Ferrise Box 23. Kingston W. V.												Italy	
3		Self		never															Italy	
4	yes	Self	25 no	never			his cousin: Benj. Ferise Box 23 Kingston, W. V.							5	6	fair brown	none		Italy	Esperlatu
5		Self	25 "	never			his cousin John Ferise Box 64 Kenjanta W. V.							4	9	Dark brown black	"		Italy	Esperlatu
6	"	Self	25 "	never			" "							5	2	Dark black brown	"		Italy	"
7	"	Self	25 "	never			his cousin Salvatore Farina Box 65 Eagles W. V.							5	4	fair " "	"		Italy	
8		Self					his cousin Paul Fanny Box 23 Kingston W. V.												Italy	
9	yes	Self	50 yes 1907	W. Va.			his cousin Salvatore Farina Box 65 Eagles W. Va							5	5	Dark black black	none		Italy	
10	yes	Self	50 no	never			his cousin Celeste Contri Box 65 Eagles W. V.							5	10	Dark black black	"		Italy	Bergos
11	yes	Self	50 "	never			his brother in law Salvatore Farina Box 65 Eagles W. V.							5	2	Dark black black	"		Italy	
12																			Italy	
13	yes	Self	40 no	never			his brother in law Dioletta Giovanni Box 55 Macalpine W. V.							5	-	Dark black brown	"		Italy	Bergos
14	"	Self	55 "	never			his uncle Geronimo Cane Box 23 Kingston W. V.								-	Dark brown brown	"		Italy	Bergos
15	"	Self	50 "	never			his cousin John Cane Box 2 Kingston W. V.								10	Dark black black	"		Italy	Bergos
16		Self	55	never			his cousin Celeste Contini Box 65 Eagles W. Va							5	-	Dark black black	"		Italy	Bergos
17	yes	Self	60 no	never			his brother in law John Nicotra Box 55 Macalpine W. V.							4	3	Dark black dark	"		Italy	Bergos
18	yes	Self	25 "	never			his friend Joseph Riccio Box 95 Farmington Ill							5	-	Dark black brown	"		Italy	Bergos Inf
19	yes	Self	25 "	never			black cousin Luigi Molinaro Box 5 Flemington N. J.							4	10	pale black black	"		Italy	Cedrino
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Petersen Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v Petersen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

383

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from 191

1	1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Immigrant or U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Talarzo	Melchiorre	18		f	s	None	Yes				Sicily	Gibellina	Father Talarzo Gaspare Gibellina
2	2		Candia	Giovanni	18		m	s	Shoemaker	no				"	"	Mother Cicello Nunzia Gibellina
3	3		Guarisco	Giuseppe	52		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Brother Guarisco Vincenzo Gibellina
"	4		Guarisco	Ma Carmela	22		f	s	None	Yes				"	"	—
"	5		Guarisco	Antonina	15		f	s	None	Yes				"	"	—
4	6		Leone	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Leone Agostino Gibellina
5	7		Nervegna	Alberto	37		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Prizzi	Mother in law Lopresti Maria Prizzi
"	8		Carmella	Carmela	18		f	m	None	no				"	"	—
"	9		Nervegna	Filippo	9		m	s	None	no				"	"	—
6	10		Schibrasi	Santo	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	Alimena	Father Schibrasi Francesco Alimena
7	11		Lo Cigno	Pietro	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Lo Cigno Salvatore Alimena
8	12		Oddo	Salvatore	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Oddo Giuseppe Alimena
9	13		Amato	Salvatore	26		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	Girgenti	Mother Costa Carmela Girgenti
10	14		Centanni	Antonino	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Alia	Uncle Sitta Matteo Alia
"	15		Alessandra	Lucia	19		f	m	None	no				"	"	—
11	16		Sitta	Calogera	56		f	m	None	no				"	"	Brother as above
12	17		Sorino	Francesca	17		f	s	None	Yes				"	"	Mother Sorino Francesca Alia
13	18		Mora	Leo Paolo	24		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Palermo	Mother Catalano Santa Palermo
14	19		Santoro	Gaetano	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Simonaco Provvidenza Palermo
15	20		Sangiovanni	Domenico	54		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Marreale	Mother Matina Rosaria Marreale
"	21		Chiodo	Antonia	55		f	m	None	no				"	"	—
"	22		Sangiovanni	Rosaria	27		f	s	None	no				"	"	—
"	23	5	Sangiovanni	Agnese	25		f	s	None	no	7-112558 2/4/40			"	"	—
"	24		Sangiovanni	Mauro	17		m	s	None	no				"	"	—
16	25		Lorusso	Lorenzo	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Dari Concetta Marreale
17	26		Miceli	Matteo	17		m	s	Laborer	no	2297430-5/28/42			"	"	Mother Sprinato Francesca Marreale
18	27		Roncone	Vincenzo	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Castelvetrano	"	Father Roncone Francesco Castelvetrano
19	28		Catano	Agostino	39		m	s	Laborer	no				Casteltermini	"	Father Catano Giuseppe Castelterm.
20	29		Spatola	Francesco	23		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Crispi Vincenza Castelterm.
21	30		Morreale	Calogero	38		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Draina Vincenza Castelterm.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** NOV 6 1913, 191 — 31

11—4538

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount possible own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, friends, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	U.S.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Palazzo Guiseppe 430 Box New York							5	3	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Gibellina
2	"	"	Yes	Self	40	no		Cousin Palazzo Guiseppe as above							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Menfi
3	"	"	Yes	Self		Yes	902.911 N.Y.	Wife Cotari Maria as above							5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on face		Gibellina
4	"	"	Yes	Father	50	no		Brother as above							5	2	4	Brown		—		"
5	"	"	Yes	Father				Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	no		Uncle Di Leonardo Andrea 208 Grand Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	—		"
7	Pa	Luzerne		Self		no		Uncle Lopresti Matteo 164 Hughes St Luzerne Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown		—		Sant'Agata
8	"	"	Yes	Husband	60	no		Uncle as above							5	2	4	do		—		Lucca
9	do	"		Father		no		Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	N.Y.	Newark	no	Self	30	no		Brother Cilibrasi Gaetano 88 Sussex Av. Newark N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Brown		—		Alimena
11	"	"	no	Self	30	no		Uncle as above							5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	—		"
12	"	"	no	Self	30	no		Brother Sclo Lorenzo 203 Georges St New York							5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on cheek		Girgenti
13	"	New York	Yes	Self	25	Yes	910.913 N.Y.	Cousin Piazza Luigi 70 Rock Av New York							5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Alia
14	Pa	Clearfield	no	Self		Yes	904.913 Pa	Brother Cantanni Salvatore 216 West 3 St Clearfield Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown		—		"
15	"	"	no	Husband	50	yes		Brother in law as above							5	3	4	—	4	—		"
16	"	"	Yes	Self	60	Yes	900.913 Pa	Husband Costantino Domenico as above							5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	—		"
17	"	"	no	Self	30	no		Sister Sovino Elisabetta as above							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek		"
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Cammarata Guiseppe 207 Elizabeth St New York							5	7	Fair	Brown		Scar on the Left Brow		Palermo
19	"	"	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle as above							5	5	Fair	Brown		—		"
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self		no		Son Sangiovanni Guiseppe 2348 Carlisle Av. Cleveland Ohio							5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	—		Marsala
21	"	"	Yes	Husband		no		Son as above							5	4	4	Brown		—		"
22	"	"	Yes	Father	50	no		Brother as above							5	1	4	—	4	—		"
23	"	"	Yes	Father		no		Brother as above							5	3	4	—	4	—		"
24	"	"	Yes	Father		no		Brother as above							4	11	4	—	—	—		"
25	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Lorusso Gio Battista 62 W. Howard St Akron Ohio							5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		"
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Father Miceli Vincenzo 1149 First Av. New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown		—		"
27	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	25	Yes	909.911 Ohio	Cousin Pagliano Antonio 929 Federal St Akron Ohio							5	3	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—		Castelvetrano
28	W Va	Thomas	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Mazzarella Salvatore Thomas W Va							5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Castelvetrano
29	"	"	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Crispi Michelangelo Box 368 Thomas W Va							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Aragona
30	"	"	Yes	Self	30	Yes	906.908 N.Y.	Cousin Mazzarella Salvatore as above							5	4	Fair	Blonde	Grey	—		Ferrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and citizen, and citizen town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11263

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...rt upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 191 86

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount for the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	W.Va	Thomas	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Lomanto Giovanni Box 368 Thomas W. Va							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		Castellammare
2	〃	〃	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Vaccaro Luigi as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	—		〃
3	〃	〃	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Vaccaro Luigi as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	—		〃
4	〃	〃	Yes	Self	30	no			Mother Di Liberto Domenico as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	—		〃
5	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	60	no			Uncle Micieli Salvatore 15 W. Jack St Chicago Ills							5	3	Fair	Dark Brown			Palermo
6	〃	〃	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—		〃
7	N.J.	Trenton	no	Self	30	no			Father in Law Micieli Salvatore 1 1/2 Mott St Trenton N.J.							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Vi Balba
8	〃	〃	no	Father	—	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		〃
9	〃	〃	no	Father	—	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		〃
10	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Saraccchia Ignazio 247 Grand Av. Chicago Ills							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Palermo
11	〃	〃	Yes	Husband	90	no			Brother as above							~~5~~	4	4	—	—	—	〃
12	〃	〃	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
13	〃	〃	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	908.911	N.Y.	Husband Mijuraca Alberto 274 26 E. 13 St New York							5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on chin		Lenadisalco
15	〃	〃	Yes	Mother	40	Yes	born		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
16	〃	〃	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
17	Pa	Hillsville	no	Self	25	no			Husband Faghano Carmelo Box 28 Hillsville Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	—		Bagheria
18	〃	〃	no	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
19	N.Y.	Utica	no	Self	30	no			Brother in law Sciortino Ignazio ~~1800 Catarina St~~ Utica N.Y.							4	12	Fair	Brown Grey	—		〃
20	Ills	~~Johnston~~ City	Yes	Self	40	no			Cousin Marniscalco Nicolò Box 30 Johnston City Ills							5	3	Ruddy	Brown Blue	—		Bergio
21	Ills	Murphisboro	Yes	Self	30	no			Father ~~Di~~ Benedetto Vincenzo ~~Frank~~ Murphisboro Ills							5	—	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Villafranca
22	N.Y.	Frankfort	no	Self	25	Yes	905 907	N.Y.	Son Laforte Giovanni Box 223. Frankfort N.Y.							5	5 1/2	Dark	Grey Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		S. Giuseppe
23	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	90	no			Father Broncale Vizcho 228. 16 Av Los Angeles Cal							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		Palazzo
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	30	no			Brother in law Ventimiglia Calogero 29. Eller St							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		S. Margherita
25	〃	〃	no	Self	25	no			Brother in law Guzzardo Alberto 19 Thames St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown	—		〃
26	〃	〃	no	Self	30	no			Brother in law as above							5	1	Fair	Brown	—		〃
27	〃	〃	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Di Giovanna Francesca 190 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown	—		〃
28	〃	〃	no	Self	30	no			Uncle Amorelli Caterina 131 Central Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—		Giuliana
29	N.Y.	Corona	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Martino Gaeti 120 Grand St Corona N.Y.							5	3	Ruddy	Blonde Grey	—		〃
30	〃	Brooklyn	no	Self	30	no			Brother in law Guazzaccio Santo 317 Ambrose St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No, no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rùssniàk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belonging to U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
46 1		Maretto	Andrea	56		m	m	Labourer	no		Italy		Sicily	S. Agata	Son Maretto Vincenzo S. Agata
" 2		Sammartano	Nicoletta	56		f	M	None	no		"		"	"	—
3		Maretto	Andrea	17		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
4		Maretto	Rosario	11		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
47 5		Sava	Maria	20		f	m	None	no		"		Misterbianco	Mother	Sara Lucia Misterbianco
" 6		Caruso	Antonino	7		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
48 7		Lupica	Liboria	20		f	S	None	Yes		"		Mistretta	Father	Lupica Michele Mistretta
49 8		Giarino	Giovanni	28		m	m	Labourer	Yes		"		"	Uncle	Di Giovanni Michele Mistretta
50 9		Giarino	Gaetana	23		f	m	None	no		"		"	"	—
10		Giarino	Anna	6		f	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
11		Giarino	Barbara	3		f	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
12		Giarino	Nicolò	11		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
51 13		Saia	M. Lucia	29		f	m	None	Yes		"		"	Mother	Vavarria Sebastiana Mistretta
" 14		Gili	Benedetta	4		f	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
15		Gili	Sebastiana	2		f	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
16		Gili	Antonino	4		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
52 17		Agnato	Giuseppe	22		m	S	Labourer	Yes		"		"	Mother	Cuva Vincenza Mistretta
53 18		Lupica	Giuseppe	17		m	S	Labourer	Yes		"		"	Father	Lupica Michele Mistretta
54 19		Pugliares	Giuseppe	18		m	S	Labourer	no		"		Augusta	Mother	Pasquina Carmela Augusta
20		Mannuza	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Labourer	Yes		"		Licodia	Father	Mannuza Vincenzo Licodia
55 21		Gailla	Maria	20		f	m	None	Yes		"		"	"	—
" 22		Mannuza	Vincenzo	4		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
" 23		Mannuza	Sebastiano	1		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
56 24		Consigliere	Salvatore	21		m	S	Labourer	Yes		"		"	Mother	Patrino Vincenza Licodia
25		Patrino	Margherita	50		f	S	None	no		"		"	Brother	Patrino Vincenzo Licodia
57 26		Pantorno	Teresa	29		f	m	None	Yes		"		"	Father	Pantorno Vincenzo Licodia
" 27	V/L 645/147	Di Pietro	Giovanni	7		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
" 28		Di Pietro	Vincenzo	3		m	S	None	no		"		"	"	—
58 29		Giacquinta	Sebastiano	29		m	m	Labourer	no		"		Vizzini	Wife	Sperazza Giuseppa Vizzini
59 30		Cascio	Pietro	35		m	m	Labourer	no		"		Lentini	"	" Lentini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** NOV 6 1913 , *191*

89

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether unpaid ticket own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self		Yes 20 9 12	N.Y.		Son Mascetto Giovanni 459 Clinton Av. Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown	—		S. Agata
2	"	"	Yes	Husband		no			Son as above							4	11	fair	Brown	—		"
3	"	"	Yes	Father	50				Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
4	"	"	Yes	Father					Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
5	"	Hoboken	no	Self		no			Husband Caruso Domenico 204 Grand St Hoboken N.J.							5	3	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Scar on forehead	Misterbianco
6	"	"	no	Mother	40	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
7	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Gili Lucio 22109 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		Misterbianco
8	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self		no			Mother D. Giovanni Caterina 10. Wayerhenk St Rochester N.Y.							5	8	Ruddy	Brown	—		"
9	"	"	Yes	Husband		no			Mother in law as above							4	11	fair	do	—		"
10	"	"	Yes	Father	60	no			Grand Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
11	"	"	Yes	Father		no			Grand Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
12	"	"	Yes	Father		no			Grand Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
13	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self		no			Husband Gili Lucio 12109 Mayfield Av Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		"
14	"	"	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
15	"	"	Yes	Mother	70	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
16	"	"	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
17	"	"	Yes	Self	35	Yes			Cousin as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheeck		"
18	"	"	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin as above							5	2	Fair	Brown Grey	—		"
19	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Pelusco Sebastiano 5143 Penn Av. St Louis Mo							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Augusta
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes 906 912	N.Y.		Father in law Failla Sebastiano 371 373 Broom St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on lip		Riccodia
21	"	"	Yes	Husband		Yes 907 912			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
22	"	"	Yes	Father	50	Yes	born U.S.		Grand Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A. New York
23	"	"	Yes	Father		Yes	born U.S.		Grand Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
24	"	"	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Agosta Salvatore 163 Mulberry St New York							5	—	Dark	Brown	Scar on mane		Riccodia
25	"	"	Yes	Self	30	no			Sister Saitano Margherita 126 124 Mott St New York							5	3	Dark	Grey Brown	—		"
26	"	"	Yes	Self		Yes 909 912	N.Y.		Husband D. Pietro Gaetano as above							4	9	Dark	Brown	—		"
27	"	"	Yes	Father	50	Yes	"	"	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
28	"	"	Yes	Father		Yes	born U.S.		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A. New York
29	"	"	Yes	Self	30	Yes			Brother Giaquinta Quirino 191 Lyter St New York							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—		Lagan-
30	Neb	Omaha	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Ferranto Mario 504. North 16th St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	—		Cenchin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Re Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 191

11-1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims Sched. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
60 1			Virgillito	Sebastiano	44	m	m	Labourer	yes				Carlentini		Wife Rosetto Angela Carlentini
61 2			Misicaro	Salvatore	39	m	m	Labourer	no				Lentini		Wife Ferranto Alfia Lentini
62 3			Amato	Vincenzo	34	m	m	Labourer	no				"		Wife Amato Francesca Lentini
63 4			Asparo	Filadelfo	33	m	m	Labourer	no				"		Wife Latina Antonina Lentini
~~64 5~~															
65 6			Cicero	Francesco	50	m	m	Labourer	no				Patti		Wife Carbonello Anna Patti
~~66 7~~			Fiocco	Casimiro	26	m	m	Labourer	yes				"		Wife Marotta Maria Patti
~~67 8~~			Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Labourer	no				"		Wife Cavolo Calogera Patti
~~68 9~~			Marmaro	Gaetano	18	m	s	Labourer	yes				Mistretta		Father Marmaro Antonino Mistretta
69 10			Scalia	Salvatore	23	m	s	Labourer	yes				Catania		Father Scalia Antonino Catania
ADMITTED 70 11			Giannitti	Corrado	37	m	m	Labourer	no				Pachino		Wife Gennaro Giuseppa Pachino
71 12			Manno	Giuseppe	43	m	m	Labourer	yes				Mistretta		Wife Di Giovanni Carmela Mistretta
72 13			Baragona	Gaetano	22	m	s	Labourer	yes				Patti		Father Baragona Carmelo Patti
73 14			Ravida	Edoardo	24	m	m	Labourer	no				"		Wife Vento Anna Patti
74 15			Elmo	Geo Santo	20	m	s	Labourer	no				S. Stefano		Mother Francesca Cannetta S. Stefano
75 16			Ciancolo	Bartolo	19	m	s	Labourer	no				"		Father Ciancolo Salvatore S. Stefano
76 17			Costantino	Sebastiana	26	f	m	None	no				Carlentini		Father Costantino Sebastiano Carlentini
" 18			Cosentino	Lucia	4	f	s	None	no				"		—
" 19			Cosentino	Angela	1	f	s	None	no				"		
77 20			Russo	Salvatore	33	m	m	Labourer	no				Catania		wife: Venere Leonarda Catania
~~78 21~~			Rapaglia	Giovanni	18	m	s	Labourer	no				Francoforte		Father Rapaglia Giuseppe Francoforte
~~79 22~~			Bordonali	Vincenza	26	f	s	None	no				"		Father Bordonali Giovanni Francoforte
~~80 23~~			Rapaglia	Marietta	2	f	s	None	no				"		Uncle Rapaglia Francesca Francoforte
81 24			Giunta	Benedetto	53	m	m	Labourer	yes				Mistretta		Daughter Giunta Sebastiana Mistretta
~~82 25~~			Siena	Paolo	24	m	m	Labourer	yes				"		Wife
83 26			Scolaro	Sebastiano	19	m	s	Labourer	yes				"		Mother Susanna Pietra as above Mistretta
84 ADMITTED 27			Scolaro	Angela	51	f	m	None	no				"		Sister Scolaro Giuseppa Mistretta
" ADMITTED 28			Scolaro	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Labourer	yes				"		—
" ADMITTED			Scolaro	Paolina	23	f	s	None	yes				"		—
" ADMITTED 30			Scolaro	Sebastiana	13	f	s	None	yes				"		—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 191 (M)

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb	Omaha	Yes	Self	25	Yes	3-4-913 Neb	Brother in law Formica Alfio 504 North 16 St Omaha Neb							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Barcellona
2	"	"	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3-7-912 Neb	Brother Fiscaro Sebastiano as above							5	7	Fair	Brown	—		Terme
3	"	"	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Amato Alfio as above							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	—		"
4	"	"	Yes	Self	30	Yes	9-6-908 Neb	Cousin Amato Vincenzo as above							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		"
5																					
6	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	25	no		Son Cicero Giovanni 1017 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	3	Fair	Grey Brown	—		Patti
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Cicero Alfredo 152 W. 117th St New York							4	3	Dark	Black Black	—		"
8																					
9	N.J.	Passaic	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Cannata Francesco 287 Passaic St Passaic N.J.							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face		Bisacquino
10	"	New York	no	Self	60	no		Cousin Garofalo Antonino 333-35 First Av New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		Catania
11	Mass	Wakefield	no	Self	25	no		Brother Lanzarotta Sebastiano 27 Water St Wakefield Mass							5	3	Dark	Brown	—		Partinico
12	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Self	30	no		Cousin & Giovanni Giuseppe 10 Vuzick Rochester N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Brown	—		Bisacquino
13	"	Hoboken	no	Self	25	no		Brother Bonagona Antonino 163 5th St Hoboken N.J.							4	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
14	"	"	no	Self	60	no		Brother in law Bonagona Nunzio as above							4	5	Dark	Black Brown	—		Patti
15	Pa	Reading	no	Self	25	no		Brother Sturo Giovanni 647 Bingamer St Reading Pa							5	1	Dark	Brown	—		S. Stefano
16	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Cianciolo Giuseppe 161 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—		Motta
17	Neb	Omaha	Yes	Self		Yes	9-10-912 Neb	Husband Cosentino Luciano 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb							5	1	Fair	Brown	Mole on nose		Barcellona
18	"	"	Yes	Mother	50			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	"
19	"	"	Yes	Mother				Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	"
20	Ala	Tampa	yes	self	25	yes 4 years	N. Orleans	Brother Mario Russo Tampa Florida							5	4	fair	dark brown	—		Marina
21	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Rapaglia Antonino 211 4th Av. New York							4	10	Ruddy	Brown	—		Francoforte
22	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law Galofaro Enrico 211 4th Av Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	Ruddy	Brown	—		Bargetto
23	"	"	Yes	Self	30	no		Father Rapaglia Antonino as above							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	—		Francoforte
24	N.J.	Rochester	Yes	Self	25	no		Daughter Grunta Lucia 229 Davis St Rochester N.Y.							5	2	fair	Grey Brown	—		Mistretta
25	"	"	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother in law Granata Sebastiano as above							5	1	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
26	"	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Scolaro Vincenzo 624-26 E. 13 St New York							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow		"
27	"	"	Yes	Self		Yes	3-7-912 N.Y.	Husband Scolaro Vincenzo as above							5	2	fair	Brown	Scar on nose		"
28	"	"	Yes	Mother	100			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	"
29	"	"	Yes	Mother				Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	"
30	"	"	Yes	Mother				Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the character, period of years, and place (as, 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ex.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Canadian-U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
85 1		Scolaro Mariannina	24	f	s	None	no	Italy		Italy	Mistretta	Mother Vincenza Pietra Mistretta
86 2		Labate Biagio	35	m	m	Labourer	no	3/14/38			Caronia	Wife Labate Anna Caronia
87 3		Di Dino Rosario	19	m	s	Labourer	no	IN HOSPITAL			"	Father Di Dino Andrea Caronia
88 4		Bella Vincenzo	26	m	s	Labourer	Yes				Giuliana	Father Bella Gaetano Giuliana
89 5		Calabrese Audenzia	42	f	m	None	no				"	Father Calabrese Pietro Giuliana
" 6		Di Leonardo Mariannina	14	f	s	None	Yes				"	—
" 7		Di Leonardo Antonina	12	f	s	None	Yes				"	—
" 8		Di Leonardo Giuseppa	10	f	s	None	Yes				"	—
90 9		Scarpiniato Rosaria	37	f	m	None	no				"	Mother Arcuri Gaetana Giuliana
" 10		Arcuri Santo	15	m	s	None	Yes				"	—
" 11		Arcuri Pietro	5	m	s	None	no				"	—
91 12		Cerrusa Giovanni	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes				"	Father Cerrusa Mariano Giuliana
92 13		Scaturro Francesco	33	m	m	Labourer	no				"	Wife D'Anto Antonina Giuliana
93 14		Arcuri Mariano	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes				"	Mother D'Anto Michela Giuliana
94 15		Merlo Giuseppa	27	f	m	None	no				"	Father Merlo Francesco Giuliana
" 16		Lucia Lucia	6	f	s	None	no				"	—
95 17		Re Calogero	19	m	s	Labourer	Yes			Cianciana	Father Re Giuseppe Cianciana	
96 18		Paladino Antonina	25	f	m	Maid	no			S Margherita	Mother Reina Giuseppa S Margherita	
" 19		Bonaventura Accursio	1	m	s	None	no				"	—
" 20		Bonaventura Giuseppe	3	m	s	None	no	2-35444-39	8/11/38	505	G.O. 205 (4/7/38)	"	—
97 21		Di Giovanna Maria	22	f	m	Maid	Yes				"	Father Di Giovanni Giuseppe S Margherita
" 22		Ventimiglia Margherita	9	f	s	None	no				"	—
98 23		Lomonaco Luigi	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes			Castrogiovanni	Father Lomonaco Basilio Castrogiovanni	
99 24		Di Dio Concetta	26	f	m	Maid	Yes				"	Father Di Dio Francesco Castrogiovanni
" 25		Lomonaco Pietro	4	m	s	None	no				"	—
" 26		Lomonaco Paola	1	f	s	None	no				"	—
100 27		Mannino Salvatore	33	m	m	Labourer	Yes				"	Mother in law Merlo Maria Castrogiovanni
" 28		Lunario Liberata	31	f	m	None	no				"	—
" 29		Mannino Mario	4	m	s	None	no				"	—
" 30		Mannino Fco Paolo	9	m	s	None	no				"	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **NOV 6 1913** , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead, paid by an passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Scolaro Vincenzo 424 26 E. 13 St New York							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek		Mistretta
2	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	95	no			Brother Labate Biagio 1452 St. Orange Av Cleveland Ohio							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead		Caronia
3	Pa	Reading	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Cargbillo Giovanni 502 S. 4th St. Reading Pa							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose		"
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	905	N.Y.	Uncle Bella Pietro 326 Hamburg Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—		Giuliana
5	N.Y.	"	Yes	Self		Yes	898	N.Y.	Husband Di Leonardo Vincenzo 137 Central Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—		"
6	"	"	Yes	Mother	60	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
7	"	"	Yes	Mother		"			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
8	"	"	Yes	Mother		"			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
9	"	"	no	Self		no			Husband Arcuri Francesco 52 Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	—		"
10	"	"	no	Mother	60	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
11	"	"	no	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
12	"	"	no	Self	25	no			Brother Carrieso Saverio 247 Troutman St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	—		"
13	"	"	no	Self	30	no			Brother in law D'Anto Antonino 127 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—		"
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Arcuri Giuseppe 718 720 Second Av New York							5	4	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on nose		"
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	no			Husband Carcio Gaetano 127 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on face		"
16	"	"	no	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
17	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Lampasona Antonino 648 Manis Av New York							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		Siracusa
18	"	Brooklyn	no	Self		Yes	908	N.Y.	Husband Bonaventura Filippo 131 Boheven Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown		—		S Margherita
19	"	"	no	Mother	60	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
20	"	"	no	Mother		"			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
21	"	"	no	Self		no			Husband Ventimiglia Calogero 29 Siller St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown		—		"
22	"	"	no	Mother	30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
23	W.Va	Welch	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Lonnonaco Basilio Box 312 Welch W. Va							5	3	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		Castrogiovanni
24	"	"	Yes	Self		no			Husband Lonnonaco Basilio as above							4	11	Fair	Brown		freckled		"
25	"	"	Yes	Mother	60	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
26	"	"	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	907	911 Ills	Brother in law Caccio Giovanni 2321 Hunts Av New York							5	1	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		"
28	"	"	Yes	Husband	80				Brother in law as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
29	"	"	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
30	"	"	Yes	Father					Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonresident: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Deposit. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										9-35871- mo Ca 12-17-42						
101	1			Milano	Fortunata	32	f	m	None			no	Italy	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Mother Guarrizzo Grazia Castrogiovanni
"	2			Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	9	m	s	None	9-19424-41		9/39				—
"	3			Sanfilippo	Filippo	4	m	s	None			no				—
"	4			Sanfilippo	Fortunata	2	f	s	None			no				—
102	5			Di Bella	Salvatore	28	m	s	Labourer			Yes				Sister Ribella Grazia Castrogiovanni
103	6			Ribella	Giovanni	36	m	m	Labourer			Yes				Sister Ribella Grazia Castrogiovanni
104	7			Divita	Luigi	26	m	s	Labourer			Yes				Father Di Bella Giovanni Castrogiovanni
105	8			Gazzi	Gaetano	41	m	m	Labourer			Yes				Wife Restivo Fca Paola Castrogiovanni
106	9			Dinarco	Francesco	26	m	m	Labourer			Yes				Wife Dell'Arcipa Rosa Castrogiovanni
107	10			Fontanazza	Fca Paolo	34	✓ m	m	Labourer	2770-P-145845-505-Philo Pa-7/15/3		no		Due SS. Vincenzo	Vol 7460-112-25	Verfi 3/7/23 Wife Fontanazza Maria Castrogiovanni
108	11			Cimpanaro	Concetto	33	m	s	Labourer	2-25		Yes				Mother Graziria Domenica Castrogiovanni
109	12			Ricella	Francesco	25	m	m	Labourer			Yes				Wife Arena Michela Castrogiovanni
110	13			Mirisenna	Michele	40	m	m	Labourer			Yes				Wife Russo Paola Castrogiovanni
111	14			Scarlata	Agostino	18	m	s	Labourer			no				Mother Ribello Anna Castrogiovanni
112	15			Bandinelli	Gaetano	18	m	s	Labourer			no				Father Bandinelli Mariano Castrogiovanni
113	16			Spiritoso	Paola	29	f	m	None	3-139498-		no 10/20/36				Mother Cammarelli Anna Castrogiovanni
"	17			Arangio	Luigi	9	m	s	None			no				—
"	18			Arangio	Paola	6	f	s	None			no				—
"	19			Arangio	Enrico	4	m	s	None			no				—
"	20			Arangio	Giuseppe	2	m	s	None			no				—
114	21			Morgano	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Labourer	26-91333		2-27-40 (505) Yes				Wife Lacca Rosa Castrogiovanni
116	22			Raccuglia	Carmelo	23	m	m	Labourer			Yes		Monte		Wife Viola Anna Monte
115	23			Russo	Francesco	26	m	s	Labourer			Yes				Father Russo Salvatore Monte
117	24	84-5	Cards	Carusso	Biagio	29	m	m	Labourer	P-162463-12-2-23-36		no		Caltanisetta		Wife Angelotto Assunta Caltanisetta
118	25			Speciale	Albina	38	f	m	None			Yes				Father in law Spagnolo Salvatore Caltanisetta
"	26			Spagnolo	Lucia	7	f	s	None			no				—
"	27			Spagnolo	Salvatore	5	m	s	None	2-991986 — 5-1-42		no				—
"	28			Spagnolo	Giuseppe	2	f	s	None	Pr-57745-v-505-6/24/37		no				—
119	29			Speranza	Salvatore	23	m	s	Labourer	23-91252-505-11-28-40		no				Mother Lipari Liberia Caltanisetta
120	30			Di Martino	Rosa	21	✓ f	s	None			Yes				Father Dimartino Giovanni Caltanisetta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 191 91

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	W.Va	Welch	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Sanfilippo Stefano Box 377. Welch W. Va.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	Castrogiovanni
2	"	"	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
3	"	"	Yes	Father	25	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
4	"	"	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
5	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Cimpanaro Mario 937 South State St. Chicago Ills							5	3½	Dark	Brown		—		"
6	"	"	Yes	Self	25	Yes	912-913	Pa	Cousin as above							5	4	Fair	Brown		—		"
7	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in Law Longo Carlo 2072 First Av. New York							5	3½	Ruddy	Blonde	Grey	—		"
8	W.Va	Welch	Yes	Self	25	no			Nephew Campisi Paolo Box 312 Welch W.Va							5	7½	Dark	Brown		—		"
9	Pa	Phila	no	Self	30	no			Uncle Guglielmacci Giuseppe 927 911 S. 8th St New Philadelphia							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown		—		"
10	W.Va	~~Gaston~~	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Ferrarello Paolo Box 18 ~~Gaston~~ Gaston W.Va							5	4	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		"
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905-912	Ills	Brother Mario Cimpanaro 937 S. 2 St Chicago Ills							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on nose		"
12	Pa	Phila	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Loguidice Marcario 937 St St Pa Philadelphia							5	6	Dark	Brown		Scar on face		"
13	W.Va	Elkorn	no	Self	25	Yes	909-912	Cal	Cousin Ferraro Francesco Box 93 Elkorn W.Va							5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		"
14	Pa	Connellsville	no	Self	30	no			Sister Scarlata Lucia 722 W. Main St Pa Connellsville							5	4	Dark	Brown		—		"
15	W.Va	Berwind	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Cannarozzo Pietro Box 312 Welch W.Va							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	—		"
16	W.Va	Canebrake	Yes	Self		Yes	907-912	N.Y.	Husband Arangio Francesco Box 74 Canebrake W.Va							4	10	Dark	Brown		—		"
17	"	"	Yes	Mother	80	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
18	"	"	Yes	Mother		"			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
19	"	"	Yes	Mother		"			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
20	"	"	Yes	Mother		"			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
21	Pa	Cannonsburg	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Miriscioth Luigi Cannonsburg Pa							5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on face		"
22	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	30	Yes	909-913	Mich	Brother in Law Criscenti Vito 364 York St Detroit Mich							5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on chest		Monte
23	"	"	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Passano Pietro 281 Congress St Detroit Mich							5	5	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on nose		"
24	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Carucci Libario 13 Staunton St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on nose		Caltanisetta
25	"	"	Yes	Self		no			Husband Spaguolo Giuseppe 339 6th St New York							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	—		Caltrafurzia
26	"	"	Yes	Mother	40	no			Father —							—	—	—	—	—	—		Caltanisetta
27	"	"	Yes	Mother		no			Father —							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
28	"	"	Yes	Mother		no			Father —							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
29	W.Va	Logan	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Speranze Michele Box 64 Layher W.Va							5	5	Dark	Brown		—		Barcellona
30	N.Y	Rochester	Yes	Self	30	no			Sister Pizzarino Dolorata 405 Chestnut St Rochester N.Y							5	8	Fair	Brown		Mole on face		Caltanisetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and divisions* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 aus

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jeiden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sicily	
2											
3											
4										Sicily	
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27										Sicily	
28											
29											
30											

2-929862-10/15/41

5-75411-505-9/28/06

3-123353 Burnside appealed. [illegible] General Office 3-(505) 8/21/36
Circular letter of 1/25 85. 55875/710; 8/21/36

EALZONE, VL 370/714

ADMITTED

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 191 96

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
~~27~~																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th. *day of* Nov. 1913 *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* as distinguished from place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 845

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewi h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 191

11-1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U.S. citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									[illegible]	[illegible]									
2									[illegible]	[illegible]									
3									[illegible]	[illegible]									
4									[illegible]	[illegible]									
5									[illegible]	[illegible]									
6									[illegible]	[illegible]									
7									[illegible]	[illegible]									
8									[illegible]	[illegible]									
9									[illegible]	[illegible]									
10									[illegible]	[illegible]									
11									[illegible]	[illegible]									
12									[illegible]	[illegible]									
13									[illegible]	[illegible]									
14									[illegible]	[illegible]									
15									[illegible]	[illegible]									
16									[illegible]	[illegible]									
17									[illegible]	[illegible]									
18									[illegible]	[illegible]									
19									[illegible]	[illegible]									
20									[illegible]	[illegible]									
21									[illegible]	[illegible]									
22									[illegible]	[illegible]									
23									[illegible]	[illegible]									
24									[illegible]	[illegible]									
25									[illegible]	[illegible]									
26									[illegible]	[illegible]									
27									[illegible]	[illegible]									
28									[illegible]	[illegible]									
29									[illegible]	[illegible]									
30									[illegible]	[illegible]									

2-676462 4-29-40 (500)

3A7743 6/17/43

3-229089-505-4-10-42 to 4A

3-181343-3/28/40

3-229557-4-10-42

3-229061-4-10-42

3-201133-7-23-40-5025

2-557622-1/31/38 505

2-49785-2-2-3-7

50

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 191 98

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid, or unpaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1		New York	yes	Self		no														
2			yes	Father																
3			yes	Father																
4			yes	Self																
5			yes	Father																
6			yes	Mother		no														
7			yes	Mother		no														
8			yes	Self		no								no						
9			yes	Self		no														
10			yes	Self																
11			yes	Father		no														
12			yes	Mother		no														
13			yes	Father																
14			yes	Self																
15		Boston	yes	Self																
16			yes	Mother		no														
17			yes	Father																
18			yes	Mother																
19			yes	Father																
20		Schenectady	no	Self		no														
21			no	Mother		no														
22			no	Mother		no														
23			no	Mother		no														
24			no	Mother		no														
25			no	Self		no														
26			no	Brother		no														
27		Kansas City	yes	Self		no														
28			yes	Mother		no														
29		New York	yes	Self																
30			yes	Self																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of friend or relative to whom alien is going*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—*Whether have ticket through to final destination*. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15—*Whether passage paid by*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from 191

1	(This space for use of Government Officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9					25											
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-248275-X'18'xo 505

17-M-2845 = 3/19/43

2-534446 10/18/37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself or herself, or by father, husband, other relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen/Subj. Colonies	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]											
2		[illegible]	[illegible]											
3		[illegible]	[illegible]											
4		[illegible]	[illegible]											
5		[illegible]	[illegible]											
6		[illegible]	[illegible]											
7		[illegible]	[illegible]											
8		[illegible]	[illegible]											
9		[illegible]	[illegible]											
10		[illegible]	[illegible]											
11		[illegible]	[illegible]											
12		[illegible]	[illegible]											
ADMITTED 13		[illegible]	[illegible]											
ADMITTED 14		[illegible]	[illegible]											
15		[illegible]	[illegible]											
16		[illegible]	[illegible]											
17		[illegible]	Michele											
DEPORTED 18		[illegible]	[illegible]											
DEPORTED 19		[illegible]	[illegible]											
20		[illegible]	[illegible]											
21		[illegible]	[illegible]											
22		[illegible]	[illegible]											
195 23		D'Angelo	Carmelo	20		m	s	Labourer	no			Italy	Brizzi	Father D'Angelo Provenzano Brizzi
196 24		Costa	Carmela	20		f	m	None	no			"	"	Mother Cultrara Giuseppe Brizzi
197 25		Cultrera	Carmela	31		f	m	None	no			"	"	Father Cultrera Giuseppe Brizzi
" 26		Guttoreggio	Carmela	10		m	s	None	no			"	"	
" 27		Guttoreggio	Giuseppe	7		m	s	None	no			"	"	
198 28		Cannizzaro	Pasquale	23		m	s	Labourer	no			"	"	Father Cannizzaro Giuseppe Brizzi
199 29		Cannizzaro	Carmela	50		f	m	None	no			"	"	Mother in law Cucarino Rosa Brizzi
" 30		Cultrera	Rosa	5		f	s	None	no			"	"	

V2.669 342-529 4-6-43 — 2-883307 - 1/29/42-505 - Pio C/a

11-343464 - 6/9/42 - Pio C/a

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-3648

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *191*

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by such person, or by relative or friend, or by whom purchased, and if not prepaid whether remittance was sent by passenger or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?							25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			If Yes			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether alien has paid his own passage or whether the same has been paid, and by whom*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
200 1			Lodato	Francesco	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Sicily	Prizzi	father Lodato Giovanni Prizzi
201 2			Cannariato	Bartolo	51	m	m	Labourer	Yes			"	"	Son in law Carlone Antonino Prizzi
5584-5-2-14-2														
" 3			Cannariato	Guiseppa	18	f	s	None	no			"	"	—
" 4			Cannariato	Francesca	16	f	s	None	no			"	"	—
202 5			Lobue	Filippo	21	m	s	Labourer	no			"	"	father Lobue Antonino Prizzi
203 6			Villarant	Paolo	35	m	m	Labourer	no			"	"	Wife Ferrara Paola Prizzi
204 SUBMITTED 7			Ferrara	Filippo	16	m	s	Labourer	Yes			"	"	Mother Macaluso Paola Prizzi
205 SUBMITTED 8			Lercara	Pietro	17	m	s	Labourer	2/12/11			"	"	Father Lercara Filippo Prizzi
206 9			Villarant	Giorgio	41	m	m	Labourer	no			"	"	Wife Collura Rosaria Prizzi
207 10			Campagna	Salvatore	38	m	m	Labourer	no			"	"	Wife Macaluso Santa Prizzi
208 11			Scarpinato	Paolo	55	m	m	Labourer	no			"	Caltabellotta	Brother Scarpinato Giuseppe Caltabellotta NON IMM.
209 12			Guarnaccia	Guiseppe	20	m	s	Labourer	Yes			"	Pietraperzia	Mother Girolama Agata Pietraperzia
210 13			Selvaggio	Guiseppe	16	m	s	Labourer	9-28-38 505 Yes			"	Marsala	Mother Bertolino Guiseppa Marsala
211 14			Ragusa	Annunziato	18	m	s	Labourer	no			"	Aidone	Father Ragusa Guiseppe Aidone
212 15			Culumello	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes			"	Alia	Father Culumello Pasquale Alia
213 16			Alesjandro	Vitale	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes			"	"	Wife Cardinale Vincenza Alia
214 17			Cinno	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes			"	"	Mother Campisinto Barbara Alia
215 18			Cardinale	Salvatore	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes			"	"	Father Cardinale Santo Alia
216 19			Imburgia	Anna	32	f	m	None	Yes			"	"	Father Imburgia Andrea Alia
" 20			Uciale	Carmelo	13	m	s	None	no			"		—
217 21			Barone	Andrea	30	m	m	Labourer	Yes			"	Altavilla	Father Barone Andrea Altavilla
" 22			Liberto	Mariana	34	f	s	None	no			"		—
" 23			Barone	Salvatore	11	m	s	None	no			"		—
" 24			Barone	Rosario	1	m	s	None	no			"		—
218 25			Gennaldi	Vincenza	18	f	m	None	Yes			"	"	Father Gennaldi Andrea Altavilla
" 26			Spadafora	Francesca	2	f	s	None	no			"		—
219 27			Pagano	Salvatore	21	m	m	Labourer	no			"	Grotte	Father Pagano Calogero Grotte
" 28			Larosa	Francesca	11	f	s	None	no			"		—
220 29			Evangelista	Andrea	23	m	m	Labourer	Yes			"	Campofelice	Wife Carbone Rosolia Campofelice
221 30			Arrigo	Giovanni	20	m	s	Labourer	no			"	Campobello	Brother Arrigo Angelo Campobello

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *191*

11—4838

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahd. paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.J	New York	yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Orlando Francesco 414 E 18 St New York							5	—	Pale	Brown	—		Italy
2	"	Passaic	no	Self		no			Wife Vallone Anna 121 Franklin Av Passaic N.J.							5	4	fair	Grey	Brown	—		"
3	"	"	no	Mother	$30	no			Mother as above							5	2	fair			—		"
4	"	"	no	Mother		no			Mother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
5	"	Wechkang	no	Self	30	no			Brother Lobne Domenico 134 Highmeor N.Y.							5	4	Pale	Brown	Scar on face			"
6	Pa	Nesquehoning	no	Self	$5	no			Father in law Ferrara Giovanni Box 295 Nesquehoning Pa							5	2	Ruddy	Brown Grey	Scar on life			"
7	"	"	no	Self	30	no			Father Ferrara Giovanni as above							4	10	Dark	Brown	—			"
8	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	$5	no			Uncle Mancuso Antonino 345 East 76 St New York							4	10	Ruddy	Brown	—			"
9	Ills	Altoona	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Bafaghuco Giovanni 549 E 32nd St Altoona Ills							5	6	fair	Brown Blue	—			"
10	"	"	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin as above							5	5	fair	Brown Grey	—			"
11	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	30	yes 905 913 N.Y.			Wife Colletti Antonia 327 E 15 St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Castabellotta	
12	"	"	Yes	Self	30	yes			Brother Guarnaccia Michele 35 Stanton St New York							5	5½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Castapezia	
13	Ohio	Lima	Yes	Self	$5	no			Father Selvaggio Francesco 961 Grumbein Av Lima Ohio							5	—	fair	Brown	—		Piraeale	
14	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no			Brother Ragusa Francesco 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Ruddy	Black Brown	—		Giustizia	
15	N.Y	Newark	no	Self	30	no			Brother Zulumello Salvatore 15 Mark St Newark N.J.							5	3	fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Alia	
16	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Amaro Placido 8 Prince St Boston Mass							5	4	Dark	Brown	—			"
17	Tex	Fort Worth	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Lino Salvatore 2 Jennings Av Fort Worth Tex							5	3½	fair	Brown	Mole on cheek			"
18	Pa	Clearfield	Yes	Self	$5	yes 900 906 Pa			Uncle Cardinale Guiseppe 428 Bigler St Clearfield Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			"
19	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self		no			Husband Toriale Salvatore 1213 Loomis Chicago Ills							5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Altavilla	
20	"	"	Yes	Mother	$40	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
21	"	"	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Gilberto Antonino 849 Mott St Chicago Ills							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blackish			"
22	"	"	Yes	Husband		no			Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
23	"	"	Yes	Father	$40	no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
24	"	"	Yes	Father		no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
25	"	"	Yes	Uncle		no			Husband Spadafora Guiseppe 25 Canalport St Chicago Ills							5	5	fair	Brown	—			"
26	"	"	Yes	Brother	$30	no			Father Canalport as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
27	Pa	Anita	no	Self		no			Husband Varora Michele Box 263 Anita Pa							5	2	fair	Brown	—		Gratteri	
28	"	"	no	Mother	$40	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		"
29	N.J	Hoboken	no	Self	$5	no			Brother in law Catania Carmelo 421 Madison St Hoboken N.J.							5	5	fair	Brown	—		Sampolisi	
30	"	Buffalo	no	Self	30	no			Uncle Calandra Salvatore 118-120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sampieri	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom is passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 or 95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—938

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
222 1										Mancinita	Marcantonio	19		m s	Labourer	Yes					Cartanna	Father Mancinita Giuseppe Cartanna
223 2										Rizzo	Sebastiano	17		m s	Labourer	no					Cortino	Mother Bruno Francesca Cortino
224 3										Ferrara	Rosa	7		f W	None	no					Villalba	Nephew Ferrara Rosa Villalba
225 4										Ristagno	Luciano	41		m m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Rizzo Caterina Villalba
226 5										Divio	Maria	29		f s	None	Yes					Crizzi	Mother Trao Anna Crizzi
227 6										Lopresti	Paolo	24		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Lopresti Carmelo Crizzi
228 7										Orlandino	Antonino	42		m m	Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Orlando Giuseppa Crizzi
229 8										Lupo	Angelo	20		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Lupo Giuseppe Crizzi
~~230~~ 9										~~Barbaccio~~	~~Francesco~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~					"	~~Wife Costa Angela Crizzi~~
231 10										Orlando	Salvatore	44		m m	Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Macchiuso Antonina Crizzi
" 11										Orlando	Giuseppa	19		f s	None	no					"	—
" 12										Orlando	Vincenzo	14		m s	None	no					"	—
232 13										Simone	Giuseppe	31		m m	Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Cangeneri Anna Crizzi
233 14										Cecoraro	Filippo	18		m s	Labourer	no					"	Father Cecoraro Giuseppe Crizzi
234 15										Alfieri	Giuseppe	19		m s	Labourer	no					"	Wife Alfieri Alfonsa Vermini
235 16										Emma	Teresa	9		f	None	no					Castrogiovanni	Sister Emma Maria Castrogiovanni
236 17										Scavuzzo	Giuseppe	25		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Scavuzzo Giuseppe Castrogiovanni
237 18										Parano	Giuseppa	54		f W	None	no					"	Daughter Emma Maria Castrogiovanni
238 19										Parano	Raffaele	43		m m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Nicosia Biagia Castrogiovanni
239 20										Mesiano	Leo Paolo	38		m m	Labourer	Yes					"	Wife Emma Maria Castrogiovanni
240 21										Severino	Gesualdo	25		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Father Severino Paolo Castrogiovanni
241 22										Dirio	Giuseppe	29		m m	Labourer	no					"	Father Dirio Francesco Castrogiovanni
" 23										Grazi	Rosa	18		f m	None	no					"	—
242 24										Longi	Filippo	39		m m	Labourer	no					"	Wife Scarlata Gaetana Castrogiovanni
243 25										Grannia	Vincenzo	22		m s	Labourer	Yes					"	Mother Morgano Antonina Castrogiovanni
244 26										Gunnara	Matteo	9		m s	Labourer	no					"	Mother Dirdi Maria Castrogiovanni
245 27										Taberno	Anna	18		f m	~~None~~	no					Grotte	Father Taberno Salvatore Castrogiovanni
246 28										Calicca	Girolamo	22		m s	Labourer	Yes					Catti	Father Calicca Giuseppe Catti
247 29										Ballerini	Antonino	41		m m	Labourer	no					Sambuca	Wife Bandiera Antonia Sambuca
248 30										Mule	Andrenzio	17		m s	Labourer	no					"	Father Mule Giuseppe Sambuca

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—658

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *191*

106

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether and by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.J	New York	yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Cerranova Giuseppe Box 176. Frankford N.J						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Austria	
2	Pa	Ambridge	no	Self	25	no			Father Pirro Leonardo 328 Maplewood Av. Ambridge Pa						5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blackish		"	
3	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	30	no			Father Farina Salvatore Box 206 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	"	
4	Pa	Anita	no	Self	30	Yes	906 907	N.J	Brother in law Farina Giuseppe Box 206 Anita Pa						5	2	Fair	Brown		—	"	
5	N.J	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Lucia Scarpinato Hamburg Av. 122. Brooklyn N.Y						5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on nose		Trapani	
6	Pa	Kingston	no	Self	30	no			Brother Matteo Soprani 16 Hughes St Kingston Pa						5	1½	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		"	
7	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Orlando Felice 242 East 75th New York						5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	
8	Pa	Nesquehoning	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Rino Angelo Nesquehoning Pa						4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	
9	~~Ills~~	~~Alton~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~903 906~~	~~Ills~~	~~Son Badaglacco Vincenzo~~						5	7½	~~Ruddy~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	—	"	
10	N.J	New York	yes	Self		Yes	906 911	Was	Son Badaglacco Vincenzo 543 & 30th St Alton Ills Son Orlando Filippo 242 Est 75 St New York						5	7	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on face	"	
11	"	"	Yes	Brother	60	no			Brother as above						5	4	fair	do		—	"	
12	"	"	Yes	Father					Brother as above						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	
13	N.J	East Aurora	no	Self	25	Yes	905 908	Ills	Brother Vincenzo Nicoli 187 Person St East Aurora N.Y.						5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on the left brow		"	
14	"	New York	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Pecoraro Salvatore 328 E. 75 St New York						5	3	Dark	Brown	—		Bozzi	
15	Can	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother in law Macaluso Calogero 142 Lanes St New York						5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Racalmuto	
16	W.Va	Carbondale	no	Self	25	no			Brother Summa Fco Paolo Box 21 Carbondale W Va						4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face		Castrogiovanni	
17	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Grillo Giuseppe 817 Fayette St Baltimore Md						4	11	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		"	
18	W.Va	Carbondale	no	Self	25	no			Son Summa Fco Paolo Box 21 Carbondale W Va						4	9	Ruddy	Brown	—		"	
19	"	"	no	Self	30	no			Nephew Pecora Mario as above						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	
20	"	"	Yes	Self	40	Yes	905 908	N.J	Brother in law Lodato Fco Paolo as above						5	5½	Fair	Brown	—		"	
21	Pa	Phila	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Luigi Dio Mariano 927 South Eight St Philadelphia Pa						5	5	Ruddy	Blonde Brown	—		"	
22	W.Va	Carbondale	no	Self		no			Cousin Lodato Fco Paolo Box 21 Carbondale W Va						5	3	Dark	Brown	—		"	
23	"	"	no	Husband	50	no			Cousin as above						5	2	fair	do	—		"	
24	W.Va	Elkhorn	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Longi Salvatore Box 115 Elkhorn W Va						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on face		"	
25	Pa	Cannonsburg	no	Self	30	no			Brother Graviria Sebastiano Cannonsburg Pa						5	2	Pale	Brown	Scar on forehead		"	
26	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Chimara Francesco 912 S. Halsted St Chicago Ills						5	9½	Fair	Brown	—		"	
27	Pa	Anita	no	Self	30	no			Husband Bruccoleri Matteo Box 263 Anita Pa						5	1	Fair	Blonde Grey	Mole on nose		Spinta	
28	Ohio	Niles	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Molfica Giuseppe 104 Gard St Niles Ohio						4	3	Fair	Brown	—		Patti	
29	Ills	Rockford	Yes	Self	30	Yes	913	Ills	Brother in law Cannova Vincenzo 10 Montegue St Rockford Ills						4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Sambuca	
30	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Cuzzardo Martino 204 Bronthrop Av Brooklyn N.Y						4	11	Fair	Blonde Brown	—		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation*, *province*, or *state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, what and when*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from Naples, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials) | | |

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *191*

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Quazzardo Alberto 507 Lois St Kansas City Mo							5	—	Fair	Brown	Freckled		Cantuca
2	"	"	Yes	Self		no		Husband Merlo Zibario 1130 Pacific St Kansas City Mo							5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on life		"
3	"	"	Yes	Mother	60	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
4	"	"	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
5	"	"	Yes	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30	no		Sister Bellomo Concetta 18 Peacock St Buffalo N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Grey Brown	—		Pacalmisto
7	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Mangella Gaspare 713 Rivell St St Louis Mo							5	1	Dark	Brown	—		Cinisi
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	30	no		Cousin Zerilli Antonino 192 Ampere St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Grey Brown	—		Partanna
9	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	25	Yes 905.908 D.C.		Brother Lucca Domenico 715 Antoine St Detroit Mic							5	4	Dark	Brown	—		Partinico
10	Pa	Clearfield	Yes	Self	30	Yes 909.911 Pa		Husband Corsino Francesco 705 Bigler Av Clearfield Pa							5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	—	Monfalcone
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Uncle D. Frisco Giovanni 1849 1st Av New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Corleone
12	"	"	Yes	Self	30	Yes 908.912 N.Y.		Uncle as above							5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose		"
13	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Manale Giuseppe 912 Galent St Chicago Ills							4	11	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		Cantuca
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Femizzo Giuseppe 307 East 107 St New York							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Calamo
15	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin Parrizo Bernardo 1149 Gault St Chicago Ills							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on life		Palazzo
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes 905.910 N.Y.		Uncle Macaluso Vito 242 E. 75 St New York							4	11	Ruddy	Brown	—		Prizzi
17	Ills	Rock Island	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906.908 Ills		Brother Francaviglia Salvatore 2121 24th St Rock Island Ills							5	—	Dark	Grey Brown	—		"
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	30	Yes 906.908 N.Y.		Brother Canzoneri Giuseppe 183 Elizabeth St New York							5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow		Palazzo
19	"	"	Yes	Self	25	no		Cousin D. Frisco Giovanni 1849 1st Av New York							5	2	Dark	Brown Blue	—		Corleone
20	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	40	no		Brother Sammazzo Salogero 1035 E. 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	1	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar on the Eye Brow		"
21	Ills	Rock Island	Yes	Self	25	no		Father Cecoraro Salogero 2121 4th St Rock Island Ills							5	0½	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		Prizzi
22	Pa	Phila	no	Self	30	no		Brother in law Caplaca Rosario Box 108 Phila Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on lips		Bollesano
23	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	25	no		Husband Costanza Gustonino 381. 383 North St Rochester N.Y.							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on face		Gratteri
24	N.Y.	Newark	no	Self	30	no		Father Misseridgio Gustonino 63 Monroe St New York							4	12	Fair	Brown	Mole on the Eye Brow		Petralia
25	"	"	no	Self	25	no		Father as above							4	11	Dark	Black Brown	—		"
26	"	"	no	Self	30	no		Husband as above							5	4	Pale	Black Brown	Mole on forehead		"
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes 899.908 N.Y.		Brother Pirrone Salvatore 106. 20 48 St New York							5	4	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on cheeck		Sciara
28	"	"	Yes	Brother	80			Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
29	"	"	Yes	Self	25	no		Father Montalbano Gustonino 957 East 113 St New York							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face		Sciara
30	Mass	North Adams	Yes	Self	30	Yes 906.912 Mass		Brother Zambito Gustonino 57 Furnace St North Adams St							5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		Mezzomuso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** , from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** , *19* .

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show in full the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket; or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*Whether any person has paid passage*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the answers.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Unprotected Seamen; Others. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
275 1		Alcamo	Francesco	19	m	s	Labourer	no				Vita	Father Alcamo Vita
276 2		Giacopelli	Damiano	31	m	s	Labourer	no				Castellamare	Father Giacopelli Damiano Castellamare
277 3		Navarra	Salvatore	35	m	s	Labourer	no				"	Father Navarra Gaspare Castellamare
278 4		Vivona	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Labourer	yes				"	Father Vivona Matteo Castellamare
279 5		Scibilia	Giuseppe	48	m	m	Labourer	no				"	Brother Scibilia Gaspare Castellamare
" 6		Dimaria	Francesca	39	f	m	None	no				"	—
" 7		Scibilia	Rosaria	16	f	s	None	no				"	—
" 8		Scibilia	Vita	13	f	s	None	no				"	—
" 9		Scibilia	Giuseppa	8	f	s	None	no				"	—
" 10		Scibilia	Giuseppe	4	m	s	None	no				"	—
" 11		Scibilia	Rosario	2	m	s	None	no				"	—
288 12		Di Filippi	Antonina	6	f	s	None	no				"	Uncle Di Filippi Pietro Castellamare
289 13		Di Filippi	Vincenzo	15	m	s	Labourer	no				"	Uncle as above
290 14		Godera	Vincenza	16	f	s	None	yes				"	Mother Adragna Anna Castellamare
283 15		Gibilterra	Francesco	17	m	s	Labourer	no				Campobello	Father Gibilterra Girolamo Campobello
284 16		Guarino	Antonina	24	f	m	None	no				"	Mother Stallone Margherita Campobello
" 17		Mangiaracina	Nicolò	1	m	s	None	no				"	—
285 18		Guarino	Giovanni	17	m	s	Labourer	no				"	Mother Stallone Margherita Campobello
286 19		Ingoglia	Dorotea	17	f	s	None	yes				"	Father Ingoglia Bartolomeo Campobello
287 20		Raccagno	Giuseppe	39	m	m	Labourer	no				"	Wife Cantarello Antonina Campobello
288 21		D'Angelo	Rosa	30	f	m	None	no				Castellamare	Daughter Carnella Caterina Castellamare
" 22		Carnella	Giovanna	17	f	s	None	yes				"	—
" 23		Carnella	Antonino	5	m	s	None	yes				"	—
289 24		Di Filippi	Anna	17	f	s	None	no				"	Uncle Di Filippi Pietro Castellamare
290 25	ABMITTED	Sottile	Vito	51	m	W	Labourer	no				Roccamena	Brother Sottile Salvatore Roccamena
291 26		D'Alba	Carmela	34	f	m	None	no				Piacazzi	Mother Albanese Anna Piacazzi
" 27		Di Bella	Teresa	12	f	s	None	no				"	—
292 28		Stabile	Antonino	18	m	s	Labourer	no				Partinico	Father Stabile Vito Partinico
293 29		Ciresi	Lucia	38	f	W	[illegible]	yes				Scerda	Brother in law Passafiume Gandolfo Scerda
" 30		Passafiume	Andriana	15	f	s	None	no				"	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *191* 110

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Bulfa Vito 867 Elizabeth St New York							11	12	Dark	Brown	—	Italy	
2	d	d	Yes	Self	25	no		Sister Giacopelli Domenica 424-36 East 13th St New York							5	10	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Castellamare	
3	d	d	Yes	Self	18	906.911	Ills	Brother Navarra Giuseppe 189 Cristie St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		d
4	d	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	no		Sister Vivona Marianna 28 Havemeyer Brooklyn N.J.							4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		d
5	NJ	New York	Yes	Self		Yes 909.910	N.J.	Son Scibilia Francesco 272 North 5th St Brooklyn NJ							5	5	Dark	Blak	Grey	—	d
6	d	d	Yes	Husband		no		Son as above							5	4	Fair	do	Brown	—	d
7	d	d	Yes	Father				Brother as above							—	—	4	Brown		—	d
8	d	d	Yes	Father				Brother as above							—	—	4	—	—	—	d
9	d	d	Yes	Father				Brother as above							—	—	4	—	—	—	d
10	d	d	Yes	Father				Brother as above							—	—	3	—	—	—	d
11	d	d	Yes	Father				Brother as above							—	—	1	—	—	—	d
12	d	d	Yes	Self	30	no		Father D. Filippi Vincenzo 136 Houston St New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		d
13	d	d	Yes	Self	25	no		Father as above							5	1	Fair	Brown	Mole on face		d
14	d	Brooklyn	no	Self	30	no		Father Fodera Giuseppe 285 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Campobello	d
15	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother Gibilterra Salvatore 831 8th St St Louis Mo							5	—	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		d
16	NJ	Grayport	Yes	Self		no		Husband Mangiaracina Antonio 17 Jockson St Grayport N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	d
17	d	d	Yes	Brother	30	no		Father as above							5	1	Fair	Brown	—		d
18	d	d	Yes	Self	25	no		Brother in law as above							4	8	Fair	Brown Blue	—		d
19	Pa	Bristol	no	Self	30	no		Uncle Fogoglia Salvatore 410 Logan St Bristol Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown	—		d
20	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	25	Yes 910.912	Kansas	Cousin Tamburello Leonardo 2027 98th St St Louis Mo							5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	—	Castellamare	d
21	NJ	Brooklyn	no	Self		no		Husband Cannella Antonino 385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn NJ							—	—	—	—	—	—	d
22	d	d	no	Brother	40	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	d
23	d	d	no	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	d
24	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	25	no		Father D. Filippi Vincenzo 136 Houston St New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	—		d
25	d	d	Yes	Self	30	no		Son Loffile Antonino 50 Spring St New York							5	9	Dark	Grey Brown	—		d
26	Pa	Hillsville	no	Self	30	no		Husband Fibella Leonardo Box 56 Hillsville Pa							5	1	Fair	Brown	—	Grimaldi	d
27	d	d	no	Mother		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	d
28	W.Va	Linwood	no	Self	25	no		Brother Stabile Vito Linwood W. Va							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	Partinico	d
29	NJ	Buffalo	Yes	Self		Yes 910.912	N.J.	Father Cirese Guiseppe 124 W. Genesee St Buffalo N.J.							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	Montemaggiore	d
30	d	d	Yes	Mother	60	no		Grand Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	d

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6th.** day of **Nov. 1913** 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns Forty-one.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ , 191

11—1935

1	(This space for use in Government offices)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Alien Seaman; Returning Alien)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.												
							2-996370 - 404 7-22-41 NOC/A						
294 1		Artipi	Anna	28		f m	None	no			Baviera	nobody	—
" 2		Cannizzaro	Giovanni	7		m s	None	no	3-934806 11-25-41		"	"	—
" 3		Cannizzaro	Angelina	5		f s	None	no	2-994130-7-22-42.		"	"	—
" 4		Cannizzaro	Filippa	2		f s	None	no	2-991485-7/22/42.		"	"	—
295 5		Martorana	Francesco	18		m s	Labourer	yes			Giuliana	Father Martorana Giuseppe Giuliana	
296 6		Leone	Andrea	23		m s	Labourer	yes			Campobello	Father Leone Matteo Campobello	
297 7		Bianci	Giuseppe	32		m m	Labourer	yes			Solarino	Wife Jaffeo Rocco Solarino	
298 8		Coco	Teresa	30		f s	None	no			"	Father Coco Sebastiano Solarino	
299 9		Bordonaro	Maria	24		f s	None	no			"	Father Bordonaro Salvatore Solarino	
300 10		Bordonaro	Sebastiana	19		f s	None	yes	1-380749 9-15-41		"	Father	
301 11		Carpinteri	Santa	28		f m	None	yes			"	Father as above Carpinteri Salvatore Solarino	
" 12		Branca	Giuseppa	3		f s	None	no	1 113716 6/20/41	1(505) 5/20/36	"		—
" 13		Branca	Maria	1		f s	None	no			"		—
302 14		Bisucci	Francesca	22		f m	None	no			"	Mother Cangelo Rosa Solarino	
" 15		Intorrisi	Pasquale	1		m s	None	no			"		—
303 16		Gibilisco	Raffaela	23		f m	None	no	8-VII653-3/4/41		"	Father Gibilisco Carmela Solarino	
304 17		Lonero	Angela	26		f m	None	no	6-85709 2-7-40		"	Father Lonero Santo Solarino	
305 18		Monsorno	Ida	20		f s	None	yes			Tripoli	Father Monsorno Edoardo Tripoli	
306 19		Fazio	Vito	32		m m	Labourer	yes			Montalbano	Wife Materi Vincenza Montalbano	
307 20		D'Orio	Santo	32		m m	Labourer	yes			Solarino	Wife Miano Marianna Solarino	
308 21		Mangiafico	Giuseppe	36		m m	Labourer	no			"	Wife Miano Santa Solarino	
309 22		Carruba	Giuseppe	54		m m	Labourer	no			"	Wife Turcutto Giovanna Solarino	
310 23		Sofia	Michele	25		m m	Labourer	yes			Novara	Wife Orlando Maria Novara	NON IM
311 24		Scarpaci	Caterina	27		f m	None	no			Barcellona	Father Scarpaci Antonino Barcellona	
" 25		Barresi	Maria	8		f s	None	no			"		—
312 26		Anca	Giuseppe	26		m m	Labourer	yes			Valdina	Father Anca Giuseppe Valdina	
" 27		Angiani	Mattia	24		f m	None	yes			"		—
313 28		Romano	Giuseppe	17		m s	Labourer	yes			"	Father Giuseppe Romano Valdina	
314 29		De Leo	Mariano	34		m m	Labourer	yes			"	Wife	
315 30		Lanela	Domenico	22		m s	Labourer	yes			"	Father La Mesa Nunziato Valdina	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—1938

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 8 1913 , 191

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	NJ	Lodi	no	Self	no			Husband Cammizzo Giuseppe 51 Libert Av Lodi N.J.							5	4	fair	Brown	—		Bancina
2	"	"	no	Mother	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
3	"	"	no	Mother	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
4	"	"	no	Mother	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
5	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Mastrogiacomo Carmelo 907 Gates St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Brown	—		U.S.A. Brooklyn
6	W.Va	Morton	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Cammisa Giuseppe Box 461 Morton W.Va							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		Campobello
7	Conn	New Brittain	no	Self	30	no		Cousin Bordonaro Paolo 444 Nord Burnett St New Brittain Conn							5	4	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar on face		Solarino
8	"	"	no	Self	25	no		Cousin Branca Giuseppe 4 Myrtle St New Brittain Conn							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		"
9	"	"	no	Self	100	no		Cousin Bordonaro Salvatore 444 Nord Burnett St New Brittain Conn							5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
10	"	"	no	Self	30	no		Cousin as above							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		"
11	"	"	no	Self		Yes	909.913 Conn	Husband Branca Giuseppe 4 Myrtle St New Brittain Conn							5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	—		"
12	"	"	no	Mother	30	"	" "	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
13	"	"	no	Mother		"	" "	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
14	"	"	no	Self	30	no		Husband Cuturrisi Salvatore as above							5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
15	"	"	no	Mother		no		Father Cuturrisi Salvatore as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
16	Mic	Detroit	no	Self	30	no		Husband Burgio Salvatore 116 Houtorn St Detroit Mich							5	2	Dark	Brown	Wrist on cheek		"
17	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	~~25~~	no		Husband Miano Giuseppe 605 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		"
18	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	130	no		Brother Mansone Santi 582 East 187 St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	"
19	Pa	Yonkstown	no	Self	~~50~~	Yes	9 911 Pa	Brother in law Matteria Nicola 713 R.R. St. Yonkstown Pa							5	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on face	Barcellona
20	Pa	Yonkstown	no	Self	30	Yes	906.911 "	Brother in law Biondo Salvatore 788 Huber St Yonkstown Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown		mark left	Solarino
21	Pa	Wandergrift	no	Self	~~40~~	Yes	908.911 "	Brother Mangiafico Michele Box 9 Wandergrift Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on the Right Brow		"
22	NJ	New York	Yes	Self	35	Yes	~~908~~ 910 ~~Pa~~	Daughter Carruba Concetta 15 Spring St New York							5	5	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on face	"
ANT ALIEN 23	Mich	Battle Creek	Yes	Self	100	Yes	907.913 Mich	Cousin Colviari Carmelo 90 Irish Av Battle Creek							5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Navara
24	NJ	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	905.908 N.J.	Husband Barresi Antonino 15 St 517 New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	—		Barcellona
25	"	"	Yes	Mother	25	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
26	Pa	Beaverdale	no	Self	25	Yes	910 911 Pa	Brother Cinca Pietro Box 122 Beaverdale Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Valderia
27	"	"	no	Husband		no		Brother in law as above							—	—	—	—	—		"
28	"	"	no	Self	30	no		Uncle Romano Francesco Box 124 Beaverdale Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	"
29	"	Windber	no	Self	75	no		Brother in law Frontieri Giacomo Box ?? Windber Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	"
30	Pa	Southfork	no	Self	50	no		Cousin Cammeni Antonio Box 747 Southfork Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown		—	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...**Wear**... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. l. Peterssen
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** , 19 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last* residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend; whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether any money has been sent to him by such relative or friend; and how much*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether ticketed through to destination, and if not, to what point; whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if not, whether sufficient money to procure such ticket*).—The entry in column 15 should show each alien's individual or family's exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever before Yes or No in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891 N., Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Condition, mental, physical, and personal*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector called on the examination of aliens.

Page

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
316 1		Morelli	Santa	16		f s	None		yes			Palermo	Father Morelli Giuseppe Palermo	
317 2		Morre	Francesca	41		f m	None		no			Castroreale	Brother Corre Domenico Castroreale	
" 3		Angurda	Antonino	10		m s	None		no			"	"	
" 4		Angurda	Santa	7		f s	None	2-958309	2/27/42 no			"	"	
318 5		Bartalone	Nicola	26		m s	Labourer		yes			Montalbano	Father Bartolone Mariano Montalbano	
319 6		Arlotta	Giuseppe	18		m s	Labourer		yes			"	Father Arlotta Salvatore Montalbano	
320 7		Mazzu	Placido	18		m s	Labourer		yes			"	Mother Rosaldo Maria Montalbano	
321 8		Sparo	Emanuele	17		m s	Labourer		no			Solarino	Mother Calajane Giuseppe Solarino	
322 9		Laface	Antonio	40		m m	Labourer		no			Melito	Wife Sachino Maria Melito	
323 10		Loguidice	Giuseppe	20		m s	Labourer		no			Anguaglossa	Father Loguidice Giovanni Anguaglossa	
324 11		Mastrocli	Angelo	17		m s	Labourer		no			Malvagna	Father Mastrocli Carmelo Malvagna	
325 12		Giarrizzo	Antonino	18		m s	Labourer		no			"	Mother	Malvagna
326 13		Mirabile	Venera	20		f m	None		no			Castroreale	Father Mirabile Giovanni Castroreale	
" 14		Sofia	Carmelo		3	m s	None		no			"	"	
327 15		Catinella	Pietro	18		m s	Labourer		no			Solarino	Father Catinella Corzetto Solarino	
328 16		Schepis	Francesco	28		m s	Labourer		no			Gialtieri	Father Schepis Antonino Gialtieri	
329 17		Giarrizzo	Sebastiano	31	11	m m	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no			Limina	Wife Ragusa Domenica Limina	
330 18		Mangano	Maria	41		f m	None		no			Castroreale	Sister Caterina Mangano Castroreale	
" 19		Mirabile	Domenica	4		f s	None		no			"	"	
" 20		Mirabile	Carmela	18		f s	None		no			"	"	
" 21		Mirabile	Carmelo	11		m s	None		no			"	"	
331 22		Battaglia	Antonina	40		f m	None		no			Sanhatello	Husband Romeo Antonino Sanhatello	
" 23		Romeo	Cosimo	13		m s	None		no			"	"	
" 24		Romeo	Sebastiana	7		f s	None		no			"	"	
332 25		Bonfiglio	Angelo	20		m m	Labourer		no			Acireale	Wife Amato Margherita Acireale	
333 26		Giammuli	Gesualdo	30		m s	Labourer	3-165083 (375)	11/17/39 no			Castrogiovanni	Father Giammuli Santo Castrogiovanni	
334 27		Nasca	Gaetano	31		m m	Labourer		no			"	Wife Giammuli Rosa Castrogiovanni	
335 28		Greco	Gesualdo	26		m m	Labourer		yes			Catania	Mother Serravina Mariana Catania	
" 29		Morgana	Vincenza	17		f m	None		yes			"	"	
336 30		Ferraro	Filippo	22		m s	Labourer		yes			Palermo	Father Ferraro Baldassare Palermo	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1938

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 , *191*

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Brittain	no	Self	30 no		Brother Morelli Vincenzo 311 Church St New Brittain Conn							4	11	Ruddy	Blonde	Grey	—	Potenza
2	N.J.	Albany	no	Self	no		Husband Augusta Carmelo Albany N.J.							5	—	Dark	Black		—	Castroreale
3	〃	〃	no	Mother	30 no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
4	〃	〃	no	Mother	no		Father as above							5	5	Dark	Blonde	Blue	—	Monte Alburno
5	Pa	Johnstown	no	Self	25 no		Brother Bartolone Salvatore 126 Howard Johnstown Pa							5	6	Dark	Blonde	Brown	Scar on chin	〃
6	〃	〃	no	Self	30 no		Brother Orlotta Nicolo as above							5	11	Dark	Brown	—	—	S. Piero
7	〃	〃	no	Self	25 no		Cousin Saccone Giuseppe as above							4	11	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Solarino
8	Pa	Easton	no	Self	30 no		Father Spano Paolo 115 South West St Easton Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Melito
9	〃	Belleverron	no	Self	25 no		Brother in law Santi Giuseppe Box Box Av Belleverron Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown		—	? Ringaglosa
10	N.J.	Canastota	no	Self	30 no		Father Vecchio Giuseppe Box 294 Canastota N.J.							5	2	Fair	Brown		Mole on face	Malvagna
11	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	25 no		Cousin Francesco Salvatore 228 Bott 130 Av New York							5	5	Fair	Brown		—	〃
12	Pa	South York	no	Self	30 no		Father Pierrizzo Giuseppe South York Pa							5	—	Fair	Brown		—	Castroreale
13	N.J.	Albany	no	Self	no		Husband Sofia Lorenzo 119 Madison Av Albany							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
14	〃	〃	no	Mother	50 no		Father as above							5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Solarino
15	Pa	Johnstown	no	Self	25 no		Brother Catino [illegible] 95 Johnston St [illegible] Pa							5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Gualtieri
16	Pa	Jefferson	Yes	Self	40 Yes 909 913 Pa		Brother in law Luzzupi Antonino Jefferson Pa							5	3	Ruddy	Brown		—	Limina
17	N.J.	Dunkirk	no	Self	30 Yes 909 911 N.J.		Brother Giardina Filippo 15 [illegible] St Dunkirk N.J.							6	—	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek	Castroreale
18	N.J.	Albany	no	Self	no		Husband Mirabile Domenico 119 Madison Av Albany N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
19	〃	〃	no	Mother	no		Father as above							4	7	fair	- do		—	〃
20	〃	〃	no	Mother	80 no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
21	〃	〃	no	Mother	no		Father as above							5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Sanpatello
22	N.J.	Oswego	no	Self	25 no		Husband Romeo Domenico Box 196 Oswego N.J.							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
23	〃	〃	no	Mother	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
24	〃	〃	no	Mother	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	Self	30 no		Brother Cascino Raimondo 238 Columbus St Brooklyn N.J.							5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Licata
26	Pa	Yatesboro	no	Self	25 no		Cousin Nasca Francesco Box 55 Yatesboro Pa							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Castrogiovanni
27	〃	〃	no	Self	25 no		Brother Nasca Francesco as above							5	1	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Scar on face	〃
28	N.J.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 907 911 N.J.		Brother in law Venturpi Giuseppe 41 Mulberry St New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	Gammichele
29	〃	〃	Yes	Husband	No		Brother in law as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	〃
30	〃	〃	Yes	Self	25 no		Uncle Sejortino Vincenzo 439 E. 79 St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Riesale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.v.L. Peterssen Capt.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** , from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913** , 19 ..

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as here as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as to position of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person [etc.] to whom alien intends to go*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (street, etc.) of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether through ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States [etc.], and when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (his) (her) relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo, Oct 25 - 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
337 1			Sibella	Vincenzo	19		S	laborer	Yes		Italy			Solazzi	Father Sibella Vincenzo Solazzi
2					22			laborer							
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4938

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 6 1913 *191* 116

11—4650

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes / No. Year or period of yrs. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	40	no	Brother Libella Salvatore 100 Vault St Brooklyn N.Y.								3	½	Dark	Brown	clean cut forehead		Italy
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Petersen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last or permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *colony*, or *dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not merely country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money furnished by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether arrivals (Yes or No) in the United States between and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Napoli October 26 th 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unidentified Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Morcone	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Napoli		mother Salvatrice Ammirata Napoli
2			Langillo	Caterina	26		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Cervinara	father Antonio Cervinara
3			Cioffi	Giovanni	5		M		No	"	"	"	"	"	gr: father. — " —
4			"	Nunziata	2		F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
5			"	Matteo	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
6			Cioffi	Gennaro	28		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Cirillo
7			"	Angelo	14		M	2-920568-9/10/41-55	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — " —
8			Marinelli	Giuseppe	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta Forno
9			Bello	Luigia	35		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Crescenzo —
10			Stefanese	Antonetta	5		F	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr: father — " —
11			"	Immacolata	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12			"	Rosina	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
13			Fiorelli	Giovanni	27		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo —
14			Valenti	Pietro	31		M	Shoemaker	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Cocozza
15	ADMITTED		Perrotta	Giovanni	57		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Brunetta
16			Sgambati	Giacomo	26		M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	Baiano	"	wife Agnese Lizzigno
17			Lippiello	Pasquale	19		M	Carpenter	No	"	"	"	Sirignano	"	father Antonio Baiano
18			Fiordelisi	Antonio	28		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nunziata Sirignano
19			Pinna	Antonio	39		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Lettere	Viola	father Michele Viola
20			Alfano	Carlo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Cairano	father Antonio
21			Morgillo	Angelo	16		M	11-348180-6/3/42	"	No	"	"	Caserta	Arienzo	father Alfonso Cairano
22			Schiavi	Giuseppina	13		F	At home	No	"	"	"	Castagnaro	Magistano	father Filippo Arienzo
23			Salone	Maria	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr: father Magistano — " —
24			Tomasuolo	Francesco	25		M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	S. Fele	father Giuseppe S. Fele
25	ADMITTED		D'Angelo	Nunzia	19		F	Servant	No	"	"	"	Salerno	Sarno	father Michele Sarno
26	ADMITTED		Liguori	Michele	15		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	gr: mother Rosa Annunziata Sarno
27			Salese	Salvatore	18		M	Shoemaker	No	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Serrale	father Domenico Serrale
28			Marchio	Paulo	18		M	At home	"	"	"	"	"	Albi	wife Carmela Imbello Albi
29			Davoli	Fedele	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Feminacci Albi
30			Feminacci	Carmelo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Elia — " —

1/22 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Ditto marks will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ... NOV 6 1913 ..., *191*

118

11—4938

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intends future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Write the name of person who paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have you paid for your passage? Whether prepaid by others, or by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	20	no			brother Leonardo 54 Ely N. 45th N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Napoli
2	NY	Troy	no	"	30	yes	yes	10	Troy 4th St. 251 Troy N.Y. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"		Orsillino	Benevento
3	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	Pa	Clearfield	"	self	20	"			son Leonardo 240 West One St. Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	moles at face		"	"
7	"	"	"	father	—	"			father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none		"	"
8	Pa	Williamsport	"	self	15	"			brother Luigi 141 Pine St. Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"		"	"
9	Pa	Sharon	"	husband	20	yes	95	99	uncle Michele Gallicanello no 66 Main St. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	father	—	no			husband —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	NY	Troy	"	self	25	"			cousin Pasquale Griffi 24th St. 251 Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Jew's right ear		"	"
14	"	"	"	25	yes	910	11	Troy	uncle Giuseppe Votenele 24th St. 251 Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none		"	"
15	NY	Watervliet	yes	self	20	no			son Pasquale 78 Cluyberg St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	bored handle Little finger		"	"
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Raffaele Martino Bedford ave 918 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	nat	brown	at forehead		"	Bajano
17	"	"	"	self	30	"			cousin Giuseppe Lipinello 923 Bedford ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none		"	Frigento
18	"	"	no	"	30	"			brother-in-law Francesco Napolitano 1339 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	NY	NYork	yes	"	26	"			uncle Pasquale Martino 54 Cluyberg St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Sattari	Cuda
20	NY	Williamsburg	no	"	30	"			uncle Alfonso Palazzo 3668 White Plains Av. Williamsbridge NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Avellino	Lauro
21	NY	Syracuse	yes	"	25	"			brother Antonio 349 No. Franklin St. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Caserta	Alvino
22	Ill	Chicago	no	husband	26	"			husband Giovanni Volone 773 Sheffield St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Calanzaro	Magisano
23	"	"	"	father	—	"			father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	NY	NYork	yes	self	26	"			uncle Gaudioso Francesco W. Hamilton St. Jersey NYork bride groom Alfonso Scaccia N. 6th St. Brittin St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bear at head		Potenza	S. Fele
25	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	25	"			father Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none		Salerno	Sarno
26	NY	Bayonne	yes	"	15	"			J.W. 8th St. Bayonne NJ brother Raffaele Barrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
27	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	26	"			No 3 Lucke Ave Pittsburg Pa brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Sertale
28	Pa	the Rees Rocks	"	"	26	"			No. Penn St. Rees Rocks Pa brother-in-law Pasquale Cotone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Albi
29	Pa	Clermont	"	"	26	yes	903	Pittsburg	here 46 Clermont Pa cousin Giuseppe Scumaci the Rees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
30	Pa	the Rees Rocks	"	"	26	yes	906/10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Peterssen
Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6th.** *day of* **Nov. 1313** *, 19* ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien comes to join*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives, friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (if) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *October 20th* 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U.S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lucaria	Giovanni	42	M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	Latin	Italy	Albi	wife Concetta Scarpini
2		Scalise	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	moth. Maria Lucia
3		Cusmano	Francesco	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luigia Botazzi
4		Lerato	Giovanni	28	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Nicola "
5		Miglia	Rosario	17	M	S								
6		Zubelsky	Jacob	35	M	M	Painter	Yes		Ottoman	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	Heidel Goldstein
7		Sidas	S. Paolo	27	M	M	Laborer	"		Greek	Ottoman	Greece	Aidinieu	wife Chromei "
8		Talma	Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Naples	Sarno	moth. Luigia Cinna
9		"	Bianca	16	F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Sarno
10		Di Duro	Donato	25	M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South	Ischia	Civita Luparella	wife Lucia Felicella
11		Cioffi	Alfonso	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Salerno	father Civita Luparella
12		Barricella	Nicola	16	M	S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Avellino	S. Martino V.C.	father Francesco Lagno
13		Pilanello	Francesco	57	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lagno Concetta
14		Chiaviello	Luigia	49	F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Nobody
15		Pilanello	Marcello	16	M	S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Raffaele Chiaviello
16		"	Giuseppe	10	M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	S. Martino V.C.
17		Scaggiano	Maria	31	F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	Potenza		gr. father "
18		Scalella	Emilia	7	M	S	None	"		"	"	"		
19		"	Gerardo	6	M	S	"	"		"	"	"		
20		"	Elisa	2	F	S	"	"		"	"	"		
21		Esposito	Giuseppina	38	F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Scandale	father Vincenzo Scandale
22		Greco	Rosina	14	F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father "
23		"	Carmela	8	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	
24		"	Rosolia	5	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	
25		Spadafora	Francesco	26	M	M	Tailor	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Scandale	Mother Carmela Ferraro
26	P-9/809 v3-5/13/37	Alizieri	Federico	38	M	M	Painter	"		"	"	Naples	Naples	wife Augusta Barbato
27		"	Rosa	18	F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother " "
28		Ricciardi	Cecilia Santa	21	F	M	Housewife	No		"	"	Catanzaro	Scandale	father Pasquale Scandale
29	ADMITTED	Alighieri	Ippolita	32	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Scandale	Nobody
30	ADMITTED	Mangone	Domenico	11	M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"

23 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

211

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

41—408

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by such person, or by any corporation, society, individual, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous or other form of plural marriage; or a believer in the practice thereof; or a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching such practice; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to that effect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Marks of Identification Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1			no	self	26 yrs	905/10	Pittsburg		brother-law Scarpino Carmine Box 596 Natrick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not	born		Catanzaro - Albi
2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	26	no			Nº 3 Lyceum Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Clermont	"	"	26	"			Box 46 Clermont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	cousin	26 yrs	903/9	Pittsburg		cousin Giovanni Rosata 3 Lyceum Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	self	26 no				Peter Rotaris Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Reynaldsville	yes	brother	20 "				Wife Rosario Lubelino Reynaldsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Egypt	Cairo
7	Ny	New York	"	self	25 yrs	910/	Pittsburg		friend Giorgio Capalpunnio 24 Charlotte St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	St Louis	Richmond
8	"	"	"	"	26 no				cousin Annunziata Giovanni 210 Clifton ave NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Napoli	Bazza
9	"	"	"	brother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Civita Lucania
10	NY	Geneva	no	self	26 yrs	905/4	N.Y.		father Antonio 177 Exchange St Geneva NY friend Ludovico Esposito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Chiolo	Sarella
11	NY	New York	yes	"	25 no				Bank ave Nº 866-149 St NYork cousin Giovanni Mandello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Salerno	Sarno
12	Col	Waterbury	yes	"	25 "				Palaz 10 Cenfield Ave Waterbury Ct cousin Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Avellino	S. Elena no Y. C.
13	"	"	"	"	20 yrs	910/3	Waterbury Ct		Voyage her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	black	"	"
14	"	"	yes	"	20 "	909/13	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
17	Ill	Chicago	no	husband	25 no				husband Costello Zigarelle 948 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	protestant free	Potenza	
18	"	"	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	
19	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	
20	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	
21	Ny	Utica	yes	brother	25 "				brother Luca Tommaso 95 Elizabeth St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Castanzaro	Scandale
22	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Clayton	no	self	25 no				cousin Concetta Pasquale Box 57 Clayton Pa brother-in-law Procichetti Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ny	NYork	yes	"	26 "				Nº 453 W 54 St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Napoli
27	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Clayton	"	husband	25 "				husband Pasquale Concetta Box 57 Clayton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Castanzaro	Scandale
29	Col	Colorado	"	brother	20 "				brother Antonio 69 Maple St Colorado Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barbalo
30	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** , from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** , *19* ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894 or, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long in the country*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from October 20 th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vl 617 5616				25-4117-505-12/15/42 20 4a							
2			Bucchieri	Pietro	32		M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico Bucchieri Potenza Italy
3			Capozzoli	Concetta	21		F	Wife					Italy	Potenza	
4			Bucchieri	Pasquale	11		M	Son					Italy	Potenza	Father Pietro Bucchieri Potenza Italy
5			Bucchieri	Antonio	2	7	M	Son					Italy	Potenza	Father Pietro Bucchieri Potenza Italy
6			Bucchieri	Pasquale	1	1	M	Son					Italy	Potenza	Father Pietro Bucchieri Potenza Italy
7			Bucchieri	Pietro	32		M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico Bucchieri Potenza Italy
8			Bucchieri	Pietro	32		M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico Bucchieri Potenza Italy
9			Bucchieri	Pietro	32		M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico Bucchieri Potenza Italy
10			Cannone	Giuseppe	58		M	Married				Rg. Cal. S. Eufemia			
11			Di Tripoli	Angela	38		F	Married					Italy		
12			Cannone	Francesco	22		M	Laborer					Italy		
13			Cannone	Rocco	14		M	Laborer							
14			Gallo	Vincenzo	27		M	Married				Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	Wife Concetta Gallo Vibo Valentia Italy
15			Capozzoli	Concetta	19		F	Single	Yes	No		Italian	Italy	Vibo Valentia	Father Vincenzo Gallo Vibo Valentia Italy
16			Bucchieri	Pietro	19		M	Laborer					Italy	Potenza	Father Domenico Bucchieri Potenza Italy
17			Biondo	Antonio	20		M	Married				Greek Catholic	Italy	Piana dei Greci	Wife Giuseppina Lupo Piana dei Greci Italy
18			Cannone	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Morano Calabro	Father Pietro Cannone Morano Calabro Italy
19			De Stefano	Donato	26		M	Married					Italy	Lauria	Wife Maria Rosa Lauria Italy
20			Stefano	Giovanni Luca	18		M	Laborer	No						Father Pietro Stefano Lauria Italy
21			Fortebraccio	Giovanni	29		M	Married	Yes			Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Concetta Fortebraccio Campobasso Italy
22			Gervasio	Vincenzo	31		M	Married	No						Wife Helena Gervasio
23			Pellegrino	Francesco	26										
24			Licciardi	Nicola	47		M	Laborer							Father Giovanni Licciardi Trivento Italy
25			Di Iacovo	Domenico	21		M	Laborer	Yes			Italian	Italy	Trivento	Father Giuseppe Di Iacovo Trivento Italy
26			Pompeo	Michele	18		M	Laborer							Wife Maria Rosa Lauria Italy
27			Gallo	Rocco	25		M	Married							Wife Maria Pasquale Potenza Italy
28			Cardillo	Vito Antonio	45		M	Married	No						Wife Concetta Lupo Italy
29			Di Biase	Rocco	59		M	Laborer							Wife Maria Rosa Di Biase Italy
30			Di Iacovo	Pietro	23		M	Laborer							

42/67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4688

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

rest upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1132

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913, 191

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Verona	Wisbee	no	self	80	no		husband Guiseppe Cuneppe (brother) Bertina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Catanzaro	Catanzaro
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"		father Domenico Cuneppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	New York	"	"	self	26	yes	bro-in-law	cous. Roberto Cuneppe 118 E 116 Lexington Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Cleveto	Tolone
4	Conn	New Haven	no	father	26	yes		Lodi Italy 54 New Haven Conn husband Dr Coro Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Domenico	Cuneo
5	"	"	"	self	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	26	"		cous. Jean Domenico Lodi Italy 54 New Haven Conn cousin Domenico Dio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
7	Mass	Fitchburg	"	"	21	"		227 2nd Water Street Fitchburg Mass brother Cav Angelo Cuneppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Cleveto	Tolone
8	N.Y.	Spring Valley	"	"	25	"		107 Bayard Street Spring Valley N.Y. brother Antonio Cuneppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Novelli	Tolone
9	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	26	"		929 Broadway Lorain Ohio cousin Domenico Cuneppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		Cleveto	S. Stefano
10	N.Y.	Little Falls	"	husband	30	yes	4 3/12 years	49 Genesee St Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
14	"	Boston	Mass	self	47	yes	9 3/12 years	cousin Francesco Cuneppe 129 Boston St Medford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		Tolone	S. Stefano
15	"	Syracuse	no	"	23	no		cousin Antonio Cuneppe 217 Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"		Campotejo	Tolone
16	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"		cousin Pietro Cuneppe 4301 Folk Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Cleveto	Tolone
17	R.I.	Cranston	"	brother	25	"		cousin Antonio Cuneppe 1102 Cranston Street Cranston R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		Cleveto	Tolone
18	New York	"	yes	self	40	"		cousin Luciano Cuneppe 493 East 181st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Campotejo	Tolone
19	Pa	Swoyerville	"	cousin	52	"		brother-in-law Alessandro Cuneppe Scott Street Swoyerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Tolone	Tolone
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Cleveto	Tolone
21	N.Y.	West Haverstraw	"	self	21	"		Beginning at a Walnut Tree Post on the East side of Main Street Haverstraw Village Rockland Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Tolone	Campotejo
22	N.J.	Colonia	"	"	23	yes	9 3/12 years	Orange Street 2nd Colonia Woodbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		Campotejo	Marsicovetere
23	"	"	"	"	26	"	9 1/2 years	cousin Angelo Cuneppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
24	N.Y.	Cypress	"	wife	16	"	3 3/12 years	109 Cypress St 22d Cypress Hills Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black		Campotejo	"
25	Conn	Waterbury	"	self	27	no		cousin Antonio Cuneppe 37 Willow St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		Cleveto	Tolone
26	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	23	"		cousin Pietro Cuneppe 1 Hooker St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25	yes	4 6/12 years	cousin Luciano Cuneppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	40	"	4 6/12 years	Bridge Street Hall & Water Sts Waterbury Conn cousin Cesare Cuneppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	black		"	"
30	"	"	"	brother	62	no		cousin Stefano Cuneppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

C-H-1 S.S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
HH 1		Cittadini	Domenico	27		M	Minatore	no	yes	Italiano	Italiano	Italia	Cerchiara	NON IM
2		Vittoria	Maria			M	Moglie	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Cittadini	Angelo	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
88 4		Palumbo	Carmine	37		M	Minatore	yes	"	Italiano	Italiano	Italia	Lungro	
5		De Vita	Massimina	24		M	"	"	"	"	Tedesco	Germania	Lungro	
189 6		"	Francesco	4		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Salvatore	1		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Cetti	Clemente	26		M	Minatore	yes	"	"	Italiano	Italia	Cerchiara	
9		"	Luigia	4		M	Moglie	"	"	"	"	"	"	
190 10		"	Angelo	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	Leonardo	1		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
173 12		Cetti	Antonio	25		M	Minatore	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
191 13		Schiavello	Maria	22		M	Moglie	no	"	Italiano	Italiano	Italia	Lungro	
ADMITTED 196 14		Spezzio	Giovanni	21		M	Minatore	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
268 15		Sciarrabarelli	Giovanni	26		M	Minatore	no	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 348 16		Galluzzo	Maria Antonia	14		S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
69 17		Schirripa	Salvatore	14		S	Studente	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
69 18		D'Agostino	Giuseppe	21		M	Minatore	no	"	"	"	"	"	
68 19		Cannicchi	Vincenzo	23		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 312 20		De Franco	Francesco	14		S	Studente	no	"	Italiano	Italiano	Italia	Cerchiara	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

20 201

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1635

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

First upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by society, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether under contract or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
ANT ALIEN	16																				
ANT ALIEN	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence or residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1238

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from October 24 th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U.S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Capobianco Carmine	20	M	S.	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Grigenti	father Nicola Grigenti
2		Ciarletta Nunzia	22	F	M	housewife					Aquila	Villetta Barrea	father Antonio Villetta Barrea
3		Giampaolo Irma	4	"	S.	none					"	"	grand father "
4		Izzo Francesco	23	M	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Napoli	brother Ciro Bessi fornaio Mezzocannone 27 Napoli
5		Sgobba Nicola	18	"	S.	farm lab	"		"	"	Bari	Alberobello	father Vito Alberobello
6		Palumbo Maria Incoronata	23	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Basso	S. Martino	father Vito S. Martino in Pensilis
7		Rella Luigi	24	M	S.	farm lab	Yes		"	"	Bari	S. Michele	father Vito S. Michele Via Manicelli Ammirra
8		Settembre Vincenzo	27	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Stefano
9		Pettrangelo Michele	19	"	S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo
10		Maselli Francesco	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	father Vincenzo Acquaviva
11		Savino Maria	17	F	S.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco mother Teresa Giamelli
12		Colamonico Giuseppe	19	M	"	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele
13		Mastronmarco Michele	18	"	S.	farm lab	Yes		"	"	Basso	Morrone	Morrone nel Sannio Wife Maria Lolli
14		Quaglieri Giovanni	25	"	M.	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Civitavano	Civitavano father Nicola
15		Buttari Guido	19	"	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena
16		De Bari Nicola	27	"	M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Troia	Troia father Carmine
17		Lanciotti Alfredo	29	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Roma	Rocca	Rocca father in law "
18		do Caterina	22	F	"	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	grand father "
19		do Margherita	5 m	"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Cesare
20		Asprodio Ruggero	17	M	S.	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
21		Rodorigo Domenico	25	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Aquila	Civitavano	Civitavano mother in law Maria Dalmando
22		Cataldi Maria	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother "
23		Antonissanto Angelo	2	M	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Giulia
24		Mirti Angelo	26	"	"	farm lab	Yes		"	"	Roma	Rocca	Rocca mother Beatrice Pasta
25		Di Fiore Raffaele	23	"	"	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Carsoli	Carsoli father in law Giuseppe
26		Intrinelli Gio Pasquale	17	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Calascio	Calascio Wife Lucia Ciarletta
27		Di Masso Basilio	27	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Isacco	Isacco mother Anna Nicola Cecchi
28		Palumbo Aurora	28	F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	Calascio	Calascio grand mother "
29		Del Grosso Igina	3	"	S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo
30		Panale Maria	23	"	"	servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	"

68/93 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	25 cts			uncle Capobianco Pasquale 617 Main St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med brown	gray	med face		Bellizio Pizzento
2	Ill	Joliet	Je	a	30	4		husband Lanfranco Enrico 815 Collins Av. 1302 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a bright blue				Cinne Aquila Frattamaggiore
3	"	"	"	mother	"	4		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	NJ	Gloucesville	"	sister	25	"		sister Concetta JF Beaver St. Gloucesville NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blue	"		Napoli	
5	"	Utica	no	self	26	"		aunt Indovina Maria [illegible] 1139 Utica NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	"		Bari Alberobello	
6	"	Syracuse	"	"	25	Je	902/6 Syracuse NY	husband Antonio Di Pietantonio Antonio Pasquale 317-319 Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forhead		Bari S. Michele	
7	"	N York	Je	"	25	"	906/3 NY	cousin Leopoldo Branca 335 E. 112th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gold in upper front tooth		Bari S. Michele	
8	"	"	"	"	"	25	" 907/12 Auburn	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	very	"	none		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	25	" 910/12 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"		"	"
10	Conn	New Haven	no	"	25	no		brother Antonio 54 Child St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	med	"	"		Pignataro	
11	NJ	Auburn	"	brother in law	25	"		brother in law Giovanni Pastena 76 Clark St. Auburn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
12	NJ	"	Jes	self	25	"		brother in law Angelo Palandrani 256-258-6 113th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
13	Wash	Seattle	"	"	50	"		brother in law Colasanto Giuseppe 1824 31 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Stato Mormanno	
14	Minn	Virginia	"	cousin	25	"		cousin Pasi Palumbo Box 439 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on right eyebrow		aquila Avezzano	
15	Ohio	Cleveland	"	uncle	25	"		uncle Dr. Clemente Antonio 2274 E. 105th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	none		"	"
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	brother in law	25	"		brother in law Maddalena Antonio 1626 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at temple		Foggia	
17	MD	Baltimore	"	mother in law	80	Je	904/3 Baltimore	mother in law Dente Caterina 1408 S. Ann St. Baltimore MD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	very	"	scar on right hand		Roma Olevano	
18	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none		"	"
19	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"	aunt Dente Caterina	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	no	self	25	no		husband Danese Domenico 325 S. Weber Ave Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	"		"	"
21	Ohio	Alliance	Jes	"	26	"		husband Gaetano Antonio Santo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Aquila Avezzano	
22	"	"	"	husband	26	Jes	911/3 Alliance	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	aunt Dente Caterina	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	MD	Baltimore	no	self	25	no		408 S. 4th St. Baltimore MD brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	brown	scar at face		Roma Olevano	
25	Ill	Colinco	Jes	"	25	"		1502 Colinco Ill father Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	"	none		Aquila Carapelle	
26	Pa	Windber	no	"	25	"		Box 941 Windber Pa brother in law Giacomo Mario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	scar at forhead		"	Colasurdo
27	Pa	Connellsby	Jes	"	30	Je	904/7 Connellsby	1402-1404 Fourth Ave Connellsby Pa husband del Grosso Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mole at chin		"	Scanno
28	Pa	Windber	"	husband	25	no		1317 Midway Windber Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	very	"	none		"	Colasurdo
29	"	"	"	father	"	"		sister Pasali Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	sister	15	"		321-21 St. Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	very	brown	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1313** , 19 ,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The returning age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ricciardelli	Antonio	22		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Argenta	Calascio	father Nicola
2			Di Liberato	Emilio	23		"	Labourer	"				Teramo	Penne	father Francesco
3			Spitilli	Virgilio	21		"	Labourer	"				"	"	wife Maria Rodolfi
4			Castelmonaco	Giuseppe	15		S	Servant	"				Campobasso	Montorio	mother Caroline "
5			Del Gatto	Carolina	35		M	Housewife	"				"	"	father Sforza del Fiume
6			Recorado	Mario	12		S	none	"				"	"	father Dom. Amorato
7			"	Domenico	8		"	"	"				"	"	"
8			"	Antonio	6		"	"	"				"	"	"
9			"	Fortuna	3		"	"	"				"	"	"
10			Pellegrino	Maria Letizia	23		M	Housewife	Yes				Aquila	Calascio	father Riccardo
11			Fiorando	Domenico	22		S	"	"				"	"	father Nicola
12			Franca	Angela	1		"	none	No				"	"	gr. father "
13			Ferrante	Antonio	26		M	Labourer	Yes				Civitella Alf.		wife Laura Celestina
14			Di Giovanni	Emma	26		M	Housewife	"				"	"	father Pietro Civitella Al.
15			Di Antonio	Carmine	1		M	none	No				"	"	" Crecchano "
16			Quintiliano	Felice	21		"	Labourer	Yes				Civitella Alf.		moth. Gelsomina Botti
17			D'Alessandro	Luigi	28		"	Labourer	No				Campotosto	Campotosto	wife Anna Di Lemmo
18			Giuliano	Orlando	16		S	"	Yes				"	"	father Campo Michele
19			Corio	Teresina	15		S	Servant	"				Foggia	S. Nicola	moth. Ferrari Pellegrina
20			Pellegrino	Carmela	15		"	"	No				"	"	mat. Gerardo Chiappeo
21			Piano	Giuseppe	20		M	Labourer	"				"	"	wife Leo Maria
22			Di Vito	Antonio	20		S	Tailor	"				"	"	father Rocco "
23			Ricciello	Domenico	34		M	Labourer	"				"	"	wife Leonardo Chiappeo
24			Vigere	Rocco	24		"	"	"				"	"	wife Giovannina Pizzico
25			Labriola	Rocco	82		"	"	Yes				"	"	wife Angela Jannizzi
26			Colotti	Pasquale	16		S	"	No				"	"	father Carmine
27			Zarrello	Giuseppe	44		M	"					"	"	wife Rocco Maria
28			Botticella	Gennaro	27		S	Labourer	"				"	"	moth. Rosario "
29			Bergantino	Antonio	30		M	Labourer	"				"	"	wife Alessandro Giuseppa
30			Crotta	Nicola Maria	23		S	Labourer	"				Cerro	Tufillo	father Antonio Tufillo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

94
114

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , ... , 191 128

11—4838

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by self or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa Cheltenham	Jeff	Yes	self	$25	no			brother Pasquale 1006 Chestnut St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	NY New York	"	"	"	20	"			brother Ernesto & Liberato 107-9 W 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	"	"		Potenza
3	"	"	"	"	15	"			cousin Ernesto Liberato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on R forehead	"
4	NJ Jersey City	"	"	"	25	yes	9 03	Jersey City	father Domenico Antonio 426 Second St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Campobasso	Montorio Del Sannio
5	"	"	"	"	25	"			husband Amedeo Achille 423 Fourth St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Potenza
6	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa Cheltenham	Jeff	Yes	self	25	"			husb. Antonio Cuzzi Box 3 Chestnut Bridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Potenza
11	Pa Colwyn	"	"	"	25	"			husb. Antonio Fiorda Box 234 Colwyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mole at forehead	"	"
12	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa Campbell	"	cousin	self	25	yes	906	Campbell	cousin Pasquale Michele 629 W 26th St Campbell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scars at face	"	Avigliano
14	Pa Michlffe	"	self	self	25	no			husb. Domenico Raimondo Box 28 Michlffe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark brown	Hair & nose	"	"	Avezzano
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa Warren	"	self	self	20	"			both-law Tonino Beato Dom Pa 135 Warren Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Atripalda
ALIEN 17	Pa Pittsburg	no	"	"	30	yes	9 11	Pittsb.	brother-law Domenico Tazzarotta 70 Negley Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso
10 3 B.	Mass Boston	"	"	"	20	no			brother Nicola 7 Bay State Place Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	NY Brooklyn	yes	"	"	26	no			father Pasquale Myrtle Pl 214 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Foggia	S Agata F.
20	"	"	"	"	26	"			father Francesco 663 Sumner Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY New York	"	"	"	26	yes	905	NY	cousin Antonio Fiano 164 Eliott Pl NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	30	no			both-law Domenico Palmitesta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	26	yes	907	NY	cousin Francesco Paolo Vicinanza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	26	yes	910	NY	nephr. Nunzio Bracone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	"	"	30	yes	4 10	13	cousin Candido Clerbele 254 Hughes Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	NY Jersey City	"	"	"	26	no			cousin Giuseppe Bruno 52 York St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	NY N York	"	"	"	30	yes	906	4	cousin Leonardo Ruffo 164 Eliott Pl NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	30	no			brother Nicola 1026-44th St Brooklyn NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NY Brooklyn	"	"	"	26				cousin Carlotto Pocedo 188th Pl 689 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
ANT-ALIEN 30	Pa Cincinnatus	"	"	"	26	yes	9 13	Cincinnatus	cousin Morell Fabrizio Maria Pl 27 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
																5	4	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Pescaldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 1913

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24 th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nat. of U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ferrante	Primiano	19	11	S.	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia Lucfangarina	father Vincenzo Lucfangarina
2			Suriano	Giovanni	21	11	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Potenza Rotondella	mother Maria Domenica Rotondella
3			do	Eleonora	16	7	"	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"
4			Lengarese	Vincenzo	17	11	M	joiner	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio
5			Banda	Vincenzo	19	4	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Potenza	mother Concetta Catenaccio Potenza
X 6			Colombini	Rosina	19	7	M	housewife	no		"	"	Foggia	Capriano	father Fernando Capriano
7			Luce	Pasquale	24	11	S.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Bari	S. Michele	father Giandomenico S. Michele
8			Di Nino	Maria	28	7	M	housewife	no		"	"	Aquila	Sulmona	mother Marianna Filippo Sulmona
9			Lavella	Angelina	6	11	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother "
10			do	Sambiase	4	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11			do	Rosina	2	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12			do												
13			Cambasso	Lorenzo	17		M	S. butcher	yes		"	"	Salerno	Roccella	father Raffaele Tiberio
14			Falgiani	Guido	17		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Domenicantonia Angelina
15			Ricciardi	Antonio	16		"	mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi
16			Crouse	Salvatore	17		"	tailor	"		"	"	Aquila	Sulmona	Sulmona father Michele
17			Puddrocchi	Giuseppe	18		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father Liberato
18			Scampino	Maddalena	33	7	M	housewife	yes		"	"	Salerno	Raito	mother Antonia Domenico Raito
19			De Cesare	Carmosina	16		"	S. servant	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother "
20			do	Vincenzo	13		M	S. none	"		"	"	"	"	"
21			do	Giovanni	11	7	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
22			do	Maria	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23			Donadio	Giovanni	55		M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Caserta	Roccaro C.S.	wife Teresa Barile Roccaro Capo d'Acqua
24															
25			Bufano	Anna	22		M	housework	no		"	"	Caserta	Acerra	father Ignazio Acerra
26			Miranda	Giovanni	9		M	S. none	"		"	"	"	"	grand father "
27			do	Maria	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28			Nappo	Aniello	50		M	barber	"		"	"	"	"	wife De Laurentis Gabriela
29			Petrella	Felice	21		"	laborer	"		"	"	Aquila	Molina Aterno	wife Felicetta Petrella Molina Aterno
30			Luciarelli	Marco	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Luciarelli

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

11-1-13 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—668

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 1130

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	self		50	no		uncle Vincenzo Del Conte 753 W. Bayer str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark brown	scar right eye	Reggio	Calabria
2	N.J.	Newark	"	"	"	"		brother in law Rocco Maria str. 649 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	brother	"	"		uncle Antonio Agresti 176 Thompson str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	N York	yes	self	25	no		brother Gerardo Adams str. 193 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.J.	Newark	no	brother	25	no		husband Baccarelli Cesare 129 Mulberry str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	Reggio	Calabria
6	N.Y.	N York	"	husband	25	no		cousin Leopold Franco 345 E. 112th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Reggio	Calabria
7	"	"	"	self	25	yes	10/13 N.Y.	husband Filippazzi Lavella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bari	Bitritto
8	Pa	Irwin	no	"	25	no		dau Irwin Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Aquila	Sulmona
9	"	"	"	"	mother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12																					
13	N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	self	25	no		brothers Francesco & Vincenzo 256 W. Main str. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	scar at forhead	Solmona	Provincia
14	"	"	"	no	"	25	no	uncle Camillo Verpone 4 Gardiner str. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	light brown	none	"	"
15	N.Y.	N York	yes	"	25	no		uncle Dr. Cenno Domenico 76 Mulberry str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	scar at face	Aquila	Sulmona
16	Pa	Beaver Falls	no	"	25	no		sister Annina 16-17 Ave Beaver Falls. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at face	"	Aquila
17	W.Va	Cocketon	"	"	20	no		brother Domenico Box 255 Cocketon W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Sulmona
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	30	no		husband De Cesare Giovanni 588 Hudson N.J. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	scar at forhead	Solmona	Vicari
19	"	"	"	"	mother			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	N York	yes	self	20	no		friend Francesantonio Paterno 89 Parch str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	Cosenza	Rende C.S.
24																					
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	30	no		husband Alexandro Salvatore 881 Sholto str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Catanzaro
26	"	"	"	"	father			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	25	yes	9 09/11 Passaic	brother in Law Domenico Vachiano 172 second str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray blue	scar left eyebrow	Aquila	Sulmona
29	Ohio	Canton	no	"	25	no		brother in Law Gennaro Mancetta 915 Thompson str. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	brown	none	Aquila	Molise Abruzzi
30	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes 9 08/10 Canton Ohio	cousin Domenico Sapolder 915 Thompson str. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*If not whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-6-8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewi'h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pechone	Giuseppe	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			
2			Pugliese	Antonio	2	M	S							Aquila Molino Atemo	Atemo
3			Pugliese	Pietro	11										
4			Pugliese	Stefano	28	M	M	laborer	yes						
5			Pizzoferro	Antonio	21										
6			Pizzoferro	Antonio	23										
7			Pizzuti	Pizzuti											
8			Mastrantuono	Antonio	14										
9			Pizzarello	Vito Antonio	14			farmer	yes						
10			Pizzuto	Leonardo	21										
11			Pietrangelo	Pasquantonio	23										
12			Pelle	Sebastiano	24										
13			Pentimalli	Francesco	21			laborer							
14			Angelucci	Annunziata	11										
15	VL 331		Angelucci	Francesco	16	M	S	laborer							
16			Pentimalli	Pasquale	18										
17			Della Pella	Gabriel	17				yes						
18			Della Fratta	Concetta	24										
19			Cavaliere	Angelo Michele	11	M	S								
20			Cardarelli	Costanzo	21	M	M	laborer							
21			Della Fratta	Carmela	7										
22				Michele	5										
23				Anna	1										
24			Pechone	Anna	29	M	M	laborer	yes						
25			Pasquale	Giuseppe Antonio	39										
ADMITTED 26			Cimmino	Michele											
ADMITTED 27	VL 331		Cavaliere	Giuseppe											
28			Pescatore	Augustus	17										
29			Della Fratta	Antonio	17	M	S	farm lab	yes		JTALY SOUTH				Mesco
30			Valentino	Michele	17										

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
None 1138

3-228179-3/13/42

2-70485 2-7-40

1-1955

ADMITTED

1/24/61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4678

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 6 1913 ....., *191*

132

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid for, such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey beyond the port of arrival?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25	no								good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi Molise
2	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	25	no								good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aquila Molise
3	"	"	"	"	25	"								"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia Vecchia
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"								"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	"	Civitaluparella
5	"	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	Cleveland O						"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	4 yrs	"						"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	Ashland	"	"	25	"	4 yrs	"						"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	"	"
8	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	no								"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Gioia Vecchia
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	25	"								"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Agnone
10	"	"	"	"	25	"								"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	Cleveland O						"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	no								"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"	"
13	New York		yes	"	60	yes	40 yrs	New York						"	"	5						"	Sant'Anna
14	"	"	"	husband	"	"								"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	self	25	no								"	"	5	6	"	"	"	freckles	"	Gioia Vecchia
16	"	"	"	"	25	"								"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Cleveland
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"								"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Agnone
18	"	"	"	"	25	"								"	"	5	2	"	"	"	moles on hand	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"								"	"	5	2	"	"	"	moles on face	"	"
20	"	"	"	husband	25	"								"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Blue	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	father	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																							
23																							
24	"	"	"	self	25	yes	4 yrs	Cleveland						"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	"	4 yrs	"						"	"	5	6	"	"	"	moles on face	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	no								"	"	6					none	"	"
27																							
28	Ohio	Cleveland	"	wife	25	"								"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	self	25	"								"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"								"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Agnone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes+ Yes (can read and write), No+ No (can neither read nor write), or Yes− No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning all.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

, ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24 th, 1913

11-1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Di Vecchio	Luigi	18		M	Agricultural Lab.	Yes		Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Palimodiano	wife Di Vecchio Maria Palimodiano
2		"	Antonio	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Di Lauro Ann Louis
3		Cirabasso	Angelo	20		"	7-96542 3/4/08	No		"	"	"	"	wife Palermo Emanuele
4		Cristofaro	Nunzio	18		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele "
5		Gamiero	Michele	19		M	7-65561 3/11/36	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "
6		Cludino	Concetta	34		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	sister Giovanni "
7		"	Franceschina	3		S	None	"		"	"	"	"	aunt " "
8		Fiorucci	Giuseppina	21		M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele "
9		Lalbarino	Sabbondra	26		M	Servant	No		Calabrese	Servia			mother Catarina Nicolli
10		Lombardi	Francesco	26		M	Farmer	"		Roman	Mediterranean			father Giuseppe Servale
11		Di Bartolmeo	Michele	16		S	"	Yes		Aquila	Campella C.			father Domenico Mediterranean
12		Di Fiore	Paolo	26		M	"	No		"	"			wife Michela Caruppella C.
13		D Arco	Michelina	27		F	Servant	"		Foggia	Albanese			father Donato "
14		Scarsella	Augusto	23		M	Mason	"		Aquila	Italian			father Vincenzo Albanese
15		Cerchio	Ottorino	22		M	Merchant	Yes		"	"			wife Maschetta Celano
16		Frigiani	Abramo Raffaele	18		S	Farmer	No		"	"			father Enea "
17		Graziano	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"		"	"			moth Mo Domenica Rossi
18		Cerchio	Anna Felicita	38		F	Housewife	"		"	"			moth Valeria Cerasoli
19		Libreschi	Epifania	11		S	None	"		"	"			grf moth " "
20		Cotturone	Vincenzo	23		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"			wife Anna Cimalio
21		Forte	Evangela	20		F	Servant	No		Abruzzi	Abruzzi			father Giuseppe "
22		Ferraza	Carmelano	21		S	Carpenter	"		"	"			father-in-law Vitelli Giuseppantonio
23		Giangiatorto	Michele	26		M	Farmer	"		Bari	Altamura			wife Maria Limone
24		Franco	Giovanni	21		S	Laborer	Yes		"	"			wife Lajacce Altamura
25		Fraunelli	Annunziata	30		F	Housewife	No		"	"			father Nicola Filomena
26		Carretta	Francesco	5		M	Son	"		"	"			gr father " "
27		De Laurentis	Giuseppe	25		M	Carpenter	No		Italy	South	Caserta	Caserta	father Vincenzo "
28		Girlando	Rocco	2		S	Son	"		"	"	"	"	gr father " "
29		Fauccio	Paolo	18		M	Farmer	"		"	"	Foggia	Alberona	father Carlo Alberona
30		Quorato	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco "

6

162 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

190

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4608

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 6 1913 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Oh	Cleveland	no	self	25	no		both-in Civitonna Pettino 1924 Lotzmey Rd. Cleveland Oh Breeno Mastrotta Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	brown	dear at left eye, mole at face	Abruzzi	Castelbottaccio
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		1919-1918 St. Cleveland Oh father Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	tiny mole at face	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"		2034 E. 126 St. Cleveland Oh brother Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none		"	"
4	"	"	yes	"	25	"		1919 E. 123 St. Cleveland Oh brother-law Carmine Lecco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	pale	"	brown	scar at face	"	"
5	"	"	"	both-bro	25	"		1922 E. 120 St. Cleveland O. husband Antonio Buonavina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	nat	brown	clear	scars at face	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	40	"		1982 E. 120 St. Cleveland O. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	clear	tiny at face	"	"
7	"	"	"	moth	—	"									—	—	"	"	none		"	"
8	"	"	—	self	25	"		Cousin Luigi Carlofonio 1572 Muskoday Ct Cleveland O. brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	Pa	Idaho	"	brother	25	"		Box 45 Idaho Pa uncle Pete Quatonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Potenza	Chiaromonte
10	Pa	Schuylkill	no	self	25	"		622 W. 4th St. Shenandoah Pa uncle Luigi Quatonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Potenza	Chiaromonte
11	Fla	Tolucca	yes	"	25	"		Box 156 Tolucca Fla brother Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Aquila	Campotosto
12	"	"	"	"	26	yes 1908	Tolucca Fla	Box 600 Tolucca Fla cousin Tanzo Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	NJ	Orange	no	"	40	no		Cayuga St. 39 Orange NJ brother Oreste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	slim	brown	"		Foggia	Alvignano
14	NY	Rochester	"	"	30	yes	1911 Rochester	531 Jay St. Rochester NY brother-law Crostino Ombrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Aquila	Celano
15	"	"	no	"	30	no		91 1/2 Atkinson St. Rochester NY cousin Guerra Loreto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	"		Oak St. 340 Rochester NY brother Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"	25	"		husband Silvestro Ombrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	yes	"	40	"		91 1/2 Atkinson St. Rochester NY father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole at chin		"	"
19	"	"	no	moth	—	"		uncle Silvestro Ombrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none		"	"
20	"	"	"	self	25	"		91 1/2 brothers Domenico & Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	NJ	Wallace	yes	brothers	20	"		319 Bridge St. Monongah WVa husb. Giuseppe Vitelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at face		Potenza	Baselice
22	"	"	—	husband	28	"		God father Nicola Ciccone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole at nose		"	"
23	NY	New York	yes	self	26	"		356 E. 137th St. Bronx New York cousin Vito Vitale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at face		Bari	Altamura
24	"	"	"	"	26	"		321 E. 112th St. c/o Chikyo New York husband Giuseppe Carretta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	26	"		23-25 New Bowery New York father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	"	moth	—	"		husband Agostino Grilando	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	"		839 S. Harrison St. Chicago Ill father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Caserta	Recale
28	"	"	"	moth	—	"		Zeller Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	NJ	Orange	no	Zeller	26	"		39 Cass St. Orange NJ brother Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Foggia	Alberona
30	"	"	no	self	40	"		Otten Av. 209 Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt. of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a relative, and name of such relative; final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of money, and how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 Vol 2 cd
11 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from October 24 th, 1913

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Facchetti	Teobaldo	41		M	Miner	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Albano	Wife Carmela Facchetti Albano Italy
2			Petrone	Luigi	24		S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Lauria	Father Antonio Petrone Lauria Italy
3			Mandino	Angelo	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Wife Angelina Mandino Potenza Italy
4			Pergola	Vittorio	31		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Wife Carmela Pergola Potenza Italy
5			Adduci	Luigi	20		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	Father Carmine Adduci Potenza Italy
6			Carbone	Angelo	23		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Rosina Carbone Cerchiara Italy
7			Mazzillo	Giovanni	11		S								
8			"	Giuseppe	4		S								
9			"	Francesco	3		S								
10			Del Prete	Michele	25		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Frosinone	Wife Elisabetta Del Prete Frosinone Italy
11			Bruno	Antonio	21		S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagonegro	Father Giuseppe Bruno Lagonegro Italy
12			Nigro	Nicola	41		M	Laborer					Italy	Colle dell'Angelo	Wife Filomena Nigro Colle dell'Angelo Italy
ADMITTED 13			Greco	Mario	36		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Wife Giuseppa Greco Cerchiara Italy
14			Pizzo	Di Carmelo	16		S	Laborer				Italian	Italy	Cerchiara	Father Vincenzo Pizzo Cerchiara Italy
15			Russo	Angelo	37		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauria	Wife Carmela Russo Lauria Italy
16			Tenuti	Filippo	21		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	Father Raffaele Tenuti Castelluccio Italy
17			Rossi	Luigi	16		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Father Giuseppe Rossi Cerchiara Italy
18			Ufficio Marina	Adele	23		M	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Husband Ufficio Marina Cerchiara Italy
19			Di Stefano	Vincenzo	3	6	male	child	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Father Pietro Di Stefano Cerchiara Italy
20			De Santis	Domenico	21		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cerchiara	Father Giuseppe De Santis Cerchiara Italy
21			De Santis	Giuseppe	24		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cerchiara	Father Pietro De Santis Cerchiara Italy
22			Felici	Felice	27		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	Wife Angelina Felici Tarsia Italy
23			Greco	Gerardo	22		S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	Father Francesco Greco Tarsia Italy
24			Bruno	Egidio	2	6	male	child	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	Father Francesco Bruno Tarsia Italy
25			Condino	Giuseppe	13		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	Father Antonio Condino Tarsia Italy
26			"	Sebastiano	7		S								
27			Condino	Maria	31		M	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	Husband Francesco Condino Tarsia Italy
28			Conte	Giuseppe	7	4	male	child	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Father Vincenzo Conte Cerchiara Italy
29			"	Domenico	11		S								
30			"	Francesco	1	6	male	child	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchiara	Father Vincenzo Conte Cerchiara Italy

2-710270-6/28/40
2-715938-3/28/40

1913/12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...rst upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , *191*

136

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (All. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is joining when coming).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jeiden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24th, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Cocci	Saverio	42	M	M	farm lab				Italy	Italian South America	Fabriano		M. f. Maria Cocciera Fabriano Ancona Italia
ADMITTED			Cocci	Pietro	16	"	S.	"	"			"	"	"		" father Nicola
DEPORTED			Chiulli	Michele	26		S.	"	IN HOSPITAL					"		" father Nicola
4			Valle	Salvatore	46	"	M	"	"			"	"	"		" w. f. Josefina Brandi
5			Franzella	Angelo	31	"	M	farmer	"			"	"	"		" father Francesco
6			Bruno	Antonio	7	"	S.	inf.	11-2-70767		10-21-'13	"	"	"		" grandfather "
7			Meglio	Alla Rosaria	37	"	M	housework		Yes		"	Benevento	Casalduni		" father in law Michele De Rosa
8			De Rosa	Michele	14	"	S.	inf.				"	"	"		" grandfather "
9			do	Anna Maria	7	"	S.	"				"	"	"		" " "
10			do	Nicola	4	"	M.	"	2-917264-	9/12/11		"	"	"		" " "
11			do	Adele	2	"	S.	"				"	"	"		" " "
12			Petrella	Giuseppe	37	"	M.	M. laborer	4-15-752-10/16/13			"	Roma	Piperno		" mother Locatelli Teresa
13			do	Bernardo	7	"	S.	inf.				"	"	"		" grandmother "
14			Bilancia	Nicola	21	"	M	laborer		Yes		"	"	"		" mother Petrella Eleonora
15			Giacinto	Enrico	19	"	S.	barber		yes		ITALY	Salerno	Pellezzano		" father Carmine "
16			Jacuzzi	Domenico	21	"	M	mason	1-38789	"		"	"	"		" w. f. Marina Rosa
17			Costantino	Maria	29	"	M	housework		Yes		"	Teramo	Bosco de Canzi		" father Giuseppantonio
18			Gagliardi	Orlando	6	"	S.	inf.		no		"	"	"		" Bosco de Canzi "
19			do	Nunzio	5	"	S.	"				"	"	"		" grandfather "
20			do	Assunta	4	"	S.	"				"	"	"		" " "
21			Arcangeli	Margherita	41	"	M	housework		yes		"	"	"		" sister father Lauk Costantino
22			Marchetti	Ida	3	"	S.	inf.	1-2514594-5	06-11/22/13	no c/p	"	"	"		" grandfather "
23			do	Alberto	2	"	S.	"				"	"	"		" " "
24			Petrano	Domenico	55	"	M.	Laborer		Yes		"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro		" w. f. Giulia Dellemmacle
25			Balchino	Vittorio	17	"	S.	inf.	1-1			"	Chieti	Mozzano		NON IMM Sister father Francesco Lalli
26			Marini	Amedeo	16	"	S.	farm lab.				"	Teramo	Bosco dei Passeri		" father Saverio " Bosco dei Passeri
27			Bruno	Maria	35	"	M	housework		no		"	Cosenza			" mother
28			D'Amico	Luigi	9	"	S.	inf.				"	"	"		" " "
29			Carbonaro	Francesco	8	"	S.	"				"	"	"		" " "
30			Smanelli	Salvatore	29	"	M.	Laborer		Yes		"	Aquila	Popoli		" w. f. Grazia Antonucci Popoli

218/229

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 6 1913 ....., *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28		29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country. City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	$25	no		Alfredo Fiorello 1111 Fremont ave Chicago Ill uncle Fiorello Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy Italy
2	"	"	"	uncle	25	no														
3	"	"	no	self	25	no		Father Giovanni 2113 S. 13 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	none	" "
4	"	"	yes	cousin	25	no		cousin Bartolo Palmerino 1113 Fremont ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	" "
5	"	"	no	self	25	no		husband Antonio Barone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown	"	" "
6	"	"	"	mother				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
7	N.Y.	Astoria	"	self	25	no		husband Dr Rosa Pellegrino 111 Flushing ave Astoria N.Y. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black brown	"	Italy Italy
8	"	"	"	mother																
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
12	Md	Baltimore	"	self	40	yes	1906 Baltimore	Wife Luigia Bernacci 508 S. Sutter St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	very	brown	"	Italy Italy
13	"	"	"	father	no			mother												
14	"	"	"	self	25	no		brother Remo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
15	Conn	Stamford	"	"	25	"		Fred Fiorello Lenne 132 State St. Stamford Conn brother-in-law Egisto Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy Italy
16	"	"	"	"	25	"		15 Deny St. Stamford Conn husband Concetta Fagliardi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	scar left cheek	" "
17	Ohio	Girard	yes	"	40	yes	1908 Girard Ohio	Pasq 205 Girard Ohio father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	none	Italy Italy
18	"	"	"	mother																
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
21	Conn	Bridgeport	"	self	20	no		husband Marchetti Fiorello 75 Commercial St. Bridgeport Conn father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	scar left forehead	" "
22	"	"	"	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
ANT ALIEN	Conn	Branchville	"	self	60	yes	1904 Branchville	son Jacomo Box 9 Branchville Conn uncle Vincenzo Fiorenti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray brown	"	" Italy
25	"	Waterbury	"	"	26	no		257 Bank St. Waterbury Conn brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	Italy "
26	"	Hartford	yes	brother	26	"		96 Windsor St. Hartford Conn husband Clarice Gabriele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	brown	"	Italy Pennsylvania
27	N.Y.	Middletown	no	husband	25	"		53 Sullivan St. Middletown N.Y. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	Italy
28	"	"	"	father		"		Father Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	yes	"	25	"		53 Sullivan St. Middletown N.Y. grandfather Carmine Bucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"	" "
30	Wis	Milwaukee	"	self	25	yes	1913 Wis.	149 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	Italy Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of married relative, friend, or nearest relative in country whence alien came*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden,

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Detroit, 26 th, 1913.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nat. of U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Graceta	Caterina	20		F	S	domestic	yes		Italian	South	Aquila	Villa Rozzi	Father Carmine Villa Rozzi
2			Pieri	Antonio	26		M	S	Farmer	no				Teramo	Castiglione	mother Rosa Pirelli
3			Sabci	Carmine	40		M	M	"	yes				"	Civiteti	wife Angela di Giacinto Castiglione
4			Tabellione	Maria	36		F	M	domestic	no				"	Chieuellaro	mother Lorenza Colini
5			Cattare	Antonio	13		M	S	none					"		gr. moth "
6			"	Anna	8		F	"						"		" "
7			"	Nicolino	5		M	"						"		" "
8			Natale	Anna	27		F	M	domestic	yes				Teramo	Torre de' Passeri	father Terenzio Torre de' Passeri
9			Cieri	Delia	3		F	S	none	no				"		" "
10																
11			Salvatore	Camilla	24		F	S	domestic	no				Chieti	Abbateggio	moth. Rocco Simone Abbateggio
12			"	Giovanni	13		M	"	none	"				"		" "
13			Girolo	D'Bartolomeo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes				Teramo	Torre de' Passeri	father Domenico Antonio Torre de' Passeri
14			Francesco	Maria	20		F	S	domestic	no				"	Pietranico	father Vincenzo Pietranico
15			Colantonio	Carmelo	25		M	"	"	"				"	Torre de' Passeri	father Vincenzo Torre de' Passeri
16			Teramo	Ernesto	30		M	M	Cabinet maker	yes				Aquila	Popoli	wife Olinda D'Orazio
17			Giacomo	Alessandro	28		M	S	Laborer	no				"		wife Adele Popoli Pettorano
18			Di Matteo	Vincenzo	25		M	M	domestic	yes				Isernia	Castelpetroso	wife Vincenza Rocca Castelpetroso
19			"	Anna	14		F	S	domestic	no				"		mother " "
20			"	Clementina	18		F	"	"	"				"		" "
21	DEPORTED		Fernando	Pasquale	28		M	S	Shoemaker	no		ITALY		Abruzzi	Lecanto	father Francesco Lecanto
22			Leone	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	"				"	"	wife Anna Lecanto Giardinello
23			Cecco	Francesco	27		M	"	Farmer	"				"	"	wife Giamello Vincenza "
24			Di Lorenzo	Salomagico	10		F	S	none	"				Calabria		mother " "
25			Di Sario	Lorenzo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes				Chieti	Raiano	gr. father Giuseppe Raiano
26			Cicchetti	Felicia	18		F	S	domestic	no				"		father " "
27			Di Rose	Antonetta	22		F	S	domestic	no				Chieti	Castelfrentano	father Giuseppe Castelfrentano
28			Cicchetti	Lorenzo	29		M	M	Laborer	yes				"	Raiano	wife Costantini Anna Raiano
29			Di Lorio	Donato	17		M	S	"	"				"	"	father Lorenzo "
30			Rea	Giovanni	27		M	M	"	"				Naples	S. Anastasia	wife Lucia D'Orazio S. Anastasia

130 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

035

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ist upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Not intermediate permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relatives (state which), by other person, or by corporation (state which), by steamship company, or by State or municipal authorities.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		Bess Everett	no	self	20	no		Sister Domenica 42 Hollow Rd. Everett Mass.														
2	Can	Branchville	no	"	60	yes	10/15 Branchville	Bro 2 Branchville Ct.														
3	Ct	Ansonia	"	friend	26	"	902/11 Ansonia	friend Ludovico Brea 38 Leydig St. Ansonia Ct.														
4		"	"	self	60	"		husb. Pottage Torquale Ct. Ansonia Ct.														
5		"	"	moth	—	"		father — " —														
6		"	"	"	—	"		— " —														
7		"	"	"	—	no		— " —														
8	Ct	Baltimore	"	self	20	"		husb. Frank Vico 526 W Lexington St. Baltimore Md.														
9		"	"	moth	—	"		father — " —														
10																						
11	Ct	Bridgeport	no	self	50	no		father Andrea 938 Arthur Ave Bridgeport Ct.														
12		"	"	brother	—	"		— " —														
13	Mass	Springfield	"	self	30	yes	11/13 Springfield	friend Guido 10 Albert St Springfield Mass.														
14	NJ	Newark	"	broth-in-law	26	no		Ellery-ness Felix Amato 29 Bedford St Newark NJ														
15	NY	New Jersey	no	self	26	"		Intercourse Nicola Ferretti Box 281 Camden New Jersey														
16	NJ	Johnsonville	"	"	30	"		friend Giuseppe Ferretti Box 101 Johnsonville NJ														
17	NJ	Belvidere	yes	"	25	"		Cousin Amarelli Bonfadio 109 Depot St Belvidere NJ														
18	Mass	Lawrence	"	self	30	"		uncle Eustache Decorato 118-10 no. Lowell Boulevard Lawrence Mass														
19		"	"	father	—	"		cousin — " —														
20		"	"	"	—	"		— " —														
21	NY	New York	no	self	25	"		cousin Francesco Augusto 103 Sullivan St. New York														
22	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	25	"		cousin Andrea Lodovico 3 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa.														
23	NJ	Camden	"	"	25	"		cousin Eusebio Alcarra 325 Cherry St. Camden NJ														
24	NJ	Middletown	"	father	25	"		father Pasquale 63 Tulip St. Middletown NJ														
25	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	60	yes	Relat	mother Emma Gonzales 1340 Kimball St. Philadelphia Pa														
26		"	"	husband	—	no		mother — " —														
27	Pa	W. Philadelphia	"	self	26	no		brother Domenico 912-64th St. W. Philadelphia Pa														
28	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"		brother-law Filippo Vecchio 1324 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa														
29	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother Angelo 1168 S. Darien St. Philadelphia Pa														
30	NY	Buffalo	"	"	25	"		brother-law Giovanni Battista Grasso 1299 Abbott Road Buffalo NY														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913** 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's last residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through from starting point to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 36.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1648

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Transit. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese in U.S. Outside.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gadio	Teonzo	38		M	Married	Contadino			Italian	South	Italy	Noicattaro	Wife Concetta Lolumo Angelo
2			Lucherini	Umberto	19		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Cozenza	mother Teresa Nigro Francesco
3			Fiorenza	Maria	29		F	Married	wife			"	"	"	Catanzaro	husband Lazzaro Rosa
4			Frangipane	Grazio	1	4	M	Single	none			"	"	"	S. Calerina	father Rosa Tomaso
5			Pegoraro	Giovanni	51		M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	Mestrino	Padova
6			Domenico	Annunziata	27		F	Married	housewife			"	"	"	"	Roth-Law "
7			Alberto	Oreste	35		M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	S. Maria Salina	adoptive mother Vincenza Maggiore
8			D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	18		M	Single	Joiner			"	"	"	Barcellona	mother Francesca D'Alessandro
9				Giuseppa	16		F	Single	Servant			"	"	"	Pietrapertosa	Pietrapertosa "
10			Di Ciano	Laura	27		F	Married	housewife			"	"	"	Chieti	Roth-Law Vieta Grazia
11			Di Ciano	Cristina	2		F	Single	none			"	"	"	"	Giuseppe "
12			Rocca	Giuseppe	18		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Nicodemo Rocca
13			Cinni	Francesco	24		M	"	"			"	"	"	Chieti	wife Maria Di Francesco
14			Cefalo	Francesco Antonio	20		M	"	"			"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Raffaele Cefalo
15			Antonino	Domenico	18		M	"	"			"	"	"	Cosenza	mother Giuseppina Calabrese
16			Capone	Luigi	31		M	"	"			"	"	"	Cuneo	wife Barbara Barale
17			Cianne	Vincenzo	20		M	"	"			"	"	"	Cantoira	wife Lucia Eugenio Cantoira
18				Antonio	16		M	Single				"	"	"	"	cousin "
ADMITTED 19			Cola	Armando	13		M	"	none			"	"	"	"	father Antonio Cola
20			Bozzuto	Giuseppe	16		M	"	farmer			"	"	"	Benevento	father Emilio Bozzuto
21				Vito Antonio	14		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Salvatore "
22			Giore	Eusebio	38		M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	wife Vincenzina Nardeo
23			Nardeo	Giuseppe	18		M	Single				"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Di Pinto
24			Bonelli	Adolfo	19		M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	Catanzaro	mother Rosina Pizzi
25			Silvestri	Giovanni	33		M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	Foggia	wife Carolina Bonelli
26			Pizzigueri	Antonio	23		M	Single	Joiner			"	"	"	Potenza	father Giuseppe Bergnola
27			Lecce	Annunziata	16		F	Single	housework			"	"	"	Avellino	mother Lina Lazzella
28			Romanzo	Vito	20		M	Married	Laborer			"	"	"	Bari	wife Angela Bagnoli Pinto
29			Falchi	Giuseppe	17		M	Single	none			"	"	"	Salerno	father Vincenzo Monopoli
30																Pontecagnano

256
286

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4618

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(14)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from October 24th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cardi	Cenzo	38		M S	Agricultural Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bari Noicattaro	wife Cinque Palumbo Angela Noicattaro
2			Ruchervisi	Umberto	19		S	Mason	yes					Lecce Tote	mother Maria Francesco Noicattaro
3			Figueira	Maria	29		M	Housewife	no					Calabria Cosenza	mother Laggaro Rose Calabria Rose
4			Frangipane	Grazia	1		S	none							gr. moth. " "
5			Negrecco	Giovanni	51		M	Laborer	yes					Abetino Celino	father Giuseppe Celani
6			Domenico	Annunziata	24		F	housewife	no						moth-law "
7			Ippolito	Paolo	33		M	Woodworker						Calabria Celico	adoptive moth Vincenza Ruggiero
8			D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	18		M	S. joiner	yes					Abruzzi Pietradefusi	uncle Francesco D'Alessandro Pietradefusi
9				Giuseppa	16		F	S. servant	no						" "
10			Di Ciano	Laura	27		M	Housewife	7713578	4-505-31	Italy Feb	3/375/308		Abruzzi	father Pietro Di Ciano
11			Di Ciano	Carolina	2		F	S. none	7-68146	5/11/36	2(505)	6/8/36			gr. moth. " "
12			Rocca	Giuseppe	18		M	Farmer	no					Catanzaro	father Nicodemo Filadelfia
13			Cinni	Francesco	24		M	"	"					Chieti	mother Di Francesco Gitti
14			Capati	Francesco Antonio	20		M	S.	"					Catanzaro	father Pasquale Filadelfia
15			Antonino	Domenico	18		M	"	"					Cosenza	mother Giovanna Palermino
16			Pane	Luigi	31		M	"	"					"	mother Barbara Bonito
17			Cione	Vincenzo	40		M	"	"					"	mother Lucia Cruciano Bonito
18				Antonio	16		M	S.	"					"	" "
19		ADMITTED	Cola	Armando	13		S	none	yes	6-109960-1/30/41				"	mother Annina Bettio
20			Bozzuto	Giuseppe	16		M	Farmer	no					Benevento	father Emanuele Castelfranco
21				Vito Antonio	14		S	"	"					"	father Salvatore "
22			Pepe	Eusebio	38		M	"	yes					"	wife Annunziata Nadeo
23			Nisidoro	Giuseppe	18		S			11-220433-6/2/39				"	moth Antonia Di Pinto
24			Bozzuto	Adelaide	19		M	Housewife	no					Calabria	moth Rosina Pizzo
25			Silvestri	Giovanni	33		M	S. Cooper	"					Foggia	moth Teresa Bagnoli Casalvecchio
26			Pizzuto	Antonio	23		M	" Joiner	"					Potenza	father Giuseppe Cervinola
27			Lecci	Annunziata	16		F	S. Housework	no					Avellino	moth. Lena Lapella Bagnoli Irpino
28			Tomaccia	Vito	20		M	S. farmer	"	2-9-4348-8/4/37				Bari	father Angelo Bonito Cinquepalmi
29			Labbadia	Giuseppe	17		M	"	yes					Salerno	father Ugo Monopoli Castellabate
30															

2/6
2/6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913, *191*

112

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid, whether paid by any other person, or by the person himself, whether from money in possession or by remittance.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of previous visits.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamous relation; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	NJ	NYork	Yes	self	25 Yes	9/10/12	NJ.	uncle Luigi Lazzarzero 3311 S 10th St Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	none	Bari	Noicattaro
2	"	"	"	"	25 no			uncle Emanuele Raffaele " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Calabria	Rota
3	NJ	Utica	Yes	husb.	26 "			husb. Eugenio Pangilone 8 Graham Ct & 4 Chatham St Utica NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
4	"	"	"	father	— "			father — "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	NJ	Passaic	No	self	100 Yes	8/5/12	NJ.	Son Gennaro 26 State St. Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Calabria	Solina
6	"	"	"	husb.	— no			— "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	26 no	10/3	NJ.	daughter Calogero Ufficio U.S. 26 Passaic NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	Ruddy	"	Cittanova Reggio
8	NJ	New York	Yes	brother	15 no			brother Raffaele 26 Thomson St. NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	stout	black	"	Avellino	Forchia Sessa
9	"	"	"	"	15 "			— "		"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	NJ	Syracuse	"	husb.	25 Yes			husb. Giuseppe Sirgeni 319 N. Franklin St Syracuse NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	Chieti	Guilmi
11	"	"	"	father	— "			father — "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Pittsville	no	self	25 "			cousin Comunale Cefalo Pa 42 Pittsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	not	"	"	Catanzaro	Montepaone
13	NJ	Syracuse	"	"	25 "			brother-law Giuseppe Di Carmi 319 N. Franklin St Syracuse NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Chieti	Guilmi
14	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25 "			cousin Cefalo Francesco Antonio 506 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Montepaone
15	Pa	Oakmont	"	cousin	25 Yes	9/4/12	NJ.	Cousin Pasquale Barile Box 201 Oakmont Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Aquila	Lenola
16	NJ	NYork	Yes	brother-law	25 no			brother-law Gesario Barile 705 Yorkville St NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Avellino	Orbisano
17	Pa	Oakmont	"	brother	45 Yes	9/8/12	Chicago	brother Giuseppe Box 201 Oakmont Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Lamezia
18	"	"	"	uncle	— no			uncle — "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	father	25 no			father Archangelo " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ct	New Haven	no	self	15 "			cousin Domenico Bozzuto 29 Goodrich St. New Haven Ct		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Benevento	Castelpagano
21	"	"	"	"	25 "			— "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	NJ	NYork	Yes	"	25 Yes	9/2/10	Canada	brother Donato Fiore 576 Morris Ave NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25 no			uncle — "		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	26 "			husband Domenico Vecchio 918 S. Hoffeld St. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Davoli
25	NJ	NYork	Pa	"	25 "			cousin Riccardo Sylvari 62 Chalmers St. NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Foggia Cerignola
26	"	"	"	"	30 "			cousin Gabriello Gabriello 209 W. 39 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Potenza	Lavello
27	Pa	Farrell	"	"	25 "			husband Powell Domenico husband Farrell Pa cousin Pinto Carlo		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	Avellino	Pratola P.
28	NJ	NYork	"	"	25 "			191 Hester St 130 Mulberry St NYork cousin Giuseppe Di Leo 313 & 134 St. NYork		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	Bari	Mompolo
29	"	"	"	"	25 "			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Palermo	Partenico
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt. of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last domicile* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewi h, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 22 th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials)															2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.					Able to			* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.						Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															Panella	Antonia	42		F M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Nocera Inf.	mother Maria Castaglione
2															Giordano	Antonia	13		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Nocera Superiore grandmother "
3															do	Domenico	11		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
4															do	Amabilia	9		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
5															do	Giuseppe	6		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
6															Minutolo	Angelo	21		M	farm lab.	Yes		"	"	Salerno	Pontecagnano	mother Biagia Marciano
ADMITTED 7															Brasca	Alfonso	65		M	barber	"		"	"	Foggia	Deliceto	Deliceto cousin Maria Antonio
DEPORTED															Merolla	Felippo	28		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Deliceto wife Fabrizio Carmela
9															Barbaro	Francesco	35		M	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Stati	father Giuseppe Stati
10															do	Giuseppe	4		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "
11															Virgagio	Basile	32		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Messina	Lipari	wife Giuseppa Lacanto Luigi Rosa
12															Fodaro	Caterina	44		F	housewife	no		"	"	Cosenza	Castrovillari	Castrovillari wife "
13															Crovante	Maria	9		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
14															do	Elisabetta	3		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
15															Castano	Maria	47		W	S. servant	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Soverato	mother Peppino Superiore "
16															Messina	Domenico	16		M	farm lab.	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Vocci
17															Chiarelli	Ernesto	28		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Paparo Maria
18															Santillo	Giuseppe	18		S	Miller	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Petracupa	mother Dijorio Maria Petracupa wife Maria Graziano
19															Sardella	Saverio	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
20															Lombardi	Giuseppe	20		S	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Foglietano
21															Bravaro	Bernangela	38		F	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Dijorio
22															Sollazzo	Celesta	13		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother "
23															do	Giovanni	9		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
24															do	Vittorino	5		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "
25															Garofalo	Mariana	34		F	S. servant	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Borgia	mother Catarina Rosa Borgia
26															Guerrieri	Gaetano	22		M	M. farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Garofalo Innocenza
27															Puccio	Eugenio	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Vitaliano Catanzaro
ADMITTED 28															Puccio	Raffaele	24		M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	wife Caparro Maria Guglielmo relative "
ADMITTED 29															Porterra	Orlando	10		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vecchio Maria
30															Verdiglione	Antonia	39		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " "

51

282/202 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

First upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by an emigrating relative, friend, or other person, or by the agent of a railroad or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill in with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Amsterdam	Yes	husband	60	no		husband Luigi Giordano 842 Amsterdam Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	moles at chin	Italy	Moiano (Benevento)
2	"	"	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	905/13	N.Y.	uncle Pietro Fangueso 246 East 115 th. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	scar at forehead	Italy	Pietragalla
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ye	a	25	a	901/13	N.Y.	San Fiorello 1313-53 rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	a	scar at nose	Italy	Salerno
8	"	New York	a	a	25	no			brother-in-law Rosaella Michele 61 st Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	a	scar at forehead	Italy	Pratola Peligna
9	Pa	Homer City	a	Wife	30	Yes	903/13	Homer City Pa	Wife Rosa Fanelle Post Office Box Homer City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gray	black	scar at face	Italy	Pratola Peligna
10	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"		mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brown	a	a	a
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	a	self	25	a	903/13	Brooklyn N.Y.	nephew Angelo Varanto Quincy St. 91 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	a	Italy	Lipari
12	Ill.	Chicago	a	husband	26	no			husband Francesco Varanto 113 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	neat	a	a	Italy	Castrogiovanni
13	"	"	"	father	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mass	Boston	a	self	25	a			brother Giuseppe Barbaro 56 Prince St. St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	neat	brown	a	Catanzaro	Soverato
16	N.Y.	New York	a	father	25	a			father Pasquale Fiorenzo 167 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	a	a	a	a
17	N.J.	Harrison	a	uncle	25	a			uncle Pasquale Fiorenzo 216 Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	a	a	a	a
18	Ill.	Chicago	a	self	25	a			father Nicola 965 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	roy/brown	gray	scar at face	Italy	Tetrancia
19	N.Y.	Schenectady	Ye	a	25	Ye	905/13	Schenectady N.Y.	brother in law Fiorio 1167 S.O. Cuyler St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	neat	brown	scar	a	a
20	N.J.	Jersey	a	a	25	no			father Pasquale 423 Second S. 6 th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	a	a	a	a
21	Wis.	Milwaukee	a	a	25	a			husband Felice Pollarza 257 Bishop ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	neat	a	a	a	a
22	"	"	"	"	mother	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Wis.	Kinnickinnic	no	self	25	a			brother Saverio 1170 Kinnickinnic Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	neat	brown	born Hunchback	Catanzaro	Borgia
26	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	905/13	Milwaukee Wis.	brother in law Sarsfalo Saverio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	a	scar at forehead	a	a
27	Mich.	Hamtramck	a	a	25	no			uncle Paccio Raffaele 1170 Kinnickinnic Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	neat	a	mole	a	Catanzaro
28	Mich.	Hamtramck	a	"	30	yes	905/13	Detroit Mich.	uncle Paccio Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	a	a	mole at face	a	a
29	"	"	"	a	father-in-law		no		relative	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	N.Y.	"	a	self	25	a			husband Salvatore Vitaliano 1488 Hall Ave. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	neat	brown	scar at forehead	a	Foglianise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain, lasting as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in preference to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for entry of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be treated as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, by adult or family, the exact amount of money. Even Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, brother, or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 36.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Dr. H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24 th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vacca	Giovanni	47	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerami	Salvatore Vacca Cerami
2		Lombardo	Rosalia	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Lombardo "
3		Raffaele	Pietro Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio Raffaele "
4		Cucco	Vincenzo	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Cucco "
5		Fiorino	Gaetano	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Fiorino "
6		Costanzo	Carlo	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Costanzo "
7		Cimino	Gaetano	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Cimino "
8		Cipriano	Vincenzo	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Cipriano "
9		Sciri	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Sciri "
10		Costa	Angelo Giovanni	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Costa "
11		C	Pietro	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe C "
12		Mazzarino	Gaetano	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Mazzarino "
13		Cucco	Angelo	31	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Cucco "
14		Cicero	Stefano	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Cicero "
15			Gaetano	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe "
16			Giuseppe	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe "
17			Vito	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe "
18		Cicero	Gaetano	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Cicero "
19		Cicero	Vito	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Cicero "
20		Passantuccio	Gaetano	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Passantuccio "
21		Pastore	Vincenzo	27	"	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Pastore "
22		Cipriano	Antonio	24	"	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Cipriano "
23		Cipriano	Vittorio	21	"	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Cipriano "
24		Sciri	Giovanni	25	"	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Sciri "
25		Spitale	Gaetano	17	"	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Spitale "
26		Scalfaro	Vincenzo	25	"	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Scalfaro "
27		Sala	Ignazio	1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Sala "
28		Giuliano	Vito	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Giuliano "
29		Cannata	Gaetano	16	"	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Cannata "
30		Scalfaro	Gaetano	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Scalfaro "

10-19854-505-7-24-41-2M C/12
7-173492 - 6-26-41
7-179954 - 9/10/41
7-194967 - 6/34 2

JTALY SOUTH

30

303/21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913, *191* — 116

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself or herself or by other person, or if having come in whole or in part at expense of relatives or friends, state which, and name such relatives or friends and their relationship, if any, to the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Carbondale	no	self	25	no		uncle Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Brown	white spot	Germany	
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		Brother Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
3	Pa	Carbondale	"	"	25	"		Brother Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	"	"	
4	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	yes Cleveland	Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Germany	Cleveland Ohio
5	New York	"	yes	"	25	yes	self New York	Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Mechanicsville	"	"	25	"	no	Brother Box 7 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	yes	Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	no		Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blk	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"		Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill.	Alton	"	Brother	30	"	yes Ill.	Brother Box 7 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	Germany	Hochmuth
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	25	no		Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"	"
13	"	Akron	"	"	100			Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	gray	"	"	Germany	Bremen Prussia
14	"	"	"	Brother	25			Father Same	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						
17																				
18	"	Iowa	"	self	25	"		Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Brother	25	"		Brother Carl Braun Box 1 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
20	New York	"	yes	self	25	"		Brother Carl Braun Box 1 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
21	Iowa	Dubuque	yes	"	25	"		Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Germany	Pennsylvania
22	"	"	"	"	25	"		Brother Box 7 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	25	yes	yes Ohio	Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	no		Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
25	New York	"	"	"	25	"		Brother Box 7 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Kingston	no	"	25	"		Brother Box 7 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	yellow	"	"	Germany	Germany
27	N.Y.	Akron	"	"	25	"		Brother 1468 E. 61st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"	Ohio
28	Pa	Shelton	"	"	25	yes	yes Pa	Brother Box 7 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	gray	brown	Germany	Germany
29	N.Y.	Utica	yes	"	25	no		Brother Box 7 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	red	dark	brown	"	"
30	Pa	Shippenville	no	"	25	yes	yes Pa	Brother Box 7 Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *, 19* .

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to [illegible] Italy's north of the basin of the River Po [i. e.], compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended future home of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of and relationship to person whom last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11,468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Elden.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from October 24 th 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident (Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Scapoli	Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Europe	S. Pietro G.	Cit.	father Pietro Scapoli Via Guarasano Francesco
2										Cerreto	Luigi	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										Scordo	Ferdinando	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cereti
4										Paladino	Giuseppe	31		"	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Calabria	Mendola	Moth	Via S. Nicastro Filomena Mottolarimi
5										Palmato	Giuseppina	18		F	M	At home	yes	"	"	"	"	Moth	Chiara Pizzone
6										Mariello	Lazzaro	19		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	Ste S.S. Patria 24-59426	12/11/29	Moth	Nicastro Rosa Lenora
7										Lazzaro	Leonardo	14		"	"	Student	yes	"	"	Ste S.S. Patria Ord 6618-62-7	"	Borgia	Borgia
8										Mauro	Vincenzo	40		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	gr: moth	Giuseppa Elizabetta
9										"	Aurelia	32		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	Antonia "
10										"	Enrico	19		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	2-880 205 - 6-26-41		sister	Carrisi
11										"	Amalia	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12										"	Pasquale	12		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13										"	Angiolina	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14										"	Filomena	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15										"	Armando	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16										"	Italo	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
D.M. 14										Russo	Pasquale	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	2770 2-15705 Sac Pile La 189-505	7/2/37	Nicastro	Maf Antonia Vibonati
18										Spadafora	Francesco	16		M	S	At home	"	"	"	Nicastro Catanzaro	20 1-27-3	father	Maf Vibonati Spadafora
19										"	Giovanni	25		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Brazil	S. Giovanni	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore
20										Allevato	Francesco	18		"	S	At home	no	"	"	"	"	Moth	Lucia
21										Cortese	Maria	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Moth	Giuseppa
22										Costantino	Ch. Potenza	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moth	Angelo
23										Viverio	Giovanni	18		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moth	Domenico Francesco
24										Chiodo	Rosa	21		F	S	Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Moth	S. Giovanni in Fiore
25										Chiaro	Lorenzo	30		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Maf	Maria Teresa Chiarello
26										Chiodo	Antonio	23		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Moth	Francesco
27										Chiodone	Domenico	22		"	M	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Maf	Felice De Filippo
28																							
29																							
30																							

17 Pelle da donna

329 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

347

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

t upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 118

11—4638

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by the alien himself or by other person or corporation, society, individual, government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1									brother Francesco 229 Jersey City N.J.													
2	N.J. Jersey City	do	self	25	no				uncle Settimio Lubrano		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Pietro in G.
3	N.Y. Port Chester	"	"	16	no				124 Church St. Port Chester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa. Pittsburg	"	brother	25	"				brother Antonio Box 744 Kane - Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	scar at face	Catanzaro	Nicastro
5	Pa. Connellsville	no	self	26	"				brother-in-law Antonio Tolusso 117 Queens Ave N. Yonkers Connellsville		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
6	N.Y. Paterson	"	"	26	"				brother Vincenzo Sladino		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	none	"	"
7	N.Y. Amsterdam	"	father	15	"				father Leonardo 428 Market St. Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	some teeth out	"	Lombardo
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	100	yes	9/11/13	Bank	N.Y.	father Pietro 259 West Ave Amsterdam N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	some teeth out	"	Borgia
9	"	"	"	friend	—	no			brother-in-law Gaetano Quaglia 1056 & 39th St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	two straight eye brows	"	"
10	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	none	Cosenza	Rocca
11	"	"	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4	"	"	Spezzano A.
12	"	"	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	"	"	Rocca
13	"	"	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	4	"	N. York	Brooklyn
14	"	"	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	Cosenza	Rocca
15	"	"	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	N. York	Brooklyn
16	"	"	"	"	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	Cosenza	Rocca
17	Pa. Norristown	"	father	26	no				brother Ernesto Piazza Ave N.Y. Norristown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	"	"
18	Pa. Sunnyside	no	self	60	"				brother-in-law Alessandro Salvatore Sunnyside Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Grimaldi
19	"	"	"	"	30	yes	9/6/11	Pa.	brother Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa. Imperial	"	"	25	no				Box 558 Imperial Pa. brother Teresa, deceased		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
21	N.Y. Fairmont	"	"	15	"				Fairmont N.Y. aunt Addolorata Guarasci		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at face	"	"
22	N.Y. Junior	"	"	25	"				Box 7 Junior N.Y. brother Luigi		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
23	N.Y. Middletown	"	"	26	"				Box 7 Middletown N.Y. brother Luigi		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar above left eye	Catanzaro	Cotronei
24	Pa. Vandergrift	"	"	16	"				131 Box Vandergrift Pa. brother Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar above left eye	Cosenza	Girimaldi
25	N.Y. Jamaica	"	"	40	yes	9/8/12	N.Y.		Jamaica L.I. 99 N.York brother Luigi		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
26	Pa. Vandergrift	"	"	15	"	9/8/10	Pa.		131 Box Vandergrift Pa. friend Biondo Luigi		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	most all nose	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	no			Box 131 — "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	Calabria	Cocuri
28											"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	Reggio C.	Amato
29											"	"	"	"	"							
30											"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Neapolen 24th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Non-immigrant Alien Classes)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cannabea	Maria	50	F	M	None	Italy		Italian	South Italian	Germany		None
2			"	Alfredo	13	M	S	None	"		"	"	"		"
3			"	Carlo	11	M	S	"	"		"	"	"		"
4			"	Emanuele	10	M	S	"	"		"	"	"		"
5			"	Antonio	8	M	S	"	"		"	"	"		"
6			Giampietro	Maria	27	F	M	Housework	"		"	"	"		Father Alfonso Cannabea
7			Delgrosso	Emanuele	15	M	S	Student	"		"	"	"		Mother Maria Cannabea
8			Lazzaro	Angelo	17	"	"	None	"		"	"	"		Mother Maria Cannabea
9			Vallesportelle	Antonio	50	"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Sessa	Wife Angela Vallesportelle
10			Vallesportelle	Raffaele	26	"	"	"	None		"	"	"		Father Antonio Vallesportelle
11			Tarantino	Michele	47	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Teresa Tarantino
12			Pellegrino	Gabriel Salvatore	44	"	"	Weaver	"		"	"	"		Wife Sara "
13	ADMITTED		Crocetta	Antonio	56	"	M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Montella	Wife Carmella Crocetta
14			Palermo	Domenico	25	"	S	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	"	Cassino	Wife Concetta Palermo
15			Gallo	Giuseppe	14	"	"	None	None		"	"	"	Sessa	Father Antonio Gallo
16	DEPORTED		Mastrazzo	Michele	26	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Arpaia	Wife Filomena Mastrazzo
17			Esposito	Antonio	27	"	"	Cook	None		"	"	"	Solano	Wife Concetta Esposito
18			Cundo	Gaetano	26	"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	Wife Angelina Cundo
19			Franco	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Solano	Wife Filomena Franco
20			Rea	Ettore	23	"	S	Housework	"		"	"	"		Father Alfonso Rea
21			Vallesportelle	Angela	1	F	"	None	"		"	"	"		Father Raffaele Vallesportelle
22			Lepre	Teodoro	28	M	M	Laborer	None		"	"	"		Wife Rosa Lepre
23	ADMITTED		Chiodo	Anna	07	F	S	None	"		"	"	"		Father Giuseppe Chiodo
24			Tyndall	Nicholas	17	M	S	Student	None		"	"	"		Mother Sara Tyndall
25			Zito	Francesco	40	"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"		Wife Maria Zito
26				Gennaro	38	F	S	Housework	"		"	"	"		Father Antonio Gennaro
27				Paola	16	"	"	None	"		"	"	"		Father Antonio Gennaro
28				Rosa	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father Antonio Gennaro
29				Isabel	12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father Antonio Gennaro
30				Francesca	8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father Antonio Gennaro

IN HOSPITAL
11-32874 - 12/8/13 - 505 - No. C/A

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 344/70

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191

150

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by such person, or by other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **E. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and whether paid for by self or others).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a citizen of the United States (yes or no), and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Over.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Genoa 24 Feb, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Alien under 16 Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cantano	Giuseppe	15		M	S.	farm lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Catanzaro	Cerva Birnua	mama
2										Stella	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo
3										Paola	Silvestro	36		"	Wall tailor	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Maria Grimaldi
4										do	Stanislao	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W/f Francesco Lomazzo
5										Mendicino	Michele	17		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
6										Vaccaro	Eugenio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco
7										Marasco	Nicodemo	26		"	Mill	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Lomazzo
8										D'Andrea	Francesco	39		"	"	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	"	"	W/f Carmela Mendicino
9										do	Carmela	39		f	"	housework	no	"	"	"	"	"	Martirano
10										do	Rosina	20		"	"	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rose	mare
11										do	Giuseppina	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12										do	Antonio	9		M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13										do	Eugenio	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14										Bonaventura	Mariano	28		"	Mill	Smith	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	W/f Angela Lacerenza
15										Lazanella	Francesco	32		"	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli Via Foria 57 Esposito
16										Marino	Misterioso Erando	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Vico Jorgano	Father Domenico
17										Nibilia	Emilio	24		"	Mill	farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Vico Jorgano	Stephen Father Filomena Bellante
18										Caviato	Luigi	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerami	Catacomino	Collecorvino
19										Maccieri	Francesantmio	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W/f Maria Fiandano
20										Ciamilli	Agostino	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W/f Amalia Forio
21										Ventura	Gaetano	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Troia	Serpedazzita
22										Figliano	Paolo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W/f Pelli Irene
23										Durello	Angelo	35		"	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmassina Carmine
24										Leone	Luigi	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Marinate	Uncle Domenico Pietropaolo
25										Colomeo	Giuseppe	28		"	Mill	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Marinate
26										Pietropaolo	Domenico	18		"	S.	"	no	"	"	"	Napoli	Sturgio	mother Lucia Gallasso
27										Cugliani	Pasquale	20		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	S. Onofrio	Father Antonio
28										Lodeda	Antonio	31		"	Mill	"	no	"	"	"	"	Marinato	W/f Carmela Caballero
29																							Mother Lucia Gallasso
30																							W/f Angela Mariangela

ADMITTED — NOT IMMIGRANT — ITALY SOUTH

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31/192

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 152

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	NJ	Rochester	Yes	father	20	no		father Fiorinto 118 North St. Rochester NJ	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	med	brown	none	Calabria	Cocuzza
2	Pa	Coal Bluff	no	self	26	"		father Angelo Box 67 Wash Coal Bluff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	York	yes	"	24	yes	905 15 NY	brother Domenico 185-187 Spring St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	no			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	NJ	Utica	no	self	26	"		brother Antigro 205 Elizabeth St. Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	N	York	yes	"	26	"		father Angelo 436-E. 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
Pa	Braddock	"	"	30	yes	905 12	Pittsburg	brother in law Pasquale Bria 108 Monroe St. Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"	medium face	Italy	Avezzano
8	Cam	Sandusky	no	"	100	"	10/13 Sandusky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	none	Campania	Piano
9	"	"	"	"	husband	no		brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law Domenico Esposito	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	NY	NY York	Yes	self	15	"		33 Jones St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	blue	Italy	Naples
15	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	26	yes	908 15 Cleveland	brother 6120 St. No 1917 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	scar on left temple	Italy	Foggia
16	N.Y.	N York	Yes	"	26	"	907 12 Donora Pa	friend Donato Mendicino 97 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	none	Italy	Avezzano
17	"	"	"	"	"	26	no	brother Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	"	"	30	"	friend Fabrizio Gattuzzo 116 E. Northampton St. Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	Italy	Sora Caserta
19	"	Pittston	"	son in law	30	"		daughter Lucia 276 Parsons St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	gray	"	Italy	Colletorto
20	NJ	White Plains	no	self	25	"		friend Petrucci Lorenzo 21 Hamilton Ave White Plains NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	scar left hand	Italy	Sora Caserta
21	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"		cousin Giacomo Barbieri 114 Sterling St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	none	Italy	Marinato
22	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	brother Domenico 508 Madison St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
23	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 906 9	East Liberty cousin Antonio Allegro 121 Stetson St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	Marinato
24	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	brother Giuseppe 116 Latimer St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pizzo
25	Pa	"	"	"	"	30	yes 912	Pittsburg brother in law Sorge Ludovico 88 Evaline St. 6314 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	scar left face	"	Marinato
26	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	cousin Domenico Esposito 153 Winton St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	uncle Sabbieri Gregorio 6296 Penn St. 6296 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 905 12	East Liberty brother in law Catalfo Domenico 116 Hoben Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	"
29									"	"	"	"	"	"							
30									"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** , 19 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Parisian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or Corsica, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of and including the provinces (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended immigrant's last permanent residence is the country of which he has been a resident for a period of one year or more with the intention of permanent residence. The last country in which such a person has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of comparison that the records accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of intended future residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have gone abroad to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative living, or friend as the case may be.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence and not temporary destination. An intended residence in some certain city should be entered under this heading. The entry in column 13 should show directly the place (city or town preferred) of intended permanent residence within the United States country, state, and final destination.

Column 13 (*Whether ticketed to final destination*).—The entry in this column should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether prepaid by whom*).—The entry in this column should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give to each alien individually the amount of money in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered under the name of the head of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether has been in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity*).—Any alien who has been in any of these institutions will be refused admission by any inspection officer at the examination of such alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original Stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Napoli October 24 th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese in U.S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jannelli	Luigi	34		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Mariantonia Jannelli Rome
2			Edoardo	Pietro	11		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Giovanni	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	"
4			Colabona	Elisabetta	19		S	servant	1-393390 - 3/13/12		"	"	"	"	Pietro Rocca
5			Giovannetta	Felice	23		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Rocca
6			Greco	Giuseppe	55		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Rocca
7			Lobi	Antonio	31		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Pietrafesa
8			Bruno	Fabrizio	19		S	"	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Parete	father Saverio Parete
9			Biagio	Cesario	42		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Rome	S. Salvatore	wife Teresa Giovanna
10			Petrone	Nicola	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Petrone
11			Arigo	Costantino	20		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Francavilla	wife Rosa Grande
12			Rizzo	Frank Antonio	24		M	farm lab	yes				Cosenza	S. Giovanni Fiore	wife Concetta Colonna
13			Scarti	Maria Rosa	27		S	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
14			Gonzales	Salvatore	16		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Pietro Anna
15			"	Giuseppe	1		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			Fauda	Francesco	31		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Ventaroni	wife Vincenza Ventaroni
17			Rizzo	Antonio	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Castelmauro	mother Giuseppa Castelmauro
18			Fiore	Antonio	24		S	"	yes	"	"	"	Foggia	Volturara	father Giuseppe Volturara
19			Rocco	Giuseppe	24		S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni
20			Cirillo	Domenico	11		S	servant	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Limatola	father Salvatore Limatola
21			Cimbolo	Pietro	16		S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi
22			Verni	Alessandro	28		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casacalenda	wife Rosa Antonia
23			Mileno	Simone	42		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Di Stefano
24			"	Rocco	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocco & Damiano
25			Fiuta	Damiano	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Ingrao
26			Cannitelo	Antonio	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Rogiano	father Pietro Rogiano
27			Rocco	Vincenzo	22		M		685-382-(605)-2/26/13		"	"	Provincia	Prov. Salerno	wife Vittoria Rocco
28			Nanni	Pietro	18		S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Foggia	Mezzano	father Giuseppe Celano
29			Verni	Giuseppe	11		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigi Stefano
30			Roberto	Damiano Carmine	17		S	"	no	"	"	"	Caserta	Rocca	mother Celestina Mariano Rocca

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26 3/4 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—368

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191

11—4636

151

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant or by other person or by railroad or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write the language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	self	200	no															
2	"	"	"																		
3	"	"	"	"	"																
4	R.I.	Providence	"	"	1																
5	Mass.	Springfield	"	Self	22																
6	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	0																
7	Ind.	Toledo	"	"	25	yes	1912	Indianapolis Ind.													
8	N.Y.	York	yes	"	25	no															
9	U.S.	Illinois	no	"	26	"															
10	"	"	"	"	25	"															
11	Ill.	Jollet	"	"	27	"															
12	Mass.	Cardwell	no		25	yes	9	1911	N.Y.												
13	Ind.	Hawkesbury	"	husband	25	no															
14	"	"	"	brother																	
15	"	"	"	"																	
16	Col.	S. Francisco	no	self	25	yes	1911	1912	France												
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	25	no															
18	New	York	yes	"	85	yes	1909	N.Y.													
19	"	"	no	"	25	no															
20	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	22	C															
21	"	"	"	"	30	"															
22	Pa.	Carnegie	"	"	30	yes	912	Carnegie Pa													
23	"	"	"	"	50	yes	910	11													
24	"	"	no	father		no															
25	"	"	"	self	21	"															
26	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"															
27	N.Y.	Auburn	yes	brother	25	yes	1910	Auburn													
28	New	Rochester	"	father	30	no															
29	"	"	"	"	25	"															
30	R.I.	Newport	"	self	25	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples October 24th 1913

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'Uso	Carmine	22		M	S	Helpformaker	no		Italian	South	Colonia	Rose	wife Luisa Sacile Rose
2			Bernardini	Marcellino	34		M	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	Roma	Rome	brothers Quintilio Romano, e Guido
3			Bianchi	Bianca	2		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Settimo Terentina mother
4				Ilario	3		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
5			Scarpelli	Francesco	23		M	"	Shoemaker	"		"	Rose	"	"	wife Carmela Cocce
6			Dolcelli	Daniele	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Dorelli Rose
7			Ciarpelli	Antonio	39		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Pafforelli della Rosa Antri
8			Bonelli	Antonio	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Avellaccio father Leonardo
9			Berrile	Vincenzo	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Rosetta Alessandro	"	Alessandro del Faretto
10			Marocotti	Filomena	20		F	"	Servant Girl	"		"	"	Bari	Trani	moth Teresa Trani
11			"	Maria	14		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
12			Verrua	Grazia	16		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	gr: moth. Anna Barracchia
13			De Leo	Antonio	22		M	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	path. Vincenzo
14			Colangelo	Teresa	23		F	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Grd-dau — " —
15			De Leo	Riccardo	2		M	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	gr: path — " —
16			"	Vincenzo	2		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —
17			Volpe	Rosina	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	8-16-3576	"	"	Salerno	Fascano	mother Donato Giuseppe Fascano
18			Petrona	Anna	6		F	S	none	"	8-157843 1/20/39	"	"	"	"	— " —
19			Fazzino	Zaccaria	25		M	"	Shoemaker	"	11-343341-6/29/42-505-4004	"	"	"	"	moth Teresa Trizio
20			Scotillo	Carmine	27		M	M	Helper	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Terme
21			Volpe	Biagio	18		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	moth Margherita Volpe
22			Carpinello	Vincenzo	68		M	M	Gardener	"		"	"	Mondecorvino	"	father-in-law Vincenzo Giuliano
23			Giuliano	Maria	66		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother — " — Mondecorvino Carella
24			Romanelli	Felice	21		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Lattano	wife Trotta Rosa
25			Trotta	Michele	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	path. Francesco Lattano
26			Cavallone	Vincenzo	35		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife De Leo Zaccaria
27			Trotillo	Incoronata	13		F	S	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Morcone	moth Concetta Castella
28			Maletta	Cesare	41		M	M	"	yes		V	B	Colonna	Parente	wife Carmela Cuoco Morcone
29			"	Francesco Saverio	2		M	S	"	"		V	"	"	"	path Pietro Parente
30																

419
421

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 6 1913 ....., *191*

156

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of last visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Da	Rockville	no	self	25	no			wife, sister & children Brodoparo 456 Gates ave Brooklyn Da	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar	brown	dark	Salerno	Rocca
2									Antonio Branchi Hall no													
3									Mulberry & 28 N York							5	4	4	4			
4									father — " "													
5	Ct	Clinton	no	self	25	yes	908/12	Ct	Vincenzo Pietro Tenebelli Box 14/6 Clinton Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rocca
6	"	"	"	"	25	no			mate Filomena " "													
7	NY	N York	yes	"	25	yes	912	NY	both-bro Antonio Cittarella 224 - 6th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Lotta M.
8	Ct	Hartford	no	"	25	no			cousin Antonio Ruffo 96 Vernon St. Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
9	NY	Flushing	"	"	20	"			mate Vincenzo Tripoli 114 Fleming Ave Flushing NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hair left eye brn	Catanzaro	Castrovillari Co.
10	NY	New York	yes	father	26	"			father Francesco 2325 New Bowery cor Madison St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	none	Bari	Altamura -
11	"	"	"	"	15	"			father Francesco 23-25 New Bowery cor Madison St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY	Hoboken	"	self	26	"			foster father Gennaro Alessandro 112 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	dark freckled	"	Teramo
13									father-law Pasquale Castiglio 197 Monroe St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	"	"
14									father — " —													
15									gr father — " —							5	3	4	4	4	"	"
16									— " —													
17	Mich	Detroit	"	husb.	25	yes	904/12	Detroit	husband Filomena Domenico 860 Bx Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	4	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	—	no			father — " —							5	3	4	4	4	Salerno	Pisano
19	"	"	"	self	25	"			husb. Garofalo Domenico 8828 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"			cousin Vincenzo Rosano Box 122 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"			friend Raffaele Cubellis 621 Grays Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	NJ	Albany	"	son	1	yes	908/12	Albany	son Vincenzo 8 Jacksonburg Box Albany NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Celico	Pisano
23	"	"	"	"	—	no																
24	NJ	Jersey City	"	self	25	yes	908/12	Jersey City NJ	cousin Romanello Giovanni 67 Center St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	4	4	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	no			uncle Giovanni Costella							5	6 full	6	"	"	Lettere	
26	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	yes	908/12	Brooklyn NY	both-bro Tommasello Giuseppe 44 First St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	thin	"	"
27	Oh	Columbus	yes	husb.	26	no			husband Celestino Ciotoli 879 North 11th St Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	mst	bland	brown	"	"
28	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	90	yes	90/12	Brooklyn	cousin Alfonso Esposito 1248 third Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	brown		Benevento	Cerreto
29	"	"	"	"	30	no			mate Giuseppe Cocchia 364 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4		Cosenza	Acri
30																5	5	4	4	4	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Petersen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE.** from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **0 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *, 19* ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read; can not read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* or *state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from October 24 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutable U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Di Marco	Giuseppina	25	f	S. servant	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno Province	mother Guglielmina Dellamore
2		D'Aiuto	Luca	18	M.	" laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno father Giovanni
3		Dalla	Pietro	47	"	M. farm lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Austria	S. Vincenzo	wife Maria Rosa Jemble S. Vincenzo
4		D'Ambrosio	Luigi	31	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ecuador	Montepagano	wife Maria Pinnaci Montepagano
5		Vicinci	Enrico	26	"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracamela		wife Maria Sabatini Pietracamela
6		Nicolati	Berardino	26	"	S. "	yes	"	"	"	"	San Adriano		father Domenico San Adriano
7		Vicinci	Antonio	41	"	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracamela		wife Natalia D'Angelo Pietracamela
8		Franchi	Franco	43	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Albina Sinibaldi
9		Amorosetti	Loreto	35	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stella Antonia Camerodi
10		Di Marco	Pietro	22	"	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	San Adriano		mother Concetta Camerodi Marcella father Adriano San Adriano
11		Amorosetti	Giuseppe	35	"	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	Pietracamela		wife Maria D'Angelo Pietracamela
12		Di Marco	Candelaro	37	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montereno		wife Assunta De Luca Montereno
13		Parente	Berardino	19	"	S. "	"	no	"	"	Christ Jesus	Christ Jesus		father Giuseppe S. Pietro
14		Passucci	Domenico	38	"	M. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaspinalveti		wife Raymunda Paciotta Roccaspinalveti
15		Bruno	Roberto	19	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Elena Raimondo Roccaspinalveti
16		Di Sabatino	Amalia	26	f	M. housewife	"	"	12/8/13-585	"	"	Corano Giulianova		father Pasquale Giulianova
17		D'Ascenzo	Vittorino	19	"	S. servant	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando "
18		Melucci	Gerardo	18	M.	farm lab.	no	"		"	"	Potenza Maratea		father Antonio Maratea
19		Verone	Pietro	23	M.	M. tailor	yes	"		"	"	"	"	father Lucano "
20		Jasilli	Marietta	19	f.	housework	no	"	2-7445-574-6/2-9/40	"	"	"	"	father Angelo "
21		Mennella	Alberto	16	M.	S. tailor	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "
22		Pazienza	Francesco	26	"	M. farm lab.	no	"		"	"	"	"	wife Libraggi Angiola "
23		Melucci	Giuseppe	16	"	S. shoemaker	yes	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "
24		Cannella	Antonio	16	"	barber	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "
25		Cardone	Maria	16	f.	S. servant	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Teresa Cantore "
26		Delvaggio	Giuseppa	21	f	M. housewife	no	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "
27		Ferracane	Francesco	1	M.	S. none	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather or mother Cantore Maria Teresa "
28		Cardone	Giuseppa	18	"	" farm lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "
29		Mangone	Rosamaria	18	f	S. servant	"	"	1-39680-5-10-12	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Di Lorenzo "
30		Casolitto	Michele	32	M.	M. miner	driver	"		"	"	"	Potenza	" Potenza

168 / 495 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

ast upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 138

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years or No. Years or parts of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Conn Shelton	no	self	25	no		cousin Giuseppe Cricchio 17 Maple St. Shelton Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown	none	Italy Italy	
2	N.Y. York	Je	a	25	a		brother Stefano 8 150 th. Manhattan Sta. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	nat	a	a	a a	
3	Ohio Cincinnati	a	a	25	Je	908/12 Cincinnati	brother Luca Gentile Giuseppe 40 Garland St. 307 Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	gray brown	scar dk hair	Italy Italy	
4	Ohio Columbus	no	brother	25	no		brother Felice 1075 North canal St. Columbus Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat	brown	none	Italy Italy	
5	Pa Connersville	Je	self	20	Je	906/8 Connersville	cousin Gaetano Salvatore Box 718 Connersville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	a	a	a	a Italy	
6	Pa Philadelphia	Je	a	36	no		cousin Luigi Pasquale 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	a	a	scar forehead	a Italy	
7	Pa Connersville	a	a	30	Je	906/8 Connersville	cousin Salvatore Giardetti Box 718 Connersville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	a	a	scar face	a Italy	
8	" "	no	a	40	a	908/12 a	brother Giovanni Box 718 Connersville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	a	a	scar forehead	a a	
9	" "	a	a	26	a	908/12 a	cousin Donato Luca Giuseffe brother Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	a	a	a a	
10	Pa Wampum	a	a	30	a	907/8 Wampum	Box 241 Wampum Pa uncle Paolo Salvatore		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	nat	a	scar dk eyebrow	a Italy	
11	a Connersville	a	a	45	a	906/8 Connersville	Box 718 Connersville Pa friend Di Bonaventura Samuello		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	pale	a	scar forhead	a Italy	
12	Mass South Bridge	Je	a	25	no		116 North St. South Bridge Mass friend Enrico Bonaccio		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	nat	a	none	a Italy	
13	Pa Reading	a	a	25	a		904-8th St. Reading Pa friend Michele Gerardicus		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	a	scar forhead	Italy Italy	
14	N York	Je	a	25	Je	908/11 Jonghurst	34 Mulberry St. New York friend Maria Gerardicus		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a	a	scar face	a Pontelandolfo	
15	" "	no	a	25	no		husband Cappannucci Giulio		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	a	scar nose	a a	
16	Ohio Columbus	Je	husband	25	a		41 Comp. St. 1071 Columbus Ohio brother Romeo		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a	a	scar face	brown Italy	
17	Pa Pittsburg	a	brother	25	a		20 Kenmore St. Mt Washington Pittsburg Pa cousin Tommaso Giovanni		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	a	a	scar forhead	a Italy	
18	N J West Albany	no	self	25	a		West Albany N J brother Antonio & Gerardicus		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	red	a	mark face	Potenza Italy	
19	N York	Je	a	60	Je	905/12 N J	Hoffman St. 2419 New York brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	a	black brown	scar forhead	a a	
20	" "	a	husband	no			aunt Liciano Lucia		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	a	brown	none	a a	
21	" "	a	self	25	a		505 E. 117 St. New York relative Emanuello Sabato		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	a	a	a	a a	
22	N J West Albany	no	a	25	Je	907/12 West Albany	West Albany N J friend Salvatore Donato		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ruddy	black brown	medium chin	a a	
23	N York	Je	a	25	no		308 E. 115 St. New York cousin Carmella Vaccaro		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	red	a	a scar cheek	a a	
24	" "	a	a	25	a		3458 Webb 12th St. New York father Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	a	a	a scar face	a a	
25	N J Astoria	no	a	15	a		no 110 Broadway Astoria N J husband Pasquale Vazquez		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	ruddy	brown black	none	a a	
26	N J West Albany	a	a	15	a		West Albany N J father		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	black brown	a	a a	
27	" "	a	mother	a			Father Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	— —	a	a	a	a a	
28	N J Astoria	a	self	15	a		no 110 Broadway Astoria N J cousin Alla Donato		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	red	brown	scar forhead	a a	
29	N J West Albany	a	a	25	a		West Albany N J brother in law Rocco Greco		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	a	a	none	a a	
30	Pa Pittsburg	Je	a	25	a	903/12 New York	631 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	a	a	a	a Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *, 19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Whether a permanent resident*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *nation*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 36.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 lines

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Berlucci	Elizabetta	26	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Philadelphia		father Domenico Philadelphia
2		Serrano	Michele	-	4	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"		gr. father "
3		Gualtieri	Elizabetta	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Giuseppe "
4		—	Clara	11	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"		— " —
5		Furlano	Domenico	14	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		father Antonio "
6		Montano	Domenico	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Clara Abello
7		Aquello	Antonio	60	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Luigi Philadelphia
8		Gilidano	Rocco	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Lavrelli
9		Candella	Antonino	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Vittoria "
10		Oliverio	Concetta	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"		father Francavilla Stola
11	ADMITTED S.L.	Zarile	Teresa	63	F	Wd	housewife	"	"	Calabria	S. Giovanni	"		mother Giuseppe Giovanni
12		Lopetrone	G. Battista	25	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		mother Rosa De Marco
13		Pizzagottino	Alfonso	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Achille "
14		Ferrone	Filomena	24	F	S.	servant	"	"	"	Terano	Abruzzo		mother Maria Abruzzo
15		Di Giampaolo	Pasquale	24	M	"	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		father Luigi Giulianova
16		Lanciotti	Vincenzo	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		mother Concetta Montepagano
17		Segalli	Flaviano	16	"	"	6-44234 4/27/24	yes	"	"	"	"		mother Maria Montepagano
18		Fiora	Domenico	60	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		mother Teresa "
19		Lolli	Vincenzo	44	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"		wife Filomena Petrovalle
20		Pichini	Andrea	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Giulianova
21		Papa	Filippo	16	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Giulianova
22		Palestini	Mrs. Amalia	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father Emidio Castelle
23		Pecinella	Raffaele	31	M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"		father Antonio "
24		Alvarez	Adelina	26	F	M	housewife	no	"	"	Asturias	Spain		wife Elisa De Natale
25		Bernellino	Carmine	2	M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"		father Asturias Spain
26		"	Renato	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Giovanni "
27		Pecinelli	Cora	26	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		mother Filomena Pecinelli
28		Durante	Angela	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Venafro		father Alessandro Venafro
29		Fanietta	Leandro	3	M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"		gr. father " "
30		Di Nunzio	Rocco	28	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Lugnoli Italy

59

442 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
267 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 1900

11—1898

No on List	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	25	no	husband Serafino Tarquinio 217 Grand Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not known		none	Cortangnano	Philadelphia
2	"	"	"	father	—	"	father — "												
3	ny	Buffalo	"	himself	25	"	husband Gaetano Giuseppe 35 Clarke St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle — "												
5	ny	New Rochelle	"	both-law	25	"	both-law Pasquale Cozzio 188 Huguenot St New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	ny	New York	"	self	25	"	father Sebastiano Cortizzo 89 127th St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	ny	New Rochelle	"	brother	25	yes	906/12 N. Amer	father Giuseppe 29 mins Ave New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	ny	NYork	"	self	25	no	bro-law Francesco Falcetti 41 Cleveland St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	ny	New Rochelle	"	both-law	25	"	both-law Gius Carotta 29 mins Ave New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Francavilla	
10	Wa	Boomer	"	self	25	"	father Biagio Zolmer WVa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Gela	
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	bro-law Giuseppe Laboratore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cerami	Province of Girgenti
12	WVa	Elgo	"	"	25	"	brother-law Giuseppe Falta Elgo WVa	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	mole on forehead		
13	Oh	Cincinnati	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle Vincenzo Falsa 1129-1129 Wine St Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
14	Oh	Columbus	"	brother	25	"	brother uncle 1193 Hudson Ave Mulberry St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Cerami	Province of Catania
15	ny	NYork	"	self	25	"	cousin Francesco Lestrello	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Giuliana
16	Oh	Columbus	"	"	25	"	cousin Lanciotti agostino	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Casteggio
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin Sapp & Spruce Sts Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	30	"	father Antonio 1054 Au Lelong Ave Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Schiavi
19	"	"	"	"	50	yes	08/10 Phila.	cousin Pete Angela 1113 Mt Vernon St Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Giuliana
20	Oh	Beaverton	"	"	25	"	906/8 Birmingham	brother-law Lanciotti Gottardo cor Beck and Spruce Sts Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Jeanne
21	"	"	"	"	25	no		cousin Margaret Lange Box 926 Beaverton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Claudia
22	"	"	"	"	15	"		bridegroom Felix Labalino Box 675 Beaverton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	face at forehead	"
23	"	"	"	"	3	yes	07/10 Portland Ore	cousin Pasquale Lanuzza Box 932 Beaverton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Giuliana
24	"	"	"	"	25	no		brother Lorenzo Domenico 2 Hall Box 47 Beaverton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Senatore face	"	"
25	"	"	"	both	—	"		father — "											
26	"	"	"	"	—	"		— "											
27	"	"	"	self	25	"		brother Gaetano Giuseppe Box 932 Beaverton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
28	Pa	Philadelphia	no	husband	25	"		husband Giuseppe Lorenzo 720-8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Campobello	Province of Trapani
29	"	"	"	father	—	"		father — "											
30	"	"	"	self	25	"		brother Michele 720-8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. P. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913** 19 ,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Irene sailing from October 24 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico) RESIDENT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Commutable Head Tax)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.*	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vieri	Francesco	22		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Hispanic Central			Antonio Vieri
2			Bruno	Bruno	19		S	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Rosalia Bruno
3			Abbruzzese	Nicola	36		M	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Concetta "
4			Castelletti	Mario	23		S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Italian Hispanic			Mrs. Teresa Cinno
5			Perrotta	Egidio	3		S	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Teresa Perrotta
6				Pasquale	3		S	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Rosalia Perrotta
7			Robert	Ida	26		M	Servant	yes	"	"	"			Mrs. Emma Robert
8			Di Leo	Domenico	31		M	Laborer	no	"	Italy	Italian Hispanic			Mrs. Concetta Di Leo
9			Criscio	Pietro	31		M	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Gaetana Criscio
10			Blando	Nicola	24		M	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Celia Blando
11			Galeno	Ernesto	30		M	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Antonia Galeno
12			Cozzolino	Alberto Antonio	25		S	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Carmela Cozzolino
13			Vigiani	Vincenzo	24		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Teresa Vigiani
14			Volpe	Antonio	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Maria Volpe
15			Febbraro	Maria	2		S	none	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Concetta Febbraro
16			"	Angelo	1		S	"	"	"	"	"			" "
17			Izzo	Pietro	14		S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"			Mrs. Carmela Izzo
18			Romanello	Michele	20		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian Hispanic			Mrs. Rosa Romanello
19			Cassandrello	Vito	36		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"			Mrs. Concetta Cassandrello
20			Dellamonaca	Candeloro	9		S	none	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Concetta Dellamonaca
21			"	Giovanni	8		S	"	"	"	"	"			" "
22			"	Eleuterio	6		S	"	"	"	"	"			" "
23			"	Felice	1		S	"	"	"	"	"			" "
24			Mastropietro	Pasquale	46		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"			Mrs. Concetta Mastropietro
25			Bellotta	Antonio	14		S	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Della Bellotta
26			Di Marco	Pasquantonio	40		M	"	no	"	Italy	Italian			Mrs. Di Marco Teresa
27			Boccanni	Angelo	23		S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"			Mrs. Giuseppa Boccanni
28			Spinelli	Fulvio	14		S	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Concetta Spinelli
29			Costantini	Domenico	28		M	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Assunta Costantini
30			Mascoli	Silvio	28		S	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Vespa Mascoli

1.96/817

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1678

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 1913

11—16528

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Petersen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *, 19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and its *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid for*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (other) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1933

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principe di Piemonte sailing from October 24 th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Gristano	Salvatore	12	4	Male	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Mrs. Raffaele Cavalcante Cosenza Italy
2			Salvatore	Mariannina	44										
3			"	Ottavio	15										
4			Varello	Angelo	11										
5			Barbera	Luigi	31										
6			D'Evangelista	Mario	21										
7			Angelico	Luigi	23										
8			Bardaro	Francesco	19										
9			Salvino	Carlo	19										
10			Sacco	Luigi	27										
11			Salerno	Mario	21										
12			Cargnel	Angelo	17										
13			Mariano	Luigi	20										
14			Mazzeo	Matteo	20										
15			Sisto	Nicola	27										
16			Degli	Pasquale	16										
17			Saverio	Alessandro	18										
18			Cetera	Nicola	12										
19			"	Pasquale	10										
20			Spagna	Matteo	18										
21			De Simone	Alessandro	32										
22			Pizzetta	Angelino	8										
23			Pasqua	Stefano	14										
24			Cocco	Anna Maria	16										
25			De Giovanniello	Serafino	16										
26			Pasquale	Domenico	19										
27			Cavaliere	Vincenzo	18										
28			Verdone	Gaetano	21										
29															
30															

S. DET. ED

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-408

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 1651

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	New York		no	self	40	yes	40		no	no	no		good	no	5	6				
2	"	"	no	"	0	"	40		"	"	"		"	"	5	5				
3																				
4															4	10				
5															5	1				
6																				
7															5	5				
8															5	4				
9															5					
10															5	3				
11															5					
12															5					
13															5	4				
14															5	2				
15															5	8				
16															5	4				
17															5	4				
18															5	7				
19															5	1				
20															4	6				
21															5	6				
22															5	5				
23															5	11				
24															5					
25															5	11				
26															5	7				
27															5	7				
28															5	9				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 26 th 1913

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt under the Act of 1907 as amended by Act of 1910: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Former U. S. Citizen; Returning Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children born in U. S. of Alien Parents	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Natale	Marianna	26		f	M	housewife	Je		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Clemente mother Orsola Natale S. Clemente
2			Pompei	Maria	7		f	S	child	no		"	"	"	" grandmother "
3			do	Scipione	6		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	" father "
4			Manacelli	Giacinta	25		f	S	servant	yes		agnila	Aquilonia	Aquilonia	father Pasquale
5			Locchi	Francesco	16		m	"	"	"		Foggia	Sagata	Sagata di Puglia	father Salvatore
6			De Rienzo	Luigi	21		m	M	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	father Sagata di Puglia
7			Pietricola	Giangiacomo	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	sister in law Maria Colelli
8			Solimene	Giuseppe	16		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Sagata di Puglia mother Concetta Di Gregorio
9			Scalzitti	Giuseppe	21		m	M	"	no		"	Castelmauro	Montenero	sister Letizia Montenero
10			Bonaminio	Carlo	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	father Paolo "
11			Sciarillo	Francesco	20		m	M	"	"		"	Salerno	Pisciano	wife Maria Cuozzi Pisciano
12			Narducci	Francesco	16		m	S	"	"		"	Castelmontenero	Montenero	father Agostino Montenero
13			Zampini	Pietro	21		m	M	"	"		"	"	Frazione	wife Salanze Maria Frazione
14			D'Abate	Giovannantonio	21		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	father Luigi "
15			Castagna	Antonio	16		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	mother Maria D'Abate "
16			Cheren	Nicola	26		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	wife Lisi Justina Montenero
17			Garofano	Carmina	19		f	M	housewife	"	7-17285	agnila	Pescocostanzo	Pescocostanzo	brother in law Nicola Angelo Pescocostanzo
18			Nanallo	Francesco	15		m	S	"	"	4-9745	"	"	"	uncle "
19			do	Gaetano	5		m	"	"	"	2104	"	"	"	"
20			Grizzi	Giacomo	21		m	"	tailor	yes		"	"	"	father Pietro "
21			De Rosa	Antonio	46		m	M	farm lab.	no		"	Bagnoli	Bagnoli del Trigno	wife Carolina Mocaria Bagnoli del Trigno
22			D'Onofrio	Vitale	42		m	"	"	"		"	"	Pesco Sannita	wife Irene Rossi Pesco Sannita
23			Figliamore	Giuseppe	26		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife Veneria Lastoria "
24			Spingardi	Felice	26		m	"	"	"		"	Cintanova	Cintanova	wife Rosa Spinelli Cintanova
25			Guerro	Vincenzo	25		m	"	"	"		"	Salerno	Bonabbacato	brother Jacobo Bonabbacato
26			Schimbene	Sabato	22		m	"	"	"		"	Salerno	Roccarino	mother Pasquarita Carmine Roccarino
27			Mondaco	Angela Ma	54		f	M	housekeeper	"		"	Foggia	S. Agata	sons Maria S. Agata di Puglia
28												"			
29												"			
30												"			

542/566 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1635

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 156

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
ANT ALIEN	1	M Hackensack	N.J.	husband	$30	Yes 5 yrs N.J. Weehawken	husband Antonio Pompei 290 maple St. Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Canta S. Chiamate	
	2	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	4	M Paterson	"	aunt	25	no		aunt Annabella Calvaer 49 Ward St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	dark	aquila Alfedena	
	5	M Elizabeth	no	self	25	"		brother Domenico 1181 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	light brown	none	Poggia Sagata	
	6	N York	Pa	"	26	"		cousin Giuseppe Lombardo 73 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	
	7	"	"	"	26	"		brother Domenico Mott St. 16 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	light brown	"	"	"	
	8	M Brooklyn	"	"	26	"		cousin Giuseppe Di Virgilio 221 A St Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	
ANT ALIEN	9	M Joliet	no	"	25	"		cousin Nicola Scafidi 200 Grozave Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Abate Montemurro	
	10	M Chicago	"	"	25	"		brother in Law Lorenzo Pitoffo 513 Forrie Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	11	M Thomas	"	"	25	"		nephew Raffaele Sabatini Box 140 Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sabine Arcevia	
	12	Pa Erie	"	"	25	"		brother Cavaliere Erie Pa 1851 Erie St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Abate Montemurro	
	13	" Greensburg	"	"	25	"		cousin Sardella Salvatore 121 Hagan Ave St Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frazione	
	14	Pa Lebere	"	"	25	"		brother Cristofaro Box 151 Lebere Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	15	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	25	"		father Gennaro 110 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
	16	M Chicago	"	"	25	"		cousin Di Pirro Nicola Hoyne Ave & 1057 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montemurro	
	17	Pa Farrell	"	"	40	"		husband Ranallo Angelo Hagerston Ave Farrell Pa father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	Aquila Provincia	
	18	"	"	"	neither	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	"	
	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	20	Pa Homestead	"	self	45	"		uncle Fazi Giovanni Box 154 Homestead Pa nephew Fabio Sabato	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	"	"	"	
	21	W Va Fairmont	"	"	28	"		303 Pere St. Fairmont W. Va San Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	"	Abate Bagnoli del Trigno	
	22	"	"	"	"	25	"	212 Pyle Town St. Fairmont W Va brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	23	"	"	"	"	25	"	" brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	24	N.J. Belleville	"	"	25	"		363 Main St. Belleville N.J. brother in Law Spinelli Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cintanova	
	25	Cal Los Banos	"	brother in law	40	"		Merdes Cal Los Banos Cal. brother Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Salerno Benabbato	
	26	W Va Thomas	"	brother	25	"		Box 130 Thomas W. Va San Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Deceano	
	27	N.J. Rochester	"	self	26	"		226 Dana St. Rochester N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Poggia Sagata	
	28								"	"	"	"	"							
	29								"	"	"	"	"							
	30								"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1313** , 19 .

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 sheets

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1057

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from October 22 th, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Returning U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Balletta	Antonietta	26		f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Teano	father in law Tommaso Fontana
2			Fontana	Tommaso	6		m	S	none							grandfather
3			do	Maria	4		f	"	"							"
4			do	Francesco	2		m	"	"							"
5			Lista	Vincenzo	29		m	M	farm lab.	no			Salerno	Monte S. Giacomo		w/f Annamaria Lista Monte S. Giacomo
6			Pepoli	Maria	26		f	M	housewife	yes						father Michele
7			Prospero	Romano	21		m	M	farm lab.	no						w/f Concetta Sarracino
8			Lista	Pasquale	23		m	S	"	"						father Michele
9			Racciuffi	Basilio	23		m	M	worker	yes						w/f Angelina Scaglione
10			Lavita	Angela	21		f	M	housewife	no						father Giuseppe
11			Emilio	Maria	3		m	S	none							grandfather
12			Santomattino	Maria Rosa	69		f	W	housewife	"						none
13			Benedetto	Michele Arcangelo	21		m	M	farm lab.	no						w/f Antonietta Lavita
14			Libanati	Domenica	18		f	S	"	"						father Antonio
15			Libanati	Michele Arcangelo	20		m	"	"	"						father Antonio
16			Pagano	Giuseppina	35		f	M	housewife	"			Salerno	Cardinale		father Domenico
17			Giovanni	Donato	16		m	S	farm lab.	yes			Caserta	Capriccio		father Giuseppe
18			Giovanni	Rocco	17		"	"	"	yes						father Giacomo
19			Donetti	Gaetano	24		m	M	"	no						w/f Rosa Reale
20			Giovanni	Loreto	25		m	S	"	yes						father Serafino
21			Gabriele	Teresa	23		f	M	housewife	no						father in law
22			Giovanni	Luigi	3		m	S	none	no						grandfather
23			Rea	Angelo	18		m	S	farm lab.	yes						father Felice
24			Jannotti	Angelo	16		m	S	"	"						w/f Giuseppa Sapiate
25			Rea	Giovannino	18		m	S	"	yes						father Francesco
26			Martini	Francesco	23		m	"	"	"						father Carlo
27			Critella	Maria	29		f	M	housewife	no						aunt Lucia Paulinella
28			Giovanni	Angelo	6		m	S	none							
29			do	Benedetto	2		m	"	"							
30			do	Antonio	1		m	"	"							

93

561/587 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , *191*

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, by other persons, or by State, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Rochester	wife	husband	20	do				husband San Lucca Antonio													
2	"	"	"	"	father					10 Rochester Pa													
3	"	"	"	"	"					"													
4	"	"	"	"	"					"													
5	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	self	25	"				brother in Law Francesco Lisa													
6	"	"	"	"	25	"				413 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J. sister Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	black	"	Salerno	North Italy
7	"	"	"	"	25	"				411 1st ave St. Hoboken N.J. brother in Law Carlos Spina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown		"	"
8	Camden	Harbor	"	"	25	"				70 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J. brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	scars at neck	"	"
9	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	"	25	"				85 Hudson St. New Haven Conn brother augusto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	scar at face	"	"
10	N.Y.	York	"	"	25	"				1620 Jackson St. Hoboken N.J. husband Guiseppe Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	light brown	scar	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	mother					108 St. 225 St. New York father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	slaw. gray	"	Salerno	Rocca
12	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"				care Guiseppe Calabrese	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	7	6	blue	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"	"	25	"				638 Decalb Av. Brooklyn N.Y. brother in Law Rocco Santo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	gray	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	"				108 St. 225 St. New York sister Angela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	black	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Jersey City	N.J.	119-117 Thomas St. New York brother in Law Ludovico Laura	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		rosy	brown	gray	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Jersey City	"	husband	20	"	1905	Jersey City	N.J.	husband Pasquale Lucrato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bright	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa	Washington	"	self	30	"				31 St. & 4th St. Jersey City N.J. uncle Francesco Liguori	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	brown	"	Salerno	San Severino
18	"	"	"	"	35	"				South 5 Washington Pa uncle Laura Serafino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	"	scar at forehead	Caserta	Capriccio
19	Pa	Superior	"	"	30	"				cousin Enrico Giovanne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	mole	"	"
20	Pa	Washington	"	"	50	"				Box 42 Superior Pa brother in Law Domenico Gabriele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	husband		"				663 S. College St. Washington Pa brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	father		"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Georgeville	"	self	35	"				brother Serafino	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"
24	Pa	Washington	"	"	30	"				Box 7 R.D. Georgeville Pa cousin Lauro Serafino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	35	"				Sand 5 Washington Pa uncle Giovanni Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"		"	"
26	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	50	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	Pa	brother Serafino Carpenter I.U. 857 Philadelphia Pa husband Michele Giovanne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	mole at face	"	"
27	Pa	Washington	"	"	30	"				105 Sand St. Washington Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	wife																			
29	"	"	"	"																			
30	"	"	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v. L. Peterssen
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An if to each U residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nannoldi	Vito	19		sgl	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Costerla	Arpino	wife Maria Tamoz
2		"	Antonio	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Arpino Reale
3		Pequeanna	Maria	19		"	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carlo "
4		Bianchi	Livio	19		"	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Loreto "
5		Campanella	Rocco	26		"	laborer	"		"	"	Foggia	S. Ferdinando	wife Anna Gabriele
6		"	Vincenzo	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother S. Ferdinando
7		Damiano	Antonio	19		"	farmer	"		"	"	Salerno	Buccino	father Giovanni
8		Ferricola	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Buccino
9		Dr. Bartolomeo	Luigi	24		"	"	yes		"	"	Avellino	Lauro	father Raffaele "
10		Topuzzo	Carlo	19		"	"	"		"	"	Bari	Acquaviva delle F.	father Antonino "
11		Sarno	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Acquaviva delle F.
12		Zaccone	Pancrazio	29		"	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Lauro	father Cesare Lauro
13		Mancini	Cesare	20		"	"	yes		"	"	Roma	S. Giovanni	mother Filomena Battarone
14		Colombi	Filippo	39		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanni Campana
15		Bottone	Domenico	38		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Caonalta
16		Schiavone	Giuseppe	24		"	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Rende	wife Clarice Bottazzare
17		"	Donato	16		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Andreana Palmeno
18		Marinaccio	Vito	23		"	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rende Vecchia
19		"	Carmine	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gemma Zoffa
20		Nigro	Vincenzo	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "
21		Turchiarelli	Sebastiano	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lorenzano Maria
22		"	Pasquale	36		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Bottinelli Prudenza
23		Petrella	Innocenzo	32		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Lavinia
24		Capio	Vito	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Pasquale
25		Giardino	Ciriferino	16		"	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Columbo Pancetto
ADMITTED 26		Cerrito	Giuseppe	27		"	"	no		Germany	Bohemia	Germany	Bohemia	father Matteo "
27		Annibale	Rocco	29		"	"	yes		Germany	Bohemia	Germany	Bohemia	father Matteo "
28		Cuva	Luigi	22		"	laborer	"		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	father Vito "
29		Vigiano	Antonio	34		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Petrella
30		Cantoni	Domenico	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cantoni

588 / 616 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 170

11—4638

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of less than $50 in money.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Washington	self	30	no				Cousin Laura Tramonte South St. Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi Aquila
2	"	"	Sr	"	30 yes 08/10																		
3	NY	Schenectady	"	30	no				Angelo Veneziano Jefferson St. & Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	forehead	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	30	"			Antonio Tramonte Brother 114 to Centre St. Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	none	"	"
5	Pa	Chicago	"	both-law	25	"			both-law Giuseppe Lemondo 847 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Foggia	S. Ferdinando
6	"	"	"	uncle	25	"																	
7	W Va	Thomas	no	self	25	"			Cordini Luigi Jemmola Box 517 Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Isernia	Bucchiano
8	"	"	"	"	25	"			Lon Luigi Box 517	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	Oh	Cleveland	Ga	"	25	40 06/9	Cleveland	20 yr	both. Vincenzo Sherman St. 20 av. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Campobasso	Bojano
10	Ohio	Akron	no	"	25	no			Vincenzo Marsico Giovanni 112 Bruce St. Akron Ohio both-law Raffaele Saporetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Bari	Acquaviva delle Fonti Altamura
11	Pa	Scranton	"	"	25	"			99 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Avellino	Tufino
12	NY	N York	Pa	"	25	"			Angelo Cipriano Box 6 Stapleton N. Y. N York both-law Jacob Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	"			Parker St. 83 N York both-law Francesco Battaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Roma	Monte S. Giovanni
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			Ragazzi 130 Walberg St. N York Cuscia Domenico Bianco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"			Hester St. 191 & Allen. St. 130 N York uncle Salvatore Graduale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	W Va	Freeman	"	"	25	"			Box 31 Freeman W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Avellino	Arcadia
17	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle Virgo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	40	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond fresh	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	40	"			— " —														
20	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother Virgo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	"			both-law Schiavone Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	roll.	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			both-law Schiavone Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black brown	"	"	"
23	W Va	Welch	"	"	30	"			both-law Clerichella Giovanni Box 4 Welch W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	mut	"	"	"	"
24	NY	Buffalo	"	"	20	"			brother Luigi 90 Hale St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Connellsville	Pa	"	26	"			Modesto Valentino Box 419 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			Don Donato Castello 26 Portland Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ivory	brown	"	Bovino	Biccarinola
27	La	Covington	no	"	15	"			both-law Pasquale Mandelli Box 6 Covington La	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	black brown	"	Comunale	Rebaldina
28	W Va	Edgarton	"	"	25	yes 08/11	Bramwell	6 yr	both. Domenico Box 66 Edgarton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mut	brown	"	Roma	Pietrasanta Ben del Castro
29	"	"	"	"	25	09/12	W Va		Secondi Luigi Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Cleyden	"	"	25	no			cousin Bernardo Colombo Box 313 Cleyden Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913** 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from October 24th, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims Labor Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Calella	Vincenzo	32	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bari	Corbinara	wife Maria Concetta Corbinara
2			De Paolis	Alessandrina	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Rome	Rome	father Carlo "
3			Fulgenzi	Giovanni	16	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Cobre di Lecce
4			Rogari	Francesco	36	M	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Clemeta "
5			Fortuna	Giovanni	22	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Fortunato "
6			Fabini	Edoardo	18	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro "
7			Raffetti	Ruggero	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo "
8			Giorgnoli	Oreste	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna "
9			Corarette	Enrico	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Chiareschi
10	27/1		Barbetti	Pietro	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Assunta "
11			Giovanni	Francesco	37	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza "
12			Bordaglia	Domenico	36	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "
13			Rogari	Angelo	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena "
14			Pellicci	Luigi	20	"	unmarried	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "
15			Belfiore	Guido	18	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi "
16			Ricci	Rodolfo	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agnesina "
17			Belfiore	Anna	21	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenzo " Sta
18			Campagna	Carlo	25	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vitale "
19			Pellicci	Luigi	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Galimpini Angelica
20			Cerre	Antonio	29	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela "
21			Gorse	Gio Battista	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica "
22			Fornazzi	Vincenzo	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe "
23			Girolami	Rocco	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Lecce	Tolve	father Giovanni Contrada dei Pozzi
24				Chiatti	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Veroni
25			Veroni	Rocco	18	"	S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "
26			Fullone	Giustino	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chantal Compalucci
27			Gorofalo	Vincenzo	17	"	S								father Domenico "
28			De Giulo	Angelo	14	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Maria "
29			Giuseppe	Francesco	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Lupino	father Giuseppe Lupino
30			Schietroma	Giuseppe	29	"	M	carter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alessandrina Palma "

19-29470-5-1341-505

19-16559-4-10-42

19-2494-11-10-1913

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 of 4

6 & 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4938

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...st upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 172

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
ANT ALIEN	Pa Chicago	Yes	self	30	Yes	Yes 1913 Chicago	cousin Vincenzo Parisi	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	none	Italy	Bari
2	Ny Geneva	no	"	25	no		brother Taylor St. Chicago Ill												Lecugnara	Vichia
3	Ohio Zanesville	"	"	25	"		Emilio & Dr. Pietro Teodoro													
4	Ok. Bucyrus	"	"	25	Yes		brother Gerogio Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	del Castro
5	Mass Boston	"	"	25	no		brother Gerardo Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	full	black	brown	"	"	"
6	W. Va Edgarton	no	"	25	no		cousin Lorenzo Alessio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sant. St. 1444 Bucyrus O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	blue	"	"	"
8	Pa Eleonora	"	"	25	"		cousin Sandeck Aleide	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	W. Va Bluefield	"	"	25	"		Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	Pa Indiana	"	"	25	"		uncle Giovanni Iannetta	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	none	"	"	"
11	W. Va Edgarton	"	"	25	Yes	906/13 W. Va	Edgarton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	Ryo Clayds	"	"	25	"	906/11 Cincin nati O	cousin Domenico Lenaro	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ny New York	Yes	"	25	"	909/10 Philad.	Box 66 Edgarton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W. Va Edgarton	no	"	25	"	906/8 W. Va	brother Colombo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
15	W. Va Edgarton	"	"	25	no		Box 213 Clayds Ryo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	blue	"	"	"
16	W. Va Bermind	"	"	25	"		cousin Alessio Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
17	W. Va Edgarton	"	"	25	"		214 & 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18	W. Va Bermind	"	"	25	Yes	909/12 Pa	cousin Lugre Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	no	Box 66 Edgarton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 08/10 Bermind	cousin Allegio Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	Ryo Jenkins	"	"	25	"	04/11 "	Edgarton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	no.	uncle Zelsomino	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	Mass Lawrence	Ryo	"	25	Yes	906/12 Mass	Bermind W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	Pa Sharpsville	no	"	30	"	906/10 Pa	cousin Giuseppe Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	Pa Sharpsville	No	"	30	no		Edgarton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	50	Yes 02/10 Pa	brother Colombo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	26	no	Box 213 Clayds Ryo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	"
28	Ok. Toledo	"	"	28	"		cousin Alessio Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	Pa Greensburg	"	"	25	"		214 & 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
30	Ny Amsterdam	"	"	25	Yes	05/8 Ny	cousin Lugre Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
							Box 66 Edgarton W. Va													
							cousin Allegio Raffaele													
							Edgarton W. Va													
							uncle Zelsomino													
							Bermind W. Va													
							cousin Raffaele Giuseppe													
							Edgarton W. Va													
							cousin Zelsomino													
							Bermind W. Va													
							friend Toldi Pietro													
							brother Cure Giulio													
							Box 7 Bermind W. Va													
							relat. Lorenzani Pietro													
							Box 291 Jenkins Ryo													
							brother Pietro													
							201 Hare Box 46 Jenkins Ryo													
							cousin Giuseppe Nicolaro													
							Lemmo Pide Mrs													
							friend Rosati Giuseppe													
							Box 436 Sharpsville Pa													
							uncle Pietro Barta													
							236 Sharpsville Pa													
							cousin Claudia Luigi													
							Box 431 Sharpsville Pa													
							uncle Sharpsville Pa													
							cousin Rossi Antonino													
							2648 Normal St. Toledo O.													
							brother Francesco													
							Bolzano Ave W. Greensburg													
							brother Francesco													
							Flores Ave Amsterdam Ny													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Petersen Capt.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913** 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8–9 (Nationality, race).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, subdivision, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, give full name and address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMI

must upon arrival deliver lists

Arri

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing **therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** day of **Nov. 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

List

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 24 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Returning Immigrant; In Transit; Citizen-School)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cerilli	Domenico	21		M	S farm lab.	no	Cahaw	1-412-307	South	Roma	Sepino	father Catarina
2			Carbone	Bruno	18		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Lombardi	Carmine	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Civita	father Giuseppe
4			Crea	Domenico	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Leggio
5			Colangeli	Odoardo	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Molise	S. Vito	father Pietro
6			Salvagni	Maria	57		"	M	Chauffeur	no	"	"	Roma	S. Vito R.	S. Vito Lombardo
7			Son	Giovanni	4		"	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	Serre	Sangiacomo Maria Rocco
8			nephew	Luigi	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law
9			Basile	Mario	28		"	M	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	relative
10			Sansone	Nicola	17		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Aquila	Collelongo	wife Maria Degni
11			Saverino	Milton	28		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Collelongo
12			Pantarri	Michele	37		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni
13			Genova	Matteo	24		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Aquila	Balsorano	wife Assunta Cascioli
14	ADMITTED		Pizzo	Giuseppe	18		"	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Mastrogiacomo
15			Simonelli	Giuseppe	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Varapodio	wife Anna Pizzaria
16			De Blasi	Giovanni	20		"	S.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Varapodio
17			Cardonna	Arcangelo	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Civitella	father Michele
18	ADMITTED		Marani	Agostino	54		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Roma	S. Marco	S. Marco dei Cavoti
19			Marcelli	Ettore	12		"	S	none	"	4-14224	1/7/31	"	"	wife Teresa Di Stasio
20			Belli	Ma Luigia	28		"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Molise	Pietrabbondante	father Pasquale
21			Di Marco	Aurelio	3		"	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Di Nardo
22			De Angelis	Luigi	16		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Roma	Roma	father Vincenzo
23	ADMITTED		Porciello	Giuseppe	53		"	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Perrotta
24			Barbati	Ludovico	18		"	S.	"	yes	"	"	Aquila	Corella	Corella dei Lombardi
25	ADMITTED		Porciello	Antonio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Perrotta
26			Giamantonio	Edmonina	21		F.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina Giovannone
27			Manzoni	Nazzareno	42		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Ortucchio	Ortucchio
28			Mancini	Augusto	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Amaseno	wife Luisa Bacci Alberica
29			Magnanini	Ezio	34		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cesano
30			Alfonsi	Silvano	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Juliana Mancini
															wife Alfonsa Genova
															wife Scalabella Santa

Supreme amended. Central Office
Circular letter of 4/15/30, No. 55875/710
3-30-36

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 67/67

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 6 1913 ....., *191*

171

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Greensburg	self	25	for self				cousin Michelangelo Finocchio 115 Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
2	Wyo Alger	"	"	25	"			brother Domenico Alger Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
3	" "	"	"	25	"			uncle Finocchio Garretta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
4	Pa Bellevernon	"	"	25	for self	9/10	Pa	brother Demetrio Bellevernon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Melito P.S.
5	Ill Chicago	"	"	20	no			brother in law Rocco Zaccaria 628 Irving Pk. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
6	N.J. Johnsville	"	"	25	"			husband Luigi 773 Johnsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
7	" "	"	"	mother	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	" "	"	"	aunt	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Ill Chicago	"	self	25	for self	9/10	Chicago	brother Comunicio 628 Irving Pk. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
10	W.Va Masontown	"	"	25	no			brother Loreto Box 27 Masontown W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
11	" "	"	"	25	"			brother Domenico "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
12	N.Y. New York	Pa	"	20	for self	9/10	Pa	cousin Enzi Antonio 161 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
13	Ohio Alliance	"	brother in law	25	"	9/10	Alliance Ohio	brother in law Michele Arena 312 S. West ave Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
14	Mass Worcester	"	self	26	no			brother Gaetano 127 Shrewsbury Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
15	Conn New Britain	"	"	25	for self	9/10	Mass	brother in law Pasquale Cotto 105 Dwight St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
16	Conn Stamford	"	"	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Coppola 105 Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
17	N.Y. New York	"	"	25	for self	9/10	N.Y.	brother Ignazio 82 Bayard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
18	W.Va Sterling	"	"	50	no			brother Pasquale 1105 Market St. W. Sterling W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"				
19	" "	"	"	mother	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Pa Barnesboro	"	husband	30	"			husband Dr. Mario Francesco Box 12 Barnesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				
21	" "	"	"	father	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	N.J. Harrison	"	self	25	"			uncle Pozzi Giovanni Box 214 Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				
23	N.J. New York	no	"	25	"			San Angelo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
24	N.J. Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			Amsterdam ave 1946 New York uncle Pozza Eugenio Carroll St. 167 Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
25	N.J. New York	"	"	25	"			brother Angelo Amsterdam ave 1946 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
26	Pa. Sabina	"	brother	25	"			brother Sabatino Sabina Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				
27	N.J. White Haven	"	self	26	"			cousin Giuseppe Vichi No 16 Brookfield St. White Haven N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
28	Pa Wesleyville	Pa	"	25	for self	9/10	W.Va	brother Giovanni & Domenico Box 236 Wesleyville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
29	N.Y. New York	Ger	"	25	no			cousin Alfonso Giovanni 132 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
30	" "	"	"	"	25	for self	9/10	Redstone	brother Giovanni "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt. of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the animal or no entry shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nation it is*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence (town and country)*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the country and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came, etc.*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket through to final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-6-8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood" shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cherbourg, France, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
ADMITTED 29																
ADMITTED 30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 176

11—4878

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ill	Auburn	no	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	Marsa
2	"	Oakville	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Catania Sicily
3	"	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	New York	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Palermo
5	"	Des Moines	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark				"	Catania
6	Iowa	Des Moines	"	"	50	200			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Cinisi
7	"	"	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8	Chi	Youngstown	"	self	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Hungary	Apathin
9	New	York	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Castellamare
10	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	medium	brown	Italy	Cinisi
11	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12	"	"	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13	Ohio	Akron	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Palermo
14	"	"	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
15	Ill.	Herrin	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown			Italy	Castellamare
16	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17	Ill.	Colchester	no	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Palermo
18	"	"	"	Brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19	Ill	Granville	"	self	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Italy	Cinisi
~~20~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Des Moines~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~400 or 500~~	~~Ill~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~medium~~	~~brown~~	~~Italy~~	~~Termini~~
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	cousin	26	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Cinisi
22	Ill.	Joliet	"	self	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23	New	York	"	"	26	yes	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Hungary	Bellovarden
24	Mass	Boston	yes	"	26	"	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"					Austria	Brunn
25	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
26	Ill	Chicago	no	Brother	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Italy	Cefalu
27	Ill	Altona	"	cousin	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"					Italy	Cefalu
28	Ohio	Lorain	"	self	25	yes	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"					Italy	Cefalu
29	Conn	New London	"	"	25	"	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
30	"	"	"	Brother		no			"	"	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Palermo** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Uncertainties in regard to should, where the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in accordance with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend left behind in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case the name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, it should be the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (otherwise).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; mother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to the United States to join husband, father, or other relative; name and address of such relative; whether going to join friend; name and address of such friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to any institution for the insane or supported at public expense; whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; what and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of ~~the~~ aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from October 24 th 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Renato	Domenico	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Wife Rosiello Carmela Bagno
2			Cerciello	Antonio	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Wife Costantino Giuseppe Bagno
3			Calvanese	Alessandro	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Wife Maria Charitta Bagno
4			Varchetta	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Luigi Bagno
5			Berguttini	Antonio	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Wife Palmarosa Fragiano Bagno
6			Petrillo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Angelo Serramezzana Bagno
7			Moreno	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Emanuele Camigliano Bagno
8			Marinelli	Carmela	36		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Husband Luigi Bagno
9			Procaccini	Angelo	11		M	S	At School	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Bortolomeo Aquila Bagno
10			"	Antonio	9		M	S	"	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	" " " " "
11			"	Arianna	7		F	S	"	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	" " " " "
12			"	Concetta	5		F	S	"	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	" " " " "
13			"	Geramina	3		F	S	"	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	" " " " "
14			"	Ida	1		F	S	"	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	" " " " "
15			Procaccini	Angelo	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Aquila	Wife Clementina Procaccini Aquila
16			Cenci	Domenico	18		M	S	"	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Bortolomeo Aquila Bagno
17			Ricciardulli	Giuliano	30		M	M	"	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Luigi Bagno
18			Leonardo	Enrico	36		M	M	"	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Wife Francesca Lamaggi Bagno
19			Cenci	Filippo	38		M	M	"	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Wife Domenica Lepiole Bagno
20			"	Carlo	14		M	S	"	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Leonardo Bagno
21			"	Alfonso	23		M	S	"	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Antonio Bagno
22			Pulcini	Rocco	30		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Angelo Antonio Bagno
23			Vecchiarelli	Filippo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Wife Angela Pretarola Bagno
24			Landini	Valentino	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Aquila	Father Eleuterio Aquila
25			Quintavalle	Concetta	37		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Antonio Bagno
26			Cecchini	Vincenza	24		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagno	Father Gabriele Bagno
27			Procaccini	Gaetano	6		M	S	At School	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Aquila	Father Antonio Aquila
28			Pollaro	Bartolomeo	27		M	S	Weaver	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Solero	Mother Caterina Scafati Solero
29			Ferringo	Donato	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Foggia	Wife Lucia Pazzelino Foggia
30																

703 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:
424

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 178

11—1630

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ind	Cumberland	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/13	Cumberland Md	Both	Son	Graziello Giovanni Cumberland Md		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not born	none	Caserta	Marzano
2	"	Colyman	"	Brother	25	"	9/06	Frederick Md	both		Labalo Colyman Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	Sky	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Self	25	"	9/13	"	both		Pasquale		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill	Chicago	"	Friend	25	no			Friend		Esposito Pietro 772 Taylor St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	Latrobe	"	Self	26	Yes	07/11	Latrobe	both-bro		Cerizio Domenico 526 Chestnut St Latrobe Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Gabriele	Gerardo	Maresca
6	Pa	Braddock	no	"	25	no			brothers		Domenico & Paolo Backone Bro Braddock		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NY	NYork	"	"	25	"			brother		Guiseppe Donzo St 130 NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	scott	"	none	"	Lepua	
8	NY	Buffalo	No	"	60	Yes			friend		Emilio Rocacchiori 190 Washington St Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	4	"	Agusta	Bagno	
9	"	"	"	North	—	"			father		— " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	—	"					— " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	—	"					— " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	—	"					— " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	—	"					— " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	—	"					— " —		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	"	"	"	
15	NY	Wallkill	"	Self	15	Yes	9/11	Wallkill	both		Carmine Box 228 Wallkill NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	"	"	
16	Pa	Monaca	"	"	25	no			cousin		Alfonso Palombo Box 104 Monaca Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend		— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	6	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	09/13	Pa.	migrant		Serena Centi Raffaele Box 38		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	6	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend		Centidio Pattorelli Box 78		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	4	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin		Raffaele Centi Box 38		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	15	"			brother		— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	Agusta		
22	NY	Elmsford	"	"	15	"			both		Vittorio Del Grosso Box 116 Elmsford NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	4	"	"	Agusta	Bagno
23	Tex	El Paso	"	"	95	Yes	908/11	Brownsville	friend		Leni Rotiz El Paso Tex		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	Sear at neck	"	"
24	NY	NYork	Yes	"	25	no			friend		Francesco Ferrara 106 W 14 St NYork		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	"	spotted	"	
25	Ct	Bridgeport	"	both-bro	25	"			both-bro		Lopersano Pietro 1144 Stepney St Bridgeport Ct		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	"	Sear at right eye	"	Agusta
26	NY	Bermudez	No	friend	25	"			friend		Carbiccione Pietro Box 111 Bernardsville NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	nat	4	none	"	Basgnara	
27	"	"	"	father	—	"			father		— " —		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	both	4	"	"	4	Cerapella
28	Ct	Derby	Yes	self	30	"			both-bro		Vozzio Carmine 64 Hill St Derby Ct		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	nat	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"			friend		Donato Tedesco 913 Wall St Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	6	"	none	Foggia	Bisceglie	
30													"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt. of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 7 9

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October 22 , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rose	Nicola	51	M	M	M	farm lab	no		Italian	South	Caserta	Frignaldi	Sang. Gengetta Frignaldi Sister
2			do	Lucia	16	F	S	unm	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"
3			do	Mafiusetta	13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4			do	Attilio	9	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5			D'Auria	Raffaela	38	F	M	house wife	"	"		"	Benevento	Amorosi	Amorosi	sister in law Anna Maria Mattera
6			Pavico	Carmela	9	"	S	unm	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7			do	Domenico	7	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8			do	Antonio	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9			Pisanello	Alfonso	52	"	M	laborer	yes			"	Avellino	Bernicara	Bernicara	NON IMMI
10			Fiorillo	Michele	15	"	S	unm	"	no		"	Benevento	Molinara	Molinara	uncle Antonio Fiorillo
11			Di Cerbo	Lucia	28	"	M	housewife	"	yes		"	"	Dugenta	Dugenta	father Alfonso
12			do	Pasquale	4	M	S	unm	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand father
13			do	Arturo	3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14			do	Alderico	1	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15			Carone	Epifania	25	F	S	at home	"	no		"	Caserta	Castellampiano	Castellampiano	father Angelo
16			Guida	Anna	21	M	S	farm lab	"	"		"	Benevento	Limatola	Limatola	sister Caterina
17			Moro	Nicola	36	unk	M	"	yes	"		"	Chieti	Lentella	Fentella	w/f Racamo Concetta
ADMITTED 18	X		Carnossino	Domenico	40	M	M	laborer	no	"		"	Basso	Perli	Perli	w/f Lucia Onorata
19			Foglia	Rosa	21	F	M	housewife	"	"		"	Caserta	Viscianno	Viscianno	mother in law Cratia Saviero
20			Savere	Giuditta	4	M	S	unm	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother
21	157		Ippolito	Antonio	31	"	M	farm lab	"	"		"	"	"	"	w/f Maria Giambatista
22			Albertini	Domenico	27	"	M	"	"	"		"	Perugia	Foggia Nativo	Foggia Nativo	w/f Cipulla Teresa
23			Jannitelli	Carmine	14	"	S	"	"	"		"	Basso	Roccamandolfi	Roccamandolfi	NON IMMI father
24			D'Angelo	Liberato	22	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	w/f Filomena D'Andrea
25			Pinelli	Achille	28	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Donato
26			Bernardo	Domenico	17	"	S	"	"	"		"	Alessandria	Colly	Colly	father Pietro & w/f Irma Martina
27			Bernardo	Giuseppe	35	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	w/f Mariannina Sarra
28			Di Clemente	Giacomo	39	"	M	laborer	yes	"		"	Aquila	Cocentino	Cocentino	w/f Curtia Bologna
29			Bologna	Giacomo	33	"	M	"	"	no		"	"	S. Eufemia	S. Eufemia	father Giovanni
30			Di Lucido	Santina	16	F	S	servant	"	"		"	"	Cocentino	Cocentino	

99

795/764 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191 .

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?							25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?		Whether in transit to another country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Mont	Missoula	no	self				Wife Calistina Berese 552-5th Woody St. Missoula Mont					no	no	good	no	4	11	unt	brown	scar left head	Canada	Fornelli
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother			〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	NJ	Ravenna	Yes	self	25	〃		husband Daniel Vito Box 197 Ravenna NJ					〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	brown	brown	〃	Benevento	Cancelli
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother			father 〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	gray	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
NT ALIEN 9	NJ	York	〃	self	20	Yes 1895	NJ	Son Francesco Disavich 313 E. 104 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	unt	brown	〃	Caserta	Cervino
10	NJ	Schenectady	no	〃	25	no		father Francesco Disavich 1/10 Pleasant St. Schenectady NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	Benevento	Alberano
11	〃	〃	〃	husband	30	〃		husband Dr Berto Alibrandi Broadway St. 18 Schenectady NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	ruddy	black	〃	〃	Argenta
12	〃	〃	〃	father		〃		father 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	self	25	〃		brother Giuseppe 26 Broadway St. Schenectady NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	unt	brown	〃	Caserta	Castelcampagno
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	uncle Alfonso Di Lorenzo 18 Broadway St. Schenectady NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	unt	brown	blue	〃	Benevento	Limatola
17	Pa	Monocacy	〃	〃	25	Yes 1902	NJ	brother in law Damiano Palaia Box 35 Monocacy Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	ruddy	light blue	dark	face	Circle	Lentella
18	Pa	Allegheny	〃	〃	25	〃	8/8/1910	Pittsburg brother Pasquale Allegheny Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	unt	brown	〃	〃	Monte Forte
19	Ohio	Alliance	Yes	husband	30	〃		husband Carmine Sirsiris 32 S. 11th Ave Alliance Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	ruddy	brown	〃	Caserta	Vitulazio
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	father			father 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	self	25	〃	cousin 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	blue	〃	〃	〃
22	Mass	Boston	Yes	〃	25	〃		brother Francesco 463 Main St. Boston Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	ruddy	black	black	〃	Foggia	Peggio Mont.
23	NJ	Rock Hill	no	〃	26	Yes 1905	Rock Hill	cousin Pasquale Castrilli Rock Hill N.J. brother in law Dr Costa Pasquale	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	unt	brown	〃	〃	Ottato Roccamandolfi
24	NJ	Newark	〃	〃	26	no		81 Jerome St. Newark N.J. brother Luigi	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	NJ	Lambertville	〃	〃	26	Yes 1907	Lambertville	Myrica St. S. Lambertville N.J. brother Nicola	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	〃	26	no		233 E. Rayen ave Youngstown Ohio cousin Nicola Bernardo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	Castelcampagno
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	Yes 1907	Cleveland as above father in law Sarra Berardino	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Conn	Middleton	no	〃	26	Yes 1909	Middleton	106 Spring St. Middleton Conn brother in law Giovanni Carosone	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Agnetta S. Antonio
29	Pa	Bridgeville	Yes	brother in law	30	〃	9/7/10	Morgan Pa Box 22 Bridgeville Pa Sister Alice	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	S. Bonaventura
30	Conn	Middleton	no	self	25	no		Maria St. 587 Middleton Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.** , of the **PRINZESS IRENE** , from **Genoa Naples Palermo** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **36** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** , 19 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in preference to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show correctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finland, sailing from October 25, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S.I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

7 6 8 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11-408

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913 , 191

11—4636

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by him or other person, or by relative, friend, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v. L. Peterssen Capt., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is only who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—*Nationality*.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An interval of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, instead of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as from country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country*.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent home shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—*Whether having a ticket through and by whom purchased*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14—*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished, and how much*.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15—*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate period of years and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18—*Going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

over

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1913

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Palermo, 2nd Feb, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mex., Non-Immigrant, In Transit, Continuous Passage)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
1			Tizzo	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Father Vincenzo Caserta
2			Marchitiello	Domenico	19		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Marcianise	Father Gaetano Caserta
3			Tizzo	Francesco	23		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Salerno	Mother-in-law Tizzo Assunta Marzano
4			Ferrara	Francesca	38		F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Casemi	Mother " "
5			Tizzo	Pasta	16			S		"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "
6				Rosa	14			S		"		"	"	"	"	
7	VIL 417/108			Sabato	12		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	
8	"			Giovanna	8		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	
9	"			Irene	10			S		"		"	"	"	"	
10			Le Grave	Pasquale	24		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Caserta	Wife Chiarina Tizzo
11			Fabricano	Teresina	24		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Chiarina Greco
12			Calaturi	Maria	7		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "
13			"	Vincenzo	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	
14			Palumbo	Rosina	37		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Tizzo
15			Calabrese	Teresa	16		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "
16			"	Antonio	14		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Pasquale
17			De Filippis	Michele	39		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Caserta	Mother Pasquina Tizzo
18			Riga	Angelo	29		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Benevento	Father Raffaele Maria
19			Lenza	Rosa	20		F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Caserta	Sister Maddalena Tizzo
20			Renato	Giovanni	2		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Maddalena "
21			"	Francesco	1		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
22			Croce	Orlando	38		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Italy	Foggia	Cousin Gabriele Tizzo
23			Cipriano	Filomena	21		F	S	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Avellino	Cousin Giuseppe Tizzo
ADMITTED 24			Bologna	Giovanni	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Aquila	Wife Teodosia Tizzo
ADMITTED 25			Polaro	Giovanni	58		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Caserta	Wife Annunziata Tizzo
26			Cuomo	Maria	29		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Salerno	Mother Nobody
27			Carcinato	Lucia	6		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	
28			"	Michele	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	
29			Di Mauro	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Caserta	Wife Maddalena Mauro
30			Merillo	Domenico	37		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Marcianise	Wife Elisabetta Greco

770
781

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

First upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 6 1913 ....., *191* 1331

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	Final Destination.															25	26	27	28	29					
No on List	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
						Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town			
1	Pa Pittsburg	Pa	Self	60	cash				cousin Giuseppe Angelo 560 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	none		Cosenza	Cosenza		
2	"	"	"	25	"				uncle Antonio Petrarca																
3	Pa Huntingdon	"	"	100	yes	yes	Pa	Pittsburg	W. Mitchell Co 9th St. & 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	½	½		5	3	"	black	brown	"		Cosenza		
4	"	"	church	—	no				for Un																
5	"	"	father	—	"				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk		Palermo	Trapani		
6	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"		
10	Wash Seattle	no	Self	25	"				father-law Michele Lobrace 2111-36th Ave W Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Cosenza			
11	Wash Tacoma	"	Husb	25	"				husb Salvatore Lobrace	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	"	"	Father	—	"				Box 143 Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scars at left eyebrow				
13	"	"	"	—	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						none				
14	Wash Seattle	yes	husb	25	"				husb Salvatore Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	"	"	Father	—	"				2111-36th W Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	—	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	Utah Bear Lana	"	Self	20	yes	05	Utah		cousin Raffaello Cusato Box 26 Bear Lana Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cosenza	Paterno		
18	NY NYork	"	"	30	"	04	NY		Nathan Francesco Palermo 72 Mulberry St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar right temple	Buonvicino	Cosenza		
19	Pa Lincolnville	"	Husb	15	no				husb Gaetano Capriolo Co Office Box 191 Lincolnville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Cleveria	Maddaloni		
20	"	"	Father	—	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	"	"	"	—	"																				
22	Pa Pittsburg	"	Self	26	"				friend Mark T George 112 Jackson St Room 906 to 915 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"					
23	"	"	Husb	—	"																				
24	Pa Pittsburg	"	Self	25	no	08	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother Francesco Lilly 1 Bedford Ave Box 60 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Perugia	Umbria		
25	NY Brooklyn	"	Self	50	yes	05	Brooklyn	NY	Uncle Antonio Angelo Box 249 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Aquila	Abruzzo		
26	NJ Lindenow	"	Wife	25	no				husband Antonio Coratolo Box 108 Dundee NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		Cosenza	Palma		
27	"	"	Mother	—	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"			Palermo		
28	"	"	"	—	"																				
29	Pa Pittsburg	"	Self	30	"				brother Andrea Carozza Box 352 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"					
30	Pa Branchton	"	Self	40	"				Both-law Self Father Francesco Box 53 Branchton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cosenza	Maddaloni		
																5	7	"	"	"			Chieuti		

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **35** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **6th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** *, 19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Write in each case the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States," the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through and final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual possession of the alien the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ports*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Over.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 6 th. day of Nov. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

59
185

Nov 7/1913

Actual 233 / 36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from October, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rossi	Francesco	34		M	M	Mmechanician			Italian	South Italy	Napoli	Barra	mother Angela Rossi
2			Velotta	Teresa	32		F	M	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Barra mother in Law "
3			Rossi	Immacolata	5		F	S	child	no		"	"	"	"	grandmother "
4			do	Annunziata	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
5			do	Giuseppe	2		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "
6			Serafini	Francesco	17		M	S	farm lab	no		"	"	Aquila	Villavallelonga	father Angelo Villavallelonga
7			Hanania	Antonio	18		M	"	Photography	Yes		Assyrian	Turkish	Jerusalem		Hanna Hanania Jerusalem
8			Ferrari	Giuseppe	63		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Aquila	Villavallelonga	w/f Anicia Daniele Villavallelonga
9	ADMITTED		Rossi	Eliseo	15		M	S	none	Yes		"	"	Roma	S. Vito	uncle Rossi Pietro S. Vito Romano
10			Persiano	Michele	17		M	"	Laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	Maddaloni	mother Teresa Rosania Maddaloni
11			Caccia	Ermenegildo	17		M	"	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Luigi Catanzaro
12			Fareri	Francesco	36		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Sovria Sr.	w/f Amelia Carmela Sovria Sr.
13			Fortino	Gaetano	31		M	"	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Domici	uncle
14			Perzuli	Chiara	39		F	M	housewife	16-10625-5	2/9/10	"	"	"	"	"
15			Grano	Caterina	17		F	S	servant	no		"	"	"	"	"
16			Napolitano	Luigi	17		M	S	mechanician	"		"	"	Caserta	Casamarciano	father Andrea Casamarciano
17			De Rosa	Pietro	19		M	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	sister Marianna "
18			Mazza	Ma Diana	21		F	M	housewife	10-8712-1/14/10	505 9th C/A	"	"	Cosenza	Mangone	father Natale Mangone
19			Sacco	Verginia	5		F	S	child	22-101048	11-28-10	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
20			Piccirillo	Donato	33		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Caserta	Orta d'Atella	w/f Primavera Chiarino Orta d'Atella
21			Giannetto	Lucia	26		F	S	servant	"		"	"	Foggia	Faeto	mother Valentina Antonia Faeto
22			Rossi	Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Carapelle	father Sabatino Carapelle
23			Mizag	Sekian	22		M	M	"	"		Assyrian	Turkish	Turkey	Zingulick	w/f Sara Zingulick
24			Lopresti	Domenico	30		M	S	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian	Reggio C.	Villa S. Giuseppe	brother Pasquale Villa S. Giuseppe
25			Nadeno	Giuseppe	18		M	"	mason	Yes		"	"	Napoli	Agerola	father Antonio Agerola
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

113

986/803

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NOV 6 1913, 19

11—1659

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	New Kensington	no	self	80	Yes	905/8	New Kensington Pa		cousin Giuseppe Mancini 5th ave 1166 13th st New Kensington Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	2	ruddy brown			Carinola	Italy
2	"	"	"	husband	"	no																	
3	"	"	"	father	"	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	black	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
6	Pa	Rochester	no	self	25	no				uncle D. Pontrio Angelo 64 Jones St. Rochester N.Y. Rufus Fowler Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	black brown	"	"	"
7	Mass	Worcester	no	"	50	no				cousin Pasquale 278 Lake St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	brown	brown black	"	Agnella	Castellabate
8	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	25	Yes	80/100	Rochester N.Y.		father Zaccaria 628 Emery St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	gray brown	"	Agnella	Castellabate
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	no				stepfather Enrico Cardinale 219 Richmond St. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rosy	brown	"	Rocca	Stito
10	N.J.	Plainfield	no	father	16	no				father Frank Hoo 96 Fourth St. Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	Caserta	Marcianise
11	Pa	Carbondale	no	self	20	no				father Salvatore Sanzi 1218 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown	medium	face	Catanzaro
12	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	25	Yes	905/8	Pittsburg Kas		stepsons Vincenzo & Rocco Sanzi Box 26 Pittsburg Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	none	Catanzaro	Soverio S.
13	Kas	Pittsburg	Yes	son	120	no	90/100	"		sons "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	"	Caserta	Domenico
14	"	"	"	"	"	no				stepbrother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	stepbrother	"	"				brother-in-law Lista Felice Box 486 Pennsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Pennsville	Yes	brother-in-law	25	"				friend Frank Vincenzo Box 16 Skidmore Kas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rosy	brown	blue	"	Caserta	Casapulla
17	Kas	Skidmore	no	self	60	"				husband Lacey Francesco Box 357 N. 1st St. Cherokee Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	"	"	Caserta	Domenico
18	"	Cherokee	"	husband	20	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	medium	face	"	Mignano
19	"	"	"	"	"	"				a cousin Simeone Mucelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
20	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	26	Yes	90/100	Phil. Pa		804 ~~Lombard~~ St. Philadelphia brother-in-law Costantino Petrone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	"	"	Caserta	Orta Ditella
21	N.Y.	Binghamton	Yes	brother-in-law	24	no				Binghamton N.Y. father Andrucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Poggio	Faito
22	Okla.	Wilberton	no	self	25	"				Box 287 Wilberton Okla brother Cesare Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	black brown	"	"	Castellammare	
23	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	25	no				1726 Park ave Highland Park Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown	"	"	Pozzuoli	
24	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	self	28	Yes	905/8	Syracuse N.Y.		816 Allen St. Syracuse N.Y. brother Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poggio	Mirteto
25	N.	York	Yes	"	15	no				2105 First ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Aversa
26											"	"	"	"	"	"								
27											"	"	"	"	"	"								
28											"	"	"	"	"	"								
29											"	"	"	"	"	"								
30											"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v. L. Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. t. Peterssen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **6 th.** *day of* **Nov. 1913** , 19 .

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country or locality or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37	m	24	Manconi, Giovanni		4G	15				
26	m	26	Salis, Pietro		4G	7				
65	f	26	Barile, Teresa		23	11				
16	m	27	Vaccaro, Eugenio		19	6				
61	m	28	Maucieri, Francesco		19	19	15		11	do

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

JA3 S.S. PRINCESS IRENE (I.) arrived November 7, 1913, 191, M., from 187

	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42 m	1	Puccio, Raffaele with #2	15	28	1	lpc	10 Bock							11/7	46	Dark	4'10								1	
20 m	2	Fortazza, Orlando	15	29	1	lpc	10 do							11/7	46	Dark	4'0								1	
1 m	3	Bottile, Vito	14	25	1	lpc	9 45 Donova							11/7	49	Dark	4'0								1	
3 m	4	Cola, Armando	14	19	1	lpc under 16	10 do	11/8	63	Dark				11/7	109	for	3'25								454	
46 m	5	Tonna, Paolo	X	2	1	lpc asstd	10 Mann	11/9	91	Mang.				11/8	87	Dark	11'3								333	
21 m	6	Di Brigida, Giovanni	5	14	1	lpc Rej Can Agt	10 Connor							11/8	31	Mang	1'30								111	
28 m	7	Bonaventura, Mariano	1	14	1	Cc	10 Zamosh																		787	
18 m	8	Gallacci, Rocco		16	1	lpc Rej Can Agt	10 Connor							11/8	95	Gard	12'55								787	
18 m	9	Di Francesco, Giovanni		20	1	lpc do	10 do							11/8	94	Gard	12'55								787	
25 m	10	Canu, Antonio (with others)	4	4	1	CL	10 Wubben							11/8	167	Leach	1'50								121	
24 m	11	Tetti, Giovanni	4	5	1	CL	10 do							11/8	175	Leach	2								121	
33 m	12	Contini, Angelo	4G	6	1	CL	10 do							11/8	191	Leach	2								121	
67 f	13	Cerrito, Giuseppe	28	26	1	lpc cert	11 Downin							11/7	42	Dark	3'5								—	
16 m	14	Ferrara, Filippo	11	7	1	lpc do	11 Mann	11/8	76	Dark				11/8	1'45		2'0								454	
15 m	15	Mortillaro, Giuseppe	7	4	1	lpc under 16 cert	11 Connor																		141414	
42 m	16	D'ONofrio, Vitale	26	1	1	lpc cert	11 Donovn	11/8	66	Dark				11/8	140	Mang.	2'0								333	
21 m	17	Currili, Antonio	4G	1	1	lpc CL	11 Wubben							11/8	169	Leach	1'55								121	
34 m	18	Solinas, Antonio	4G	1	1	CL	11 do							11/7	33	Dark	2'30								—	
55 f	19	Ciminera, Maria Michela	2	267	2	lpc	11 Zamosh							11/8	166	HS	1'45								333	
9 m		Cavalieri, Giuseppe				HOLD Ins't 11/10/13 1'30 pm																			—	
43 m	20	Scarpelli, Francesco	21	31	1	lpc cert	11 Zamosh							11/8	85	Dark	10'30	Jan	11, 3, 14						333	
39 m	21	Sactta, Arcangelo & son	10	18/2	1	lpc	11 Macint																			
14 m		Alessandro																								
35 m	22	Meddu, Antonio	4G	11	1	CL	11 Wubben							11/7	35	Dark	3'0								—	
36 m	23	Carta, Francesco	4G	10	1	CL	10 do							11/7	33	Dark	2'15								—	
37 m	24	Manconi, Giovanni	4G	15	1	CL	11 do							11/8	173	Leach	2'05								121	
26 m	25	Salis, Pietro	4G	7	1	CL	11 do							11/7	37	Dark	3'25								—	1
63 f	26	Barile, Teresa	23	11	1	lpc cert	11 O'Neil							11/8	33	Mang	1'40									
16 m	27	Vaccaro, Eugenio	19	6	1	lpc do	11 Zamosh							11/8	164	HS	10'25									
61 m	28	Maucieri, Francesco	19	19	1	lpc	11 do	11/8	62	Dark				11/8	108	for	3'20									

TOTALS

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

JN3 2 S. S. PRINZESS IRENE (N.

arrived November 7, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.' Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Type.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30 m	29	Bologna, Giovanni	35	24	1	lpc	cert																			6 7 6
17 m	30	Lercara, Pietro	11	8	1	lpc																				1 1 1
21 m	31	Mormando, Pasquale	13	21	1	lpc	cert																			7 8 7
32 m	32	Migliaccio, Ippolita & ch	3	29/30	2	lpc	HOLD																			6 8 6
11 m		Mangani, Domenico																								
40 m	33	Alfieri, Giuseppe	12	15	1	lpc	..ej Con Agt															4				7 8 7
16 m	34	Colotti, Pasquale	7	26	1	lpc																				1 1 1
10 m	35	Di Vincentis, Michele	4N	7	1	lpc	cert																			7 8 7
25 m	36	Canu, Agostino & bro	4G	13-17	2	CL																				2
30 m		Attilio																								
16 m	37	Terrusa, Giovanni	5	12	1	LPC	cert																			1 1 1
18 m	38	Prizio, Giuseppe	0	14	1	lpc	do																			2 2 2
57 m	39	Perrotta, Giovanni	3	15	1	lpc	do																			6 6 6
53 m	40	Porciello, Giuseppe & son	3	23-25	2	lpc	do																			2 4 2
23 m	41	Molinari, Giacinto	1	14	1	lpc	cert II cabin																			7 8 8
26 m	42	Lo Presti, Salvatore & sis	1	1/2	2	lpc	do																			2 2 2
19 f		Teresa																								
71 f	43	Di Nobile, Carmela	11	30	1	lpc	cert do																			1 1 1
36 f	44	Colucci, Mariantonia, ch &wd	12	8 8 2/24	4	lpc under 16	II cabin Sec 11																			12 16 6
7m		Amicone Giovanni Battista																								
4 f		Ter sina																								
8 f		Acierno, Maria Filomena																								
27 f	45	Virlinghieri, Giuseppina &wd	10	22/3	2	lpc under 16	II cabin Sec 11																			6 4 6
8 f		Amicone, Antonia																								
40 m	46	Carmasin , Domenico	3	18	1	lpc																				1 2 1
34 f	47	Grecco, Maria	11	13	1	lpc																				2 2 2
21 f	48	Lobuc, Maria & Wards	2P	7/9		lpc																				6 6 6
5 f		Miccichi, Lucia																								
2 m		Cologero																								
36 f	49	D'Angelo, Nunzia	2N	25	1	lpc																				

Totals
Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 189

AS S.S. PRINZESS IRENE (...) arrived November 7, 1913, 191, M., , from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEL.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakf'st.	Dinner.	Supper.
44	f	50	Lavezzoli, Chiara & ch		2	17/22	6	lpc																			5
19	f		Brichim Celestina																								
16	m		Giacomo																								
14	f		Teresa																								
9	f		Sabina																								
			(SEE ROMA SHEET)																								
~~50~~	~~m~~	~~51~~	~~Bulsara, Biagio~~		~~2~~	~~1/2~~	~~1~~	~~lpc~~																			
15	m	52	Rossi, Eliseo		36	9	1	lpc		2	Bauer																
15	f	53	De Paolis, Alessandro		29	2	1	lpc	under 16	1	Zamosh																
34	f	54	Marroni, Agostilia & son		30	18/19	2	lpc		1	Macinto																
12	m		Mascetti, Ettore																								
58	m	55	Notaro, Giovanni		35	25	1	lpc		2	Flanner																
10	m	56	Ligueri, Michele		2	26	1	lpc	cert	2	Forster																
42	m	57	Tocci, Saverio & son		2 1/2		2	lpc		2	Macinto																
16	m		Pietro						cert																		
66	m	58	Bradca, Alfonso			7	1	lpc	do	2	Bock																
77	f	59	Ferrara, Rosa		1	3	1	lpc	do	2	Macinto																
59	m	60	Masetta, Andrea & family		1/4	4		lpc		2	Flanner																
56	f		Sammartano, Nicoletta						cert																		
17	m		Masetta, Andrea																								
11	m		Rosano																								
26	m	61	Mataratzo, Michele		18	1	1	lpc	cert	2	Downing																
28	m	62	Morolla, Filippo		15		1	lpc	do	2	Bock																
25	m	63	Di Giovanni, Eusanio		34		1	lpc	do	2	Donovan																
69	m	64	Colletti, Francesco & dtr		10	14	2	lpc	do	2	Macinto																
18	f		Crocifisia																								
51	f	65	Scolaro, Angela & ch		4P	27	4	lpc		2	Hubben																
16			Giuseppe																								
13	f		Paolina																								
1			Sebastiana						cert																		
36			Vannitti, Corrado		4P	11	1	lpc	do	3	Hubben																

June 1/2 TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE (1)

arrived November 7, 1913 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Side	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
67 f	67	S'Sabile, ANNA	18	23	1	lpc	cert	2	Downing																	1	1
34 f	68	Mariano, Carmela & son	31	29/30	2	lpc		2	O'Neill																	2	2
14 m		[illegible] Salvatore					cert Placed in hospital 11/7/13 2:00 pm																				
25 m	69	Robustelli, Francesco	11	28	1	lpc	II cabin	12	Scarlet																	2	
33 m	70	Fusco, Gerardo & mother	17	17	1	lpc		2	Downing																	1	1
69 f	71	Ciociola, Filomena	18	13	1	lpc		2	do																	1	1
21 m	72	Suriano, Giovanni & sis	8	2/3	2	lpc	cert	2	Downing																	1	
17 f		Eleonora																									
28 m	73	[illegible]	3	8/10		[illegible]			[illegible]																		
2 f		" [illegible]																									
8 f		" [illegible]																									
3 f		" Barbara																									
12 m		" Nicola					cert																				
14 m		[illegible]					[illegible]																				
15		[illegible]	3			[illegible]																					
16		[illegible]	3			[illegible]																					
17		[illegible]	3	13		[illegible]			[illegible]																		
18		[illegible]	4			[illegible]			[illegible]																		
20		[illegible]	28			[illegible]			[illegible]																		
21		[illegible]																									
22		[illegible]																									
23		[illegible]																									
24		[illegible]																									
27		[illegible]																									
28		[illegible]																									
29		[illegible]																									
26		[illegible]																									
19		[illegible]																									
		[illegible]																									

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Raffaele, [illegible]	13	3		1		Sis Concetta 607 [illegible] Ave, arriving [illegible]						
	Bol[illegible]d, [illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]sso, [illegible]		1		1		[illegible]						
5	Marinelli, [illegible]			1			[illegible] Boylston Ave [illegible]						
6	Marteraro, [illegible]						[illegible]						
7	[illegible], [illegible]						Rebel	CC	11/10	30	1	1	1
8	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]			3	3	3	
9	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						1
10	[illegible], [illegible]						Luc San Jazzi [illegible]				2	2	
11	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
12	[illegible], [illegible]						W/P to Deckmaker	B	8	13	1	1	1
13	[illegible], [illegible]						[illegible]						
14	[illegible], [illegible]		7				Destination	B	8	12	1	1	1
15	[illegible], [illegible]		28					B	3	13	6	6	6
16	[illegible], [illegible]		8										
17	[illegible], [illegible]		19				R R to Destination	B	8	12	1	1	1
18	[illegible], [illegible]		15				Agus Toronto Can Sister Carmela 500 Hall Niagara Falls	A		2	1	2	1
19	[illegible], [illegible]						R R Can, Antonio Rossi	Bro		3	1	2	1
20	[illegible], [illegible]		1										
21	[illegible], [illegible]						Ar Napoli Via [illegible]		11	12	12	13	
22	[illegible], [illegible]						Bil Mustal Madarelli Sta	A	8	11	1	1	1
23	[illegible], [illegible]						Sons Sposo Antonio Massa 883 Isbell Square	Mass					1
24	[illegible], [illegible]						Nicola Uffreduzzi Barrenga, Hotel di Quadrolatero						
25	[illegible], [illegible]						H B Flushing Ave L.I.						
26	[illegible], [illegible]						Mrs Pellegrino De Rosa	A	8	9	4	5	5
27	[illegible], [illegible]						Husb Alberto Massacca 335 E 7 [illegible]			7	3		3
28	[illegible], [illegible]						Bro Dante 237 Hoffman Ave Brooklyn				3		
29	[illegible], [illegible]						Cous Joseph Luciano Marotta 137 Hamburg Ave				3		
30	[illegible], [illegible]						Hus Apolline Franchi, Woshington, Tuscarora Apt						
31	Sargoi, Caterina						Husb Antonio Barese 515 E. 15 Ave						

PRINCESS IRENE

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... , from 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Leaf	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Roberti, [illegible]												
32	D'Angelo, [illegible]												
33	Piera, [illegible]												
34	[illegible]												
35	[illegible]												
36	[illegible]												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. ...rinzess Irene ... arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ... 193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Fanepiuto, Giovanna	9	6		1	Mother	Bro Antonio 61 Jackson Nyc	J	7	3	(		
62	Calabrese, Anderzia & ch	5	5		4	" Husband	Husb Vincenza 56 Leonardo 111 Central ave Bklyn	D	7	3	(		
63	Merlo, Giuseppe & ch	5	1		4	" Husband	Husb Gaetano Cascio 129 Central ave Bklyn	J	7	3	(		
64	Serchi, Anna & ch	1	1		1	" Husband	Husb Amelio Silvestri 8 Palisade Ave Yonkers NY	Bch	7	10a	1	2	
65	Santo massino, Maria Rosa	27	14		1	" 3 children	Son Egidio Calabrese 678 DeKalb ave Bklyn	J	7	3	(		
	Del Piete, Rosa & ch	1	1		1	" Husband	Husb Jacchiani Luigi 49 1st, W. Hoboken NJ	J	7	3	(		
	De Alessandro, Vizo & sis	14	8		2	" Brother	Bro Gaetano 33 Grand Nyc	J	7	3			
	Impelli, Concetta & ch	6	1		1	" Husband	Husb Cavaliere Jaghareni 170 Wayne Jersey NJ	J	7	3			
	[illegible]o, Luigi	15	15		1	" Uncle	Aunt Rosa Provenzano 249 E. 7th Nyc	J	7	3			
	[illegible] ch	36	19	1	1	" tel	R.R. Thos. St. Sacco, Weibly Kansas	J	8	10	1	1	
	[illegible] sis-i-l						Husb Pietro De Pio a 480 Britton ave Concord (S.I.) Nyc	J	7	3			
		34	23	1	4	" Husband		J	7	3			
	Gatto, Carolina & 4 ch	7	5		5	" Husband	Husb Cecchili Amorosa 378 1st Jersey City NJ	J	7	3			
	Lacusi, Maria	15	15		1	" Med exam	Sis Filomena Amoroso 332 Dominick St Rome Italy	Bch	10	3	2	3	
	Laieta, angela & ch	2	1	0	2	" Husband	Husb Rocco Emilio 235 E. 108 Nyc	J	7	3			
76	Ciffi Annunziata	—	—		1	Dem Immig	Sister Brooklyn 33	J	7	3	—	—	
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													

2 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5051

Nov. 6-7-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 2[illegible], 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN [illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE O' CC
SSIONF NEW
RK

Volume 505. *from* Nov r 1, 1913 *, 191 . to* Oc . r 3, 1913 *, 191*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUM

INDEX OPERATION

A

B - Bod

Boe - Canh

Cani - Ck

Cl-Derz

Des - Ez

F - Gd

Ge - Hav

Haw - Kaz Kd

Ke - Kz

L - Mam

Man - Mild

Mile - Mz

O - Piy

Pia - Ron

Roo - Seu

Sev - Sz

T - Vek

Vel - Z

	Korea	Le , Marseilles, Naval
	Caribbean	Manila
	Lapland	Patras, Pal , Piraeus
	Carolina of Manila	Buenos Aires Caracas
	Espagna	Savana, P , Santa Cruz
	Florizel	Halifax, N. S.

3303

N. Y. Form 39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

INDEX OPERATION

A

B - Bod

Boe - Canh

Cani - Ck

Cl-Derz

Dea - Ez

F - Gd

Ge - Hav

Haw - Kax Kd

Ke - Kz

L - Mam

Man - Mild

Mile - Mz

O - Piy

Pia - Ron

Roo - Seu

Sev - Sz

T - Vek

Vel - Z

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5052

Nov 7-8-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. Each original stock or idea shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of [illegible] of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Roma" sailing from Marseilles 21st October 1913

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien will join.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Abaja	Benito de	59	m	m	Business	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York				
2	Arell	Helen	w	f	s	no		Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1913

2

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.	28	29
1	no himself	50 yes	yes	New York	wife american Box. N. 139th Blvd.	no	no	no	no	sick	no	5	11	dark	dark				
2	no herself	50 no	—	—	Mother Mrs Dillon Newell Chicago Illinois														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Color.—Use W, B, or Y. The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Sex.—Use M or F. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Condition (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (a widow), or D (divorced).

Occupation (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive or stationary engine-driving engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Can read and can write.—Columns 8 and 9 are provided and the entry in each should be either Yes or No. Yes in column 8 and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No in column 8 can read but cannot write.

Citizen of (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Hebrew applies to race or people. It includes Hebrews from every country in the world.

ENGLISH.

The people who are native to that portion of the United Kingdom known as England.

SCOTCH.

The people who are native to that portion of the United Kingdom known as Scotland.

IRISH.

The people who are native to that portion of the United Kingdom known as Ireland.

POLISH.

The people who are natives of Poland, Austrian Poland, Russian Poland, or Prussian Poland.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to the German Empire.

FRENCH.

The people who are native to that portion of France lying south of the basin of the River Loire, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Last permanent residence (Country of).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any visit elsewhere. Five countries in column 12 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Final destination.—Name the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends ultimately to reside. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of nearest relative in the United States to whom such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Whether going to join a relative or friend.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Ever in prison (Whether ever in prison, and what for).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (locked) or No (no locks).

Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should be made by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and, if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Whether a ticket through from last starting point, and if not, why not.—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien, to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Color of hair and eyes.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any person officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabian	Rosa	21						Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Lisbon	None	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. If space will be found, see back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes myself	Yes	Yes	No	Her father Jose Trapani Kansas city Missouri		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Palermo
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at the port of [illegible], and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list.—The number of each passenger should be expressed in figures, beginning anew with number 1 on each list.

Column 2. Name in full.—The entry in column 2 should be the Christian and surname of each alien.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" for married, or "S" for single, "Wd" for widow, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as definite as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving, for example, "Cotton engineer," "Attorney-at-law," "Locomotive engineer," "Mining engineer," "Brass polisher," "Steel polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *"none"* and *"farm laborer,"* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"None" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"Farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause this distinction to be explained and corrections should be made if necessary, by the surgeon employed by them, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read or cannot.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No." "Yes" can read and write; "No" can neither read nor write. "Yes" "No" can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list 3 cases on back of this sheet. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro or his descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

"East Indian" refers to the people of Hindostan, Bengal, Afghanistan, and their descendants, whether Mohammedans or Hindoos.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia which is the basin of the River Euphrates, comprising parts of Turkey, Persia, and Russia, and their descendants, whether Mohammedans or Christians, should be classed as "Armenians," without regard to the country in which they may have been born.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Jewish people, without regard to the country in which they may have been born.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Italy south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Provinces of Aquila, Campobasso, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8. Last or final residence.—No intended residence for a period shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided for a continuous period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 8 should be by countries. The last permanent residence of an alien is the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if not in the United States.

Column 11. Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether paid by self or others, and if by others, by whom.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband, father, brother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should state in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Taylor, Surgeon of the U.S. Army on Regular Duty
(State whether surgeon is acting "herewith" or is employed by immigrant lines, or how else may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Taylor

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseille via Naples, 21 October, 1913

11—4627

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trulla	Giulia Carlotta	40		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Marseille	Rue de Cours d'Or 6 at Marseille at her home	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Commendatore	Carona	75		M W	No	No	No	— " —	— " —	Cuneo	Cuneo	at her daughter Corsello Commendatore	N.Y.	Garfield
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York , 19 6

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Her brother	No	———	Mr Cesare Cristta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	White	Brown	Brown	No		
2	yes	Herson	No	———	Her son Vincent Commasse # 1946 W. 5 St Garfield (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	—	(illegible)	4	3	"	Brown	Brown	—		Italy Calabria
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dieux Victor, Surgeon of the 71 Roma, employed by the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma sailing from Lisbon, 25 October, 1913

11—4057

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magalhães	Felix José	41	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	White	Portugal	Lisbon	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
2	Rosario	[illegible]	42	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	White	Portugal	Lisbon	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
3	Batata	Joaquim [illegible]	44	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	Ithavo	Portugal	Ithavo	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st* November, 191[illegible] 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and nature and cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	myself	Yes	no			his friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	ye	myself	Yes	no			his friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
3	ye	myself	Yes	no			his friend [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	brown	none	Russia	Volhynia Wizna
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rebuld Carr Hayter, of the S.S. Stone, from Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—111a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. (Koenig) sailing from Ponta Delgada, Oct 9th, 1913

11—4037

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jose		5												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *Sailed* _____ *, 19 1 7*

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused to be taken the name of each passenger sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and the present physical condition of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 must state definitely what each person has been accustomed to work at, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] painter, tailor, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. The word "none" simply or "no occupation" is not sufficient. Do not use the terms gentleman, lady, student, child, boy, girl, farmer's wife, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between a person who has [illegible] and one who has not, by entering opposite the former the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is to be filled [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Read—Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be filled [illegible] immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Special instructions on back of this form. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to the descendants from Cuban or West Indian islands of the West Indies, North or South American or European or African. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN.

All people born in Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Istria, and Dalmatia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north Italian), a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

All people born in the southern portion of Italy and of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south Italian), a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, which is to be shown by the entry in column 10. The object of this column is to show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies are required to observe, residence independent of country of temporary sojourn.

Where aliens of the United States and are returning from a visit to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in connection with the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Daniel Victor, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy employed by Immigrant Service to
(State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and whether employed by owners, inspected, or otherwise may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA sailing from LISBON, 25 October, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Many	Shalom	52		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Portugal	Lisbôa	His friend, Abraham Castel Lisbôa	Canada Ont	Welland
2	Many	Bolisa	51		F. M.	Domestic	No	No	Jerusalem	Hebrew	Portugal	Lisbôa	She goes together with her husband Shalom Many	Canada Ont	Welland
3	Pinhões	Manoel	35		M. M.	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figr. Vinhos	His wife, Maria da Piedade Esquir dos Vinhos	U. S. A.	New York
4	Gonçalves	João	45		M. M.	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez	His wife, Boaventura Gonçalves Arcos Val Vez	U. S. A.	New York
5	Ramillo	José Maria	42		M. M.	Barber	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fornos Algodres	His wife, Embaixa Soirana Fornos de Algodres	U. S. A.	New York
6	Martins	Abilio	35		M. M.	Farm labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fornos Algodres	His wife, Maria José Fornos de Algodres	U. S. A.	New York
7	Ruivo	Agostinho Silva	37		M. M.	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	His wife, Anna Emilia Braz Pereira Estarreja	U. S. A.	New York
8	Sousa	José Augusto Pereira	20		M. S.	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Estarreja	His father, Domingos José P. Souza Estarreja	U. S. A.	New York
9	Correia	Sebastião	20		M. S.	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	His mother, Maria José Monteiro Carregal do Sal	U. S. A.	New York
10	[redacted] ANTUNES	Manoel M (505) MAR 4/22/36	25		M.	Farm labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliv. Hospital	His brother, Anna Garcia Oliveira do Hospital	Jamaica	Park Suffolk
11	Nunes	Joaquim	27		M. M.	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	His wife, Laura Jesus Carregal do Sal	U. S. A.	New York
12	Cunha	Francisco	37		M. M.	Farm labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	His wife, Maria Gloria Carregal do Sal	U. S. A.	New York
13	Soveral	José	37		M. M.	Farm labourer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Carregal Sal	His wife, Lucinda Jesus Carregal do Sal	U. S. A.	New York
14	Lucia	Maria	29		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	Her father, João e Souza Guerreiro Olhão	U. S. A.	New York
15	Lucio	José	1						Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		She goes together with his mother Maria Lucia		
16	Vagos	Manoel Simões	35		M. M.	Maritime	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Felicidade F. Vagos Olhavo	U. S. A.	New York
17	San									guese	Portugal	Olhavo	His wife, Rosa Pereira Santos Olhavo	U. S. A.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198606/133

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

November 7, 1913.

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,
Boston, Mass.

The Inspector-in-Charge of the Registry Division informs me that on the manifest of S.S. "Roma" (Lisbon manifest 1, Nos. 14 and 15) which arrived here today, the names of Maria and Jose Lucio were checked "admitted". Nevertheless, these two aliens appeared before one of our inspectors for examination, the woman stating that she was going to her husband in Brooklyn, N. Y. They have been temporarily detained for the husband to call. I am informed that these aliens were inspected at Providence, R. I., and merely submit the foregoing facts for your information.

Acting Commissioner.

6.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1903 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by whom or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							To join his a son. Anthony Willard													
1	yes	Himself	50	No	-	-	Recommended to Seguora & Co Wall Sts - N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Savvy	Grey	Blue	None	Turkish Bujara
2	yes	Herself	50	No	-	-	To join hers a son. A nthony - Willard	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Savvy	Black	Blue	None	Jerusalem Hebrew
3	yes	Himself	18	No	-	-	Recommended to Seguora & Co Wall Sts N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Blue	Blue	None	Portugal Figueiro Vinhos
4	yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	To join his friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Str. - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Arcos Val Vez
5	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	To join his friend, João Luiz Salgado 511 Greenwich Street - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natural	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Arcos de Algodres
6	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	To join his friend, Theotonio Paes 2 Shipman Avenue - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Torres Alcobres
7	yes	Himself	20	yes 6 yrs	N York	-	To join his friend, João Luiz Salgado 511 Greenwich Street - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Natural	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Estarreja
8	yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	To join his brother, Joaquim Maria P. Soura Canal Street 513 - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natural	Black	Brown	None	Portugal Esturreja
9	yes	Himself	22	No	-	-	To join his cousin, Antonio Andrade New Street 18 - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Carregal Sal
10	yes	Himself	15	No	-	-	To join his friend, Antonio Alves Silva Park Lane - Tennesse - Compt 3 N° 1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nat	-	Brown	None	Portugal Alveiro Hospital
11	yes	Himself	22	No	-	-	To join his friend, Padrinha & Martins Canal Street 513 - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Carregal Sal
12	yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	To join his friend, Antonio Andrade New Street 18 - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natural	Black	Black	None	Portugal Carregal Sal
13	yes	Himself	21	No	-	-	To join his friend, Padrinha & Martins Canal Street 513 - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Black	Brown	None	Portugal Carregal Sal
14	yes	Herself	20	No	-	-	To join her husband, José Bento Palmeiro Brooklyn Street 316 57 - New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Natural	Black	Black	None	Portugal Olhão
15							To join his father, José Bento Palmeiro Brooklyn Street 316 57 N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	yes	Himself	25	yes 6 yrs	Brooklyn	-	To join his friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal Olhavo
17	yes	Himself	25	yes 12 yrs	N York	-	To join his friend, Frank Abreu 120 Hamilton Ave - N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Black	Brown	None	Portugal Olhavo
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieutenant Commander of the U. S. S. Prairie, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Victor, Surgeon of the U.S. Bureau employed by Immigration Service solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and to the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Roma*, sailing from *Marseilles*, *October 21st*, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		X	Pergata	Francesco	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Settimane	father Pergata Vincenzo
2		X	Grimaldi	Alfonso	22		M	S	Cutter 299754						Bratteano	mother Rosina Grimaldi
3		X	Pinto	Giovanni	18		M	S	Tailor						Patrone	father Pinto Pietro
4		X	Di Nicco	Antonio	18		M	S	Cooker						Santa Maria Alexandria	father Di Nicco Nicola
5		X	Primo	Alfonso	30		M	M	miner					France	Aubagne	wife Primo Teresa Fraga Italy
6		X	Feba	Pia Maria	29		M	M	"					"	"	wife Feba Pietro Torre Pellice Italy
7		X	Tarfato	Carmine	34		M	M	Tailor					"	Marseilles	Italy
8		X	Kourkoudakis	Georgios	26		M	S	Cutter	Greece	Greek	Crete		France	Marseilles	father Kourkoudakis Yanni Prokopiana
9		X	Siminara	Rocco	21		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mesopati	father Siminara Vincenzo
10		X	Tara	Joseph	44		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	French	Turkey	Smyrna	mother Tara Maria
11		X	Fiviglio	Ester	20		F	S	Stewardess			Italy	South Italian	France	Montpellier	Italy
12		X	Stavris	Fotios	19		M	S	Merchant			Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	father Stavris Georgios Cyprus
13		X	Giorgiou	Spiro	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	mother Giorgiou Evanthia Cyprus
14		X	Pilia	Severino	31		M	S	Cuisto			Italy	South Italian	Tunis	Sardiniana	Italy
15		X	De Caro	Ottaviano	22		M	S	mason	no	no			France	Marseilles	father De Caro Domenico Chemin de St Pierre 64 Marseilles
16		X	Sarogna	Battista	32		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Italy	Cocconia	brother in law Pellegrino Giuseppe
17		X	Dimino	Giuseppe	49		M	M	Seaman	no	no			Tunisia	Tunis	wife Angelita Dimino
18		X	Pizzico	Luigi	16		M	S	mason	"	"			"	"	"
19		X	Batis	Strasos	18		M	S	fireman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	father Batis Vasili
20		X	Yourdas	Abdallah	28		M	S	Cook 2-484107					Turkey	Smyrna	father Yourdas Ali
21		X	Yazgan	Ivan Ivan	31		M	S	Cook 2-8X9724					"	"	father Yazgan Ivan Austria
22		X	Semizian	Serop	30		M	M	Tailor	no	no			"	"	"
23		X	Beudian	Simon	29		M	M	Tailor	no	no			"	"	mother Beudian Rebecca
24		X	Oranian	Abdallah	18		M	S	Student					"	"	father Oranian Mustapha
25		X	Kandilapian	Assad	18		M	S	Tailor					"	"	father Kandilapian Abraham
26		X	Sellam	Selim	20		M	M	Tailor					"	"	Turkey
27					1	6	M									
28		X	Inti	Francesco	20		M							Tunisia	Tunis	mother Inti Rosa Pietro
29		X	Tiano	Salvatore	22		M							France		Italy
30		X	Lolo	Abdallah	26		M	M	Tailor					Tripoli	Tripoli	Tripoli

IN 110

C.C. 205 5-C-VII

X 26

* Insert "Yes" or "No" as the case may be to indicate whether or not the immigrant can read and write.

† Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more. If less than one year, will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	NY	New York	yes	Himself	40	Yes		cousin Lorenzo Scuto 176 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Light	None	Italy	Lercara
2					18	Yes 1907	New York	father Leonardo Guimarello 104th St. 330 New York							5	4						
3					25	No		cousin Salvatore Castello 440 Lexington Ave New York							5	2½						Palermo
4					25			uncle Bernardino Vaccarelli 18.3 Wallace Ave New York							5	3						Cinisi Prov Palermo
5					26			cousin Jade Già Maria 40 Asario Girardi e co							5	7						Italy
6	"	"	"	"	26			uncle 100 Wayard Ste New York							5	7						"
7	"	Brooklyn	Brother		14			brother Sebastiano Sarbato 176 Willoughby St Brooklyn NY							5	3½						Palermo
8	NY	Newton	No	Himself	28	Yes 1907	Providence RI	brother Nick Konstandakis 21 1/2 Market St Weirton W Va							5	7	Black			Scar	Greece	Kokkona
9	NJ	Raritan	"	"	30	No		brother Francesco Seminara Raritan NJ							5	6	Brown	Brown	Light	Mole on Right Cheek	Italy	Mongiuffi
10	NY	New York	yes	"	34	Yes 1903	Providence RI	friend Luigi Lenzo 43 Washington St New York							5	6	Gray	Brown	Dark		Turkey	Smirne
11	Texas	Austin	"	Himself	23	No		friend Walter Fisher 2642 White Ave Austin Texas							5	5	Brown				Italy	Palermo
12	NY	New York	"	Himself	20			brother Prudelis Stathis 178 Chrystie St New York							5	5					Greece	Kyparissos
13	"	"	"	"	20			friend Stanagios Calcoglo 436-38 E 70th St New York							5	5					"	"
14	Pa	Dunmore	No		60			brother Pilia abelino 454 Drum St Dunmore Pa							5	4					Italy	Sambatello
15	NY	Brooklyn	Yes		95			cousin Guiseppe Taviziano 193 Ludlow St Brooklyn NY							5	3						Cinquefrondo
16	"	New York	"	"	30	No		cousin Francesco Stolo 40 Rivington St 157 Mulberry St New York							5	4						Ostuni
17	"	"	"	Brother in law	20	Yes 1906	New York	brother in law Riccio Giuseppe 40 Stanton St New York							5	2						Ostuni
18			Brother	—	4	1899 1907	"	mother Riccio Rivenga Same address							5	0					Turkey	Lecce
19			Himself		30	No		friend Christos Costerio 311 E 97th St New York							5	5					Turkey	Lavigrne
20			"		20	"		friend Ugo Ricci 6 Jones St 104 Washington St New York							5	4					Italy	Pistoia
21			"		120	"									5	4					"	"
22		Utica	"	"	20	Yes 1907	New York	uncle Luigi Termini 605 Ellicker St Utica NY							5	7						Italy
23	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Himself	20	No		brother Evangel Kapsimalis 524 St Philadelphia Pa							5	5					Turkey	Patras
24	NY	New York	Yes	"	20			friend Rocco Sfan N.Y. 110 Lexington St New York							5	8					"	Castrovinale
25					25			friend Tarsen Demetrian 181 E 104th St New York							5	6						
26			Himself		40			husband Kriakos Maroudas 40 Lenox Ave							5	5					Greece	Gythion
27			Mother		—			Go Mary Maroudas														
28		Brooklyn			20	Yes 1904	New York	uncle Lorenzo Tarantino 204 East 104 St New York							5	10	Brown	Brown	Dark		Italy	Petrizzi
29		New York			20	No		brother in Law Ermino Campagna 191 Lenox St New York							5	5	"					Catanzaro
30					20	"	1904	brother in law Cesare Mastriani 50 104th St New York							5	4	"					Tiriolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arriving.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examiners should be correctly informed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "Erse" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent [illegible], being independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming to the United States from country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the article, the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives or friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished. The entry in column 16 should give in each case of individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by each individual of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 18 should show who the [illegible] going to join (other relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning answers. The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Roma sailing from Marseilles 3-6 October, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			× Tripoli	Antonietta	20		F	M	no F	Turkey	South Italian	Algeria	Bône	mother in law
2			× "	Maria	1	6	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			× "	Domenico	8		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			Fusco	Ernesto										
5			× Sorrillo	Vincenzo	15		F	W		Turkey			Baranizza	mother
6			× Mancacci	Giuseppe	7		M	-		"			"	grandmother
7			× Fiorenzi	Alberto	17		M	S	Farmer	"			Libio	father Romanzo Mancacci
8			× Raimondi	Romolo	14		M	S	"	"			Modena	brother Fiorenzi Romualdo
9			× Melio	Flavio	19		M	S	Farmer	"	Turkey	Greek	Tripoli	father " "
10			× Molli	Gio Battista	40		M	M	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Erina wife Musca Nicola
11			× Pia	Antonio	20		M	No	No	"	"	"	"	" sister Matteo Anna
12			× Musca	Diego	30		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	" father Pia Domenico
13			× De Limone	Luigi	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Sostina Domenica
14			× Cocimiglio	Michele	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Diamantera brother De Limone Francesco
15			× Loscigno	Pietro	43		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Amantera wife Francesca Carlo
16			× Visconi	Aristide	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy Duce Isola Sp
17					28		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	" Stefano "
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6-38506

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	NY	New York	Yes	himself	—	Yes 1899 New York	Gaetano Inserillo 56 Oliver St New York
2	"	"	"	father	—	" Bronx Brook Insane	
3	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	
4	Pa	Wampum	No	himself	35	"	
5	"	"	"	brother	—	"	
6	"	Youngs	"	himself	86	"	
7	Kansas	Pittsburg	Yes	"	44	"	
8	NY	New York	"	"	32	"	
9	"	"	"	"	30	"	
10	"	"	"	"	30	"	
11	"	"	"	"	30	"	
12	"	"	"	"	30	"	
13	Pa	Troppi	No	"	25	"	
14	"	Ernest Indiana	"	"	36	"	
15	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	31	Yes 1908	Clemente daughter Giuseppe Locano Ohio Wood Cleveland No 989 Cleveland Ohio
16	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	16	Yes	
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Brown	Brown		Italy	Pontelandolfo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Algeria	Bona
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		Italy	Pontelandolfo
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brown	Black	Brown		"	Italy
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Pontelandolfo
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Turkey	Constantinople
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Italy	Grimaldi
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pontelandolfo
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Pontelandolfo
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Avellana
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such place or not).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticketed or No—not ticketed.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2211

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 17

S. S. ROMA (FABRE LINE) arrived November 7, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearing Date.	Rehearing Page.	Rehearing Sec'y.	Acquitted Date.	Acquitted Page.	Acquitted Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Meals. Days.	Meals. Supper.
m 1	Mulas, Diego	2	12	1	lpc		2 Forster																	5 3	
m 2	Loscigno, Pietro	2	15	1	lpc	cert	2 do																	4 3	
f 3	Caroni Domenica	1	2	2	lpc		2 do																	1	

Roma 1/2 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 7, 1913, 191, M., from 18

14—597

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Elias Rakoso 11/13/13 8.30am from 11/29/13 1.00pm												
2	[illegible]						RR Husb + both children mother Jacksonville Fla Rivet, Brooklyn Mrs. Joel Estelle Pinner 36-57 D +210		Feb 27	2	22	23	22
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ROMA NOV 7 1913

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5052 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-64e
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5052 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest #5

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda Nov 4th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Thomas	William T.	30		M	S	Sandy Spring Md	1874	Munsey Bldg Wash
2	Smith	Calvert	34		M	S		1870	Rockhead Balt. Md
3	Coy	Chas T.	52		M	M	Wishall Vt	1850	Yonkers N.Y.
4	Morrison	Eugene F.	29		M	S	Oklahoma	1884	22 Locust Ave Mt Vernon
5	Morrison	Olivia	20		F	S	New Rochelle N.Y.	1893	—
6	Connell	Ina	30		F	S	New York City	1883	2 W 64 St. N.Y.
7	Cann	Jessie	32		F	S	—	1881	—
8	Cole	Georgiana	70		F	W	—	1843	—
9	Cole	Robert H	30		M	S	—	1883	—
10	Tucker	Grace	20		F	S	Bermuda	1894	
11	Cumming	Vera	2		F		Jacksonville Flo	1912	
12	Cumming	Vera M		11	F		Bermuda	1911	
13	Austin	Grace	20		F	S	Andersonville Ind	1893	New Castle Ind.
14	Allen	Hazel	25		F	S	Shiplin [illegible]	1888	Newcastle Ind.
15	Baum	Paula	15		F	S		1898	2 West 115th St New York
16	McIntosh	George	32		M	M		1881	2 [illegible]
17	McIntosh	Isabel	20		F	M		1893	
18	Herald	Tony	20		M	S			
19	Atkinson	Bessie	20		F	M			
20	Sumner	[illegible]	33		M	S	[illegible]	1880	Talbot Md
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	M	Lunenburg Mass	1859	Fitchburg Mass
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	M	Fitchburg	1862	—
23	[illegible]		33		M	S	[illegible]	1880	Providence R.I.
24	[illegible]	Roberta	25		M	S	Canada	1888	—
25	Nutting	Jennie	32		F	S	Lunenburg Mass		
26	[illegible]	Laura S.	39		M	M	South Lancaster		
27	Wheeler	Florence	32		F	M	[illegible]		
28					M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		15 Schenck Ave Brooklyn
29			26		F	M			
30	Berry	Grace A.	5		~~F~~ M	~~M~~ S	Jersey City N.J.		

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Voyage

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Capt	Elmer	52	m	m		Woodst	50	Block Island R I
2	Cap	Hattie	35		f	m	Block I	596	— — —
3	Clark	Homer H.	30	m	m		Lancaster	583	Norwich Pa
4	Clark	Irene L	2		f		N.Y.C.	580	— —
5	Cole	Emmet S.	3		f	S	Lansing Mich	579	5th Precinct Bklyn N.Y.
6	Cole	Sarah L	22		f		Narragansett Pier R.I.	87	Narragansett Pier R.I.
7	Coles	Chas S	64	m	m		Washington County N.Y.	549	Independence Iowa
8	Coles	Edith L	23		f	m	Avon Co.	550	—
9	Coles	Ethel G	25		f	S	Independence Iowa	588	—
10	Colligan	Libbie	53		f	m		1560 Dutches County Court Poughkepsie	581 Beacon N.Y.
11	Cowles	Chas	38		m	S	N.Y.C.	550	24th St. 3 N.Y.C.
12	Cowles	Mary	60		f	w		54 Husband at Naturalization	— — — —
13	Cottman	Adrien	29	m	m		Freehold N.J.	586	10 Cooper Place N.Y.
14	Cottman	Katharine	25		f	m	Royersford Pa	585	— — — —
15	Cuneen	William J	27	m	m		Boston Mass	586	Charlestown Mass
16	Cuneen	Margaret	24		f	m	—	589	— —
17	Death	Margaret M	35		f	m	N.Y.C.	578	Washington D.C.
18	Foch	Ralph J	32	m	m	S	Freeport Ill.	58	— — —
19	Haynes	Henry	45	m	m		Littleton Mass	1503	West Acklon Mass
20	Haynes	Rachael	81		f	m	Havelock N.B.	1582	— —
21	McMahon	Emma	25		f	S	N.Y.C.	583	105 W 125th St. N.Y.C.
22	Lenane	Grace	27		f	S	— — —	886	535 W. 158 St N.Y.C.
23	Saunders	Frederick	22	m	m	m	Keesport Pa	591	211 E. 7th St. Keesport Pa
24	Saunders	Marguerite	21		f	m	—	592	— — — — — —
25	Schwarz	Edward J	37	m	m	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	870	Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Schwarz	Mary	24	m	m	S	— — —	580	— — —
27	Schwarz	Marie	50		f	w	— — —	59	— — —
28	Sie	Adolph	25	m	m			888	1 Lib 25th 1913, 1098 Graduation N.Y.C.
29	Sonn	Anna	20		f	m	Rochester	593	— — — — —
30	Sunkin	Julia	3		f	S	Jacksonville Flo	91	Jacksonville Florida

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Voyage "C"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Cuba, June 2, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 12, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Case	Elmer	52		m	m	Woodstock	561	Block Island R.I.
2	Case	Hattie	37		f	m	Block Island	886	— — —
3	Case	Mabel M.	30		f	m	Lancaster	883	Norfolk Va
4	Case	Irene E	2	7	f		N.Y.C.	586	— — —
5	Case	Garnet S.	34		f	s	Lansing Mich	879	5th Precinct Jersey N.Y.
6	Case	Sarah E	62		f	m	Narragansett Pier R.I.	87	Narragansett Pier R.I.
7	Cornes	Elmer S	64		m	m	Washington County N.Y.	549	Independence Iowa
8	Cornes	Edith E	23	7	f	m	Avon Co.	550	— — —
9	Cornes	Ethel G	25		f	s	Independence Iowa	1388	— — —
10	Graham	Peter J	53		m	m		1560 Dutchess County Court Poughkeepsie 581	Beacon N.Y.
11	Cuneo	Chas	33		m	s	N.Y.C.	580	24th St. 3, N.Y.C.
12	Cuneo	Mary	60		f	w		54 Husband at the station	— — — —
13	Cutman	Adolph	29		m	m	Freehold N.J.	1586	100 East 89th St. N.Y.
14	Cutman	Katharine	25		f	m	Royersford Pa.	585	— — —
15	Cuzley	William J.	27		m	m	Boston Mass	586	Charlestown Mass
16	Cuzley	Margaret	24		f	m	—	580	— —
17	Death	Margaret M.	35	7	f	m	N.Y.C.	878	Washington D.C.
18	Dahl	Ralph S	32		m	s	Freeport Ill.	88	— — —
19	Daines	Henry	45		m	m	Littleton Mass	1505	West Acton Mass
20	Daines	Rachael	31		f	m	Havelock N.B.	1592	— — —
21	Dale	Marion	25	7	f	s	N.Y.C.	585	105 W 125th St. N.Y.C.
22	Dalrane	Grace	27	7	f	s	— — —	886	535 W. 158 St N.Y.C.
23	Saunders	Frederick	22		m	m	Keyport Pa.	89	211 — Ave. Keyport Pa.
24	Saunders	Marguerite	21	7	f	m	—	592	— — — — — —
25	Schwarz	Edward A	37		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	870	Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Schwarz	Mary	24		f	s	—	580	— — —
27	Schwarz	Marie	50	7	f	w	—	587	— — —
28	Scott	Adolph	25		m	m		888 Issued at Phila Pa July 25th 1913	1098 Madison Ave N.Y.C.
29	Sears	Anna E	20	7	f	m	Rochester	893	— — — —
30	Winkley	Julia	3	7	f	s	Jacksonville Flo	4	Jacksonville Florida

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6:10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage #5

11—4712

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, Dec 4th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York December 15th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kyle	Robert F	45		m	m	Bermuda		56 S. Chicago Ill
2	Kyle	Anna	33		f	m	Bermuda		550 32 W. 5th St. N.Y.C.
3	Hawley	Frank A	46		m	m	Redding Conn		560 New Haven
4	Hawley	Mrs F.	40		f	m	U.S.		560
5	Borchers	Henry	39		m	m	- - -		583 60 W. 50th St. N.Y.C.
6	Borchers	Katherine	25		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		585
7	Wagner	Gabriel	45		m	m	N.Y.		65 Lexington Ave
8	Wagner	Christopher	15		m	s	Wakefield Mass		595
9	Coy	Charles F	52		m	m	Vermont		180 2 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
10	Turnbull	Hall	25		m	[illegible]			555 Germantown Pa
11	Turnbull	Hallie	25		f	m	- - -		555
12	Day	Alice	50		f	m	Long Island N.Y.		55 Long Island N.Y.
13	Sherman	Adelaide	28		f	m	Pittsburgh Pa		505 Pittsburgh Pa.
14	Goodyear	Harold	50		f	s	N.Y.		503 Title Guarantee Bank N.Y.
15	Burns	Jane	25		f	s	Washington D.C.		565 Hartford Conn.
16	Jones	James	60		m	s			584 Waterbury Conn 570
17	Geiger	William	27		m	m	Phila Pa		586 Phila Pa.
18	Geiger	Margaret	2		f	m	Reading Pa		592
19	Lee	Pauline	09		f	m			552 Lexington Ave 557 West 124th St. N.Y.
20	Lee	Grace	20		f	s	N.Y.		550
21	Farrell	Richard	50		m	m	- - -		503 2340 Broadway N.Y.
22	Farrell	Katherine	45		f	m	- - -		505
23	Farrell	Grace	25		f	s	- - -		555
24	Farrell	Agnes	24		f	s	- - -		550
25	Farrell	Anna	22		f	s	- - -		552
26	Darby	Charles	32		m	m	Boston Mass		551 203 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.
27	Darby	Ruth	30		f	m	Lowell Mass		553
28	Darby	Dorothy	6		f	s	Boston Mass		00
29	Swenson	Gustav	27		m	m	Sweden		586 Sweden
30	Swenson	Katherine	27		f	m	- - -		550

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Voyage #5.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda. Nov 4th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York November 6th, 1913

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	NUMBER OF SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Genaressey	John. F.	33		m	S	Boston Mass.		15 Adams st Dorchester.
2	Mahoney	Daniel. F.	33		m	m	Lowell. Mass.		24 Marlborough st Boston
3	Kenley.	Clarence.	21		m	S	New York City		29 W. 3. St.
4	Fallon.	Frain. W.	22		m	S	— — —		43 W 26 N.Y.
5	Jones.	Arthur W.	40		m	m	Nantucket Mass		8 Straight st Nantucket.
6	Moore.	Fanny. M.	00		m	m	N.Y.C.		26 Fairwood ave Yonkers
7	Moore.	Irene. E.	33		f	m	Brooklyn. N.Y.		
8	Muir	William	29.		m	m	Morristown N.J.		10 St. Morristown
9	Muir	Agnes	23		f	m	Holyoke. Mass.		
10	Foley.	Timothy C	31		m	m	Brandon Ireland.	Brandon Connecticut 1902	Springfield Mass
11	Foley.	Anna	31		f	m.	Springfield Mass		
12	Headley	Frank.	46		m	m	Chester Pa.		2 Pike st.
13	Headley.	Maud.	36.		f	m	Brooklyn. N.Y.		
14	Sorrells.	Alice.	49		f	S.	Ill.		1240 4th st. Washington
15	Montgomery	George. M.	57.		m	m	Troy. N.Y.		Windsor Locks Conn
16	Montgomery	Jennie S.	54.		f	m.	Suffield Conn.		
17	Phelps	James.	45?		m	m	Enfield st.		
18	Phelps	Clara.	43		f	m.	Suffield Ct.		
19	Wilson	James. H.	35		m	S.		Supreme Court Okla	450. 3rd st. Brooklyn.
20	Wilson	Margaret.	45.		f	S			
21	Allen.	Frederick.	42.		m	m		Boston Municipal	Boston Mass
22	McNeil.	Malcolm.	50		m	m			Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Mann	William. G.	26		m	m	Americus Ga.		Macon. Ga
24	Mann	Josephine	26.		f	m.	Macon Ga		
25	Nelson	Alice	26		f	m.	N.Y.C.		New York
26	Goodrich	William	37.		m	m	Jordan N.Y.		Saratoga Conn
27	Goodrich		29.		f	m	Springfield Mass		
28	Wise	Wescott	26		m	m	Baltimore		Baltimore
29	[illegible]	Chas. E.	24				[illegible]		
30	Sunivan	Roy. R	29.		m	m	St Johns N.B	Fathers papers	Boston Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Cusnack, Surgeon of the [illegible] Boatbeau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. "The original stock or blood [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of language. "If a mixture, [illegible] is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Ranger.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caribbean 4-1 sailing from Bermuda April 7 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	North	Carrie	75									
2	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]									
3	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	Woodbury	[illegible]	33	m								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m								
8	Nelson	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~m~~ s								
9	Rubio	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~m~~ s								
10	Lightbourne	Raymond	[illegible]	m								
11	Lightbourne	[illegible]		m								
12	Bourne	Elspeth	32	~~m~~ s	nurse		England					
13	McBourie	Mildred	30	m			Canada					
14	McBourie	Florence	24	~~m~~								
15	Shamdull	Fenny	27	~~m~~ s								
16	Reed	Edith	47	~~m~~			England					
17	Spong	Rose	61	~~m~~ s								
18	Simpson	Edith M	41	~~m~~ s								
19	Cole	Evie	23	~~m~~ s								
20	Jessop	Harold	27	m s								
21	Rawlings	[illegible]	25	m s			Canada					
22	Roberts	Joseph	52	m m			England					
23	Darrow	Elizabeth	38	F S								
24	Crook	Nellie	34	F S								
25	Smith	Ada	35	F S			~~United States~~ British	USA	New York			
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address)	Color	Nationality	Race or People	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners in his stead, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens whose names are given in the foregoing Lists or Manifests . . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Master.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 19 . .

at .

. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

page 1 of 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11-4712

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Nov 4th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 6th 1913

	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	BORN IN THE STATE OR TERRITORY OR THE CITY OR TOWN OF FOREIGN BIRTH	BORN	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED FINAL CITIZENSHIP PAPERS AND DATE OF GRANTING	RESIDENCE
1				Boston Mass			Boston Mass
2	Read	Richmond	47	m m	Massachusetts		
3	Read	...	20	f m			
4	Gustafson	Jessie	33	f m			11
5	Gustafson	Gunvald	35	m m			
6	Wightson	George D	24	m m	Easton Maryland	1889	9 Clinton St Elizabeth N.J.
7	Wightson	Sadie	26	f m	New Orleans La	1887	
8	Eckman	Hensel	29	m m	Port Kennedy Pa	1884	Pulaski Va
9	Eckman	Mary E	25	f m	Pulaski Va	1888	
10	Haft	Lesta	25	m m	New York City	1888	561-5th St Brooklyn
11	Haft	Jennie	22	f m	New York City	1891	
12	Sherman	Stowell	28	m m	Yorktown Va U.S.	1885	Yorktown Va
13	Sherman	Louise	27	f m	Yorktown Va		
14	Eaton	Earl	28	m m	Zanesville O		Zanesville O
15		Florence	26	f m			
16	Brown		26	f m			
17							
18	Cat						
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 26

S. S. T. H. LAURA sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of 19 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Munday	Mary	24	9 m		10th Oct. 1889 New York	—	10 West 7th New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kotten Edwin, Surgeon of the LAURA Justice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toronto University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Kotten

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inspect.; In Transit; Domiciled in U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Palmira	Canzio	40		f	m	domestic	yes		Italian	Italian	Russia	Trieste	Embassy
2			Ljubicic	Anna	12		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lissac	mother: Antun Ljubicic Lissac - Austria
3			Beoc	Maria	24		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lissac	mother: Mare Beoc Lissac - Austria
4			Radojevich	Mare	26		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ragusa	mother: Pere Cubranic Ragusa - Austria
5			Radojevich	Clara	1	7	f	s	infant	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lissac	grandmother: Pere Cubranic Lissac - Austria
6			Benasic	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Pola	uncle: Nicolo Nicolich Pola - Austria
7			Krnicic	Ernesta	23		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trau	father: Antonio Krnicic Trau - Austria
8			Emer	Anka	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trau	mother: Katz Emer Trau - Austria
9			Rakjan	Jela	16		f	s	dressmaker	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Seget	mother: Rakjan Anna Seget - Austria
10			Cega	Mateja	31		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	brother: Michele Marco Sebenico - Austria
11			Cega	Slavka	5		f	c	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	uncle: Michele Marco Sebenico - Austria
12			Mondschein	Anna	25		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	U.S.A.	Calif. S. Francisco	sister: Wohlmuth A. Graz - Austria
~~13~~			~~Smith Tuesday~~	~~Minnie~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Polish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~West Superior~~	NON IM
14			Zagar	Mary	25		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Finska	father: Zago Finska - Austria
15			Agnitsch	Anna	24		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	mother: Maria Zaga Unterberg - Austria
16			Oswald	Antonia	24		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	U.S.A.	Sinchen	sister: Helene Oswald Sinchen - Austria
17			Draschin	Anna	20		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Anton Wrba Wien - Austria
18			Draschin	Josef	[illegible]		[illegible]	m	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	grandfather: Anton Wrba Wien - Austria
~~19~~			Simonsen	Mary	43		f	m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubiana	Sister Frau Fakin Slomskova Ulrich Lubiana
20			Gruncic	Maria	36		f	wd	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Nova Gradiska	father: Lorenz Strepa Nova gradiska - Hungary
21			Grasic	Marja	17		f	m	housework	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kosomin	mother: Franca Grasic Kosomin - Hungary
22			Mercr	Marja	46		f	m	housework	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sisac	brother in law: Ghad Hrajo- Stale - Hungary
23			Hroja	Ivan	38		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brlbir	wife: Marja Hroja Brlbir - Hungary
24			Plevance	Motenca	42		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brlbir	wife: Mara Plevance Brlbir - Hungary
25			Kalatatic	Mate	44		m	m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stale	friend: Maria Kalatatic Stale - Hungary
26			Kovac	Tereza	27		f	m	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Wigana	mother: Anna Gjeni Wigana - Austria
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 1913 28

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	U-7	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	nephew: Dante nio New York N.Y.—
2	U-7	new York	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Vlado Lyubisic 1508 W. 44 st. New York
3	U-7	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	Sister: Kati Beat. 258 Wallace st. New York
4	U-7	new York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Vlado Lyubisic 120503 W 44 st. New York
5	U-7	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	accomp by her mother
6	O.	Cincinnati	yes	self	25	no	no	husband: Yul Benarich 441 E. 153 st. Cincinnati O.
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Yaroslav Lasso 4. 2314 Wentw. ave Chicago Ill.
8	Ore	Clifton	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law: Nicola Gucic W 528 S.O. Clifton ore.—
9	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Roko jan Blace 4. 1625 3 ta st. Sacramento Cal.
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no	husband: Ivgo entew 1660 Grant st. S. Francisco Cal.
11	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	mother		no	no	accomp by her mother
ANT ALIEN 12	Cal	S. Francisco		self	150	yes	1909 S. Francisco Cal.	Mrs. Classes Menlo Park San Mateo Co. S. Francisco Cal.
13	~~N.J.~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~yes~~	self	25	no	no	~~friend: Mary Mentz~~
14	N-7	New Jersey	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Mary Mentz 319 Jefferson st. Union Hill
15	N-7	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1902 Brooklyn N.Y.	friend: Juliana Mackey 345-43 st. st. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	N-7	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1902 Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister: Juliana Mackey 345-43 st. st. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	wife: Josef Orasulin 3506 Vincent st. Tacony Phila
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother		no	no	
19	N-7	Brooklyn	yes	self	25			Hungarian Italian Consulate 1211 Pg 246 & 91 st.
20	N-7	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	son: Gubisic Dragan 260.41 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	O.	Steubenville	yes	self	26	no	no	husband: Vlasimir Dasic R.F.D. Steubenville O.—
22	N-7	new York	yes	self	26	no	no	son: Giuseppe mason 1714-6 ave Great Falls Mont.
23	N-7	Sydney	yes	self	26	yes	1907 Great Falls Mont.	brother: Petar Pejic
24	N-7	new York	yes	self	26	yes	1903 Gt. Falls Mont.	friend: Albert Mang Brother in law: Ivaj Juri
25	N-7	Great Falls	yes	self	26	no	no	R.F.D. 592 Great Falls Mont.
26	N-7	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1910 Newfoundland N.Y.	son: Francesco Calafati Great Falls Montana — Mother: Frang Kovac 324 N. 7 Brooklyn N.Y.
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Fiume
2		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lissac
3		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		moles	Austria	Lissac
4		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue		none	Austria	Lissac
5		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Carlsruhe
6		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Graz
7		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Graz
8		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Seget
9		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zaton
10		no	no	no	good	no			fair				Austria	Zaton
11		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Graz
12		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trnieko
13		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trnieka
14		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Zauersberg
15		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Suchen
16		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prien
17		no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none		
18		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sachsen
19		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kovagrading
20		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jaconin
21		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Stalg
22		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bribir
23		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bribir
24		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Stalg
25		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vigonna
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1913 28

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
	Final Destination.														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U-J	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		napoleon: Santo nio ni[illegible] New York N.Y.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fiorovio
2	U-J	new York	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend: Vlado Ljubisic 1508 W. 44 st. New York Sister: Kate Beak 258 Wallace st. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lissac
3	U-J	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	moles	Austria	Lissac
4	U-J	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Lissac
5	U-J	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no			accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lissac
6	O.	Colinwood	yes	self	25	no	no	no		husband: Yul Benarich 4412 E. 153 st. Colinwood O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Carbune
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother in law: Stanislav Lasso 1. 2014 Wentw. ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Graic
8	Ore	Clifton	yes	self	25	no	no	no		brother in law: Nicola Gruic Pr 328 P.O. Clifton ore.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Graic
9	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	25	no	no	no		sister: Rakjar Blag 4. 1625 3 ta st. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Seget
10	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	25	no	no	no		husband: Drgo Gutow Cal. 1660 Grant st. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jaton
11	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	mother	no	no	no			accomp by her mother Mrs. Classeca Menlo Park San Mateo Co. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			Austria	Jaton
12	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	500	yes	1909	S. Francisco Cal.		friend: Mary Mentzel 319 Jefferson st. Union Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Hrez
13	~~N.J.~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~friend: Mary Mentzel 319 Jefferson st. Union Hill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Trnoko~~
14	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	self	25	no	no	no		friend: Johana Mueller 345-43 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trnoko
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Brooklyn N.J.		sister: Johana Mueller 345-43 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Tuneka
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Brooklyn N.J.		brother: Josef Draculin 3806 Vincent st. Jersey Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jantenberg
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Suchan
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prien
19	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		
20	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Brooklyn N.J.		Hungarian Relief Society 246 E 81 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sechien
21	O.	Steubenville	yes	self	26	no	no	no		son: Gjuricic Dragan 260, 41 st. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Novagradisg
22	N.J.	New York	yes	self	26	no	no	no		husband: Vlacimir Dasic Pr 21 Steubenville O.—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kaconin
23	N.J.	Sydney	yes	self	26	yes	1907	Great Falls Mont		son: Gjuricic Dragan 1714-6 ave Great falls Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stalg
24	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Gt. Falls Mont~~		brother: Petar Popja Nancy Allenstr. many	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bribir
25	N.J.	Great Falls	yes	self	26	no	no	no		brother in law: Ivaj Juri Pr. 592 Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bribir
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Newyork N.J.		son: Francisco Calafatic Great Falls Mont — brother: Franz Kovac 324 E. 7 Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stalg
27																	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vigonec
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sedond Officer.

I, Carlo Dehm, of the ..... from Greece ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative; friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stellen Edwen, Surgeon of the LAURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Stellen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Laura," sailing from Palermo, October 2nd, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National[1]. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.
1			Dimonetti	Laura												
2			Barbera	Nazarino												
3			Divino	Antonino												
4			Yanci	Rosa												
5			Ansaldo	Giuseppina												
6			Salvo	Joaquina												
7			Salvo	Assunta												
8			Salvo	Teresa												
9			Di Marco	Elisa												
10			Lanza	Baldassare												
11			Di Carlo	Diego												
12			Galino	Girolama												
13			Galino	Francesco												
14			Galino	Girolama												
15			Bonaventura	Gaetano												
16			Mascianni	Lucia												
17			Campione	Grazia												
18			Vacanni	Gaetana												
19			Lanza	Carmela												
20			Di Salvo	Gioacchino												
21			Lipellino	Domenico												
22			Garrisi	Vincenzo												
23			Mangiapane	Maria												
24			Filpado	Vincenzo												
25			Mocciaro	Rosalia												
26			Greco	Maria												
27			Catalano	Giuseppa												
28			Lipari	Concetta												
29			Di Vore	Salvatore												
30			La Mantia	Filippo												

2-1761/2

2-881195 (505) 6-26-41 - ~~Not Ctf.~~ (C.C. 205 7-11-41)

22-8928 9-12-36

22-66310-2/3/30 505 Non C/A

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1656

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City. Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Dévan, of the LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. Carlo
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

56

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Africa, other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *town, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 41.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keetley Edwin, Surgeon of the LAURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Edwin

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1913

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Laura," sailing from Palermo, October 2nd, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Reason: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Exempt; Under 16 Months; Under 16 Years	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Greco	Agostino												
2			Caniglia	Antonino												
3			Cancilla	Rosolino												
4			Talmori	Mario												
5			Di Salvo	Giuseppe												
6			Cerrarosa	Vito												
7			Quarnieri	Maria												
8			Cefalo	Calogero												
9			Corsentino	Vincenzo												
10			Vancieri	Anna												
11			Riccioli	Giuseppa												
12			Ferrara	Giuseppe												
13			Andriccia	Greco												
14			Canonna	Damiano												
15			Di Blasi	Calogero												
16			Di Blasi	Maria												
17			Cangari	Giuseppa												
18			Pistone	Maria												
19	VL-513 136		Mangiameli	Carmelo												
20	VL-513/136		Mangiameli	Angelo												
21			Natoli	Ignazio												
22			Castellucci	Rosaria												
23			Cicciale	Nicolo												
24			Di Salvo	Calogero												
25			Di Marcello	Greco												
26			Cribulato	Giuseppe												
27			Marsasso	Maria												
28			Randazzo	Giuseppa												
29			Randazzo	Cirino												
30			Randazzo	Alfio												

15-13156 - 6/2/39
~~15-13156 - 6/2/39~~
15-15210 - 9/19/40 (505)

7-177144 (505 - 26-41 - No C.A.

A 533172 - 8-9-37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4668

List

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York , November , 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo [illegible], of the LAURA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kellen Lewis, Surgeon of the LAURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 333 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kellen Lewis

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1913

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of languages. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Laura," sailing from Palermo, October 22nd, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Iurioso	Lucia								
2			Giarrusso	Maria								
3			Guarnaccia	Maria								
4			Del Bosi	Nicolo								
5			Fucile	Giuseppe								
6			Fucile	Guglielmina								
7			Baldi	Mariangela								
8			Cusatelli	Salvatore								
9			Passaggio	Ignazio								
10			Cannata	Giuseppe								
11			Curatolo	Maria								
12			Curatolo	Sanina								
13			Calcagno	Salvatore								
14			Criscione	Giuseppe								
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

403083 1908-7-22-42.

IN HOSPITAL

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1913

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, *, 191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
NT ALIEN 9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Böhm, of the LAURA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or nation* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Laura" sailing from Palermo 22nd October 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Yes or No.	Able to Write. Yes or No.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Smurro	Saverio	36	m	m	Trader	yes	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bari	friend Nicola Vito
2			Simone	Giuseppe	46	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Bari	S. Ricandro	wife Pagna Bari
3															Antonia
4															S. Ricandro
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—6.5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

4

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *7* [illegible] *, 191 3*

26

No. on List.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. Year(s) period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	40	yes 13 yrs	Chicago	wife Palma Berisli 350 Grand av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	grey	black	Bari	Bari
2	Pa	Darby	Del	yes	himself	25	yes 3 yrs	nr. of.	22 Mill St. Darby	brother in law Nazielly S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	dark	black	Bari	Bari, Province
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo John, of the LAURA from Leghorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution; or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1913

at Leghorn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality, etc.).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kutter Edwin, Surgeon of the LAURA Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kutter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Laura" sailing from Palermo 22nd October 1913

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Father Kwiatkowski	John	27		m	s	Priest	yes	yes	American citizen		Rome	Rome	Serafic College Rome
2			do Grzechich	Leo	24		m	s	Priest	yes	yes	American citizen		Rome	Rome	" " "
3			do Pizzelewski	Benedict	25		m	s	Priest	yes	yes	American citizen		Rome	Rome	" " "
4			Bonvini	Ruggiero	24		m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sinigaglia	Brother Bonvini Attero Sinigaglia
5			Mariacci	Ovidio	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Ancona	father Mariacci Enrico via Podesta 8. Ancona
6			Spinazzola	Donato	22		m	s	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Ripacandida	father Spinazzola Giuseppe Ripacandida
7			Ferraro	Lucia	58		f	w	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Marco Cavoti	relative Magnullo angelo S. Marco dei Cavoti
8			Magnullo	Assunta	21		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Benevento	S. Marco Cavoti	
9			Spera	Maria	26		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castelmorrone	as above step father Maria Gaetano Castelmorrone
10			Spera	Vincenzo	1	10	m	s				Italian	South	Caserta	Castelmorrone	as above mother Maria Beghini Rome
11			Gargiulo	Amelia	35		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Rome	husband Duinello Pompeo Napoli
12			Borrelli	Maria	62		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Naples	Naples	Cleto of Nicola Colomba Capracotta wife Antonietta Mancco Capracotta
13			Castello	Gabriele	48		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	
14			daughter Castello	Carmela	19		f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	as above mother Lavora Incoronata Ripabottoni
15			Boccaccio	Angelo	40		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Ripabottoni	
16			wife Ramaglia	Filomena	40		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Ripabottoni	as above
17			daughter Boccaccio	Caterina	14		f	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Ripabottoni	as above
18			son Boccaccio	Antonio	9		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Ripabottoni	as above
19			Del Castello	Filippo	34		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	wife Ernesta Generale Capracotta mother Palerino Carmela Boreino
20			D'Angelo	Michele	20		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Foggia	Boreino	mother Pigruto Marianna Lucito
21			Scatozzi	Maria	32		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Lucito	as above
22			son Ventresca	Giovanni	2		m	s		no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Lucito	
23			daughter Ventresca	Laura	3		f	s				Italian	South	Campobasso	Lucito	as above
24			Di Cosmo	Angelo	21		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Tricarico	wife Domenica Di Napoli Tricarico mother A. Domenica Tricarico father C. Mastrantuono Tricarico
25			Mastrantuono	Nicola	19		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Tricarico	
26			Gallo	Roberto	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Roccaromana	
27			Pasquariello	Natale	48		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Talerna	wife Pallone Maria Talerna
28			Marinelli	Umberto	26		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cuaro	wife Antonetta Prisco Cuaro
29			Cabalerio	Maria	17		m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Agnone	father Luigi Marinelli Agnone
30				Orlando	39		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Campobasso	Agnone	mother Lenge Carmenella Agnone

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

2 4 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Baltimore	yes	himself	50	American citizen		Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no							
2		Baltimore	yes	himself	50	American citizen		Baltimore		no	no	no	good	no							
3	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	himself	50	American citizen		Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Russia	Poland
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no		relative Pasquale Armogosti Buckahoe N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Ancona	Sinigaglia
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no		relative Pasquale Amabetti Buckahoe N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark		Ancona	Jesi
6		Albany	yes	himself	50	no		uncle M. Ricciardelli 613 - 9th Ave	Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no			dark	grey	dark		Potenza	Ripacandida
7	N.Y.	Troy	yes	herself	30	no		son Magnullo Vincenzo 3rd Ave 2148 St	Troy	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	grey	dark		Benevento	S. Nicola Cerbi
8	N.Y.	Troy	yes	herself	30	no		husband as above Antimo Di Salvatore		no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	dark	dark		Benevento	S. Nicola Cerbi
9	Conn	Meriden	yes	herself	60	yes 2 yrs	Boston	72 Pratt St.	Meriden	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Caserta	Castelmorone
10	Conn	Meriden	yes	brother				as above		no	no	no	good	no							Caserta	Castelmorone
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	25	yes 10	N.Y.	husband Giuseppe Gargiulo 24 West 2nd St.	N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	dark	dark		Rome	Rome
12	N.Y.	Providence	yes	herself	50	no		son Di Cicinelli Antonio 283 Atwells Ave	Providence	no	no	no	good	no							Naples	Naples
13	N.J.	Burlington	yes	herself	100	no		son in law Nicola Jannero 418 Giamm St.	Burlington	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	black	near on the right eyebrow	Campobasso	Ripabottoni
14	N.J.	Burlington	yes	by father		no		brother as above E. Boccacio		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reddish	dark	black		Campobasso	Ripabottoni
15	N.J.	Holby	yes	by husband	400			R.F.D. 4 Holby		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reddish	dark	dark		Campobasso	Ripabottoni
16	N.J.	Holby	yes	by husband				as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reddish	dark	dark		Campobasso	Ripabottoni
17	N.J.	Holby	yes	by father				as above		no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Ripabottoni
18	N.J.	Holby	yes	by father				as above		no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Ripabottoni
19	N.J.	Burlington	yes	himself	50	yes 4 yrs	Burlington	brother P. Del Castello 418 Giamm St.	Burlington	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	dark		Campobasso	Ripabottoni
20	N.J.	Bobby Ferry	yes	himself	100	no		father D'Angelo 339 Bobby Ferry	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark		Foggia	Benico
21	Conn	Waterbury	yes	herself	25	yes 2 yrs	Waterbury	husband Pasquale Verderosa 129 River St.	Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	dark	black		Campobasso	Lucito
22	Conn	Waterbury	yes	by mother				as above		no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Lucito
23	Conn	Waterbury	yes	by mother				as above		no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Lucito
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	yes 3 yrs	N.Y.	cousin Di Cicinno Antonino 15 Spring St.	N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	blond	dark	near on the right eyebrow	Potenza	Tricarico
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	50	no		brother A. Di Cicinno 15 Spring St.	N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	red	dark	dark		Potenza	Tricarico
26	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	himself	25	no		brother A. Abatelli 110 Adams St.	Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	dark	near on the right eye	Caserta	Roccaromana
27	Pa	Hannigie	yes	himself	50	yes 2 yrs	Wilkesbarre	friend F. Villella Hannigie Pa		no	no	no	good	no			red	dark	dark		Catanzaro	Soleria
28	N.J.	Trenton	yes	himself	15	no		brother in law Turkjinole M. Box 41.	Trenton Junction	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	blond	dark		Caserta	Casoro
29	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	himself	30	no		cousin N. Petrarei 240 West Wilbur St.	Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no							Campobasso	Agnone
30	N.Y.	Glenhazel	yes	himself	30	no		son Luciano Di Lorido Box 67	Glenhazel	no	no	no	good	no						near on the eyebrow	Campobasso	Agnone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Bethm, of the LAURA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C D Kay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kutin Edwin, Surgeon of the LAURA, Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin Kutin

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1913

at Laura

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS 16 Oct. 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Occaloglou	Fokion	23		M	S	Student	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constle	Theodoros Occaloglou	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
2	Galiatsas	Haralambos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Eufimia Galiatsas	Wife Greece	N.Y. New York
3	Theodossiadis	Vassilios	22		M	S	Pupil	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constle	Theodoros Theodossiadis	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
4	Hadzapoulos	Haralaos	21		M	S	Student	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cchorlou	Nicos Hadzapoulos	Father Turkey	N.Y. New York
5	Sailopoulou	Cassandra	45		F	W	Housewife	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tyroloi	N. Chatzopoulos	Uncle Turkey	N.Y. New York
6	Sailopoulou	[illegible]	35		F	S	Housewife	Yes						Tyroloi		
7	Sailopoulou	Maritsa	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tyroloi		Uncle	
8	Voutsinos	Photangelos	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lechaina	Dionissios Theodorou	Uncle Greece	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Cassimatis	Jakis	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Smirnioi Volos	Father Greece	N.Y. New York
10	Vlassopoulos	Sofia	21		F	S	Housework	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica		Home	N.Y. New York
11	Panagopoulou	Catina	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes						Maria Zalani Patras	Mother Greece	
12	Panagopoulou	Zoi	18		F	S	Housewife	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		Mother	Minn. Minneapolis
13	Bataca	Ineste	28		M	S	Cook	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Antonios Smyrne	Uncle Turkey	N.Y. New York
14	Anastassiades	Theologos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Emissos	Emmanouil Emissos	Father Turkey	N.Y.
15	Stavrakis	George	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	Evdokimos Patmos	Mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
16	Loucacos	Panagiotis	30		M	S	Cabinet	Yes	1-330013-5-5-5-15-41	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gythion			N.Y. New York
17	Voutsinos	Photangelos	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	2-740026-10/30/41-505	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skaloto	Dionissios Theodorou	Uncle	NON IMMIGR
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lechaina	[illegible] Patras Greece	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		Greece	[illegible]	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible] Greece	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR
21	Papadatos	Dionissios	32		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	B-30033 1-154985-6/14/12	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavde	Anastassia Lavde	Mother Greece	N.Y. New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair. Color of—	Eyes. Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend 103 E 52d Str New York												
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes 1906 Constantinople	Christo Nikos Lieutenant Espanol 103 E 52d Str New York												
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Nico Salvation Army 103 E 52d Str New York												
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Anastasse Siderovits 71 West street New York												
5	Yes	Self	1110	No	Brother Anastasse Salopoulos 71 West St. New York												
6	Yes	Self		No	Brother Anastasse Salopoulos 71 West St. New York												
7	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend Nicholas Stamatopoulos 105 Lexington Ave New York												
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 Constantinople	Friend Vassilis Kotlas 103 Oliver St New York												
9	Yes	Self	80	Yes 1906 Constantinople	Friend Vassilis Kotlas 103 Oliver St New York												
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend Stavros Constantopoulos 1236 Lexington Ave New York												
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Louis Salvages 139 E. 32d St New York												
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1910	Friend Louis Salvages 139 E. 32d St New York												
13	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Louis Salvages 139 E. 32d St New York												
14	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Louis Salvages 139 E. 32d St New York												
15	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Lakos Alexakis P.O. Box 1892 Constantinople												
16	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Theodore Papadakis 342 Greenwich St New York												
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1910 Constantinople	Friend Nikolis Samaleglo 105 Six Main Street Los Angeles												
18			50	No	Friend Anastasse Salopoulos 71 West St. New York												
19			25	No	Friend Anastasse Salopoulos 71 West St. New York												
20			25	No	Friend Andreas Perkins 32 Cherry St New York												
21		Self	80	No	Friend Gus Vafiadakis 209 E. 29th Street New York												
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Bèmm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAURA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kettler Edwin, Surgeon of the ..... Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Ventura sailing from Almeria, 25 October, 1913

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ulla	Theel	12	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad	Brother Friend Sweden
2			Ortuno	Jose	21	M	S	Labourer		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Brother Spain Malaga
3			Francisco		20	M	S	Labourer		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Malaga	Brother Spain Malaga
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

REGISTERED

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7 November, 191 3

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon or from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Curaçao, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Belize, Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks Islands, Caicos, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Virgin Islands, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Liberia, Egypt, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Portuguese West Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Swaziland, Zululand, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Lagos

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kullen Edwin, Surgeon of the Teja Sowa, Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only the least in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People ‡	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	Last Permanent Residence.* City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13			Krikorian													
14			Zacharian													
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23												1-19512	19-30			
24																
25																
26																
27																
28			417837													
29																
30																

DETAINED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... X ....., 191[illegible]

11

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kellen Glaser, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langua ge they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read?	8 Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28			Barry	Pokop	32										
29					25										
30					1										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11–27

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Irriving at Port of , *1913*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. State:	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. When.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kellen Edwin, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	All aliens. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
ADMITTED 15					51								
ADMITTED 16													
17													
DEPORTED 18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6-58559-11/1/38-305

7 19198-1404-7/23/42

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Irriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes							Feet. Inches.					County.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. Country to which subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-110694
10-31-38

6-73311-6/2/39

8-257286 3/19/43

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2[illegible]

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No. on List.	12 State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
ITALIEN 7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name. Surname, and Christian name should be given in full.

Column 3. Married or Single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should always be as complete as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. Under no circumstances is the general and indefinite description, laborer, to be entered, unless the person has no occupation, such as infants, women, and persons of leisure, and then the word "none" should be entered. Do not abbreviate. Write the word "engineer," for example, and not simply "engr.," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "stationary engineer," "marine engineer," "consulting engineer," "hydraulic engineer," "topographical engineer," "gas engineer," "irrigation engineer," "railroad engineer," "locomotive engineer," "steam engineer," "sanitary engineer," "mining engineer," "textile engineer," "designing engineer," "bridge engineer," "contracting engineer," "safety engineer," "heating engineer," "ventilating

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rollen Edwin, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Class of Alien.) Reason.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19			VL 364 102			3/11/877			8/11/36			
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of each immigrant in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, typesetter, steel polisher, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or laborer, without further description.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Persons are those who operate a farm, city or foreign property.

Laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the porter and deputy clerk, during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided into 2 columns, the entry in these should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. Yes can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be used to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). Each sheet of manifest is ruled to indicate the entry in column 7 should be written across two columns as follows: [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully avoid the error frequently made of describing all Hebrews as Russians. For instance, "Russian" appears as the nationality of thousands of Hebrews who have come from Russia, and similarly the term "Dutch" is used to describe people who are natives of Holland, although many of them are "Frisians" by race. Another example is the term "Irish," applied to natives of Ireland, many of whom are Celts by race, while a native of Ireland who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any one of these races, or some other race, but not by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England proper.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be registered as a Negro.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native born of the Kingdom of Italy, Sardinia, Corsica, and the portion of the Tyrol and the Islands, Malta, Sicily, Pantellaria, and Lampedusa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian or North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW OR JEW.

The people who are native to that portion of the Kingdom of the Russian Empire commonly known as the Pale of Settlement, and the Provinces of Livonia, Estonia, Courland, Poland, Finland, the Volhynia, Podolia, Kherson, Taurida, Ekaterinoslav, Kharkov, Kursk, Orel, Tula, Riazan, Tambov, Penza, Saratov, Samara, Orenburg, Ufa, Perm, Vyatka, Kazan, Simbirsk, Nizhni Novgorod, Vladimir, Moscow, Kaluga, Smolensk, Pskov, and Archangel, the Volhynia and Moscow Governments of Russia, Transcaucasia, the Caucasus, Siberia, the Province of Bessarabia, Caucasus, Upolia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Hebrew or Jew."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intending immigrant from your small constituency may not be known. The last permanent residence should be dealt with the intention of ascertaining as to whether he has the last permanent residence in a foreign country, should be the length of actual residence in that country, or the length of time he has resided in the United States. It is important that especial care be taken to see that the last permanent residence is shown correctly. It is important that especial care be taken to see that the last permanent residence is shown correctly. It is important that especial care be taken to see that the last permanent residence is shown correctly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which Alien belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3									H						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-986219-6/3/42

2-800916 10-21-42

8-145845 3/6/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-27:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The age is to be given in each case, and if less than one year, the number of months must be expressed in fractions of a year.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation). The occupation should be written as correctly and specifically as possible, as, for example, "Cotton planter," "Sugar planter," "Farmer," "Merchant," "Lumberman," "Turpentine farmer," "Laborer," "Servant girl," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Clerk," "Bookkeeper," "Stenographer," "Engineer," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Painter," "Plumber," "Tailor," "Shoemaker," "Baker," "Butcher," "Blacksmith," "Miner," "Machinist," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Cooper," "Chauffeur," "Chemist," "Electrician," "Glassblower," "Glazier," "Locksmith," "Moulder," "Painter," "Pattern maker," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Stonecutter," "Tailor," "Tinsmith," "Weaver," "Wheelwright," "Wood worker," etc. Do not use indefinite descriptions.

Column 8 (Can read). The word "can" is to be written before *yes* and *no* in every case, regardless of the manner in which the word is spelled, as follows:

"Can" means one who can read a certain language, either fluently or otherwise.

"Cannot" means one who cannot read any language, or who cannot read the language in which he says he can read.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be correctly revealed by inquiries and not merely recorded. For example, a native of Germany, speaking German and otherwise apparently a German, but who has resided in Poland for a number of years and has become a Polish subject, should be recorded as a Polish and not as a German. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded as a British, German, or Russian subject, or a citizen of any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following classification should be carefully observed:

"Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who come across the Canadian border from the Province of Quebec, the Provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon, Mackenzie, Keewatin, Ungava, Franklin, and Athabasca, and the Islands of the Arctic Archipelago, are to be recorded as "Canadian (except French)."

The people who come across the Canadian border from the Provinces of Quebec, Canada, and Keewatin, and the Districts of Ungava and Athabasca, and the Islands of the Arctic Archipelago, are to be recorded as "Canadian (French)."

The people who come across the Mexican border from the States of Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo Leon, Tamaulipas, Sonora, Sinaloa, Zacatecas, San Luis Potosi, Jalisco, Tepic, Guanajuato, Queretaro, Hidalgo, Michoacan, Colima, Guerrero, Morelos, Mexico, Puebla, Tlaxcala, Vera Cruz, Oaxaca, Chiapas, Tabasco, Campeche, Yucatan, and Quintana Roo, and the Territories of Lower California and Tepic, are to be recorded as "Mexican."

Column 9 (Last residence). The entry in column 9 should be the last permanent residence of the alien, as, for example, "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Vienna, Austria," "Christiania, Norway," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Copenhagen, Denmark," "Amsterdam, Holland," "Brussels, Belgium," "Switzerland," "Liverpool, England," "Glasgow, Scotland," "Dublin, Ireland," "Cardiff, Wales," "Athens, Greece," "Rome, Italy," "Madrid, Spain," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Moscow, Russia," "Warsaw, Russian Poland," "Helsingfors, Finland," "Prague, Bohemia," "Budapest, Hungary," "Agram, Croatia," "Belgrade, Servia," "Sofia, Bulgaria," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Bucharest, Roumania," "Athens, Greece," "Yokohama, Japan," "Hongkong, China," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "Honolulu, Hawaii," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Havana, Cuba," "Kingston, Jamaica," "Port au Prince, Haiti," "Santo Domingo City, Santo Domingo," "San Juan, Porto Rico," "Panama, Panama," "Caracas, Venezuela," "Bogota, Colombia," "Quito, Ecuador," "Lima, Peru," "La Paz, Bolivia," "Valparaiso, Chile," "Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic," "Montevideo, Uruguay," "Asuncion, Paraguay," "Rio de Janeiro, Brazil," "Sydney, New South Wales," "Melbourne, Victoria," "Adelaide, South Australia," "Brisbane, Queensland," "Perth, Western Australia," "Hobart, Tasmania," "Auckland, New Zealand," "Johannesburg, South African Republic," "Cape Town, Cape Colony," "Durban, Natal," "Alexandria, Egypt," "Tangier, Morocco," "Algiers, Algeria," "Tripoli, Tripoli," "Tunis, Tunis," "Monrovia, Liberia," "Boma, Kongo Free State," "Loanda, Portuguese West Africa," "Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa," "Zanzibar, Zanzibar," "Mombasa, British East Africa," "Aden, Arabia," "Beirut, Syria," "Jerusalem, Palestine," "Teheran, Persia," "Bombay, India," "Calcutta, India," "Colombo, Ceylon," "Singapore, Straits Settlements," "Batavia, Java," "Saigon, Cochin China," "Bangkok, Siam," "Hongkong, China," "Shanghai, China," "Amoy, China," "Canton, China," "Foochow, China," "Hankow, China," "Yokohama, Japan," "Nagasaki, Japan," "Manila, Philippine Islands," "Honolulu, Hawaii," "Apia, Samoa," "Auckland, New Zealand

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kellen Edwin, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Age. Months.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
1															
2															
3															
4	—														
5	—														
6	—														
7															
8	—														
9															
10	—														
11															
12															
13	—														
14	—														
15															
16	—														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	—														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-425180-2/6,4,3

11-128455 7/24/42

11-324447-10/15/41

3-183078-505-3/28/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—23

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *1913*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be either Married or Unmarried, Widowed, or Divorced.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should be the occupation, if any, of each alien, as for example: Coal miner, laborer, weaver, engineer, farmer, tailor, servant, clerk, merchant, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, stenographer, bookkeeper, typewriter, steel worker, iron worker, weigher, etc., and not simply as engineer, tailor, worker, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A married woman should be described as *wife* and not as *mother*, regardless of the number of children she may have living or dead.

Persons who can read and write should be so described, and persons who cannot read and write should be so described.

Under the head of "Last Residence" column [illegible] is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No (or in full, as you wish). Now, No means neither read nor write, yet Yes means read and write.

Under the head of "Country of Which Citizen or Subject" the country to be entered is to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Under the head of "Race or People" should be entered the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, as Bohemian, German, Magyar, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, South American, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, Turkish, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other designations of the various races and peoples composing the population of the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, and the islands of the sea.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by supervising clerks with a view to their correction. For instance, "German" or "French" are sometimes entered as the race or people of persons who are natives of Germany or France, when they should be entered as "Teutonic" or "Celtic" races or peoples, and not as nationalities. An Irishman, who is both a native and citizen of Ireland, might properly be entered in the language of United Kingdom or even of the country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African (Negro) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, West, or South America, Europe, or Africa. He should agree with another record in the column headed "Race or People," and be classified under this designation.

EUROPEAN.

The word "European" refers to the native born of the countries of Europe. Persons born in Europe of parents temporarily residing there, as Americans, should be described as natives of the country of their parentage.

ASIATIC.

The people who are native to the continent of Asia, as the Chinese, Japanese, Turk, Hindoo, Syrian, Arabian, Armenian, Afghan, Beloochee, Persian, Siamese, Malay, Asiatic Russian, Asiatic Turkish, and other Asiatics.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The people who are native to the islands of the Pacific Ocean, as Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, New Caledonian, and other Pacific Islanders.

INDIAN.

The people who are native to the continent of North America, as Apache, Comanche, Sioux, Iroquois, Algonquin, Aztec, Toltec, Mayan, Quiche, Cherokee, Chippewa, Delaware, Seminole, and other North American Indians.

Under the head of "Nationality" should be entered the name of the country to which each immigrant acknowledges allegiance, as Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, China, Japan, Persia, Siam, Africa, Australia, Cuba, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, New Zealand, Tasmania, New Caledonia, or other countries.

Under the head of "Last Residence" should be entered the name of the country of which each immigrant was last a subject, citizen, or denizen, as Russia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, China, Japan, Persia, Siam, Africa, Australia, Cuba, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, Hawaii, Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, New Zealand, Tasmania, New Caledonia, or other countries.

Under the head of "Final Destination" should be entered the name of the State of the United States in which each immigrant intends to reside, and the name of the city or town in which he intends to reside, if he knows. The city or town should be entered as Boston, New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, etc., and not as Massachusetts, New York, Illinois, Pennsylvania, etc.

Under the head of "Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend" should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, and the name, relationship, and destination of such relative or friend should be entered.

Under the head of "Whether Ever Before in the United States" should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the date of the last previous visit should be given.

Under the head of "Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse" should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the cause and length of time detained should be given.

Under the head of "Whether a Polygamist" should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be.

Under the head of "Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, or Other Relative" should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the name, relationship, and destination of such husband, father, or other relative should be given.

Under the head of "Whether Ever Before Deported" should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the cause for deportation should be given. Many aliens are deported by the local boards of special inquiry at the ports of arrival, and many are deported by the courts after habeas corpus proceedings.

Under the head of "Whether Ever Before Refused Admission" should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the cause for refusal should be given. This question has been added to show whether or not aliens who, in the United States before, and if so, they are refused admission [illegible]

Under the head of "Whether Ever Before Deported" should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the cause for deportation should be given. The entry must [illegible] which the [illegible] and if [illegible] what relative [illegible]

[illegible] report [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keller Edeen, Surgeon of the U.S. Sauna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens" sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country.
1															
2															
3															
4											2-852049 9-15-41 (NDL ~~Not~~)		(C.L. 205 - 1/8/42)		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18											7-133875 6-12-40				
19															
20															
21															
22											2-676361-505-1/11/40				
23											2-1041111 - 7-16-43				
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191-*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 * NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Can read.	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6,43678/5/11/3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that after according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reuben Esteves, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended Destination. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25			Nenin	Susan	45	w	housewife	Serbian	Serbia		Detroit, Mich.
26			Rails	Ledema	28	s	farmer	Latvian	Latvia		Detroit, Mich.
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No. on List.	12 Name in full (Family name and given name)	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Max Akerson	yes	self	40	no		Sweden, Akerson Olsen														
26	Ida Akerson	yes	self	25	no		Sweden, Akerson Olsen	Friend Kristian Svensson Jönköping												Angelus Texas	
27																				Angelus Texas	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of Last Permanent Residence.*	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
ADMITTED 25												
26												
27												
28			Vidic	Michael	44	m m married	farmer	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Feruk	John Vidic Sisak (Croatia) Austria
29			Vidic	Maria	33	f m married		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Feruk	
30			Vidic	Angela	5	m s child		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Feruk	

6-103703 e/03/13/20/Rw c/A

3:4702
3:.8

Reel 815 38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes,	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Whether married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 7. Can read or cannot read.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so framed as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Each of races, peoples, or kindreds of the earth. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and headings should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" (signifying color) should not be confused with one of the "Hamitic" (or Caucasian) peoples, "French" applying to a citizen of France, only one of the "Latin" peoples, and "Italian" to a citizen of Italy, who may be of the Latin, Teutonic, or Hellenic race. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the country of United Kingdom or Austria-Hungary by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Turkestan, Egypt, Abyssinia, Tripoli, Barbary States, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Nubia, Kordofan, Upper Guinea, Liberia, Ashantee, Dahomey, Benin, Congo, Loango, Angola, Benguela, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Madagascar, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Soudan, Nigeria, Niger Territories, Lagos, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Senegambia, Timbuctoo, Kamerun, Togoland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Age. Months.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Nationality. Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Destination.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Irriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket to or final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13					6													
14													5					
15																		
16																		
17																		
18					5													
19																		
20																		
21													5					
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, stock raiser, farmer, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, breeder, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future occupation*, regardless of the amount of money in possession, as follows:

If a person who has been a farmer intends to be a farmer in the United States, he should be returned as a farmer.

If a person who has been a farmer intends to be a merchant in the United States, he should be returned as a merchant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the porters and entry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at the time of arrival.

Column 5. Able to read or write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (cannot read but can write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Special care should be exercised in the entry in column 7. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be correctly made. By inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of entry. For instance, "Irish" appears on a manifest as the race or people of a passenger, and "English" or "Scotch" appears on the same manifest as the race or people of another passenger. In such cases the former should be entered as "Celtic" and the latter as "Anglo-Saxon." A native of Germany is a German by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew race. A native of Poland is a Pole by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, or other race. A native of Turkey in Asia is a Turk by nationality, but may belong to the Armenian, Hebrew, Greek, Syrian, or other race. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

ANGLO-SAXON.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Europe west of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprehended in Upper Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians south.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Europe west of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprehended in Upper Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians south.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. Country to which allegiance is owed.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3					1-2038-505-									
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13					14-24-1		05			AUTH: FILE 1940-545				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20						X		IN HOSPITAL						
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has lived and for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *January* , 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to thoroughly examine, or the said surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that according to the said examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or is an epileptic, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keillen Edwin, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5-74190- 3/20/17-505. WO A

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *F* , *1915*

12	13	14	15	16	17	19	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Tehm, of the U.S. Navy, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kellen Edwin, Surgeon of the Ty's Steam Sealine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible]UA *sailing from* , 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling. Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Nationality. Country of Last Allegiance.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3			(SIPKA)	(TRIVUN)											
4											24 35				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9			—												
10															
11			—												
12			—												
13			—								23 H 902				
14			—												
15			—												
16			—												
17			—												
18															
19			—												
20															
21															
22															
23			—												
24															
25															
26															
27			—												
28															
29			—												
30															

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U—4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 If Yes, where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PART ARTIFICIAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspection Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19			Zinkiewicz	Anastasya											
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *1913*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, tinner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cutter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction shall be made between *persons* and *free laborers*, regardless of the actual occupation they may be shown, as follows:

Persons are those who operate an farm, either for hire or for others.

Laborers are those who perform any form of manual labor for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be noted, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein specified to be either Yes or No. Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, if can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (The race or people). [illegible] of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as follows [illegible]:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be correctly made in accordance therewith. For instance, "Hebrew" as regarding race, should not necessarily mean "French," "German," or "Russian," as regarding nationality. An alien who is a Celt, a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"Negro" or "black" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a trace of black blood in the veins should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] Basque Provinces in the Pyrenees Mountains, in the northern part of Portugal, Dalmatia, Montenegro, Herzegovina, and the mountainous districts residing in Bosnia, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian south."

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] of the basin of the River Po in the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided for a period of two years or more is to be considered the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States. The entries in column 10 should be [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for [illegible] purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as emigrants to the United States from the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ever in the United States). [illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (for yes) or No (for no).

Column 12 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Intended future permanent residence, and not the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place to which the alien expects to go to permanent residence, if within the United States, regardless of the United States.

Column 13 (Final destination, if not to the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (for yes) or No (for no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show correctly by whom possessed, as well as by the alien, if the father, mother, or other relative, guardian, friend, or charitable society, etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place or places [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible] subject to revision by any inspector or other immigration officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kellen Edwin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Seneca, Eastern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kellen Edwin

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

No. of List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to his final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformity or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Steamer [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in full, surname or family name first, then the given name or names, and the initial letter of the middle name, if he has a middle name. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Hon., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Initials should not be used in place of the given name or names, except when the person is commonly known by the initial and not by the name for which the initial stands. Thus, "John A. Smith" should not be changed to "John Smith," but "Thomas A. Edison" may be changed to "Thomas Edison." Common abbreviations, such as Wm. for William, Jno. for John, Thos. for Thomas, Jos. for Joseph, Chas. for Charles, Jas. for James, Robt. for Robert, Geo. for George, Fredk. for Frederick, Alfd. for Alfred, Saml. for Samuel, Benj. for Benjamin, Edwd. for Edward, Albt. for Albert, Richd. for Richard, Nichs. for Nicholas, Peter for Pietro, Paul for Paolo, Angelo for Angiolo, Dominick for Domenico, Frank for Francesco, Michael for Michele, Vincent for Vincenzo, Anthony for Antonio, Alex. for Alexander, Andw. for Andrew, Danl. for Daniel, Wilhelm for William, Hans for John, Johann for John, Giovanni for John, Giuseppe for Joseph, Pasquale for Paschal, Carmine for Charles, Gaetano for Cajetan, Salvatore for Salvator, Filippo for Philip, Bartolomeo for Bartholomew, Luigi for Louis, Pietro for Peter, Stefano for Stephen, Tommaso for Thomas, Vito for Guy, Guglielmo for William, Enrico for Henry, Ernesto for Ernest, Federigo for Frederick, Rodolfo for Rudolph, Ruggiero for Roger, Ugo for Hugh, Ottavio for Octavius, Ottone for Otho, Oreste for Orestes, Ettore for Hector, Ulisse for Ulysses, Cesare for Cesar, Leone for Leo, Orazio for Horace, Lazzaro for Lazarus, Mario for Marius, Romolo for Romulus, Fabio for Fabius, Fabrizio for Fabricius, Camillo for Camillus, Fulvio for Fulvius, Furio for Furius, Lucio for Lucius, Manlio for Manlius, Marco for Marcus, Publio for Publius, Quinto for Quintus, Tullio for Tullius, Valerio for Valerius, Tito for Titus, Ottavio for Octavius, Ottone for Otho, Oreste for Orestes, Ettore for Hector, Ulisse for Ulysses, Cesare for Cesar, Leone for Leo, Orazio for Horace, Lazzaro for Lazarus, Mario for Marius, Romolo for Romulus, Fabio for Fabius, Fabrizio for Fabricius, Camillo for Camillus, Fulvio for Fulvius, Furio for Furius, Lucio for Lucius, Manlio for Manlius, Marco for Marcus, Publio for Publius, Quinto for Quintus, Tullio for Tullius, Valerio for Valerius, Tito for Titus, should be avoided. Such names should be written in full, thus: William, John, Thomas, Joseph, Charles, James, Robert, George, Frederick, Alfred, Samuel, Benjamin, Edward, Albert, Richard, Nicholas, Peter, Paul, Angelo, Dominick, Frank, Michael, Vincent, Anthony, Alexander, Andrew, Daniel, William, John, John, John, Joseph, Paschal, Charles, Cajetan, Salvator, Philip, Bartholomew, Louis, Peter, Stephen, Thomas, Guy, William, Henry, Ernest, Frederick, Rudolph, Roger, Hugh, Octavius, Otho, Orestes, Hector, Ulysses, Cesar, Leo, Horace, Lazarus, Marius, Romulus, Fabius, Fabricius, Camillus, Fulvius, Furius, Lucius, Manlius, Marcus, Publius, Quintus, Tullius, Valerius, Titus, Octavius, Otho, Orestes, Hector, Ulysses, Cesar, Leo, Horace, Lazarus, Marius, Romulus, Fabius, Fabricius, Camillus, Fulvius, Furius, Lucius, Manlius, Marcus, Publius, Quintus, Tullius, Valerius, Titus.

Column 2. The relationship of each alien to the person whose name is given in column 3 should be stated, as father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc., as the case may be.

Column 3. The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given in this column. Initials should not be used instead of the given name, nor should the address be indefinite, as "Care of Postmaster" or "Liverpool."

Column 4. The name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going should be given in this column. Initials should not be used instead of the given name, nor should the address be indefinite, as "Care of Postmaster" or "Liverpool."

Column 5. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 6. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 7. Answer Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Age. Months.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Nationality. Country to which they belong.	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28								6-94161 2-7-40						
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Irriving at Port of

, 191

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigrant's Name or Number.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Age. Persons less than [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter being given by fractions under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex. Persons in the [illegible] should be noted Male or Female.

[illegible] Whether single or married. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widower or widow, or D, divorced.

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should indicate, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien supports himself, as Cabinet maker, engineer, clergyman, farmer, editor, author, physician, servant girl, or laborer, simply so, or, if [illegible] gardener, farm laborer, coal miner, iron worker, and the like.

Nationality. Between [illegible] and [illegible] inclusive, regardless of the answers to [illegible] as follows:

A native who operates an automobile for hire for himself or others.

A native who operates a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways. Upon the discovery of stowaways on the arrival of vessels, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks duly authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible] Whether able to read or write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made either Yes or No (as to read and write). Yes, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

[illegible] Nationality. Column 8 should be answered to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race or People. Column 9 should be used to indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Latin, Slavonic, Negro, Mongolian, Polish, Spanish, Finnish, Dutch, or any other race or people not specifically named herein.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and care should be exercised in this regard. Thus, for instance, "Russia" or "Germany" are not races, but nationalities, the races or peoples inhabiting which may be "Hebrew" or "Jewish," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," or other race or people. Again, "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," or "Great Britain" are not races, but nationalities, the races or peoples inhabiting which may be "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Welsh," or "Hebrew." Again, "Africa" is a country, and the word should not be used to indicate race or nationality. In this connection the following table should be carefully observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" includes the Cuban people of all races.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" includes the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" includes people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African" includes Negroes coming from Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPE.

The term "European" includes all natives of countries in Europe, whether residing in Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or elsewhere, and should be classified as "Hebrew, race or people." Most of the people of Scotland are of the Celtic race.

ITALY.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian, race or people."

[illegible] Last Residence. Applies to aliens who have been [illegible] year, but have not acquired a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a long time, usually for the last permanent residence of one year or more, is to be taken. The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It is important that [illegible] Last Residence and Final Destination. Where [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are [illegible] should be [illegible] Where [illegible] should be [illegible] destination. Where [illegible] should be [illegible] destination. An intending immigrant's ticket to a place in the United States is not sufficient evidence of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] city, town, or village. The entry in column 13 should show whether [illegible] permanent residence, or whether the [illegible] destination in the United States.

[illegible] Ever in Prison, etc. [illegible] Whether [illegible] should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] Passage, Paid by Whom. Here [illegible] whether [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "mother," or other relative named; "steamship company," etc.

[illegible] Whether Ever Before in the United States. The entry in column 16 should give information as to whether [illegible] previously [illegible] Money [illegible] the [illegible] should be [illegible] among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether Going to Join Relatives and Friends, and If So, What Relatives or Friends, and Their Full Name and Address. The purpose in column 17 is to show what relatives [illegible] Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and also, their address [illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether Going to Join Person Who Paid Passage. The entry in column 18 should show whether [illegible] between [illegible] and if so, what relationship, if [illegible] or friendship [illegible].

[illegible] Whether in Possession of $50 and Whether Going in Part to Friends or to Have Employment and How Much. [illegible] important [illegible] the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rollin Edson, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, stationed at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rollin Edson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Makar	Pavia	18		f	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zolobek	father Michael Makar Austria Zolobek
2			Danisak	Jarbita	18		f	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Polanya	father Nicolas Danisak Austria Polanya
3			Romanowicz	Joska	18		f	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Polanya	mother Maria Romanowicz Austria Polanya
4			Szumiński	Michael	26		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Sydorowa	wife Maria Szumińska Austria Sydorowa
5			Lizelle	Michael	19		m	s	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Chrzanow	father Lazell Michael Russia Chrzanow
6			Inlacki	Wladislaw	26		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Ilkiergow	wife Anastazya Kosciuszko Austria Zarko
ADMITTED 7			Koscieny	Kunytus	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Russia	Zarko	wife Sepik Agnes Russia Skierce
8			Sepik	Josef	40		m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Skierce	wife Kezar Katarina Russia Kyschke
9			Kezar	Stefan	22		m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kyschke	wife Murckowska Maryana Russia Grubocienice
10			Murckowska	Lauriel	32		m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grubocienice	father Adama Palacinka Russia Stara Kopia
ADMITTED 11			Palacinka	Wladislaw	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Stara Kopia	wife Venice Anna Russia Szczakowa
12			Venice	Wladislaw	33		m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Szczakowa	wife Agnesa Dabrowska Russia Skierbieszow
13			Dabrowsky	Josef	26		m	m	farmlab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skierbieszow	wife Agnesa Mazurkiewicz Russia Skierbieszow
14			Mazurkiewicz	Lauriel	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skierbieszow	wife Anna Oleksyn Austria Bratice
15			Oleksyn	Nykola	26		m	m	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Bratice	wife Hornej Affka
16			Werney	Jurko	52		m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Markowce	father Hryzyna Oleksa Austria Markowce
17			Horysuq	Marija	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Markowce	wife Karolina Banda Austria Markowce
18			Bandarnik	Fedor	23		m	m	farmlab	no	Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Markowce	mother Helena Maria Austria Markowce
19			Ilkiw	Fedor	18		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Ruthenia	Austria	Bratkowce	brother Antonia Dominkowce Austria Koprije
20			Jelovcic	Antonia	41		f	m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Koprije	uncle Antonio Zoan Austria Koprije
21			Jelovcic	Bernardo	9		m	s	child	no	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Koprije	brother Farkas Ivan Hungary Virovitica
22			Sakal	Rosa	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	Hungary	Virovitica	uncle Farkas Ivan Hungary Virovitica
23			Sakal	Ivan	4		m	s	child	no	Hungarian	Hungaria	Hungary	Virovitica	brother Farkas Ivan Hungary Dunaszegy
24			Sakal	Rosa	3		f	s	child	no	Hungarian	Hungaria	Hungary	Virovitica	father Mate Dolcic Austria Kalnik
25			Farkas	Erszebet	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father Lukic Rieka Kuzmanic Austria Ryeka
26			Bolcic	Ivan	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Zezevica	father John Nenadic Austria Ponoje
27			Kuzmanic	Pero	25		m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatia	Austria	Ryeka	brother Pero Kresic Austria Cim
28			Nenadic	Ante	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Herzegovina	Austria	Ponoje	father Peter Grgovic Hungary Ilcena
29			Kresic	Ivan	44		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austria	Herzegovina	Austria	Cim	
30			Grgovic	Katarina	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Hungaria	croatia	Hungary	Ilcena	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

11-21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191?

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
541	1 N.J.	Newark	yes	self	19	no	no	no	Brother in law Papaska Gregory 15 av. 979 N.J. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krakehek
542	2 N.J.	Elizabethport	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Piotr Dionoszynski Elizabeth port N.J. Front & 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	light brown	none	Austria	Polanica
543	3 N.J.	Elizabethport	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Piotr Dusynski Elizabeth port N.J. Front & 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Polanica
544	4 Pa	Bear Creek	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law Marik Jedrunkiewicz Bear Creek Pa, Ulica Nr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue gray	none	Austria	Lysczkowa
545	5 Pa	Columbia	yes	self	36	no	no	no	brother in law. Michal Muszynski N 1114 Pa Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Rzkynow
546	6 Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Josef Kurus Milwaukee Wis Mich St 660	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue gray	none	Russia	Rzkynow
547	7 Del	Wilmington	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Michal Horny Wilmington Del 7th St 908	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray gray	none	Austria	Lwów
548	8 W.Va	Barrackville	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Mieczkowski Barrackville W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blue gray	none	Russia	Wlowsce
549	9 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	32	no	no	no	friend Pawel Mazurkiewicz Chicago Ill Claybourn St. 22 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Rzeszów
550	10 W.Va	Barrackville	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Josef Osadowski P.O. Barrackville W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue gray	none	Russia	Jarosławiec
551	11 Ill	Chicago	no	self		no	no	no	friend Jan Stenguiewicz 2751/20 Noble St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szczawnica
552	12 W.Va	Barrackville	no	self	30½	no	no	no	friend Jan Osadowsky Barrackville W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Szczawnica
553	13 Ill	Chicago	no	self	44	no	no	no	brother Marcin Dobronski 12 Division St 225 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Strzyżowa
554	14 Ill	Chicago	no	self	40½	no	no	no	brother Jan Marcinkiewicz Chicago St 22 St 126 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Strzyżowa
555	15 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Franz Olszewski 607 Preble Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Bratkowice
556	16 Pa	Indiana near Arroyo	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Peter Iwaniuk Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Mszana
557	17 Pa	Arroyo near Indiana	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Michal Hycyk Box 117, Arroyo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Markowa
558	18 Pa	Arroyo	yes	self	19	no	no	no	brother Peter Hawrylk also no Box 177 Arroyo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	small scar	Austria	Markowa
559	19 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	father	3	no	no	no	father Jan Hlivak 607 Preble Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Brzkowa
560	20 Wash	Seattle	yes	husband	11	no	no	no	husband Slovcek Kate White Navy Box Vetter Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Austria	Zdasi
561	21 Wash	Seattle	yes	father		no	no	no	father Jelbrzi Kate White Navy Box Vetter Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		none	Austria	Krzywa
562	22 Mich	Detroit	yes	self		no	no	no	husband Antol Sakal Grave St No 26 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Almapiel
563	23 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	1/2	no	no	no	} Accomp. by M. Sakal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair		none	Hungary	Budapest
564	24 Mich	Detroit	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair		none	Hungary	Budapest
565	25 Mich	Detroit	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Sakal Antal Gakaje Grave St No 26 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Almapiel
566	26 Pa	Blair Station	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Bolesz Stopa Box 86 Blairsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zeverica
567	27 Cal	Angeles	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Knezevich 835 Main Ave Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rjeka
568	28 N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ladimir Jurat 535, Bank Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Cuceve
569	29 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Marko Djuzic 13333 Buffalo Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Austria	Mostar
570	30 Pa	Pittsburg	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Simon Djuzic Olive St. 331, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Austria	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as made to me and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keiller Edgar, Surgeon of the Port Sarnia Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Keiller Edgar

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yr.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Nationality. Country to which alien belongs.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10	11
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
ADMITTED 11															
ADMI 12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of / , , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
571	1 Ill.	Chicago	yes	cousin	25	no	no	cousin Lukas Kaminski, 1901 Division Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kirchberg.
572	2 N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	20	no	no	uncle Franz Pengal, 41. 50 2, 11 Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Gurtitz
573	3 Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Rudolf Sutlovic, 3034 Balgrit, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk. gray	none	Austria	Gurtitz
574	4 N.J.	New-York	yes	self	28	no	no	friend Wenzel Spindler, 1209 Wallon Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kosti
575	5 Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	26	no	no	cousin Simon Jovanovic, Box 158, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Hungary	Jarkovic
576	6 Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	self	26	no	no	cousin Jovan Jovanovic, Box 158, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Stubic
577	7 Minn.	Duluth	yes	self	26	no	no	cousin Nikola Jamardzija, Box 178, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Krasno
578	8 Minn.	Duluth	yes	self	26	no	no	brother Pave Jamardzija, Box 178, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	none	Hungary	Krasno
579	9 Pa	Lemont	yes	self	26	yes	1905 Lemont Pa.	friend Pepar Boso, Lemont, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Vicen
580	10 Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	21	no	no	cousin Leopold Schmidt, Allanie 835, Johnstown, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Hum
581	11 Pa	Monessa	yes	self	25	no	no	son Frank Pavala, Box 1034, Monessa, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podvirby
582	12 Pa	Monessa	yes	self	25	no	no	see by the mother friend: Nikolaj Robert, 76 Degraw str. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podvirby
583	13 N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	22	no	no	cousin Anselm Jasinski, Klintonowna str. 608, Laurel Hill, L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Terany
584	14 N.Y.	Laurel Hill	no	self	40	no	no	brother in law Jacko Jasinski, Klintonowna 608, Laurel Hill, L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Brolowe
585	15 N.Y.	Laurel Hill	no	self	22	no	no	friend Anselm Jasinski, Klintonowna str. 608, Laurel Hill, L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Brolowe
586	16 N.Y.	Laurel Hill	yes	self	26	no	no	brother Jack Jasinski, Box 56, Fairmont, W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Brodnica
587	17 O.	Fairmont	no	self	24	no	no	friend Jankur Jasinski, 32 Klintonowna str. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Hlubokaya
588	18 N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	34	no	no	brother Alex Jasinski, Nr. 421, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zablatow
589	19 N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	24	no	no	cousin Ivan Jurezyk, Berg str. 817, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Chrasin
590	20 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	19	no	no	brother in law Vinc. Jurezyk, Berg str. 817, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Tarna
591	21 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	23	yes	1909 Cleveland O.	friend Joseph Schindler, 930 E 8th str. 432 New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Tarna
592	22 N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	24	no	no	friend Stefan Flyra, 131 str. Harlem New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Lare
593	23 N.Y.	New York	yes	self	43	no	no	wife Maria Borleo, Clinton str. 93, New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Burgic
594	24 N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Nikola Terzuski, Bamberg 24 272 5, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Chernikowe
595	25 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	33	no	no	uncle Alexander Petrus, Box 76, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond gray	none	Austria	Hrzuolaq
596	26 N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	44	no	no	cousin A Hrivnacko, 1510 St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Kotyja
597	27 N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	self	45	no	no	uncle 6 Dominik, Nr. 910 St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Vachowsky
598	28 Mo.	St Louis	yes	self	46	no	no	cousin Ignaz Kaczor, Dunbridge, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Vachowsky
599	29 Mo.	St Louis	yes	self	38	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond gray	none	Russia	Vachowsky
600	30 Pa	Dunbridge	no	self	19	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Polana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Names. | Age. Years. | Months. | Sex. | Color. | Occupation. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend. | Whether Having Been Previously in the United States, and When and Where. | Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Grandchild, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Guardian, Ward, Betrothed, Betrothed, Betrothed

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officers.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keller Edwin, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6.69990
11-9-38 505

14-7911

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-2311

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21						Juan Cruz Acosta Sanborn													
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27						Aroldo Vera Gonzalez Hotel Commercial Calle [illegible]													
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] partners in Pedro de [illegible] Mexico Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Switzerland, Venezuela, Ecuador, Colombia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, India, Siam, China, Japan, Korea, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Egypt, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Greenland, Iceland, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Liberia, Abyssinia, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Rhodesia, Nyassaland, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Zanzibar, Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Morocco, Kongo Free State, Senegambia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Portuguese Guinea, French Guinea, Ivory Coast, Gold Coast, Togoland, Dahomey, Lagos, Niger Territories, Kamerun, Gaboon, Kongo Francaise, Angola, Benguela, Mozambique, Zambesia, Somaliland, Abyssinia, Egypt, Soudan, Eritrea, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Azores, Madeira, Portugal, Spain, France, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Russia, Poland, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italians (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of Last Allegiance.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intended final destination. Give State.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10			UJEVIC	IVAN										
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S.I.
S.I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having ticket paid for by himself or herself or others.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause thereof, if any.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Nationality. Race. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl ... of the ... Bear ... from Puerto ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 19[illegible].

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] must be entered by [illegible] years or [illegible] months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Whether married or single. Write the word married or single.

[illegible] Write the occupation of each alien as Merchant, Laborer, Servant, Weaver, Engineer, Clerk, Farmer, Tailor, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Miner, Sailor, Barber, Cook, Physician, Author, Lithographer, Editor, Musician, Actor, Professor, Dressmaker, Milliner, Saleswoman, Housekeeper, or Servant, as the case may be. Do not use indefinite terms, such as Laborer, Clerk, Manufacturer, Dealer, Agent, Student, or Gentleman, unless they are accompanied by words specifying the particular kind of labor performed, as Laborer on railroad, Clerk in store, Manufacturer of shoes, Dealer in hides, Agent for sewing machines, Student of medicine, Gentleman of leisure, or Gentleman and author.

Write the last residence of each alien, whether in the United States or foreign country, as the case may be, as City of New York, State of New York, or City of Paris, France, or Town of Cork, Ireland.

Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native, as Germany, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Ireland, England, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Australia, Africa, West Indies, Central America, South America, or Pacific Islands.

Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, as United States, Germany, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Ireland, England, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Denmark, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Australia, Africa, West Indies, Central America, South America, or Pacific Islands.

Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the case may be, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Finnish, Lithuanian, Greek, Turkish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Australian, Mexican, Cuban, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Ainu, Hebrew, Gypsy, Acadian, Creole, Basque, Maori, Celtic, Saxon, Teutonic, Turanian, Slavonic, Semitic, Afghan, Kanaka, Spanish-American, Portuguese-American, African (native), Black, Brown, Red, or Yellow.

Write the number of inches in height and the number of feet in stature of each alien, as 5 feet 4 inches, 6 feet, 5 feet 10 inches, etc.

Write the word male or female, as the case may be, to indicate the sex of each alien.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien can read or cannot read.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien has been in the United States previously or has not been in the United States previously.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien is going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination or has not a ticket to his final destination.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien has paid his own passage or has not paid his own passage.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien has money in his own possession to the amount of $50 or has not money in his own possession to the amount of $50.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien is in possession of $50 in money or has not $50 in money. The money in possession of each alien must be reported, and the amount, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50, must be stated in the proper column.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien is going to a place where he has friends or relatives and if so, what friends or relatives and their complete address.

Write the word yes or no, as the case may be, to indicate whether each alien is going to a place where he has a friend or relative who has sent him money to pay his passage and if so, what friend or relative and his

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	farmlab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			Widner	Stanislaw	38	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojanowka [illegible]
3			[illegible]	Stanislaw	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojanowka
4			Barcinsky	Jakob	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Miasien
5			Schmidt	Josefina	20	f	s	housework	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Wojanowka
6			Fuciarek	Pas	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Chodecz
7			Czarlan	Isaac	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chodecz
8			Pirc	Josef	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Varin
9			[illegible]	Mihalic	61	f	w	housework	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	[illegible]
11			Jovicsik	Gyorgy	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szatarat
12			Szabo	[illegible]	22	f	s	domest	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Losonc
13			Glogovcak	Maria	21	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Glogovo
14			Sekan	Bozo	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Bunic
15			Vrsmac	Pauline	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rosery
16			Slozka	Gyorgy	44	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Brunnenfeld
17			Zamecnik	Maria	16	f	s	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Bohemian	Hungary	Brunnenfeld
18			Sinde	Andreas	24	m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest
19			Sinska	Maria	29	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest
20			Primorac	Maria	24	f	s	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	St. Ruprecht
21			Grah	Maria	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sel. Kibnica
22			Giglan	Helena	21	f	s	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vel Zolina
23			Yovic	Martin	10	m	s	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vel Ilirica
24			Bojan	Stefan	4	m	s	child	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vel Zolina
25			Bojan	Lovrenc	3	m	s	child	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vel Zolina
26			Klemenc	Maria	28	f	m	housework	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Srdinja
27			Hocevar	Melvin	11	m	s	child	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Srdinja
28			Hocevar	Anna	6	f	s	child	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Srdinja
29			Hocevar	Milka	5	f	s	child	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Srdinja
30			Skerbec	Jure	27	m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vitnica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Irriving at Port of /, , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether a ticket through to destination was purchased in the country whence alien last came.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether in the United States or otherwise, to which last came. H. Y.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
691	1 [illegible]	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Christos Chulikowski Youngstown	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Arnik
692	2 M.J. Tuffarus	no	self	33	no	no	no	brother in law Michal Trotlarus 208 329 Tuffarus st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	none	Russia	Pilsen
693	3 M.J. Tuffarus	no	self	32	no	no	no	friend Michael Szabolcsi 208 329 Tuffarus st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kaszyna
694	4 M.J. Tuffarus	no	self	34	no	no	no	friend Vladislaw Szabolcsi 208 329 Tuffarus st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Miskovic
695	5 M.J. Tuffarus	no	self	27	no	no	no	friend Josef Lovacsik 208 329 Tuffarus st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Miskovic
696	6 Ja Philadelphia	yes	self	5	no	no	no	friend Bereh Weinstein Race st 232 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black gray	none	Russia	Ubranowice
697	7 Oh Cleveland	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin Fabian Curtin Orange st 2466 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown black	none	Russia	Kosice
698	8 Oh Cleveland	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend Frank Chorol 208 323 Orange st Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Klatka
699	9 Oh Cleveland	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Henry Cox 915 Hilton ave Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gray	gray	Hungary	Kosice
700	10 Oh Cleveland	yes	father		no	no	no	Accomp by the grandfa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Hungary	Kosice
701	11 Oh Cleveland	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother Josef Vaska Hilton st 4602 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Slovenicat
702	12 N.Y. Van Nuys	yes	self	24	no	no	no	uncle Andras Kiss 54 Water Road Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Slovenicat
703	13 Kansas City	yes	stepson	25	no	no	no	stepfather Mary Kupec B # 14 Belle Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Chinese	Austria	Gyor
704	14 Ill Chicago	no	self	35	no	no	no	uncle Kapasi, avenue Ave 10808 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kosice
705	15 Mo St Louis	yes	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law John Petro 901 Mariannic st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kosice
706	16 Pa Brownsville	yes	self	24	yes	1910	Brownsville	cousin Zojka Karol B. # 273 Washington Ave Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Presov
707	17 Pa Brownsville	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father (George Kalucsi) B. # 273 Washington Ave Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Kalusz Galicia
708	18 Oh Cleveland	yes	self	38	no	no	no	brother in law Alex Kovacs Hilton 8117 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Terebo
709	19 Oh Cleveland	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law Alex Lazlo Hilton 8117 Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Jaremcze
710	20 Ill Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother John Primosi 1125 W. 22 # Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Lipta
711	21 Ill La Salle	yes	brother in law John Jalovec	25	no	no	no	brother in law John Jalovec 206 2 La Salle Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Lesine
712	22 Ills Thomas	yes	sister		no	no	no	sister Mary Pogorin Box 432, Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark fair	none	Austria	Vel Zolinez
713	23 W Va Thomas	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Mike Pogorin Box 432 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Zmigje
714	24 W Va Thomas	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by the sister	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Mitje
715	25 W Va Thomas	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Klin
716	26 N.J. Brooklyn	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband John Mallus 100 45, # 4 Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Braga
717	27 N.J. Brooklyn	yes	father	25	no	no	no	accomp by the mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Ostrowica
718	28 N.J. Brooklyn	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Ostrowica
719	29 N.J. Brooklyn	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		none	Austria	Ostrowica
720	30 N.J. Newyork	yes	self	24	yes	1912	Pittsburg Pa	friend Bjarne Bjarnarson 209 W 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Iceland	Vidum Isla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7. Whether married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Column 8. Occupation. The entry in column 8 should be as accurate as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example, Clerk, merchant, laborer, servant, farmer, miner, carpenter, engineer, bricklayer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, weaver, tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, laborer, servant, or other indefinite designation.

Column 9. Can read or cannot read. Every person 16 years of age and over, regardless of the ability to read any language, should be reported as able to read or unable to read.

Column 10. Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11. Whether in possession of money, and how much. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes the amount should be stated, as for example, Yes, $30; No, $2; Yes, $100; No, $0, or Yes, sufficient; No, 0, or Yes, $50 and sufficient, or No, 0 and sufficient.

Column 12. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and if Yes the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, as for example, Yes, husband, Mr. John Doe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, brother, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, father, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, friend, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, cousin, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, uncle, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, aunt, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, grandfather, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, grandmother, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, niece, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, nephew, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, sister, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, brother, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, daughter, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, son, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, wife, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, husband, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, mother, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, father, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, brother, Mr. Richard Roe, 1 Broadway, New York City; No, 0; Yes, sister

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. Country to which Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Horwath	Hata	32		m	m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vinkovce	nobody
2			Kovacevic	Tara	21		m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vranica	wife: Anica Kova Vranici - Hungar
3			Boxanic	Dusan	2		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Kompolc	mother: Soka Boxanic Kompolc - Hungar
4			Prica	Ilija		6	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Orsat	father: Prica Ilija Orsat - Hungary
5			Drakulic	Jovo	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Gradina	father: Drakulic Ilija Gradina - Hungar
6			Delic	Petar	26		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Dedasic	wife: Marka Delic Dedasic - Hungar
7			Zigic	Dane	8		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Enta	mother: Jana Zigic Enta - Hungary
8			Delic	Pavle	35		m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Vedasic	wife: Anika Delic Vedasic - Hungar
9			Jovanicevic	Mile	8		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Vedasic	mother: Jana Jovanicevic
10			Delic	Petar	28		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Grabovic	wife: Delic Jeka Grabovic - Hungar
11			Vevajdic	Pavle	26		m	m	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Enta	wife: Joka Vevajdic Enta - Hungar
12			Jovicic	Jovan	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Serbian	U. S. A.	Negro	father: Filipo Jovicic Tarnovo - Montenegro
13			Jenda	Jano	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Negro	
14			Torbaric	Mata	28		f	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krasic	co-wife: Jana Torbaric Krasic - Hungar
15			Tvoci	Anna	20		f	m	housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zigetz	father: Teodor Kuhun Zigetz - Hungar
16			Malavanic	Petra	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zigetz	father: Pavao Malavanic Zigetz - Hungar
17			Vujatovic	Ana	35		f	m	housewife	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Veliki gradac	brother: Vujatovic Drago Veliki gradac - Hungar
18			Vujatovic	Stanko	10		m	s	child	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Veliki gradac	mother: Vujatovic Drago Vel. gradac - Hungar
19			Vujatovic	Vasiley		11	m	s	infant	no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Veliki gradac	
20			Dubaic	Mile	51		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Livaja	wife: Jana Dubaic Livaja - Hungary
21			Gnidisavljevic	Pe	17		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Peciane	wife: Pera Gnidisavljevic Peciane - Hungary
22			Manee	Vid	24		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klepjak	wife: Lanka Manee Klepjaka - Hungary
23			Mathovic	Ivan	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lic	father: Lovro Mathovic Lic - Hungary
24			Pamair	Martin	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Severin	father: Hans Poman Severin - Hungar
25			Feraric	Vjekoslav	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klepjak	father: Mirko Feraric
26			Zupan	Marjan	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Senj	father: Ivan Zupan Senj - Hungary
27			Ferderbar	Lenjo	31		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Serac -	wife: Amalia Ferderbar Serac - Hungar
28			Cvekovic	Vincenac	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Mrkopalj	wife: Maria Cvekovic Mrkopalj - Hungary
29			Vaglic	Jovan	29		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pribei	wife: Maria Vaglic Pribei - Hungary
30			Djakovic	Ivan	33		m	m	lumberman	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	N. Jablan	wife - Anca Djakovic N. Jablan - Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
721	Ill	Detroit	yes	self	$100	yes Detroit 1910	cousin: Nicolas Kovacevic Rayber ave # 433 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	no	Hungary	Tinovac
722	Ill	De Kalb	yes	self	25	yes $10 De Kalb Ill	cousin: Vido Kovacevic 1028 1/2 De Kalb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray, brown	none	Hungary	Tavankut
723	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	40	no no no	brother in law: Petricic Ticka 10238 Torrence ave Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hungarian
724	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	40	no no no	brother in law: Kalenberg Stefan 10830 Torrence ave Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zhref
725	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	no no no	uncle: Kalenberg Stefan 10830 Torrence ave Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gradinci
726	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Chicago no	uncle: Petar Delic 10826 Torrence ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vrdnik
727	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Pajo Delic 1892 6 Grande str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tuk
728	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes 1907 Chicago no Ill.	cousin: Ivan Sevic Tyrbe Grande str 1892 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Vrdnik
729	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no no	father: Ivan Sevic Trojan 1892 6 Chicago Ill Torrens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Hungary	Vrdnik
730	Ind	Gary	yes	self	28	yes 1907 Gar- no Ind.	brother: Jovo Delic 15th str No. 445 Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gradinci
731	Ind	Gary	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin: Ljubisa Zigic Adams str 484 - Gary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Hungary	Indj
732	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1906 New York no N.Y.	friend: Batic Nicola Leven ave 508 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown gray	none	Montenegro	Trnovo
733	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	65	yes no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Sremski
734	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	yes 1909 Chicago no Ill.	husband: Forbasic Tasija 849 W. Erie str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Titerno
735	Ill	Zeigler	yes	self	25	no no no	husband: Ivan Jakab Zeigler Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zigerj
736	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle: Anna Krseg 116 Madison ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zigerj
737	Pa	Harrisburg	no	self		no no no	husband: Vujakovic Milan Pen. Par W. 3a near Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	black	none	Hungary	Velki Gradac
738	Pa	Harrisburg	no	mother	27	no no no	[illegible] accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair		none	Hungary	Velki Gradac
739	Pa	Harrisburg	no			no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair		none	Hungary	Velki Gradac
740	Pa	Duquesne	yes	self	25	no no no	son: Mirko Jovo Dacic P.O. Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Gunja
741	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes 1904 Chicago 8 Ill.	cousin: Stefo Vukosavova Stren str 1926 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Petrovo
742	Ill.	Madison	yes	self	26	no no no	cousin: Josip Plese Apt. 5 0 Madison Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	black	none	Hungary	Gunjaja
743	Ill.	Madison	yes	self	26	no no no	cousin: Josip Plese Apt. 5 0 Madison Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dol
744	Ill.	Kinsayde	yes	self	26	no no no	brother: Franjo Poman Kinsayde Ill. Apt. 200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petrovo
745	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	26	no no no	brother in law: Mijo Perdekan 6 th Adams str Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gunjaja
746	Ill	Quincy	yes	self	26	no no no	cousin: Julius Gregoric Apt. 306 Gilbert Min. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Senj
747	Ind	Gary	yes	self	26	no no no	brother in law: Mijo Kanca 6 th Adams str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Skrad
748	Ill.	Johnstown	yes	self	26	no no no	brother in law: Pavo Hrastnik Apt. 555 - Johnstown Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Virkopalj
749	Calif.	Oxnard	yes	self	26	no no no	brother in law: Vujo Nagtic Bull a. Oxnard Calif. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Hungary	Pilipovo
750	Ill.	Thornton	yes	self	26	no no no	cousin: Adam Grubi 315 - 42 str. Thornton Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Hungary	Br. Zakovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kirtlan Edwin, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, Stationed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	8 Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			Matanicevic	Ivanka	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Virje	name: Petar Matanicevic Virje - Hungary
2			Pavicevic	Vid	21	m	s	laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Svirnjaja	brother: ina Pavicevic Svirnjaja - Hungary
3			Gorić	Stipan	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klanecica	wife: Ana Gorić Klanecica - Hungary
4			Ezer	Grigorie	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Podliesie	wife: Paraska Ezer Podliesie - Russia
5			Kraiewicza	Ciryl	23	m	m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Podliesie	father: Petar Jurich Brsno - Montenegro
6			Jurich	Vuko	28	m	s	farmlab	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Brsno	brother: Ivan Jovanovic Brsno - Montenegro
7			Jurich	Jovica	19	f	s	housework	yes	Montenegrin	Servian	Montenegro	Brsno	wife: Peninka Pavicevic Trsac - Hungary
8			Pavicevic	Pera	50ft	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Trsac	mother: Peninka Pavicevic Trsac - Hungary
9			Pavicevic	Gyuro	25	f	m	housework	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Trsac	grandmother: Peninka Pavicevic Trsac - Hungary
10			Pavicevic	Vesna	3	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Trsac	wife: Katarina Stradinger Oraljevica - Hungary
11			Stradinger	Vilim	25	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Oraljevica	mother: Jela Antalfy Illenik - Austria
12			Jela	Antun	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Illenik	mother: Maria Knezevic Grova vas - Austria
13			Knezevic	Vinco	18	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Mova vas	father: Ma... Brcic Tucevica - Austria
14			Brcic	Antun	18	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tucevica	brother: Stipan Brcic Tucevica - Austria
15			Brcic	Antun	31	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tucevica	father: Luka Kova... Tucevica - Austria
16			Stipan	Matej	22	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tucevica	father: Lucic Lovre Kvar - Austria
17			Lucic	Ivan	42	m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kvar	mother: Luka Cerskov Gomilica - Austria
18			Cerskov	Petar	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Gomilica	wife: Ivanka Cerskov Carev - Austria
19			Cerskov	Stjepan	25	m	m	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Carev	father: Ivo Krnceric Krnceric - Austria
20			Krnceric	Petar	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krnceric	father: Ivan Vukopic Vrsovac - Hungary
21			Vukopic	Marko	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrsovac	father: Luka Fistes Benicanci - Hungary
22			Fistes	Stjepan	15	m	s	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Benicanci	father: Jakob Krizan Videm - Austria
23			Krizan	Petar	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Videm	father: Simon Krstanic Videm - Austria
24			Krstanic	Simon	25	m	s	farmlab	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Videm	mother: Baba Matijevic Senj - Hungary
25			Babic	Jane	24	m	s	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Senj	father: Zagar Drlacic Crni Potok - Austria
26			Zagar	Marija	7	f	s	housework	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Crni potok	
27			Ivanovic	Ivo	32	m	s	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	S. Giovanni	
28			Dimin	Lajos	37	m	m	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Szerecsin	
29			Barbal	Miklos	49	m	m	gardener	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Selo	
30			Strinic	Ziga	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lokvicic	father: matij strinic Lokvicic - Austria

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List	12 State	13 City or Town	14 Whether traveling to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	Kewanee	yes	self	25	no no	mela: anton Krivacic Br. 87 - Kewanee Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vrlje
2	Mich	Ironwood	yes	self	26	no no	cousin: Tomo Pavlovic N. 104 Ironwood Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Krapje
3	Iowa	Madrid	yes	self	26	no no	brother: Anton Boric Br. box Madrid Iowa --	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Krapje
4	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	self	27	no no	friend: Ivan Maricic N.Y. - 30 Glenwood av. Binghampton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Podlesie
5	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	self	27	no no	brother in law: Ivan Maricic N.Y. - W Glenwood av. Binghampton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Podlesie
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no no	friend: Gorgo Zrelic 4 585 - 11 ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Montenegro	Piperi
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no no	friend: Gorgo Zrelic 4 585 - 11 ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black		none	Montenegro	Mrkic
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	0	no no	daughter: Draga Trimonic forest ave 435 Wyandotte Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Trsac
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	sister	0	no no	sister: Draga Trimonic forest ave 21 Wyandotte Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Trsac
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	aunt	0	no no	accomp. by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair			none	Hungary	Trsac
11	Ma.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	yes no	Baltimore brother in law - Tomas Urban Part Congo. Baltimore Ma.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Orahovica
12	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no no	brother: Pete Janer 2553 Clinton ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hrenik
13	W.Va	Davis	yes	self	25	no no	brother: Dominik Hrasovec Spruce St. b. Temp. st Davis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Novaval
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no	cousin: Mokanj Dujo 2 35 rd st eg Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Vucerica
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no	friend: Mokanj Dujo 1335 rd st eg Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vucerica
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no	brother: Mokanj Dujo 1335 rd st eg Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vucerica
17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no no	uncle: San Riccic Lincoln Dale New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zivar
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no	cousin: Ludvik Marko 2710 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Opuzlica
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no no	cousin: Marko Ludvik 2710 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kraic
20	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no no	brother: Simo Matkovich Br. 31 New York -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Austria	Krusevica
21	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no no	friend: Tima Petricic 10 Varick Ave:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trbovac
22	N.J.	New York	yes	self	25	no no	brother in law: Tomo Adzic brome n.y. 168 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Banicani
23	O.	Youngstown	yes	self	25	no no	friend: Vlatko Trodzic 4 813 - Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Videm
24	O.	Youngstown	yes	self	25	no no	friend: Stanko Blazic Br. 3 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Videm
25	Ill.	Joliet	yes	self	25	no no	father: Babic Jure P.O. Box 221 - Gilbert min	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Senj
26	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no no	cousin: Oswald Alocsia 275 4th - Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Primpodek
27	Ore.	Portland	yes	self	25	no no	cousin: Anjo Rozic 15 st - 423 Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	S. Giovanni
28	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no no	Pobr. do brother: Lovro Stanic Br. 205 - Blairstation Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vrgovac
29	Pa.	Blairstation	yes	self	30	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair			none		
30	Pa.	Blairstation	yes	self	25	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lokvic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Ihm, of the T[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute or for any other immoral purpose; and that no one of said aliens is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

1 No. on List	1 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	1 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex. Male or Female.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	Ciriak	47	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Istria	wife [illegible] [illegible] Austria
2			Gratulić	Luka	14	m	s	servant	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Istria	mother [illegible] Austria
3			Kuzma	Ilija	14	m	s	farmhand	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Istria	father [illegible] Austria
4			Turčić	Bogdan	11	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Istria	father [illegible] Austria
5			Kocian	Štefanac	28	m	s	farmhand	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father Jožan Štefanac Austria Trieste
6			Grašinić	Andrej	46	m	s	farmhand	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	mother [illegible] Austria Trieste
7			Kuzmin	Josip	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	wife [illegible] Austria Trieste
8														
9			Kos	Maria	27	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	
10			Ivšić	Ante	17	m	s	carpenter	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	[illegible] Austria Zara
11			Pintar	Anton	30	m	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dalmatia	wife [illegible] Austria Dalmatia
12			Kotnik	Andrej	24	m	s	farmhand	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idr	wife [illegible] Austria Idr
13			Pavlin	Pavel	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dalmatia	wife Maria Pavlin Austria Dalmatia
14			Pavlin	Jakob	14	m	s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dalmatia	mother Maria Pavlin Austria Dalmatia
15			Šimac	Simon	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father Jakob Šimac Austria Trieste
16			Miašar	Ivan	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dalmatia	wife Ivana Miašar Austria Dalmatia
17			Jerić	Franz	38	m	s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dalmatia	wife Ivana Jerić Austria Dalmatia
18			Miašar	Josip	39	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dalmatia	wife Ivana Miašar Austria Dalmatia
19			Dodić	Ivanuš	20	m	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idrian	mother Dodić Maria Austria Idrian
20			Tulenić	Franz	24	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idrian	father Tulenić Josip Austria Idrian
21			Tavčić	Andreas	24	m	s	miner	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idrian	father Tavčić Andreas Austria Idrian
22			Lazar	Simon	17	m	s	farmhand	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	father Lazar Simon Austria Istria
23			Pintar	Rozalia	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	mother Pintar Maria Austria Istria
24			Lazić	Maria	12	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	mother Lazić Maria Austria Istria
25			Krpovec	Anica	24	f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	father Krpovec Ivan Austria Istria
26			Kovačević	Marko	24	m	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dalmatia	father Petar Kovačević Austria Dalmatia
27			Šimić	Antonio	35	m	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	father Anton Šimić Austria Istria
28			Teyek	Pavel	18	m	s	farmhand	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	father Pavel Teyek Austria Trieste
29			Terpák	Ernest	17	m	s	farmhand	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	friend Ambrose Terpák Austria Trieste
30			Vučić	Vicko	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	[illegible] Austria Trieste

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *YO*... , *191*

No on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
781	1 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	yes 1908 Chicago	[illegible] 1738 Commercial, Chicago, Ill. sister of col Drakulic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pancsova
782	2 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	10738 Commercial Chicago Ill brother Todor Risa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kapriva
783	3 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	10738 Commercial Chicago Ill brother in law Stanisa Risa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pancsova
784	4 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	10738 Commercial Chicago Ill friend Georg Lazitch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pancsova
785	5 W.Va	Davis	yes	self	$25	no	Box h 245, Davis W.Va cousin Georg Lazitch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pancsova
786	6 W.Va	Davis	yes	self	$25	no	Box h 245, Davis W.Va friend Adam Simkan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pancsova
787	7 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	$25	no	1428 Orchard Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Pancsova
788	8																				
789	9 Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	father in law Chicago Ill 1st Ward 1908 friend Joe Lazitch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pancsova
790	10 Pa	Blairstown	yes	self	$20	no	Box 100 Blairstown, Pa friend Frank Pop	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pancsova
791	11 O	Cleveland	yes	self	$20	no	Box h 1328, Cleveland O. friend Janez Andonic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bela Polje
792	12 W.Va	Thomas	yes	self	$7	no	Box 44, Thomas W.Va friend Albanie Radovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lug
793	13 Pa	Black Mountain	yes	self	$8	yes 1911 Elkins W.Va	Black Mountain Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Babunopolje
794	14 Pa	Black Mountain	yes	self	$8	no	same by the last	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Babunopolje
795	15 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	$30	no	friend Frank Popc Box 44, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Plavsko
796	16 Pa	St Marys	yes	self	$40	no	friend Anton Kosiar Box 103 St Marys Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Babunopolje
797	17 O	Barberton	yes	self	$6	yes 1907 Barberton O.	friend Jean Lisiar Box 908 Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bela Polje
798	18 O.	Barberton	yes	self	$40	no	brother in law Jean Lisiar Box 908 Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Rakitje
799	19 Ill	Marietta	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Frank Zuanic Box h 4530 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Obrovac
800	20 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	$80	no	cousin Frank Zuanic Box h 4530 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Obrovac
801	21 O.	Cleveland	yes	self	$80	no	father Jim Lazar Box 4, Harrietta, Mich friend Frank Dentel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Obrovac
802	22 Mich	Harrietta	yes	self	$25	no	20x430 Forest St. Pa father Mare Valentic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Stirovac
803	23 Pa	Forest City	yes	self	$25	no	Box 51, Burdine, Pa brother in law Ante Pavlic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Ledenik
804	24 Pa	Burdine	yes	father	$25	no	Box 222, Pittsburgh Pa friend Joe Domancic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Ledenik
805	25 Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	brother in law	$25	no	Box 1414 Douglas Ariz brother Tracy Junic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ledenik
806	26 Ariz	Douglas	yes	self	$25	no	2243 Clinton Av. Detroit, Mich cousin Stefan Andrej	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cilli-Sedlic
807	27 Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$25	no	Box 86 brother in law Stefan Andrej	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Verno
808	28 Pa	Kaminer	yes	self	$5	no	Kaminer, Pa. Box 86 friend Nikola Gruglj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lovrecje
809	29 Pa	Kaminer	yes	self	$5	no	Box 86, Kaminer, Pa friend Nikola Gruglj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Rakitje
810	30 Pa	McKeesport	yes	self	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Other Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
ADMITTED 24													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14-34929-3/31/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes:	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

No. List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	Final Destination.	11
1			Zoji	— Peregrin	26	m	m	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
2			Zoji	— Lukas	24	m	s	labor	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
ADMITTED 3			Erben	— Franz	31	m	m	laborer	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
ADMITTED 4			Andraska	— Fanny	32	f	m	housewife	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
5			Andrejcic	— Franz	28	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
6			Erjavec	— Francesca	33	m	m	farmer	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
7			Erjavec	— Josip	26	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
8			Pozarnik	— Franz	18	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
9			Nagode	— Franz	30	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
10			Kozlen	— Johann	24	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
11			[illegible]	— [illegible]	26	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
12			[illegible]	— Martin	28	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
~~13~~			~~Jerman~~	~~— Joseph~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~ye.~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Eden~~	
14			[illegible]	— Franz	26	m	s	farmlab	ye.	[illegible]	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
ADMITTED 15			Mrzlikar	— Josef	40	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
ADMITTED 16			Lovk	— [illegible]	14	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Eden	
17			Jarebec	— [illegible]	31	f	m	housewife	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
18			Kavcic	— [illegible]	25	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
19			Lajovic	— [illegible]	25	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
20			Ulcar	— Frederick	14	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
21			Krasovec	— [illegible]	39	f	m	housewife	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
22			[illegible]	— Franz	29	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
23			[illegible]	— [illegible]	18	m	s	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
24			Zupancic	— Franz	34	m	m	farmer	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
25			Krajac	— Johann	30	m	m	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Milwaukee	
			[illegible]	— [illegible]	30	f	m	housewife	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Milwaukee	
			Lazic	— [illegible]	42	m	m	farmlab	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lazic	
28			Lazic	— Milton	18	f	s	domes.	ye.	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lazic	
29			Mavic	— Theresa	15	m	s	domest	ye.	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	
~~30~~			~~Zakrajsek~~	~~— Matthew~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~ye.~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zelica~~	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country of which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Extent.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
841	1 M. Cleveland	ge	neg	25	[illegible]						good						
842	2 Ch Cleveland	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
843	3 Wife Milwaukee	no			[illegible]						good						
844	4 M Milwaukee	no	neg		[illegible]						good						
845	5 M. Yonkers	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
846	6 Wife Europa	ge	neg	20	ge 1901/11						good						
847	7 Wife Newyork	ge	neg	20	ge 1901/11						good						
848	8 Wife Pullman	ge	neg	25	[illegible]						good						
849	9 Mother Newbreck	ge	neg	20	[illegible]						good						
850	10 Mother Gribert	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
851	11 Wife Follert	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
852	12 Ch Cleveland	ge	neg	21	ge 1901/11						good						
853	13 Ch Cleveland	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
854	14 Ch Cleveland	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
855	15 Ch Cleveland	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
856	16 Ch Cleveland	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
857	17 Ch Cleveland	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
858	18 M. Thomas	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
859	19 M. Cleveland	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
860	20 Da Breuthen	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
861	21 Ch Lorain	ge	neg	23	ge 1901/11						good						
[illegible]	22 Da Moon Run	ge	neg	25	[illegible]						good						
863	23 Da Moon Run	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
864	24 Mo Chisholm	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
865	25 Wi Milwaukee	ge			ge 1901/11						good						
866	26 Wi Milwaukee	ge	neg	20	[illegible]						good						
867	27 Wi Milwaukee	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
868	28 Wi Milwaukee	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
869	29 Wi Milwaukee	ge	neg	21	[illegible]						good						
870	30 Wife Hendel	ge	neg	22	ge 1901/11						good						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a penal labor, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913.

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each alien must be registered in the list or manifest by the proper number of his family and in the order of his age, whether accompanied by parents or not, the youngest child last, and the names of all children under 1 year of age must be entered.

[illegible] Manifest Sheets, the number of each sheet must be noted in the blank space provided for that purpose at the top of the page.

[illegible] should be written plainly, with pen and ink, and all the columns must be properly filled. Care should be taken that the names are correctly spelled, and that the ages are properly entered. Where any of the columns do not apply to a certain alien, a dash (—) should be placed in such column.

Should the ship's surgeon make the physical examination of the aliens, he should enter the word "Surgeon" in the column headed "Whether in possession of ticket to final destination," and the words "Ship's Surgeon" in the column headed "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address."

[illegible] column, [illegible] should read the name thereof in full. New York, Boston, Philadelphia, New Orleans, etc., should not be written, but New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

[illegible] should be entered in the country of which [illegible] a subject or citizen.

[illegible] Each person [illegible] The person [illegible] column [illegible] as to the country [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the entries in the column headed "Nationality," and care should be taken that the proper nationality is given. Persons born in Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, and other countries should be described as natives of those countries, and not as natives of Great Britain, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, or Russia. An exception is to be made in the case of Jews, who may be described as natives of Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or any country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the Colored race of Africa.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the post-Colonial West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. No nation with a small proportion of African Negro blood should be classified as a Negro nation.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hutton Edwin, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, at Juarez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hutton

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1913

at El Paso

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

1	(This space for use of Immigrant Station only.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	M.	F.					Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22			Ivancic	Ivan	18	m	s	farlaborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loka near Tolmin
23			Ivancic	Rosina	19	f	s	at home	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loka near Tolmin
24			Deklcva	Ivan	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Plave
25			Vodnik	Anton	15	m	s	scholar	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prvacina
26			Vodnik	Johan	13	m	s	scholar	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prvacina
27													
28			Pfarovatin	Franz	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loka near Tolmin
29													
30													

7-164846-7/8/41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 191* [illegible]

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
192	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
803	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
896	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
896	25	Wife	Milwaukee	[illegible]	28	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
896	26	Wife	Milwaukee	[illegible]	—	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	27																			
	28	Ohio	Cincinnati	[illegible]	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Cohn, of the T/S Dante, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1913.

(Signature of Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The age of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces, the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to whom alien is joining, whether relative or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, or state if future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (If ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—not ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-25

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS, 20 Oct. 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Papamichoud	Nicos	35	11	M	M		Naturalized at Salem Mass 5 Jun 1913	New York
2	Copalian	Jacob	27	11	M	M		Naturalized at Troy N Y 16 Oct 1913	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Petition filed at Baltimore Md [illegible]	[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination as of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)
Arabian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. **LAURA** sailing from **PATRAS** 13 Oct. 1913 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Theodorou	Evangelia	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Chrysostomos Constantinople	Turkey	Can Montreal
2	Apostolou	Eleni	16	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apostolic Church	Apostolos	Turkey	Can Montreal
3	Russo	Nicolas	17	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Patras	Vassilios Russo	Turkey	Can Montreal
4	Russo	Maria	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Greek	Italy	Patras	John Patras	Turkey	Can Montreal
5	Russo	Nicolas	9	M	S	Pupil	Yes								
6	Russo	Zozima	7	F	S	Pupil	Yes								
7	Russo	Georgios	6	M	S	—									
8	Russo	Isidoros	8	M	S	—									
9	Russo	Anna	4	F	S										
10	Comnenos	Panayoti	54	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Charvata	Georgios Charvata	Brother	Can Montreal
11	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	51	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Charvata	Maria Charvata	Brother	Can Montreal
12	Antoniou	Georgios	39	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Couni	Theodoros Couni	Brother	Can Montreal
13	Panziot	Dionysios	54	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Charviota	Georgios Charviota	Brother	Can Montreal
14	Lambros	Dimitrios	25	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamprinopoulos	Margarita Lamprinopoulos	Brother	Can Montreal
15	Tsamis	Georgios	24	M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lamprinopoulos	Ioannis Lamprinopoulos	Father	Greece
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

121

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Nicolas Lemonides 552 St. Denis St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
2	Yes	Self	26	No			Nicolas Lemonides 552 St. Denis St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Smirna
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Manuel Burgu 45 Clark St. Montreal Can.	uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Syra
4	Yes	Self	20	No			Manuel Burgos 45 Clark St. Montreal Can.	husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Syra
5	Yes	Self		No				father	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None		
6	Yes	Self		No				father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None		
7	Yes	Self		No				father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None		
8	Yes	Self		No				father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None		
9	Yes	Self		No				father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None		
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Antonios Poulos 1557 Notre Dame E. St.	friend	Montreal	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Thermata
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	1912	Montreal Antonios Poulos 1557 Notre Dame E. St.	friend	Montreal	Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Thessalonica
12	Yes	Self	26	No			Emilio Moudiotis 1557 Notre Dame E. St.	friend	Montreal	Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corone
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	1912	Montreal Pasagomos Kostounis 652 Langal East	master	Montreal	Can.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Montreal Rafaela Bathieu 84 Clark Street	friend	Montreal	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Damouchapla
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Montreal Rafaela Bathieu 84 Clark Street	friend	Montreal	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Thessaloniki
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Kellen Adam ... Ten Years ... Surbig ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... and ... Physician and Surgeon, and that I have carefully ... each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best ... This ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and free in all parts, except ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me This ... day of ... 1922

at ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	
Armenian	
Bohemian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 13 Oct. 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 2	Kiail	Sheik	55	M	Husbandman	Yes	Yes		Turkey Arabian	Turkey Arab	Syria Jerusalem		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
3	Cyrus	Nathina	17	F	Pupil	Yes	Yes		Turkey Greek	Turkey Greek	Syria Jerusalem		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	Housewife	No	Turkey		Arabian	Turkey Arab	Syria Jerusalem		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
5	[illegible]	Hagop	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey		Armenian	Turkey Armenian	Turkey Sivas		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
6	Shescova	Sofia	55	F	Housewife	No									
7	Shescova	Eugenia	18	F	Housework	Yes									
8	Kyriakos	Jean	30	M	Laborer	Yes	9-34541-6/3/42		Turkey Greek	Turkey Greek	Turkey Patras		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
9	Kyriakos	Peter	6	M			9-22517-10/23/41								
10	Costa	Missa	23	F	Housework	No			Turkey Greek	Turkey Greek	Turkey Patras		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
ADMITTED 11	Magdyanna	Fahrieh	20	M	Laborer	Yes	3-186783		Turkey	Turkey Greek	Turkey Smyrna		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
12	Vitali	Antonia	23	F			4/18/40		Turkey	Turkey Greek	Turkey Smyrna		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
13	Alexiyan	Mirtanik	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey		Armenian	Turkey Armenian	Turkey Bolzik		Father	Jersey	Mount Holly
14	Costa	Meta	30	F	Housewife	Yes									
15	Costa	Catarina	11	F					Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Servia			
16	Costa	Vasiliki	11	F											
17	Cyrus	Markos	24	M	Housewife	No	2-716421	3/28/40	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Adrianople				
18	Sarkissian	Markos	32	M	Shoemaker	Yes							Brother	Jersey	Mount Holly
19	Sarkissian	Minas	25	M	Housewife	No			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Bursa		Brother-in-law		
20	Sarkissian	Gaspar	3	M									Uncle		
21	Sarkissian	Chamich	11	M									Uncle		
22	Kevorkian	Mihran	21	M	Laborer	Yes	22-68184-2/26/35		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Sivas		Father	Turkey	Sivas
23	Kousoulas	Nicolaos	23	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey		Greek	Turkey Greek	Turkey Corfu		Father	Turkey	Chicago
DEPORTED 24	Pavlou	Evangelos	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey		Greek	Turkey Greek	Turkey Patras		Father	Turkey	New York
S. I. 25	Sarkissian	Nahan	22	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Turkey		Armenian	Turkey Armenian	Turkey Sivas		Father	Turkey	Boston
S. I. ADMITTED 26	Shamiyeh	Selma	21	F	Housewife	No									
S. I. ADMITTED 27	Shamiyeh	Elias	1	M	Infant	Yes							None		
S. I. ADMITTED 28	Shamiyeh	Jorge	6	M			8-245339-7/22/42		Turkey	Arabian Turkey	Turkey Zahle		Father	Jersey	Fr. Brewer, Me.
S. I. ADMITTED 29	Shamiyeh	Ibrahim	9	M			8-19711	11/19/41					Brother		
S. I. 30	Shamiyeh	Elias	4	M			DIED IN HOSPITAL						Twin		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Keelan Edwin, Surgeon, R.M.S. "Tofua" now in Sydney Harbour, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have duly examined the persons mentioned in the annexed list, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens with whom I have dealt, and that the particulars of Table A to this Act are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1918

at Sydney

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Negro
Arabian	Arab
Armenian	Armenian
Bohemian	Slav
Bulgarian	Slav
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Slav
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Slav
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	Hindu
English	English
Finnish	Finn
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Jew
Hungarian (Magyar)	Magyar
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Yhahem	Joseph	15	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beta	Father	Turkey	N.Y. Utica
2	Yhahem	Sofia	11	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beta	Father	do.	N.Y. Utica
3	Abraham	Maria	11	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Caiffa	Father	Turkey	Buck Lawson
4	George	Assime	14	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Caiffa	Father	Turkey	Buck Lawson
5	Jatanopulou	Panagiota	22	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caiffa	Father	Turkey	Buck Lawson
6	Massoud	Jacob	3	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Massoud	Ezet	5	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] 7-505493-505 7/9/29 [illegible] (C.L. -2-29-40)

* An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] ...ment residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19[illegible]*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (one or more), or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of – Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	[illegible]	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark hair brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark hair brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	[illegible]	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark hair brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	[illegible]	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark hair [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark hair brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	[illegible]	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cecil Chin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kellen Edson, Jr., Surgeon of the Steamer Sterling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have served on board the said Steamer as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to act as such, according to the best of my knowledge, skill and ability; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, to which this is attached, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Port of Departure.

No. 111

"Race or people" shall be determined by the nationality or the race inhabiting the country from which the alien last came, as indicated by the following list, as far as the same can be ascertained by the agent, master, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which the alien comes to the United States. The nationality or race of aliens coming from countries not specifically mentioned in this list shall be described as the people or race inhabiting the part of the country from which they last came.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Slav.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Dalmatian.	Slav.
Dutch.	Netherlander.
East Indian.	Asiatic Indian.
English.	Anglo-Saxon (British).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Netherlander.
French.	Latin.
German.	Teutonic.
Greek.	Hellenic.
Hebrew.	Semitic.
Herzegovinian.	Slav (Austrian).
Irish.	Celtic.
Italian (North).	Teutonic.
Italian (South).	Latin.
Japanese.	Mongolian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from PATRAS 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Georgacopulos	Constantinos	15	m.	S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Montzena	Gloni Montzena	not known	If Authority
2	Georgacopulos	Theocon	15	m.	S	Seamen	Ye	Ye					Grand mother	Greece	
3	Marchou	Eftesini	21	M.		Housewife		No					Grand mother	Greece	
4	Stavrean	Evaclos	26	m.	S	Labourer	No	Ye	Greece	Italian	Greece	Cardamila	Cardamila	Father	Ph. New York
5	Eghem	Nicola	55	M.	M	Labourer	No	Ye	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Trioumia	Trioumia	Father	Conn Norwich
6	Farmani	Bastrige	18	m.	S	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aleppo	Aleppo	Father	Ph. Utica
7	Mathopulos	Panagiotis	53	m.	M	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylissia	Mylissia	Wife Greece	Ph. New York
8	Mathopulos	Constantinos	11	m.	S	Pupil	Ye								
9	Nisathouman	Hampartson	56	M.	M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bitlis	Bitlis	not known Turkey	Mrs Hampartson
10	Abouzeid	Abdallah	21	m.	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aintabian	Aintabian	Father Turkey	Mass Armeny
11	Lipinis	Michail	22	m.	S	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefco	Lefco	Wife Greece	Ph. New York
12	Hamadan	Ibrahim	21	m.	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aintape	Aintape	Father Turkey	Michigan
13	Iraneian	Marian	20	M.	M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Italian	Turkey	Bergamath	Bergamath	Father Turkey	Ind. Michigan City
14	Pantouf	Methodi	20	M.	S	Seamen	Ye	Ye	Servia	Servian	Servia	Shirp	Zaike Plump	Father Servia	Ohio Ohio Land
15	Petrinian	Constantine	26	m.	M	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eliana	Eliana	Wife Greece	Mo St Louis
16	Eistan	Hela	19	M.	M	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa	Wife Turkey	Ph. New York
17	Sabet	Anis	18	m.	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hamman	Zakeyn	Father Turkey	Ohio Cleveland
18	Joldner	Isaac Chai	19	m.	S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa	Father Turkey	Ph. Saratoga Springs
19	Metreon	Soliman	25	m.	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Edid	Edid	Mother Turkey	Ind. Michigan City
20	Jamal	Khadji	35	m.	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hat	Hat	Wife Turkey	Iowa Quincy
21	Abdo	Soliman	25	m.	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Samet	Samet	Father Turkey	Ph. New York
22	Yaar	Yaum	23	m.	S	Seaman	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hip			Ph. Central Falls
23	Hosein	Feud	15	m.	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Hamma	Hessin Hamma	Father Turkey	Ohio Cleveland
24	Hankus	Djamil	20	m.	S	Carpenter	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Hip		Home	Ph. Utica
25	Mohamed	Ahmad	25	m.	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Samut	Mohamet Samut	Father Turkey	Ph. New York
26	Hassan	Youssef	30	m.	M	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Abap	Abap Ydie	Wife Turkey	Ph. New York
27	Kejajian	Agop	26	m.	M	Carter	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hagouet	Hagouet	Father Turkey	Mass Boston
28	Kapajian	Bedros	23	m.	S	Tailor	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	Father Turkey	Ph. New York
29	Shedevan	Jaabet	24	m.	S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zeli	Ghanes	Father Turkey	Ph. New York
30	Nicousios	Christodoulos	19	m.	S	Labourer	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	Adjoudeli Constantinople	Mother Turkey	Ph. New York

ADMITTED
SORTED

IN HOSPITAL

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane persons and imbeciles excluded).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Panagiotopulo Constantine, 3 Sec.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Prosotsani
2	Yes	self	No	No			Panagiotopulo Constantine, brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	fair	brown	None		
3	Yes	self	No	No			Panagiotopulo Constantine, brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	brown	brown	None		
4	Yes	self	25	No			John Lauckton, 101 Egest St.	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kardamela
5	Yes	self	25	No			Matt Sad, 15 Franklin St.	friend	Norwich, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Imvrosa
6	Yes	self	25	No			Nicholas Bros., 605 Bleecker St.	uncle	Utica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalesia
7	Yes	self	25	No			George Mouzouroulias, 422 Main St.	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalessia
8	Yes	self		No				friend		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	fair	brown	None		
9	Yes	self	25	No			Blades Bojinoff, Orange Axe. No 2459.	friend	Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bitlis
10	Yes	self	25	No			El Amen Fe Ferman, Rue.	friend	Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Diaptalia
11	Yes	self	25	No			John Thelas, 1230 Amsterdam Ave.	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofico
12	Yes	self	25	No			Zady Coney, 70 Leroy St.	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sykufo
13	Yes	self	15	No			Afi Panagou, P.O. Box No 25	brother	Michigan City, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zeyrount
14	Yes	self	30	No			Blades Bojinoff, Orange Axe. No 2459.	friend	Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Serbia	Skenf
15	Yes	self	25	No			Ant. Melissapulo, Elm St. No 600.	friend	St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Seliana
16	Yes	self	25	No			Nick Katz, 1780 Popet Place	brother in law	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Jaffa
17	Yes	self	30	No			David J. Hagee, 465 Broadway	Cousin	Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samsun
18	Yes	self	25	No			Jacob Feldner, 129 Elm St	brother	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Jaffa
19	Yes	self	25	No			Afi Panagou, 14 Michigan St	uncle	Michigan City, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Visit
20	Yes	self	25	No			Hadsan Bakerly, P.O. Box No 2263	friend	Quincy, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Diaf
21	Yes	self	25	No			Eddy Howe, 70 West 4th St	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samet
22	Yes	self	25	No			George Jay, 136 Washington St	brother	Kendall Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Hop
23	Yes	self	25	No			Mohamed Hasan, 605 Broadway E.	friend	Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samsun
24	Yes	self	25	No			George Blades Bojinoff, 605 Orange Axe	brother	Utica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Hop
25	Yes	self	25	No			Eddy Howe, 70 West 4th St	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samsun
26	Yes	self	25	Yes 1905	New York		Baddour, 85 Washington St	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Hop
27	Yes	self	25	No 1909			Mikaelian Bros., 889 E. 4th St	nephew	Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Marguit
28	Yes	self	25	No			Michael Ajemian, 16 Seward Ave	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tomodunigefa
29	Yes	self	40	No			Benamen Bedjian, 148 10th Ave	friend	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Siti
30	Yes	self	25	No			Thomas Houmas, c/o Mayou Bros. 313 E. Fifth St	Cousin	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople

Assistant Surgeon.

I, Kellin Chirurgeon, Surgeon [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have acted as Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I have attended [illegible] for the last 7 years, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the natives named herein, and that the said [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, perfectly correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such natives.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	[illegible]
American	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]
Brazilian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dane.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	[illegible]
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Pestemian~~	~~Yaeyedich~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bajboumt~~	~~Brother~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
2	~~Athanassiou~~	~~Georges~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kendia~~	~~Athanassiou~~	~~Father~~	~~Mass Attleboro~~
3	~~Francois~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arlacet~~	~~Elepi~~	~~mother~~	~~N.Y.~~
4	Nicolaou	Georges	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cumbuco	Maria	wife	N.Y.
5	~~Constantinou~~	~~Athanassios~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Kendia~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~Father~~	~~Mass Attleboro~~
6	Athanassiou	Constantinos	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vizi	Athanassios	Father	N.Y.
7	Constantinou	Georges	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Yi Ecclesia	Constantinos	Father	N.Y.
8	Georgiou	Vasilios	18	M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kendia	Yi Ecclesia	Turkey	Mass Attleboro
9	Devletli	Georges	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kermir	Vasiliki	mother	N.Y.
10	Constantinou	Miltiades	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vizi	Kermir	Turkey	N.Y.
11	Georgiou	John	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kumpayo	Marigo	wife	N.Y.
12	Mergiou	Demetrios	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vizi	Kumpayo	Turkey	Va Richmond
13	Nateliogiou	Jean	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kermir	Vizi	sister	N.Y.
14	Joannou	Georges	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kumpoyo	Nicolaos	Turkey	N.Y.
15	Kabourian	Nikiforoff	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisserich	Kumpoyo	wife	Va Richmond
16	Antoniou	Nicolaos	35	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaisserich	Vasiliki	Turkey	N.Y.
17	Kogamadjian	Tatos	19	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kodosto	Ghanassio	father	Cal. Yolo
18	Kachtsian	Kaspar	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kodosto	Kaisserich	Turkey	N.Y.
19	Kapaidas	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karpout	Constantino	none	N.Y.
20	~~Edi~~	~~Mohamed~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ampuco~~	~~Bassi~~	~~brother~~	~~N.Y.~~
21	~~Zeghini~~	~~Zaca~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Ampuco~~	~~Yada~~	~~wife~~	~~Ohio Cincinnati~~
22	Kiriacos	Sotirios	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ampuco	Hatum	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
23	Jac	Andon	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Enardicia	Yperlig	father	Ohio Springfield
24	Jac	Theodora	18	F	Housewife		Yes					Yimon	Enardicia	Turkey	
25	Ysman	Isaak	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Armena	Yimon	father	Pa Philadelphia
26	Papadopulos	Nicolaos	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Greek	England	Karaisli	Agiasmi	Turkey	N.Y.
27	Georgiou	Theos	32	M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karaisli	Karaisli	father	N.Y.
28	Poulias	Costas	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nea Koles	Nea Koles	Turkey	South Bethlehem
29	~~Yeannou~~	~~Yipriatos~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Greek~~	~~England~~	~~Kypros~~	~~Kupan~~	~~father~~	~~N.Y.~~
30	~~Michael~~	~~George~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Greek~~	~~England~~	~~Kypros~~	~~Kypros~~	~~England~~	~~Ohio~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage; whether paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~For self~~	~~No~~	~~813 to Washington St~~					Agrid Markarian friend 813 to Washington St Phoenix Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Zaybouni
~~For self~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~					Georges Mavroganni friend 6 South Main St Attleboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Findica
8	Yes	self	50	No	1907 1913	New York	Audyia Nagu 82 Cong St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Astuco
4	Yes	self	25	No			Indica Lazarides 1709 Main St	friend Richmond Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Lymanco
5	Yes	self	25	No			Georges Mavroganni 7 South Main St Attleboro Mass	friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Findia
6	Yes	self	30	No			Christo Adamopulo 211 East 28 Street	cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Bizi
7	Yes	self	25	No			Christo Adamopulo 211 East 28 Street	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	St Eustatia
8	Yes	self	25	No			Georges Mavroganni 7 South Main St Attleboro Mass	friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Findia
9	Yes	self	25	No			Mario Lazarides 1st Ave 113 E 60 St	brother-in-law New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Farmi
10	Yes	self	25	No			Agrati Economides 206 E 45 Street	cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Bizi
11	Yes	self	25	No			Lazaros Lazarides 1709 E Main Street	friend Richmond Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Cumpago
12	Yes	self	25	No			Agrati Economides 206 E 45th Street	cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Bizi
13	Yes	self	25	No			Mario Lazarides 1st Ave 113 E 60 St	uncle New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Farmi
14	Yes	self	25	No			John Ampelatzi 1709 E Main St	friend Richmond Va	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Compoyo
15	Yes	self	50	No			Gopalian & Co 5 East 17 St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Yaiadich
16	Yes	self	100	No			Spiro Jeorgeou 1st & 3rd Sts	uncle Lodi California	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Intemperiga
17	Yes	self	50	No			Gianni Demedjian 230 Clarendon St	friend Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Podosto
18	Yes	self	80	No			Migidich Caijanitt 1623 Broadway	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Hatboat
19	Yes	self	25	No			Nicolao Stefanides 201 E 93rd St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Barosse
20	Yes	self	25	No			James Ghiadin 348 East 62nd St	cousin Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Armuneo
21	Yes	self	35	No			Salem Talel 1st 2352 Mayn St	cousin Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Sius
22	Yes	self	25	Yes	1913		Angaliotis Andonios 39 Madison St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Binardcia
23	Yes	self	30	Yes	1909	Jamestown N.D.	Christo Papageorgiou 345 Front St	friend Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Arbeo Monastere
24	Yes	self		No	1912			friend	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	
25	Yes	self	25	No			Jacob Hyman 201 E 8th St	brother Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Yanpena
26	Yes	self	25	No			Mario Lazarides 201 E 25 St	cousin New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown		England	Barosse
27	Yes	self	25	No			Restaurant Thé Athena 103 West 25th St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Faicate
28	Yes	self	25	No			Angaliotis Andonios 196 Main St	friend South Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	fair	brown		Turkey	Hea Ohio
29	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	25	No			Louis Lefkowitz 149 Attorney St	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		England	Eypso
30	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	No			James Adamis 1921 2 Ave	friend New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown		England	Eypso

Carte John

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Edwin [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] Parking [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 13 Oct. 1910 ... 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stamou	George	22		m S	Farmer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Common	Georgie Common	Father	N.Y. New York
2	Michaelou	Christodoulo	18		m S	Laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saindou	Kaya Saindou	Father	N.Y. New York
3	Stanley	Naima	20		F S	Housewife	No	Y	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Slaten	Gerard Slaten	Cousin	not. Michigan City
4	Stamas	Said	8		m S	Pupil	Yes								
5	Joannou	Stefanos	30		m M	Laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saiinatu	Maria Saiinatu	Wife	N.Y. New York
6	Apostolou	Demetrios	34		m M	Laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Egetzek	Evangelia Egetzek	Cousin Wife	N.Y. New York
7	~~Agapiou~~	~~Sabbas~~	32		m M	Laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Afrem	Evangelia Afrem	Cousin Wife	N.Y. New York
8	Stergiou	Athanasios	29		m M	Laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sandchaouin	Evangelia Sandchaouin	Father	N.Y. St. Louis
9	Stergiou	Vahouma	22		F M	Housewife	Yes							Father in law	Turkey Cash Seattle
10	Nicolaou	Andreas	21		m M	Farmer	No	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Evgianata	Nicolaou Evgianata	Cousin	N.Y. New York
11	Chatzipachalis	Jacob	19		m M	Farmer	Yes	Y	Greece	English	Greece	Kyprio	Jacob Kyprio	Father	N.Y. New York
12	Carabayan	Benamin	26		m S	Laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Serack	Joseph Serack	Father Cousin	N.Y. Shamokin
13	Alexandrato	Charalampos	31		m S	Laborer	Yes	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saraclata	Jorgo Saraclata	Father	Greece Piraeus
14	Boyhoman	Ygalli	18		m S	Laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Batchgek	Boyajian Batchgek	Father Cousin	Turkey Asia Minor
15	Doumi	Evangelos	21		m M	Farmer	No	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Evevianata	Evgianata Evevianata	Father	N.Y. New York
16	~~Anastasatos~~	~~Charalampos~~	36		m M	Farmer	No	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Evgianata	Evgianata	Father	Greece Piraeus
17	Patsos	Anagiotes	55		m M	Laborer	Yes	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cosmou	Zimi Cosmou	Wife	Greece Argos
18	Kadjianastasiou	Constantino	25		m S	Laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Jaankevi	Joannou Jaankevi	Father Cousin	Turkey Constantinople
19	Carnou	Sara	13		F S	Child	Yes	Y	England	Greek	England	Typou	Joannou Typou	Father	England N.Y. New York
20	Zizinou	Nicoletta	31		F M	Housewife	No	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrachova	Nicolaou Vrachova	Father	Greece N.Y. New York
21	Zizinou	Basile	6		m S		Yes								
22	Yentsman	Hanna	25		F S	Female	Yes	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Boylan	Joseph Boylan	Father	Turkey Mich. Kalamazoo
23	Merhoglou	Christodoulo	56		m M	Laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ennato	Christodoulo Ennato	Father Cousin	Turkey N.Y. New York
24	Michail	Georges	20		m S	Farmer	Yes	Y	England	Greek	England	Faidema	Mayanu Faidema	Father	British England N.Y. New York
25	Kadjigeorgiou	John	19		m S	Laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Jiouttous	Jorgo Jiouttous	Father Cousin	Turkey N.Y. New York
26	Tavros	George	25		m M	Laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Janechou	Jorgo Janechou	Father	Turkey Va. Richmond
27	Chatzeben	Constantinos	28		m S	Laborer	Yes	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kafakata	Jorgio Kafakata	Father	Greece Ky. Louisville
28	~~Apedrian~~	~~Arsen~~	22		m S	Laborer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ivan	Mirual Ivan	Father	Turkey Iowa Waterloo
29	~~Jayan~~	~~Hairan~~	24		m M	Laborer	No	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Indjoian	Cyria Indjoian	Wife	Turkey Ky. Louisville
30	Emmanouil	Basil	28		m S	Farmer	Yes	Y	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ke Chi	Michail Ke Chi	Father	Turkey N.Y. New York

IN HOSPITAL ... DISCHARGED ... Age 3 ... 95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Yemati Agaglan Cousin Bath 58 Liberty Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caesarea
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Ismail 163 East 95th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caesarea
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Joseph 1 Ave. A. Cor. 2nd St. Michigan City, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Slatina
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Ismail 163 East 95th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	fair	brown	None		
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend 163 East 95th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caesarea
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Henry Avelis New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Afyonkarahisar
7	Yes	Self	$22	No			Friend Alexander Zaganas 1st Cousin 163 E. 95th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Sindjesoun
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909		Brother Giovanni Lugaro Seattle Wash. 1163½ First Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Caesarea
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	1911		Brother 1st Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	fair	brown	None		
10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Cousin Angelo 33 E. 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cesaree
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Nicola Cangialosi 169 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kelpes
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Anthony Scipioni 230 E. Henry St. Port Chester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Cesarea
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913		Brother 4 Albanese, Brooklyn, Austria Capt. 2nd Mate Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anaclata
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	1913		Friend Joseph Gagliano New England Sailor Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Port Lark
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Angelo 163 E. 95th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cesaree
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909		Friend James Chicago No. 194 Clarendon Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cesaree
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Illinois	Friend Constantine Bilezikjian Boston Mass. Capt. 1st Mate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Caesarea
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	1909		Friend Charles Jones Ansonia Conn. 38 Liberty St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zeytun
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend H. C. Swanson New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	fair	brown	None	England	Cyprus
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Charles Williams Glasgow 163 East 39th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trachoea
21	Yes	Self		No			Brother Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	None		
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend H. H. Watson Kalamazoo, Mich. Capt. Boat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zeytun
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Joseph Lagoudis 163 East 95th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cesarea
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Athanasios Lagoudis 163 East 95th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	None	England	Cyprus
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Pietro Cangialosi 58 Washington Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Scantbrae
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Joseph Capozzi 1111 E. 22nd St. Richmond, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zanoubon
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Demetrius Papadopulo Elko Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Afyonkarahisar
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Cousin Nicholas Lagoyan 450 Richmond Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Yozgat
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Constantine Papaioannou 163 E. 95th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sindjesoun
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Nicholas Nicholas 452 Grand Ave. New York	No	No	No	No					Dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Caesarea

Carte Blanche

Form 3446 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 13 Oct. 1913

TI—4039

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend	Final Destination. State.
1	Yakalian	Dikran	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karamoti	Father	Rahway N.J.
2	Keoy	Avedis	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Konastir	Brother	1 Jersey City N.J.
3	Demetrian	Spiro	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Konastir	Brother	1 Jersey City N.J.
~~4~~	~~Ianeff~~	~~Nasar~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bitolia~~	~~Brother~~	~~Bitolia~~
5	Aryo	Sarkis	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yozgat	Brother	Worcester Mass.
6	Kirandes	Constantino	36	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karaklatsi	Brother	Worcester Mass.
7	Garabetian	Garabed	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Brother	Worcester Mass.
8	Shoshanian	Kasnig	2-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arabkir	Father	Worcester Mass.
9	Brajian	Garoutiun	27	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Brother	Worcester Mass.
10	Brajian	Hamsag	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Husband	Worcester Mass.
11	Brajian	Victorian	11	F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Father	Worcester Mass.
12	Brajian	Jezon	9	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Father	Worcester Mass.
13	Brajian	Arakel	8	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Father	Worcester Mass.
14	Brajian	Hrant	12	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Father	Worcester Mass.
15	Ali	Said	40	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Arab	Turkey	Aleppo	Wife	Aleppo Turkey
16	Ali	Anjo	10	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Arab	Turkey	Aleppo	Father	Aleppo Turkey
~~17~~	~~Ibrahim~~	~~Ibrahim~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Arabian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Egypt~~	~~Brother~~	~~Egypt~~
18	Nerchigian	Kradches	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arzin	Brother	Worcester Mass.
19	Aboud	George Matoub	35	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Egypt	Wife	Egypt Turkey
20	Dumani	Kanje	14	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Alep.	None	
21	~~Kanadoroulal~~	~~Alexandros~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constple~~	~~Wife~~	~~Constple Turkey~~
22	~~Lolis~~	~~Fotios~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Arahova~~	~~Wife~~	~~Arahova Greece~~
23	Kajadzian	Tovagim	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arzin	Father	Worcester Mass.
24	Bilial	Emil	30	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Kiabdary	Wife	Turkey
25	Kasparian	Vartan	20	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenia	Turkey	Van	Father	Worcester Mass.
26	Kitrani	Salomon	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Andrinople	Father	Andrinople Turkey
27	Nicolaides	Eftherios	24	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kruneo	Father	Turkey
28	Nicolaou	Charalambos	23	M	M	Grocer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Wife	Consple Turkey
29	Kamandan	Ozeir	24	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zeitoun	Father	Turkey
30	Christofilou	Panagis	35	M	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Spando	Wife	Spando Turkey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TI—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of X , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	No	George Patsios Cousin 42 Loggeshall St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Kastoria
2	yes	Self	25	No	Joseph Patsios Brother 42 Loggeshall St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Vonasta
3	yes	Self	40	No	Evangelos Pappas Friend 112 Columbia Ave Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Vonasta
4	yes	Self	25	No	Peter Lampros Friend Koerbin Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Bulgaria Stanimaka
5	yes	Self	36	No	Kyriakos Vlachos Friend 1212 3rd Ave Rock Island Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Bulgaria Tomarza
6	yes	Self	25	No	George Socrides Cousin 750 N. Michigan St South Bend Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Karabola
7	yes	Self	25	No	John Boghozian Cousin 382 N. Garland ave Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Hassport
8	yes	Self	25	No	Assadur Balanian Friend 54 Boston St Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Avan
9	yes	Self	200	No	Thomas Brayikian Son 18 Marcella St. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Tarsous
10	yes	Self		No					Good	No	4	12	dark brown	brown	None	
11	yes	Self		No					Good	No	4	11	dark brown	brown	None	
12	yes	Self		No					Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	
13	yes	Self		No					Good	No	—	—	dark brown	brown	None	
14	yes	Self		No					Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	
15	yes	Self	25	No	Amin Joseph Brother Central Ave. Cleveland Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Keamon
16	yes	Self		No	Uncle Selmas Rashid Danbury Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	brown	None	
17	yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Abdallah Bedrossian Friend 154 Boston St Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Kassaba
18	yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Brochim Aboud Danbury Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Kesin
19	yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Mahiza Dumani 605 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Havsoula
20	yes	Self	25	No	Friends S. Batistatos & Vincenzo Hilndo 476 Sixth Ave New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Skop
21	yes	Self	25	Yes	1912-2 Nephew Lambros Tomaras 223 E. 40 St. Box 22 New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Consple.
22	yes	Self	30	Yes	1909-12 New-York Friend Bedros Balanian 154 Boston St Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Agaliano
23	yes	Self	25	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Kesin.
24	yes	Self	25	Yes	1902-2 St Louis Mo. Friend Jerrald Sh. No 2401 St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Liabdary
25	yes	Self	25	No	— Friend Jahan Chyrni 43 Russell St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Avan
26	yes	Self	25	No	— Cousin Lucy Bahmaras 172 Chrystie St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Andrinople
27	yes	Self	30	No	— Friend Mentulis Petrides 213 N. 27 St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Rhunci
28	yes	Self	25	No	— Nephew Paul Gogonis 153 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	?	None	Turkey Consple.
29	yes	Self	25	No	— Friends George Lyo 2 Berkley St. & 245 E. 3 St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Agrapnitou
30	yes	Self	25	No	— Cousin Michael Christofilou 281 E. 45 St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Agrapnitou

Cath. Penn

LIST OF [illegible] PENSIONERS.

42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PAT[illegible] [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Sotiriadis	Nikos	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Cousin	Chicago, Ill.
2	Agathon	Joseph	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Brother	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Agitan	Nejaat	20	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Jew	Turkey	Yozgat	Nephew	Salt Lake City, Utah
4	Asthan	Soulouman	40	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Mezzere	Albania	Mo. St. Louis
5	Ali	[illegible]ke	19	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sivas	Father	Salt Lake City, Utah
6	Anastasopoulos	Spiros	26	M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sovelaki	Greece	N.Y. New York
7	Adjian	Agop	18	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Caiyam	Father	N.Y. New York
8	Asamin	Joel	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Koritza	Father	Mo. St. Louis
9	Chalem	Ali	19	M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Caramidja	Father	Salt Lake City, Utah
10	Artinian	Agabos	18	M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Aintab	Father	N.Y. New York
11	Agadire-Jan	Yousef	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Egin	Father	Mass. Worcester
12	Artavian	Artachez	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yozgat	Father	N.Y. New York
13	Aspian	Michan	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Father	N.Y. New York
14	Anagnostopoulos	Peter	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother	N.Y. New York
15	Asvanides	Jean	21	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rhunes	Father	N.Y. New York
16	Asha	Ismail	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Koritza	Albania	Mo. St. Louis
17	Argavian	Charles	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Brother	N.Y. Providence
18	Asfahanian	Sarkis	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Father	N.Y. New York
19	Anchadzan	Michan	18	M	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Father	N.Y. New York
20	Anagnostopoulos	Jacques	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	N.Y. New York
21	Artinian	Charles	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum	Father	Mass. Boston
22	Agamou	Michel	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gialova	Father	N.Y. New York
23	Chaya	Eugenie	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caramoz	Father	Ohio Lorain
24	Demetriou	Nicolas	38	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	N.Y. Canastota
25	Ghetsikian	Garos	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum	Father	N.Y. New York
26	Adam	Demetrios	21	M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Father	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Agopian	Migirdic	19	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum	Father	N.Y. New York
28	Agiorgi	Efthimios	32	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sin	Anastasia	N.Y. Syracuse
29	Anathapaki	George	36	M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cabala	Cavalla	N.Y. New York
30	Ciriacou	Ilinos	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sin	Cavalla	N.Y. Syracuse

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—4636

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Salonica Turkey		No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father Salonica Turkey		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father Salonica Turkey		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey		No	No		Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1909	1912 New York	Cousin Constantinople Turkey 223 Elizabeth St. New York		No	No		Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
7	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Lowell Mass.		No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Lowell Mass.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Salonica Turkey Lawrence Mass.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
13	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Lowell Mass.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Providence R.I.		No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Brantello Mass.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Providence R.I.		No	No		Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Worcester Mass.		No	No		Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Providence R.I.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey New York		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Salonica Turkey Providence R.I.		No	No		Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown			Turkey	Asia

LIST OF PAGES ON PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

11—1099

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend not otherwise mentioned herein.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsun	Samsun	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	labourer		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Erzeroum	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeroum	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cesarea	Cesarea	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Dursek	Dursek	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cesarea	Cesarea	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	tailor		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cesarea	Cesarea	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Labourer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cesarea	Cesarea	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cesarea	Cesarea	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Cesarea	Cesarea	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Dursek	Dursek	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Dursek	Dursek	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	M	Engineer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea	Cesarea	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labourer		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Sivas	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	[illegible]		yes						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Housewife		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]		yes						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	tailor		yes				Brother		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Housewife		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Father	Turkey
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	Pupil		yes					Father	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labourer		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Beyrout	Sister	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	tailor		yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Brother	Turkey

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Nationality.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	50	No			Cousin							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Courtney Limerick
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Cork Co. Cork
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Castle Island Co Kerry
4	Yes	Self	5	No			Brother							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Lisdoonvarna Co Clare
5	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend							5	7	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Ballyvaughan Co Clare
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
9	Yes	Self	4	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
21	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	25	No			Friend							5	6	dark	brown	brown		Ireland	Kenmare Co Kerry

Carta Bianca

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA *sailing from* PATRAS 19 Oct. 1913 19

11—1038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final destination. State.
1	Spiridon Dakel	19	M	S	Tomakes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Turkey	Hadjin	father Turkey	N.Y. Syracuse
2	Calalian Artin	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Turkey	Hadjin	mother Turkey	N.Y. N.Y.
3	Economopulos Constantinos	19	M	S	Tomakes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica	parents Greece	Mass Boston
4	Romanis Nicolas	55	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	Mistra	Mistra	mother Greece	N.Y. Canton
5	Romanis Vasiliki	22	W	M	Housewife	Yes								
6	Georgantas Theodoros	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	father Greece	Mass Lynn
7	Andreopoulos Dimitrios	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	Argos	father Greece	
8	Charitidis Constantinos	30	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Salonica	Salonica	Salonica	father	N.Y. N.Y.
9	Coucoulakis Athanasios	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brochoviza	Brochoviza	Brochoviza	father	Penn. Pittsburgh
10	Diamantis Charalampos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	Argos	father	Mass Boston
11	Fingiuan Hadji	14	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Hadjin	Hadjin	mother	N.Y. N.Y.
12	Foustanos Amet	22	M	S	Labourer	No	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Argitza	Argitza	Argitza	father	N.Y. N.Y.
13	Fotopulos Agop	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum	Erzerum	Erzerum	father	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Gaffadopulo Jordan	35	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Argos	Argos	Argos	mother	N.Y. N.Y.
15	Hieronatis Georgios	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos	Argos	father	Mass Boston
16	Hoxhari Ali	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Skoplje	Skoplje	Skoplje	father	Penn. Pittsburgh
17	Kifantis Koti	59	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Larissa	Larissa	father	N.Y. N.Y.
18	Kyurtsian Hamparsak	14	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hazen	Hazen	Hazen	father	Mass Lynn
19	Lagos Evangelos	21	M	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kidonies	Kidonies	Kidonies	father	N.Y. N.Y.
20	Lekkadromanolakis Pedro	45	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Agn	Agn	Agn	father	Turkey N.Y. Syracuse
21	Michias Yanco	14	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Agn	Agn	Agn	father	N.Y. N.Y.
22	Poghos Agar	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Hadjin	Hadjin	father	N.Y. N.Y.
23	Yatmaian Hovsep	14	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Hadjin	Hadjin	father	N.Y. N.Y.
24	Yeghian Agop	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Hadjin	Hadjin	father	N.Y. N.Y.
25	Yeghian Hagop	50	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Hadjin	Hadjin	father	N.Y. N.Y.
26	Yeghian Takouhi	50	F	M	Housewife	No								
27	Yeghian Yeghine	12	F	S	Housewife	Yes								
28	Yeghian Yeghe	2	M	S	Child	No								
29	Yatman Yervant	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Hadjin	Hadjin	father	N.Y. N.Y.
30	Yatman Artash	19	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin	Hadjin	Hadjin	father	N.Y. N.Y.

VL 638/603
B 237723 12/14/12
1-386168 11-25, 41 (2a) N.Y.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—4688

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.						Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
ADMITTED 11	Achmet	Ussiz	42	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mowa				
12	Caniarlis	George	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]			
ADM 13	Mossadian	Ismail	29	M	S	Machinemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzeyn	[illegible]			
14	Mikol	Jorge	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kotur	[illegible]			
15	Yahnian	Krakekin	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kudayen	[illegible]			
16	Kepekdjian	Kishan	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	[illegible]			
17	Mikail	Mekhem	22	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	Shagdian	Sarkis	13	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tintap	[illegible]			
ADMITTED 19	Djivanian	Kupor	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tintap	[illegible]			
20	Bedrian	Jouvet	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tintap	[illegible]			
ADM 21	Capilian	Juliania	16	F	S	Housewife	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tintap	[illegible]			
22	Soliman	Ussay	19	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nigat	[illegible]			
ADMITTED 23	Nourindjian	Jouri	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tintap	[illegible]			
ADMITTED 24	Lepe	Dikran	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Ussyia	[illegible]			
ADM 25	Bozajian	Andrew	20	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tintap	[illegible]			
26	Mirasdian	Ussoup	34	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Espire	[illegible]			
27	Ilsen	Ibrahim	27	M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Ussam	[illegible]			
28	Jouris	Mossoura	23	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Nigat	[illegible]			
29	Boulos	Jousef	22	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beb	[illegible]			
30	Ibrahim	Jousef	18						Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Ainkaur	[illegible]			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
ADMITTED 11	Ahmet	Ufiz	12	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople			
12	Caniaridis	George	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]			
ADM... 13	Messakian	Ishkol	29	M	Married	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Erzerum			
14	Mihal	George	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kabia			
15	Yahnian	Karekin	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kedjen			
16	Kepekedjian	Kishan	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas			
17	Mihail	Mikhem	22	M	S	Farmer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas			
18	Khayikian	Sarkis	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zintap			
ADMITTED 19	Djivanian	Vukor	22	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zintap			
20	Bedrian	Ignati	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zintap			
ADM... 21	Tapalian	Gulonia	16	F	S	Housework	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Zintap			
22	Soleiman	Ergeg	19	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Urfa			
ADMITTED 23	Nahabedian	Levon	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaisaria			
ADMITTED 24	Lapa	Pishak	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Urfa			
ADMITTED 25	Boyajian	Krikor	20	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hadjin			
26	Mesrobian	Ignatz	34	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Osepne			
27	Hosen	Hadji	28	M	M	Laborer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Urgan			
28	Jouris	Mossoul	22	M	S	Laborer	No		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Urfa			
29	Boulos	Joseph	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Urfa			
30	Tobiano	Joseph	18						Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Urfa			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1			28	no			Costas Kappas Cousin 119 Amsterdam Ave.							5	10					Turkey	Constantinople
2			25	no			Nicos Pandroxoulos Brother in law c/o Box 6													Greece	Piraeus
3			16	no			Antony Souggelis friend 685 N. 6 Ave													Greece	Chalcoudra
4			38	no			Nicos Kousarian Friend 6 Lexington Ave													Turkey	Constantinople
5			15	no			Antony Papadakis Brother 166 Macdonald Ave													Turkey	Jouz Baxa
6			28	no			George Papadakis friend 70 Macdonald Ave														
7			28	yes	10	Chicago	Demetrios Papadimitriou friend 36 Murray St													Greece	Corfou
8			25	no			Costa Antonian Cousin 244 E 81 St													Turkey	Bakzadje
9			25	no			Georgia Nicolopoulos friend 154 Eagle St													Turkey	Levrik
10			21	no			Nicolas Kappas Brother 131 Walnut St	West Hoboken												Turkey	Upper
11			35	no			Demostenis Nicolaou Friend 2nd Ave	Brooklyn												Turkey	Solovo
12			25	no			Stefano Stavri Friend 452 West 2nd St	New York						5	6					Turkey	Kozlje
13			25	no			Jacobet Kashanian Friend 207 W 14th St	New York							11					Turkey	Kadjin
14			25	yes	10	Calgary	Ioannis Papadopoulos Friend 26 Ave St	Brooklyn						5	4	dark				Turkey	Gatello
15			25	no			Jacobet Keshanian Friend 207 W 14th St	New York							12					Turkey	Kadjin
16			25	no			Karapastoun Papoutsian Cousin 151 W 34th St	New York						5	2					Turkey	Sivry
17			25	no			Ioannis Papadopoulos Friend 26 St	Brooklyn						5	5	dark				Turkey	Seka
18			25	no			Hacop Kashanian Friend 207 W 14th St	New York						5	3	dark-complexion				Turkey	Ainlop
19			25	no			Yanos Papadopoulos friend 61 Bleecker St	New York						5	1	dark complexion				Turkey	Livlop
20			21	no			Evaggelos Evangelou friend 137 Spruce St	New York						5	1	dark-complexion					
21			50	no			Jacob Kazanjian Brother 765 4th St	Troy						5	1	dark complexion					
22			25	no			Samuel Kazanjian Friend 246 Hart St	East Troy						5	1	dark complexion				Turkey	Sausat
23			23	no			Joseph Kavadian Friend P O Box 1183	Thompsonville						5	11	dark complexion				Turkey	Levtap
24			28	no			Samuel Kazanjian Cousin 133 Charles St	Providence						5	8	dark complexion				Turkey	Ergan
25			28	no			Moses Kazazian Cousin 151 Tenth St	Troy						5	7	dark complexion				Turkey	Levtap
26			28	no			Michael Bozoumoglian Friend 231 61 St Ave	West Hoboken						5	8	dark complexion				Turkey	Osepme
27			25	no			Sarkis Osmon Friend P O Box 96	Providence						5	5	dark complexion				Turkey	Arzanm
28			25	no			Sulieman Hadad friend 29 Walling St	Providence						5	11	dark complexion				Turkey	Gulfag
29			25	no			Kanus Ohikyan Cousin 161 Beaver St	Danbury						5	11	dark complexion				Turkey	Bimi
30			25	no			Sulieman Hadad Brother 29 Walling St	Providence						5		dark complexion				Turkey	

Surgeon.

I, Rullen Edwin [illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] and [illegible]

and Surgeon, do [illegible]

[illegible]

each of the slaves [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]

condition of such slaves.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

at [illegible]

LIST OF LETTERS OF ALPHABETS.

African	1
Arabic	1
Bengalese	1
Burmese	1
Bugis	1
Chinese	1
Cherokee	1
Coptic	1
Dalmatian	1
Devil	1
Double Dutch	1
English	1
French	1
Gaelic	1
Georgian	1
Greek	1
Hebrew	1
Hieroglyphics	1
Irish	1
Italian (Modern)	1
Italian (Ancient)	1
Japan	1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LAURA** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 20 Oct. 1913

11—4099

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	State or Country.
1	Yusf —	Yohannes	55	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Yaffa	Yaffa	U.S. Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
2	Khajikian	Hovsep	29	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Turkey	Yaffa	Yaffa	Turkey	h.y. bro.
3	Hassan	Ahmed	21	m	M	Farmer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Haimana	Haimana	Yaffa	Turkey	brother Jaffa
4	Habil	Saad	24	m	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Yafa	Yafa	wife	Turkey	brother Jaffa
5	Saad	Mokbina	25	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jeffiff	Jeffiff	mother	Turkey	bro. Jaffa
6	Shapshapian	Bey	50	m	M	Goldsmith	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	Yaffa	Turkey	brother Jaffa
7	Shapshapian	Ghazi	18	m	S	Worker	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	mother	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
8	Shapshapian	Sukri	14	m	S	[illegible]	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	mother	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
9	Ismail	Hamed	40	m	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
10	Hamo	Hamed	25	m	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
11	Hadda	Youssef	18	m	S	Carter	Yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
12	Yegan —	Ewas	30	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Jews	Jews	Jews	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
13	Hanoun	Hanam	24	f	M	Housewife	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa	husband	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
14	Hothsen	Soleiman	25	m	S	Labourer	[illegible]	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jaffa	Jaffa	mother	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
15	Salas	Hanna Sid	35	m	M	Tailor	Yes	Jews	Jews	Jews	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	wife	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
16	Antonou	Evangelos	21	m	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cumbo	Cumbo	wife	Turkey	bro. Cumbo
17	Petinou	Jorgo	19	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cumbo	Cumbo	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
18	Colmedes	Demitre	26	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cumbo	Cumbo	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
19	Joannou	Constantino	21	m	S	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vel Cochena	Potgelissia	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Chicago
20	Anagnostou	Athanasios	29	m	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Planido	Cochula Planido	mother	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
21	Antonou	Theodoros	24	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Planido	Leftana Planido	wife	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
22	Constantinou	Grigorios	35	m	S	Grocer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosalou	Constantine Cosalou	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
23	Hadjij —	Ismet	19	m	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Argiocastron	Hadjicastron	father	Turkey	bro. Bedford
24	Nakoutis	Nicolakis	34	m	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cumbova	Cumbova	wife	Turkey	bro. Akron
25	Mitilja —	Hamid	17	m	S	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Argiocastron	Argiocastron	brother	Turkey	bro. bro. Bedford
26	Pandyotou —	Jorgin	30	m	M	Cook	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosalou	Cosalou	wife	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
27	Mitilja	Hajim	30	m	M	Labourer	No	Albania	Greek	Albania	Argiocastron	Argiocastron	Albania	bro. bro.	Bedford
28	Hadj	Ali bey	18	m	S	Farmer	No	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Beyce	Beyce	father	Turkey	h.y. bro. Yaffa
29	Joannou	Jorgo	30	m	S	Labourer	Yes	England	Greek	England	Cyprus	Cyprus	father	England	h.y. bro. Yaffa
30	Joannou	Christo	21	m	S	Labourer	Yes								

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been deported and thereafter has come in.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	50	No			to Brooklyn	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair	None	Turkey	Yozgat
2	Yes	self	50	No			101 Eighth st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair	None	Turkey	Sivas
3	Yes	self	50	No			312 Baker st.	brother	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey	Kayseria
4	Yes	self	50	No			330 First st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair	None	Turkey	Yozgat
5	Yes	self	25	No			312 Baker st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
6	Yes	self	50	No			111 11th st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Siverek
7								cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown			
8								cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark fair			
9	Yes	self	50	No			34 Madison st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Yozgat
10	Yes	self	50	No			34 Madison st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	None	Turkey	Yozgat
11																				
12	Yes	self	50	No			59 Madison st.	husband	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Syria	Caliskan
13	Yes	self	25	No			59 Madison st.	husband	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Bayburth
14	Yes	self	50	No			311 E. Houston st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
15	Yes	self	25	No			1013 Sixth Ave. cor. 58th st.	husband	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Caramania
16	Yes	self	50	No			19 Rivington st.	friend	Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Yuzgat
17	Yes	self	25	No			19 Rivington st.	friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Kirghiz
18	Yes	self	25	No			858 Court st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Yozgat
19	Yes	self	25	No			859 Addison st.	cousin	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kayseria
20	Yes	self	25	No			109 43d st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Yozgat
21	Yes	self	25	No			209 43d st.	nephew	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brown	None	Turkey	Yozgat
22	Yes	self	100	No			135 Court st.	brother-in-law	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Kayseria
23	Yes	self	25	No			90 Bedford Ave.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kayseria
24	Yes	self	25	No			19 Rivington st.	cousin	Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kayseria
25	Yes	self	25	No			90 Bedford Ave.	friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Kayseria
26	Yes	self	25	No			858 Court st.	cousin	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	Turkey	Yozgat
27	Yes	self	25	No			90 Bedford Ave.	friend	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown brown	None	Akania	Kayseria
28	Yes	self	15	No			5 Washington st.	father	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
29	Yes	self	25	No			55 Washington st.		New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark fair brown	None	England	Yozgat
30																				

I, Nathan Colvin

and

each of the aliens named in the

to the best of my knowledge

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA *sailing from* PATRAS

11—4099

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
1	Kalogeras	Nicholaos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Kalogeras Nicholaos	Bedford
2	Constantinou	Dimitri	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Constantinou Athanasios	Utica
3	Papaioannou	Athanasios	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Papaioannou Dimitri	Utica
4	Athanassiou	Lazo	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Athanassiou Lazo	Utica
5	Christodoulou	Emmanouil	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		England	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Christodoulou Georgios	New York
6	Papaioannou	Georgios	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Papaioannou Athanasios	Utica
7	Tolkas	Lazos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Tolkas Nicholaos	Utica
8	Lascaris	Constantinos	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Lascaris Georgios	New York
9	Kalogeras	Georgios	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Kalogeras Nicholaos	New York
10	Kutsi	Mehmed	22	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Kutsi Ali	New York
11	Petrou	Stephanos	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Petrou Georgios	New York
12	Filippou	Maria	22	F	S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		
13	Perrinos	Nicolaos							Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		
14	Dimopoulos	Elias	24	M	S	Baker	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Dimopoulos Georgios	New York
15	Fragos	Costas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peranthos	Father Fragos Georgios	New York
16	Xanthou	Eleftheria	21	F	S	Housewife	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras		
17	Evangelopoulos	George	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Evangelopoulos Nicholaos	New York
18	Fragos	Andreas	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peania	Father Fragos Georgios	New York
19	Akbagha	Mustafa	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Mohammedan	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Akbagha Ali	Utica
20	Mavropoulos	Andreas	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Mavropoulos Georgios	New York
21	Evangelatos	Evangelos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peranthos	Father Evangelatos Georgios	New York
22	Papanikolaou	Dimitrios	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Papanikolaou Georgios	New York
23	Papageorgiou	Georgios	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Papageorgiou Nicholaos	Chicago
24	Papadopoulos	Georgios	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Papadopoulos Nicholaos	New York
25	Papanikolaou	Spyridon	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Papanikolaou Georgios	New York
26	Bonis	Emmanouil	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Bonis Georgios	New York
27	Fragos	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Fragos Georgios	New York
28	Petrou	Petros	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Petrou Georgios	New York
29	Papadopoulos	Costas	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Papadopoulos Georgios	New York
30	Papadopoulos	Georgios	21	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Father Papadopoulos Georgios	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year period at years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I, Nellen Lewis of Boston

and Surgeon, and their Successors in Office

each of the above named Persons, and that for myself I have a Right to Property

to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that the Property is truly set forth in the annexed

condition of such Estates

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from [illegible] 19

11—4098

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
1	Jurmukian	Ugop	16	M		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Papaikonomou	Petros	20	M	S	Laborer	Y		Turkey	Greek	Turkey		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Poe —	Stefan	22	M	S	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
4	Athanasiou	Yeoryi	18	M	S	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
5	Ilko	Gacho	17	M	S	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
6	Petroff	Anastasia	40	M	S	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
7	Angel	Dimitri	50	M	M	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
8	Petrou	Dimou	56	M	M	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
9	Lucia	Yeyi	28	M	S	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
10	Michael	Petros	32	M	M	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
11	Papadimitri	Yeo	30	M	M	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Hawna	Hawna	[illegible]
12	Savioth	Savioth	36	M	M	Shepherd	Ye		Turkey	Saban	Turkey	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	[illegible]
13	Ahmedan	Mousa	28	M	M	Laborer	Ye		Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Jerusalem	Hawna	[illegible]
14	Ahmedan	Said	11	M	S	Laborer	Ye						mother	[illegible]
15	Hastan	Heidan	25	M	M	Shepherd	Ye		Turkey	Saban	Turkey	Jerusalem	Hawna	[illegible]
16	Papadopoulou —	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Gevgheli	Constantza	[illegible]
17	Papadopulo	Nicolas	23	M	M	Merchant	Ye		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Gevgheli	[illegible]
18	Papadopulo	Elias	22	M	M	Merchant	Ye						brother	[illegible]
19	Papadopulo	Dimitrakos	17	M	S	Clerk	Ye						brother	[illegible]
20	Destovalis	Alexis	18	M	S	Laborer	Ye		Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Gevgheli	Gevgheli	[illegible]
21	Petridis —	Thomas	20	M	S	Laborer	Ye	17 344 706	Serbia	Greek	Serbia	Gevgheli	Gevgheli	[illegible]
22	Michali	Jean	23	M	S	Baker	Ye	26/41	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sero	Petro Antonio	[illegible]
23	Antonios	Apostolos	23	M	S	Merchant	Ye		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	Constantza	[illegible]
24	Fotiadis	Allegia	19	F	S	Clerk	Ye		England	French	England	Alexandria	Alexandria	[illegible]
25	Peli	Thomas	30	M	M	Housewife	Ye		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	[illegible]
26	Mammami	Foogo	44	M	M	Laborer	He	1-499240-8/10/42-SLS		Greek	Turkey	Constantza	Constantza	[illegible]
27	Naimani	Yanaki	21	M	S	Merchant	He						father	[illegible]
28	Mammani	Joannula	17	F	S	Child	Ye	17-163372-1/30/41					grandfather	
29	Mammanes	Thanasio	7	M	S	Child	Ye						grandfather	
30	Mammani	Dimitrakos	9	M	S	Child	Ye							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *19*

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race.	Nationality.	Last Foreign Residence.
				Yes / No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																dark brown	brown			
2																dark brown	brown			
3																dark brown	brown			
4																dark brown	brown			
5																dark brown	brown			
6																dark brown	brown			
7																dark brown	brown			
8																dark brown	brown			
9																dark				
10																dark brown	brown			
11																dark brown	brown			
12																dark brown	brown			
13																dark brown	brown			
14																dark brown	brown			
15																dark brown	brown			
16																dark brown	brown			
17																dark brown	brown			
18																dark				
19																dark brown	brown			
20																dark black	black			
21																dark brown	black			
22																dark brown	brown			
23																dark black	brown			
24																dark black	brown			
25																dark brown	brown			
26																dark brown	brown			
27																dark brown	brown			
28																dark brown	brown			
29																dark brown	brown			
30																dark brown	brown			

Carl Dunn

I [illegible] of [illegible]

solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I will faithfully and impartially [illegible] the office of Sheriff [illegible] and Surgeon and that I will not [illegible] any person whatsoever in the execution of the said office [illegible] each of the aforesaid Prisons [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] condition of such prisons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA *sailing from* PATRAS , 19

11—1098

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State. Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1429198 7 31 43

IMMI

NON IMM

S.S. PORTER

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *November* ____ *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25	26	27	28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year, or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the State of [illegible]

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I was [illegible]

[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the person [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and that to the [illegible] condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA *sailing from* PATRAS 20 Oct. 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kyriacopoulos	Theodora	18		S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Uncle Christ Kyriacopoulos	Detroit Mich
2	Frangopoulos	Christos	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Margeli	Brother Frangopoulos Nikolaos	Wife Mass Lowell
3	Triantafillopoulos	Elenie	26		S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Brother Triantafillopoulos Constantinos	Brother Mo St Louis
4	Economopoulos	Petros	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						
5	Economopoulos	Evsevgenia	20		S	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Economopoulos Constantinos	Father Mass Lowell
6	Chaikos	John	44		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						
7	Chaikos	Ecaterini	24		S	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Panagos Chaikos	Brother Mo St Louis
8	Evgydakis	Spyridon	40		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						
9	Evgydakis	Magdalini	30		M	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Brother Evgydakis Spyridon	Father Mass Lowell
10	Petros	Eustratios	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						
11	Economopoulos	Christos	53		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						
12	Economopoulos	Euthichia	45		M	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Husband Economopoulos Christos	Husband Mo St Louis
13	Economopoulos	Konstantinos	11		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						
14	Mathopoulos	Anguomahi	35		S	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Brother Mathopoulos Christos	Brother Mass Lowell
15	Evgydakis	Sofia	21		S	Housework	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Evgydakis Spyridon	Father Mass Lowell
16	Evgydakis	George	65		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Son Evgydakis Spyridon	Son Mass Lowell
17	Andreopoulos	Anastasios	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kastomeny	Brother Andreopoulos Christos	Brother Mo St Louis
18	Sukinni	Jafer	17		S	Laborer	No	Yes	Turkey	Albanian	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Sukinni Ali	Father Mass Lowell
19	Mernet	Veip	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Kastomeny	Brother Mernet Ali	Brother Mass Lowell
20	Imer	Ibmet	20		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Imer Ali	Father Mass Lowell
21	Eschlis	Nicos	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes						
22	Eschlis	Evangelia	22		S	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Eschlis Nicos	Father Mass Lowell
23		Marigo	21		S	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Passaris Marigo	Father Mass Lowell
24	Hodo	Vessel	22		M	Laborer	No	Yes						
25	Passaris	Marigo	24		S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Passaris Marigo	Father Mass Lowell
26	Assimakopoulos	Konstantinos	29		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Assimakopoulos Christos	Father Mass Lowell
27	Economopoulos	George	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Economopoulos Christos	Father Mass Lowell
28	Benisi	Evangelia	22		S	Housework	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastomeny	Father Benisi Nicolaos	Father Mass Lowell
29	Husein	Hassan	50		M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Albanian	Greece	Kastomeny	Brother Husein Ali	Brother Mass Lowell
30	Stamatopoulos	Vassilios	21											

S. ADD'L

I-230354 (SD) 1/19/40
12-27666 - 4/8/41 - 505.
1-32/1107-7-31-41
12-25267 4/6/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27	28				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Color.	Race or People.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Stavros Cyriacopoulos Brother 1st Market St		No	No	No	good		5	11	dark	brown	brown			Greek
2	Yes	Self	50	No	Panagiotis Demetrios Brother 6 W. Main Ave St Louis		No	No	No	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greek
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Charalambos Savvas Friend 15 Polson Chicago		No	No	No	good		5	7	dark	brown	brown			Greek
4	Yes	Self	5	Yes	41 Panagiotis Theodosi Friend Hill Market St		No	No	No	good		5		dark	brown	brown			Greek
5	Yes	Self																	
6	Yes	Self	160	Yes	12 George Vlachopoulos Friend 229 Water St. Bridgeport		No	No	No	good		5	7	dark	brown	brown			Greek
7	Yes	Self			Friend														
8	Yes	Self	50	No	Nicos Caripakis Relative 118 Union St		No	No	No	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown			Greek
9	Yes	Self			Friend														
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Evangelos Pandeli Relative 521 Clark Ave St Louis		No	No	No	good		5	7	dark	brown	brown			Greek
11	Yes	Self		Yes 90	2 Salvador George Papageorgiou Friend 529 Water St. Bridgeport		No	No	No	good		5	4	dark	brown	brown			Greek
12	Yes	Self	120	No	Friend														
13	Yes	Self			Friend														
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Evangelos Mathiopoulos Brother 1 S 10 St. Volunteer		No	No	No	good		5	1	dark	brown	brown			Greek Macedonia
15	Yes	Self	25	No	George Evangelopoulos Brother 523 Commercial St. Evangelos		No	No	No	good		5		dark	brown	brown			Greek Lafergia
16	Yes	self	50	No	Theodoros Evangelopoulos Son 123 Commercial St Evangelos		No	No	No	good		5	6	dark	brown	brown			Greek Lafergia
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 10	Back Spring Peter Javriel Friend 39 Hudson St Evangelos		No	No	No	good		5	3½	dark	brown	brown			Greek Lafergia
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Moussen Moussen Cousin 707 Wood St Philadelphia		No	No	No	good		5	7½	dark	brown	brown			Greek Sparta
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 115	Cabody Glenn Isaac Friend 12 Conrad St Evangelos		No	No	No	good		5	1	dark	brown	brown			Greek Sparta
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Peter Seitz Brother 231 P.O. Box Brooklyn Evangelos		No	No	No	good		5	3	dark	brown	brown			Greek Sparta
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes 93	Milwaukee Johnes Papadopoulos Friend 310 Market St Newark		No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown			Greek Lacedaimon
22	Yes	Self	5	No	Friend														
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Evangelos Economides Friend 13 Columbus Ave New York Evangelos		No	No	No	Good		5	3	dark	brown	brown			Greek Lacedaimon
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Yannakos Lazos Friend 15 Kentucky St. Evangelos		No	No	No	good		5	11	dark	brown	brown			Greek Sparta
25	Yes	Self	25	No	John Theodoridis Friend 120 Delaware Ave New York Evangelos		No	No	No	Good		5	11	dark	brown	brown			Greek Lacedaimon
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Evangelos Yousef Friend 15 Kentucky Ave Pennsylvania Evangelos		No	No	No	Good		5	10	dark	brown	brown			Greek Kalmesi
27	Yes	Self	5	Yes 1	Spain Solomon Jelodarez Friend 310 Market St Newark Evangelos		No	No	No	Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown			Greek Lacedaimon
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Peter Peridis Brother 31 Market St Newark Evangelos		No	No	No	good		5	1	dark	brown	brown			Greek
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Lekas Brothers Friend 907 Wood St Philadelphia Evangelos		No	No	No			5	11	dark	brown	brown			Greek
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Jamej Jelodopej Friend 310 Market St Newark Evangelos		No	No	No			5	11	dark	brown	brown			Greek

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Kirton Edwin, Surgeon of the Tyndareus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

Form 340-B
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAURA sailing from PATRAS 20 Oct 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Intending to join relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Name.	Street.	City or Town.	State.
1	Alimonet	Nicolas	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jannitsa						
2	~~Lazopoulo~~	~~Christ~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Janina~~						
3	~~Nicolaou~~	~~Lemos~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Janina~~						
4	~~Liderapoulos~~	Nicolakis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vlanyati	Vlanyati					
5	Hajef	Hasen	20		M	S	Laborer	No	Albania	Albania	Greek	Albania	Kesava	Kesava					
6	Thaim	Hacon	25		M	S	Laborer	No	Albania	Albania	Greek	Albania	Dsan	Dsamados					
7	Nachea	Anagusta	55		F	M	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kenami	Kenami					
8	Choraite	Petros	28		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epirote						
9	Kolitis	Vasilios	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jangalianos	Jangalianos					
10	Nachea	Hyres	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyrat	Kyrat					
11	Agathali	Eustathios	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hesan	Hesan					
12	Papavasiliou	Vasilios	11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hyres	Kyrat					
13	Sisonis	Demetrios	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyres	Kyrat					
14	Michalopulos	Athanasios	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jangalianos	Jangalianos					
15	Chadjis	Georgo	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atlantza	Atlantza					
16	Papagiannou	Ayana	40		F	M	Housewife	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cutali	Cutali					
17	Lopas	Vasilios	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cutali	Cutali					
18	Kavropulos	Constantinos	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agiokhesion	Agiokhesion					
19	Anagnostis	Antonios	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Kyparissia					
20	Kyriakis	Georgios	30		M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kryabrysa	Kryabrysa					
21	Klesopulos	Grigorios	37		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dhelvinaki	Dhelvinaki					
22	Elichalis	Nicolas	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Jangalianos	Jangalianos					
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1903	Albany N.Y.	Herman John							5	1	dark brown brown		Rome	Jerce Jannibagno
2	Yes	self	25	No	1907	Albany N.Y.	Jos Jacob							5	2	dark fair brown		Rome	Turkey Jenare
3	Yes	self	25	No	—	208 West 9th St	Tom Abraham							5	2	dark brown brown		Rome	Turkey Thengatz
4	Yes	self	25	No	—	208 West 9th St	Tom Abraham							5	3	dark brown brown		Rome	Turkey Jerana
5	Yes	self	25	No	—	90 Floyd St	Johni Hadam							5	6½	dark fair brown		Rome	Albania Jan
6	Yes	self	25	No	—	220 Eighth St	Costa Nicholas							5	1½	dark brown brown		Rome	Albania Jonamo
7	Yes	self	35	No	—	No 117 Fair St	Angelo Pagheraga							5	1	dark fair brown		Rome	Greece Corfu
8	Yes	self	50	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill No 340	Peter Pappadakis							5	8	dark brown brown		Rome	Greece Jargalianou
9	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Pittsfield No 41	North St Pittsfield							5	5	dark brown brown		Rome	Greece Syrgo
10	Yes	self	25	No	1912	[illegible]	Angelo Pagheraga							5	5	dark fair brown		Rome	Greece Beuon
11	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Haverhill No 33	Locust St Haverhill							5	9	dark brown brown		Rome	Greece Jerce
12	Yes	self	25	No	—	No 161	North St Fitchburg							5	1½	dark brown brown		Rome	Greece Syrgo
13	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907	Haverhill No 33	Locust St Haverhill							5	3	dark fair brown		Rome	Greece Jargalianou
14	Yes	self	25	No	—	No 568	Market St Lowell							5	6	dark brown brown		Rome	Greece Bolantza
15	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913	Holyoke 385	Main St Holyoke							5	5	dark brown brown		Rome	Greece Latele
16	Yes	self	25	No	—	385	Main St Holyoke							5	11	dark fair brown		Rome	Greece Latele
17	Yes	self	50	No	—	9 Central St	Holyoke							5	3	dark brown brown		Rome	Greece Agiokhoodou
18	Yes	self	25	Yes	1904	New York 145	Pearl St New York							5	6½	dark brown brown		[illegible]	Greece Karyamaka
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	No	—	145 W. 67th St	New York							5	5½	dark fair brown		[illegible]	Greece Ydrazatsi
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	—	No 182 Lexington Ave	Lymaka Joseph N.Y.							5	6	dark brown brown		[illegible]	Greece Andravida
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Yes	1906	New York 98 Broad	Galanis Nicholas New York							5	[illegible]	dark brown brown		[illegible]	Greece Jargalianou
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	Yes	1912	Milwaukee Wis	James Filadan Michel New York							[illegible]	[illegible]	dark brown brown		[illegible]	Greece Jorge Mor
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	No	1912	No 220	Lexington Ave Orange N.J.							[illegible]	[illegible]	dark fair brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] John, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7. Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Hebrew or Jewish.

The people who are native to that portion of Palestine and the basin of the River Jordan are Israelites or Hebrews. Most of these people speak a mixed dialect of the Polyglot language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Palestine and the basin of the River Jordan are Israelites or Hebrews. Most of these people speak a mixed dialect of the Polyglot language.

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended re-shipment to some other country shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country which shall be credited with the intention of remaining as such shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to the proper purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are temporarily visiting some of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States ports of entry as last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of the vessel.—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the vessel.

Column 12. Name and complete address of friend.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, as relative's name, post-office address, street, and number, if possible.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended re-shipment from a port shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 15 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself or by whom, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

18—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kellen Olsen, Surgeon of the T. S. Servia, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed for years past as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the [illegible], and that I was made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to which number they accurately refer, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kellen Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspecting Medical Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

11—4778

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
ADMI 5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
ADMI 11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
ADMITTED 26																
27																
28																
29																
ADM 30																

6-92416. 2-7-40 (80)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Steerage* *19*

11—4858

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and if not, having the means to pay for the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Nationality.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Edwin, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Service, duly sworn solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9						Farmer									
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															My New York
23															My New York
24			14												My New York
25															My New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*[illegible]

11—4688

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
ANT ALIEN 22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

"Negro" refers to the black people of Africa.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, etc.

"Central American" refers to the people of Costa Rica, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, etc.

"South American" refers to the people of Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, etc.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

"Asiatic Indian" refers to the people of Asiatic India.

"Chinese" refers to the people of China.

"Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.

"Korean" refers to the people of Korea.

"Turkish" refers to the people of Turkey in Asia.

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia.

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria.

"Arabian" refers to the people of Arabia.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Palestine, Judea, or the Holy Land, without reference to their present place of nationality.

"Russian" refers to the people of Russia in Europe.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

"Scandinavian" refers to the people of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Lapland.

"English" refers to the people of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland.

"French" refers to the people of France, Belgium, Switzerland.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Bukowina, Transylvania.

"Dutch" refers to the people of Holland.

"Italian" refers to the people of Italy.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece.

"Servian" refers to the people of Servia.

"Montenegrin" refers to the people of Montenegro.

"Roumanian" refers to the people of Roumania.

"Albanian" refers to the people of Albania.

"Bulgarian" refers to the people of Bulgaria.

"Slovak" refers to the people of Slovakia.

"Ruthenian" refers to the people of Ruthenia.

"Croatian" refers to the people of Croatia.

"Slovenian" refers to the people of Slovenia.

"Dalmatian" refers to the people of Dalmatia.

"Bosnian" refers to the people of Bosnia.

"Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Herzegovina.

"Polish" refers to the people of Poland.

"Lithuanian" refers to the people of Lithuania.

"Moravian" refers to the people of Morav

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hutton Odum, Surgeon of the U.S. Steam Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
APPROVED 29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2/13

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] / [illegible] , 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood strain is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
ADMITTED 10	Nicoleti	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 11	Nicoleti	[illegible]												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

31—4488

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	Town.
1	[illegible]																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in connection with said list, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or is such person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

_____

_____

_____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Edwin, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of the Irish shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The Irish tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the Commissioner of Immigration and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Master, Purser or Agent of the

Sailing from

, 19

Ala Mehmed
70-23
Sam

No.	NAME Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex (M. or F.)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) Write.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Relationship.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evaclis	George	20	M.	S	labourer	none	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Thos Zoaula	Chokes	mother	Mrs Sotiana
2	Eaindarios	Michael	25	M.	S	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Nlab ais	Chokes	father	Mr Peraton
3	Caratsanis	Stephan	28	M.	S	labourer	yes yes	Bulgarian	greek	Bulgarian	Stenimahos	Sam	Stenimahos	father	New York
4	Sam	Mouricja	20	M.	S	labourer	none	albanian	Hebrew	albanian	Caspar	Nyiazis	Chokes	father	Mr Eliaeska
5	Kolaias	Michael	19	M.	S	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Caraps	Chokes	father	Mr Canonsburg
6	Foremey	Cost	20	M.	S	labourer	none	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Nelzio	Coubara	father	Mr New York
7	Nelzio	Isaak	19	M.	S	labourer	none	Albanian	Hebrew	albanian	Coubara	Vassilios	Rhoades	wife	Mrs Brandford
8	Paparoumou	Apostolos	27	M.	M.	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rhoades	Theodoros	Chokes	father	Mr New York
9	Michalas	Antonne	29	M.	S	labourer	none	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Salme	Coubara	wife	Mrs Iverton
10	Moustafa	Nerom	19	M.	S	labourer	none	Albanian	greek	albanian	Coubara	Angeliki	Sokia	mother	Mrs Brandford
11	Hatzimihali	Antonne	21	M.	S	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Sokia	Callios	Chokes	mother	Mrs New Brunswick
12	Kyriazoglou	Tolin	26	M.	S	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Antonne	Chokes	father	Mr Iverton
13	Bouzikis	Nicolaos	22	M.	S	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Petzopoulos	Selam	Petzopoulos	father	Mr New York
14	Mouslim	Sectas	20	M.	S	labourer	none	albanian	greek	albanian	Moustafa	Stelios	Moustafa	mother	Mrs Brandford
15	Tirones	George	23	M.	S	labourer	none	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Spina	Chokes	father	Mr Hassapring Nfld
16	Calcaris	Alexander	28	M.	S	Labourer	none	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Irene	Chokes	mother	W.Va Iverton
17	Michalas	Georges	20	M.	S	Laiteur	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Courtalis	Chokes	mother	W.Va Iverton
18	Courtalis	Giannes	20	M.	S	labourer	none	albanian	greek	albanian	Capotysa	Theodoros	Capotysa	father	Mr Brandford
19	Kapalas	Nicolaos	23	M.	S	labourer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Demetrios	Chokes	father	W.Va Iverton
20	Messicas	Constantin	19	M.	S	farmer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Isorlon	Theyos	Isorlon	father	Mr New York
21	Liakos	Emmanuel	23	M.	S	farmer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Isali	Mary	Isali	mother	Mr Earton
22	Tsanalan	Georges	24	M.	S	Labourer	none	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Calse	Chokes	mother	W.Va Iverton
23	Menner	Ali	25	M.	S	Labourer	none	albanian	greek	albanian	Coubara	Nicolas	Coubara	father	Mr Brandford
24	Katzoscas	Canalis	19	M.	S	farmer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Ilios	Heleine	Ilios	wife	Mrs New York
25	Papacagion	Karlaos	39	M.	M.	farmer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Coumaraps	Stamata	Coumaraps	mother	Mrs Ensley
26	Katzeli	anastasios	19	M.	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	John	Chokes	father	W.Va Iverton
27	Jeannis	Calliopi	25	W.	S	peasant	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Zannos	John	Zannos	father	Miss Caboon
28	Chatis	georges	34	M.	M.	Labourer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Calamos	Barons	Calamos	father	Ny Newyork
29	Barons	Katzi	20	M.	S	Labourer	none	albanian	Hebrew	albanian	Brailsa	anastassia	Brailsa	father	Mr Biddeford
30	Gregorion	Carascos	24	M.	M.	Labourer	none	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes		Chokes	wife	Wm Weirton

11-294088-1505-3/3/41

No rejected alien shall be landed if the great share of his intended permanent residence is in the United States. The question (9) as to intended permanent residence will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eraclis	Georges	20		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Photini Roxanka	Chokes	mother N.Y. Astoria
2	Exindarios	Michael	25		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Nlabdes	Chokes	father N.Y. Preston
3	Karatsanis	Stephan	28		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	greek	Bulgarian	Stenimakos		Stenimakos	father N.Y. New York
4	Kain	Mourtoza	20		M. S.	labourer	no	no	albanian	Hebrew	albanian	Kastoria	Kain	Kastoria	father N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Kelalas	Michali	19		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Kyriazis	Rhodes	father N.Y. Canonsburg
6	Koremez	Cost	29		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Canaya	Chokes	father N.Y. New York
7	Ketzios	Tsagli	19		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Albanian	Hebrew	albanian	Koutsara	Ketzios	Koutsara	father N.Y. Bradford
8	Papacosmas	Apostolos	27		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rhodes	Vassilios	Rhodes	wife N.Y. New York
9	Mihalas	Antoine	29		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Theodoros	Chokes	father N.Y. Weirton
10	Moustafa	Nevrons	19		M. S.	labourer	no	no	albanian	greek	albanian	Koutsara	Fatime	Koutsara	mother N.Y. Bradford
11	Hazimihail	Antone	21		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Tokia	Angheli	Tokia	father N.Y. New Brunswick
12	Kyriazoglou	Tsin	26		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Callirosi	Chokes	father W.Va. Weirton
13	Karasilis	Nicolaos	22		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Astypalea	Antonine	Astypalea	father N.Y. New York
14	Mouslim	Jeclas	20		M. S.	labourer	no	no	albanian	greek	albanian	Moustafa	Jelam	Moustafa	mother N.Y. Bradford
15	Chronis	georges	23		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Stelio	Chokes	father New Kensington Pa
16	Saldaris	Alexander	28		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Opida	Chokes	mother W.Va. Weirton
17	Mihalas	georges	20		M. S.	cafeur	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Irene	Chokes	mother W.Va. Weirton
18	Courtalis	Giannier	20		M. S.	labourer	no	no	albanian	greek	albanian	Kapotsa	Courfalis	Kapotsa	father N.Y. Bradford
19	Mihalas	Nicolaos	23		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Theodoros	Chokes	father W.Va. Weirton
20	Messicas	Constantin	19		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Isorlon	Demetrius	Isorlon	father N.Y. New York
21	Lidios	Emmanuel	23		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Isali	Chrysi	Isali	mother Pa Easton
22	Stamatiou	georges	24		M. S.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Mary	Chokes	mother W.Va. Weirton
23	Memet	ali	25		M. S.	labourer	no	no	albanian	greek	albanian	Koutsara	False	Koutsara	mother Pa Bradford
24	Katzicostas	Pandelis	19		M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Filos	Nicolaos	Filos	father N.Y. New York
25	Papageorgiou	Karilaos	39		M. M.	farmer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Loumaraq	Heleine	Loumaraq	wife Alab. Ensley
26	Katzeli	anastasios	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	Stamata	Chokes	mother W.Va. Weirton
27	Ioannis	Calliopi	25		W. S.	peasant	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Samos	John	Samos	father Mass Peabody
28	Ghiafis	georges	34		M. M.	labourer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Calamas	John	Calamas	father N.Y. Newport
29	Banous	Katzi	20		M. S.	labourer	no	no	albanian	Hebrew	albanian	Bratsa	Banous	Bratsa	father Pa Bradford
30	Grigoriou	Paraschos	24		M. M.	labourer	no	no	Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chokes	anastassia	Chokes	wife W.Va. Weirton

11-294088-505-3/3/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Race or People.		Nationality.	Last Residence.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vangheli Georgios: cousin M. A. Tompkins St 605	Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes		
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Papadopoulos: cousin 203 3rd ave	Weirton W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes		
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Costas Karambouras: friend 600 3rd ave	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tenmahos		
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Ali Vehida 123 2nd St	Biddeford Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Albanian	Gurpari		
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Papadopoulos: P. O. Box 02	Brownsburg Va relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Rhodes		
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Theodore Crassas 231 East 45 St.	New York uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		
7	yes	self	38	no	no	no	Ismail Ahmet 89 Good St	Biddeford Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Albanian	Gurbara		
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Carabelis 120 Champlain St	New York friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rhodes		
9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Costas Michaias P. O. Box 403	Weirton W Va brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		
10	yes	self	32	no	no	no	Former Konstaia 25 Ist 800	Biddeford Me friend	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Albanian	Gurbara		
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Georges Lemnakas 117 Liberty St	New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	black	none	Turkey	Kotsa		
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mandis Agriapoglou P. O. Box 18	Weirton W Va brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Anastas 62 Madison St	New York cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	fair	fair	none	Turkey	Astypalea		
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Idris Mouskia 25 Ist St.	Biddeford Me cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Albanian	Gurbara		
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Akas 191 Marietta	Springfield Mass cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Andrea Juvalas P. O. Box 345	Weirton W Va cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Chokes		
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mandis Lozelis P. O. Box 16	Weirton W Va cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		
18	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1912	Me	Hourseen Remzi 16 River St	Biddeford Me cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Albanian	Kapolisa		
19	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Mandis Lampoulojohs P. O. Box 403	Weirton W Va cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Georges Kalogius 645 6 ave Apt	New York friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Izorlan V		
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stelios Lidias 317 Lenburn Court	Canton O brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kai		
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vangheli Karapiperis P. O. Box 403	Weirton W Va cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		
23	yes	self	27	no	no	no	Ahmik Amza 13 Goch St	Biddeford Me cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Albanian	Gurbara		
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Giacoumis 300 W. 40th St.	New York friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ilos		
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Costas Kardonakis 394 19th	Ensley Ala brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos		
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Khadjelis P. O. Box 16	Weirton W Va brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Constantin Giacoumis 338 N. 4th	Roxbury Mass brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos		
28	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1912	Pa	Meat Market & grocery P. O. Box 105	Alabama City Ala uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calamos		
29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Malik Scion 25 High Street	Biddeford Me cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Albanian	Bratsa		
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vangheli Georgios P. O. Box 18	Weirton W Va	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chokes		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The number of aliens on each vessel will commence with the figure 1 and continue in regular order.

Column 2, Name in full—Each alien should be called Manifest, or separate.

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in each case should be either Married, or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry as to occupation should state what trade, profession, or kind of labor each alien has been engaged at during the past year, as, for example, farmer, farm laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or other definite description.

A dash or ditto should be made to avoid repetition and *must not be used*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as below.

Laborer is for one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is for one who owns, rents, or manages a farm.

Laborer is for one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steam-engine companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5, Can read and cannot read.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the person last mentioned is a subject.

Column 7, Race.—See directions on back of this manifest. The entry in Column 7 should show the race or people as given in Sec. 38.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest opposite a name necessarily means "French" by race or people, and similarly "Ireland," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and other races coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in eastern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether native to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North."

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of the country of the basin of the River Po lying south of the Apennines, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8, Last residence.—Any alien whose last residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in Column 8 should be filled with the ignominious name of the country in which the last permanent residence of the alien was established. If the alien has resided in one country for a long period of time and has also resided for a short time in another country, the entry in Column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, etc., en route.

Aliens who are not residents of the United States and are coming from a foreign port should be recorded as "same as destination." United States is country of last permanent residence.

Note.

The entry in Column 9 should be in the form of "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," etc. Do not use relative terms, such as "same" and "adjoining" or "here."

Column 10, Final destination.—In order to obtain permanent residence objects to the United States, an intending immigrant must have a final destination in the United States. The entry in Column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, or state, if possible), to which the alien is destined.

Column 11, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.—The entry in Column 11 should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.—The entry in Column 12 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much less than fifty dollars he has in his possession. Any amount of money, whether in gold, silver, paper money, bank notes, drafts, or checks, should be considered as money in answering this question. Any alien who has been in the United States and has returned to his native country for a visit should be considered as having in his possession fifty dollars, unless he has a less amount, in which case the amount should be stated. Any alien who has been in the United States and has returned to his native country for a visit should be considered as having in his possession fifty dollars, unless he has a less amount, in which case the amount should be stated.

Column 13, Whether ticket is paid by himself or by other person or by the government.—The entry in Column 13 should be "Self," "Other Person," or "Government."

Column 14, By whom passage was paid.—The entry in Column 14 should show the name and relationship, if any, of the person by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $100 and if not, how much less.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be averaged among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.—The entry in Column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, stating the year (specific if years and place (as 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17, Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—The entry in Column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if Yes, what institution or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to cross-examination by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

15—13.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hutton Edwin, Surgeon of the Ty- Dock, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Act, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at (last) whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Arabe~~	~~Moschamet~~	~~ip~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laboureur~~	~~nono~~	~~albanian~~	~~Hebreo~~	~~albanian~~	~~Liber~~	~~Liber~~	~~father~~	~~Ne~~	~~Bradford~~
2	~~Carajannis~~	Vassilias	44	M	M	farmer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Conakria		none	N. J.	Newark
3	~~Carajannis~~	Fanarota	28	W	M	peasant	nono	greece	greek	greece	Conakria		none	N. J.	Newark
4	~~Carajannis~~	Demetrius	15	M	S	scolar	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Conakria		father	N. J.	Newark
5	~~Soukerman~~	Yaanab	25	M	S	~~laboureur~~	nono	~~Albanian~~	~~Hebreo~~	~~albanian~~	~~Liber~~		brother	Me	Bradford
6	Kalis —	Constantin	38	M	M	laboureur	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Fiaria		mother	Ohio	Cambridge
7	Katzivassilion	Anastassios	26	M	S	laboureur	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Castelorizo		wife	N. Y.	New York
8	Lingos —	John	38	M	M	laboureur	yes yes	Greece	greek	Greece	Fiaria		father	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Emin	Hamid	26	M	S	laboureur	nono	albanian	Hebrew	albanian	Migouliassi		wife	Mass	Braintree
10	Lagaracos	Georges	54	M	M	farmer	yes yes	greece	greek	~~Greece~~	Cokino		mother	N. Y.	New York
11	~~Lagaracos~~	Constantin	18	M	S	farmer	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Cokino		mother	N. Y.	New York
12	Hamandan —	Isaak	19	M	S	laboureur	nono	albanian	greek	albanian	Mouliassi		father	Mass	Braintree
13	Moros	Nicolaos	40	M	M	laboureur	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Pagonda		father	alab.	Birmingham
14	Moros	Vassilis	38	W	M	peasant	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Pagonda		father	alab.	Birmingham
15	Moros	Constantin	11	M	S	scolar	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Pagonda		grand father	alab.	Birmingham
16	Moros	Mary	9	W	S	scolar	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Pagonda		grand father	alab.	Birmingham
17	Moros —	Irene	8	W	S	scolar	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Pagonda		grand father	alab.	Birmingham
18	Moros	Apostola	6	M	S	scolar	yes yes	greece	greek	greece	Pagonda		grand father	alab.	Birmingham
19	Kassios —	Georges	17	M	S	laboureur	nono	greece	greek	greece	Fiaria		father	Pa	Monessen
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10-17660 - 4|8|41.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
												25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Country.	Race or People.
1	yes	self	29	no	no	no		a. aar gen dr or Waterbury		Braddock Pa	father	no	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none			Albanian	Albs
2	yes	self	390	yes 1906	N.Y.	Kyriacos Kalsoulacos				cousin		no	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Lonadia
3	yes	self		no	no	no		Lock St.		cousin		no	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Lonadia
4	yes	self		no	no	no		Newark N.J.		cousin		no	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Selvina
5	yes	self	28	yes 1906	Pa	John Souleman 65 Pa Box		Bradford Pa		brother		no	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none			albanian	Nalori
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Samatios Rafti 543 North 3rd Street		cousin		no	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Ioania
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no		James Murat 44 Oliver St Chandepylio	New-York	friend cousin		no	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Lavellario
8	yes	self	25	yes 1906 1912	Pa	Pa Box 369 Talio Emin		Verona, Pa		brother		no	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Ioania
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no		16 Mipely St Charles Williams	Bradford Pa	son brother		no	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none			albanian	Nicholassi
10	yes	self	75	no	no	no		25 East 39 St	New-york	brother		no	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Lotina
11	yes	self		no	no	no		Randen Mandala 23 Eight Street	Bradford Pa	uncle son		no	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Lotina
12	yes	self	28	no	no	no						no	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none			albanian	Nicholassi
13	yes	self		yes 1907 1913	alab.	Demetrius				son		no	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Pagonias
14	yes	self	100	no	no	no		Moros		brother		no	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Pagonias
15	yes	self		no	no	no		554 Carman St.		brother		no	no	4	-	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Pagonias
16	yes	self		no	no	no				brother		no	no	4	-	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Pagonias
17	yes	self		no	no	no				brother		no	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Pagonias
18	yes	self		no	no	no		Ensley alab.		brother		no	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Pagonias
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no		John Glassiros 1st floor rear		brother	Monessen Pa	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none			Greece	Ioania
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Bohm, of the T/S Duca, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. The numbers begin with 1 for the first alien on each vessel and run consecutively. The latter applies to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Last name in full. First name in full. Middle name.

Column 3. Married or single. The word "single" includes all persons who have never been married. Write "Married," "Single," "Widow," "Widower," or "Divorced."

Column 4. Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should be returned as having some calling or occupation, trade, or profession, even though unemployed at the time of sailing. Write such occupations as engineer, clerk, laborer, servant, machinist, carpenter, painter, tailor, shoemaker, farmer, miner, blacksmith, engineer, plumber, mason, painter, moulder, tinner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between a "clerk" and a "merchant," regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

"Clerk" is one who works for a salary or wage for the man who operates it.

"Merchant" is one who owns a store or business and operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks giving the proper information to aliens on arrival.

Column 5. Nationality or race. Column 5 is subdivided into three columns headed "Last or Year Year," "Last or Year," and "Last or Year." Each alien should be returned as to all but the last year.

Column 6. Nationality. "Column 6" is to be construed to mean the country of which each grandparent of each alien is a subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this sheet. The alien is to be questioned, so that he may show the race or people to which he belongs, and not merely give his nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and aliens should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned as of the nationality of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

JEWS.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Oriental people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and is not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] The term "Hebrew" refers to the Oriental people, but not Negroes.

[illegible] "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and is not Negroes.

[illegible] Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] The term "Hebrew" refers to the Oriental people, but not Negroes.

[illegible] "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and is not Negroes.

[illegible] Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] The term "Hebrew" refers to the Oriental people, but not Negroes.

[illegible] "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and is not Negroes.

[illegible] Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Carnavas	Constantin	37		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kasva	Zacora Kasva	Patras — Peter Konnoton
2	Calamaikonakis	Emmanuel	42		M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krasetra	Kasandaliaki Krasetra	in é — 17 Patrick
3	Caraamos	Demetrius	42		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Panagoupina Athens	mother — 1° New York
4	Caracamas	Evaghelos	19		M	S	farmer	none	none	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icome	Kavaro Icome	mother — 2a Pleasant St
5	Cagarakos	Georges	50		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokina	Geoka Cokina	w. é
6	Caparakos	Constantin	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokina	Geoka Cokina	mother — 1° New York
7	Coshias	Grigoria	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	John Nicopolis	father — 1° New York
8	Coufalexis	Demetrius	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Theodoros Alatsata	father — 1° New York
9	Cosmetos	Constantin	20		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokina	Eugina Cokina	w. é — 1° New York
10	Chilaris	Evaghelos	22		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Athanasoula Marmara	mother — 1° New York
11	Daniel	Telemahos	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Conaki	Zamna Conaki	w. é — 1° New York
12	Dathouras	Georges	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Euskat ci Alatsata	father — 1° New York
13	Condoparlos	Constantin	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tokia	Stephanos Tokia	brother — 1° New York Katie
14	Kastas	Koutarkos	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Georges Samos	father — 1° New York
15	Kastas	Nicolaos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Georges Samos	grand father — 1° New York
16	Condostaraenos	George	28		M	M	laborer	none	none	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Maria Alatsata	w. é
17	Theodoros	Nicolaos	28		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Angheliki Constantinople	w. é
18	Papadimitriou	John	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Larissa	Demetrius Larissa	father — 1° New York
19	Tsoris	Panajis	19		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	ganohora	Nicolas ganohora	father — 1° Rochester
20	Tokkinos	Elias	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	ganohora	John ganohora	father — 1° Rochester
21	Doubapas	Simeon	36		M	M	cleark	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	ganohora	ganohora Toshka	mother — 1° Rochester
22	Doubapas	Helene	25		W	M	peasant	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	ganohora	Toshka ganohora	mother — 1° Rochester
23	Vassilisdes	Demetrius	28		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	N. Ylessos	Vassilios N. Ylessos	brother — 1° N. York
24	Manoussakis	Emmanuel	31		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	N. Yessos	Margarita N. Yessos	w. é — 1° New York
25	Cantikos	Theodossios	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey	N. Yessos	antonie N. Yessos	father — 1° New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*[illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: From previous years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition: Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29	30
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Gabriel Manoe 415 2nd Box	New Kensington Pa friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arcadia
2	yes	self	53	no	no	no	Haral Tiasinos 179 P.O. Box	Pashua N.J. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Arcadia
3	yes	self	80	no	no	no	Alexandros Haiai 36 W 55 W 7th	New York relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Liveleis 139 Columbia Ave	Kearney N.J. friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Jessipé
5	yes	self	75	no	no	no	Charles: William: 251 East 30th	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsitsina
6	yes	self		no	no	no	Nicolaos Charalambos	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsitsina
7	yes	self	50	no	no	no	211 East 28th	New York friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prosolis
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Georges Dingos 250 Ferry St	Springfield Mass friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
9	yes	self	25	yes	100	No	Nicolaos Kamenos Hotel Jamieson	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thiva
10	yes	self	25	yes	100	No	Gr. Psilakis 23 45 St	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Stephan Sorelis Sibbana Hotel	cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kimali
12	yes	self	25	yes	80	Mass	Georges Bono 78 Wood St	friend Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Demetrius Stoulis 12 P.O. Box	friend North Platte Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Tokia
14	yes	self	80	yes	no	no	Christodoulos Panagiotis 88 West 42nd	cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tamos
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Christodoulos Panagiotis 88 West 42nd	cousin New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tamos
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	George Catacostantoglou 780 Simpson St	cousin Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Petronios Karapiperis 529 15th St	cousin Moline Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Athanassios Pholion 230 W 18 Street	friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
19	yes	self	100	no	no	no	John Papadimitriou 44 Main St	friend Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Janohora
20	yes	self	100	no	no	no	John Papadimitriou 44 Main St	friend Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Janohora
21	yes	self	200	yes	173	No St	W. Zoitsman	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	ganohora
22	yes	self		no	no	no	National Hotel Co.	friend Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	ganohora
23	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Evangelos Georgian 2nd Ave & 11th St	cousin Coney Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vrossas
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Vlachakis Nic. 2nd Ave near 11th St	cousin Coney Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vrossas
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Canadis Kanias People's Cafe	friend Alexandria Louisiana	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vrossas
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Carlo Chiu, master [illegible] of the [illegible] Secco, [illegible] from Trieste, do
depose, state, and truly say [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] November, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of aliens must commence with the number 1 for each vessel, and the list must be kept complete and numbered consecutively from port of departure to port of arrival in the United States.

Column 2. Write surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, as Smith, John; Williamson, Mary Catherine.

Column 3. Whether in a group or party. If the alien is one of a group or party who are known to each other or are members of a family, write the word "Group" or "Family," as the case may be, in this column. If alone, leave blank.

Column 4. Age. Write the age of each alien, last birthday. If under one year, write the number of months, as 6 mos., 11 mos.

Column 5. Sex. Write "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. Married or single. Write "Married," "Single," "Widow," or "Widower."

Column 7. Calling or occupation. Every person, male or female, should have some occupation, trade, or profession stated, even if a child or an adult without employment. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "dressmaker," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "teacher," "professor," "physician," "surgeon," "musician," "actor," "actress," "editor," "author," "journalist," "publisher," "printer," "lithographer," "engraver," "photographer," "sculptor," "painter," "decorator," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "woodturner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "roofer," "miner," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "founder," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "railroad contractor," "railroad official," "railroad clerk," "steamfitter," "steamboat man," "sailor," "fisherman," "oysterman," "canner," "butcher," "baker," "confectioner," "grocer," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "soldier," "sailor," "policeman," "detective," "watchman," "guard," "lamplighter," "lineman," "electrician," "glassblower," "glazier," "painter," "potter," "tilemaker," "tinsmith," "weaver," "spinner," "loomfixer," "carder," "dyer," "finisher," "designer," "draughtsman," "milliner," "modiste," "furrier," or other trade, profession, or occupation, should be written in full.

A description should be made, even in case of persons under 16 years of age, as to the occupation, trade, or profession, if any, stated by each alien.

Column 8. Nationality. Write the nationality of each alien, as English, German, Swedish, Italian, French, Spanish, Russian, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Danish, Norwegian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian (East), Indian (native American), or other nationality, as the case may be.

Column 9. Race or people. Write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Hebrew, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Indian (East), Indian (native American), or other race or people, as the case may be.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which a person has had will be given. A temporary residence for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any intent of future residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be given. For comparative purposes show country of last permanent residence independent of country of contiguous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, friend, or acquaintance as the alien states he is going to join or visit.

Column 12. Destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Right amount of money in possession. The entry in column 14 should be determined by whom passage was paid for, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 15 should be made for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of a family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, stating the name, place, and complete address, as John Smith, brother, 1804 N. 7th St., Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, stating the year, and place (town and place) as, 1894, Ft. Sackville.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in answer to the question, with name and complete address.

Column 19. Physical and mental defect. The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—B.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Service [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* PIRAEUS

19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Town.
ADMITTED															
2															
3															
4															
5															
ADMITTED 6															
7	Stamoopoulos	Georges	20	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	John Alatsata	father	Miss Boston
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-44-05

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 13

11—4650

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.			Race or People.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	Citizen of Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	~~yes~~ self	~~yes~~	25	no	no		no	Stavros Kiriakides 8 Linwood St Somerville Mass				no	no	good		no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kelaboulia
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Zinn, of the F. Sauer, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The return of age in each case should be given in years, adding the months for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be "M" male or "F" female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" married, "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state definitely what trade, occupation, profession, or calling each alien has followed for the past year or more. Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "laborer," "clerk," "gentleman," "merchant," "agent," "farmer," "servant," "painter," "engraver," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "boarding-house keeper," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "trained nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "student," "author," "editor," "journalist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "professional baseball player," "professional baseball umpire," "keeper of restaurant," "hotel," "apartment house," "boarding house," "lodging house," "theatrical manager," "showman," "circus proprietor," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "electrician," "conductor," "fireman," "engineer," "motorman," "blacksmith," "horseshoer," "moulder," "pattern maker," "boilermaker," "riveter," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "upholsterer," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "sheet metal worker," "iron worker," "machine hand," "millwright," "pattern maker," "toolmaker," "engraver," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own land or rented.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is suitably headed to receive the entry which should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See instructions on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Oriental people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spain, Portugal, and the Canary Islands.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro race, either coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the people living on the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose not to remain, is last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Columns 11, 12, and 13 (Final destination).—Columns 11, 12, and 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of it equally.

Columns 17 and 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join a husband, relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29, inclusive.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 151

S. S. Laura, (AUSTRIAN AMERICAN LINE) *arrived* Nov. 8, 1913. , 191 , M., , *from*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET. - EXCL. Date.	Date.	Ins.	REHEARING. Date.	Date.	Ins.	ALIENED. Date.	Date.	Ins.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DEPORTED. DAY.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKF'T.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
17m 1	Selva, Oscar	A	1	1	LPC	1030		Donovan																		
14f 2	Mihelic, Julia	2	33	2	"	1010	Under 16	Dyckes																		
4f X	Ludenmila																									
40m 3	Stupar, Josef	29	15/6	2	"	1010		Carosh																		
14m	Vouk, Johann																									
21f 4	Ciglar, Helene	24	22/5	4	"	955		Cowen																		
10m	Vogrin, Marka																									
4½m	Stefan																									
3m	Nikolaus																									
28m 5	Zupancic, Frane	11	25	1	"	1000	CC	Schwartz																		
36m 6	Menczuk, Amikej	1	7	1	CC	1030		"																		
54f 7	Bojke, Rachel	3	15/6	2	LPC	1000		Flannery																		
17f	Feige	daugh																								
52f 8	Slobodzian, Anna	20	11/2	2	LPC	1010		Macintosh																		
15m	Hryc																									
32m 9	Zagrodski, Iwan	1	12/3	2	CL & LPC	1046		Schwartz																		
35m	Krilenki, Marton																									
19m 10	Christo, Dudo	22	22	1	LPC	Under 16	1100	Healy																		
39m 11	Fllipovic, Stevo	17	14	1	"	1020		Bock																		
33m 12	Sivric, Svetozar,	17	13	1	"	1020		Bock																		
18m 13	Raczenki, Feodor	1	14	1	CL-LPC	1100		Schwartz																		
22m 14	Osipczuk, Onufry	4	21	1	CL	1050		Cowen																		
27m 15	Macsogianis, Dimitris	44	7	1	Conf. Notice.	1055		Piaggio.																		
20m 16	Mawczan, Foma	1	15	1	LPC	1050		Schwartz																		
24m 17	Marcon, Charalampos	44	10	1	Conf. Notice	1100		Piaggio																		
21m 18	Miconiatis, Gerogio	44	15	1	"	"	1100	"																		
20m 19	Georgatos, Theodoro	44	6	1	"	"	1115	"																		
36m 20	Consoulakis, Athanios	44	9	1	"	"	1105	"																		
26m 21	Emen, Kramil	71	9	1	LPC	1105		Connor																		
19m 22	Ramadan, Saddik	71	12	1	"	1105		"																		

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1251

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 155

#2. CTB S. S. Laura (Austria-American Line) *arrived* Nov. 8, 1913. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Exc.: Date	Def.-Exc.: Page	Def.-Exc.: Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Sec'y	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Office	Detained	Dis'sed	Supplied
18m 23	Rabokun, Michoodi	4	23	1	LPC 1105	Cowen																			
19m 24	Ghalsin, Ali	42	9	1	Sus. CL 1110	Healy																			
19m 25	Hetzip, Se ali	70	7	1	CL ----AM	Donovan																			
30f 26	Gzivacou, Nicoletta	40	20/1	2	LPC 1110	Macintosh																			
6m	Vassile																								
20m 27	Mouslim, Bectash	70	14	1	CL 1115	Donovan																			
20m 28	Banoush Hatzi,	70	29	1	CL 1100	Donovan																			
55f 29	Nicoletti, Tasso	69	10/1	2	LPC 1120	Connor																			
22f	Marice daugh																								
18m 30	Balanda, Wladislaw	19	11	1	LPC-Ass't. 1115	Zamosl																			
25m 31	Kalinszka, Iwan	4	29	1	LPC 1115	Cowen																			
30m 32	~~Bilicl, Emil~~	41	24	1	" 1120	Schwartz																			
19m 33	Sotinion, George	46	17	1	Conf. Notice 1115	Piaggio																			
25m 34	Panaczuk, Jefren	4	20	1	CL 1120	Cower																			
20m 35	Medyania, Zaharia	36	11	1	Conf. Native 1116	Piaggio																			
22f 36	Maunaki, Elkis	49	14	1	LPC 1120	Flannery																			
28m 37	Sondak, Parchem	4	19	1	CL 1125	Cowen																			
20m 38	Courtalis, Grocimer	70	18	1	" 1130	Donovan																			
28m 39	Papadimitrou, Stefanos	66	30	1	LPC 1130	"																			
27m 40	Filipczuk, Fedor	1	7	1	LPC 1130	Schwartz.																			
30m 41	Shafshafian, Berg	46/8	6/8	4	Sec 11 & Under 16 1120	Piaggio																			
18f	Zvait																								
1/3	Vukine																								
10m	Pasmadjian, Agops																								
25f 42.	Markarev, Angya	26	9/10	2	LPC 1100	Bauer																			
3f	Jacsa																								
19m 43	Moustafa, Negrous	70	10	1	CL 1130	Donovan																			
17m 44	Chrisostomon, Panagiotis	35	1	1	LPC 1135	Wubben.																			
22m 45	Djivanian, Kukor	45	19	1	LPC 1135	Flannery																			
38m ~~22m~~ 46	Dimitrion, Nicolaus	62	24	1	LPC 1130	Healy																			

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

#3 OTB S. S. Laura (Aust-American Line) arrived Nov. 8, 1913. , 191 , M., , from 156

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl.: Date	Page	Ser.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Ser.	Appeals: Date	Page	Ser.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Cl. Deck	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27f 47	Gregoriou, Agelaki	66	5	1	LPC 1140	Donovan																			
29m 48	Gregoriou, Siwen	83	1	1	" 1200	Bauer																			
50f 49	Papageorgiou, Styliani	80	6	1	" 1200	"																			
43m 50	Popeszka Tiwador	15	23	1 ~~1~~	CC 1140	Cubben																			
17m 51	Zolfa, Refhat	45	24	1	LPC 1130	Flannery																			
29m 52	Messalian, Arakel	45	130	1	LPC 1145	"																			
15m 53	Nouhudjukian, Kevor	45	25	1	LPC Under 16 100	"																			
32m 54	Georgiou, Petros	39	27	1	" 1230	Zamosh																			
30m 55	Erben, Franz	29	3/4	2	" 1240	"																			
17m 56	Galiouris, Charalabos	68	29	1	" 1230	Donovan																			
42m 57	Achmet, Afiz	45	11	1	" ~~1235~~ 1235	Flannery																			
~~19f 58~~	~~Papageorgiou, Styliani~~	~~80~~	~~6~~	~~1~~																					
27f 58	Kos, Maria	27	9	1	LPC 1240	Bock																			
25m 59	Carapoian, Benianin	40	12	1	" 1245	Macintosh																			
50m 60	Nobilitza, Krajim	46	27	1	CL Susp. 1155	Piaggio																			
22m 61	Bondar, Jefim	4	22	1	CL 1150	Cowen																			
27m 62	Woszny, Dmytro	19	7	1	LPC 100 Cert.	Zamosh																			
19m 63	Nedjips, Seivet	46	23	1	CL Susp. 1155	Piaggio																			
32m 64	Pansuoto, Antonios	66	4	1	LPC 1155	Donovan																			
22m 65	Nobilitza, Moure	46	25	1	CL Susp. 1150	Piaggio																			
9f 66	Crkvenjakova, Julka	14	3/4	2	LPC Under 16 110	Cowen																			
8f	Milosava																								
20f 67	Sain, Moutteza	70	4	1	CL 1200	Donovan																			
37m 68	Rotsikran, Artur	43	12	1	LPC 1202 Cert.	O'Neill																			
21f 69	Koropatnicka, Franciska	7	21	1	LPC 1200	Connor																			
25m 70	Memet, Ali	70	23	1	CL 1200	Donovan																			
38m 71	Goles, Trtake	12	9	1	LPC 1200 Cert.	Healy																			
40m 72	Hastas, Ploutarcho	72	14/5	2	" 1250 Cert.	Donovan																			
17m	Nicolaos																								
19m 73	Louca, Stergios	66	26	1	" 1250 Cert.	Donovan																			

Laura #1

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 157

#4 CTB S. S. Laura (Aust-American Line) *arrived* Nov. 8, 1913. , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Ex. Date.	Det.—Ex. Page.	Det.—Ex. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted No.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f 74	Topalian, Gulania	4	21/5	3	LPC 1235	Flannery																		3	
20m	Boyadjian, Kasbar																							1	
29-m	Schajelian, Mooses																								
29m 75	Soilemezis, Constantinos	70	6	1	LPC 1245 Cert.	Donovan																			
65f 76	Horvjak, Juliana	24	9	1	" 1240 Cert.	Cowen																			
17m 77	Devdic, Pawel	16	27	1	" 100 Cert.	Bauer																			
56m 78	Tashgian, Kaspar	39	18	1	" 100 Cert.	Zamosh																			
49m 79	Schmidt, Pawel	3	18	1	" 1240 Cert.	Flannery																			
15f 80	Agric, Maria	14	5	1	" Under 16 135 ~~Certs~~	Fitzgerald.																			
55f 81	Machera, Panagiota	51	7	1	" 125 Cert.	"																			
21m	[illegible]																								
23 m	[illegible]																								
8 m	[illegible]																								
21f	[illegible]																								
1 f	"					"																			
24f	[illegible]																								
28m	[illegible]																								
26m	[illegible]																								
26 m	[illegible]																								
27f	[illegible]																								
4 f	[illegible]					"																			
52f	[illegible]																								
29f 92	[illegible]																								
[illegible]																									
[illegible]	94																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14f	Damani Barba																								
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
26f	97 Manaig	Selma George-risaci	39	16/20																					
4½ f		Ekiad																							
[illegible]																									

Tokarp "20/3 - 10 cm

Tokarp "4/20/13 - 10 cm

Died 23.3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] , 191[illegible] , M., , from 138

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET. DATE	DET. PAGE	DET. L.	RELEASING DATE	RELEASING PAGE	RELEASING L.	ADMITTED DATE	ADMITTED PAGE	ADMITTED L.	ADMITTED T.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DEPORTED. DATE	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
	[illegible]			[illegible]																		3	☆

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , [illegible] M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]												

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from 1150

14—397

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year and over	Under one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or any corporation, and what relationship, if any, to immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination or has part or all of passage paid for by others (and if so, by whom).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Steerage	$75				Going to [illegible]							5	10½	Dark					
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Y (can read and write), No-N (can neither read nor write), or Yes-N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race, or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state. If relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 346 — ALIEN CERTIFICATE INSULAR TERRITORY — ORIGINAL

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Male — No. 2053

Port of MAYAGUEZ, P. R. November 1st 1913

This is to certify that M. Sanlorenzo, a native of Italy who arrived at the port of Mayaguez, P. R. per steamship Julia on the 31st Oct. 1913, has been duly inspected and admitted, and is entitled into the United States, upon proper identification and surrender of this certificate to any immigration officer at a designated port of entry.

The description of the holder is as follows: Age, 50; Height, 5ft 7 ins; Weight, 145; Color of hair, dark; Color of eyes, hazel

Remarks (note destination, etc.): Paul, Cold, Deaf, Scotch, Ny 606 Locust St

Carried in S.S. from the mainland of the U.S.
No head tax

Surrendered at ____ to Inspector ____ 191

List 1

...E UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1913

...nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be ...fficer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

..., 1913. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Nov. 5th 1913

2	Spezzeo — Vincenzo				German	22 yrs	—	2 months	
3	Cipitonietes — Mariel	50	M	Italian	Italian	22 yrs	—	[illegible]	
4	Sickenden — Elizabeth	21	M	U.S.	Scotch	21 yrs	—	[illegible]	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1651

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. Perla sailing from Honolulu Nov 2nd 1908 Arriving at Port San Francisco Nov 8th 1908

	NAME IN FULL								
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Race or People	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
1	Lezzoli	Gisela	23	F	Germany	German	Honolulu H.I.	Honolulu H.I.	
2	Lezzoli	Catarina	3	F	—	—	—	—	
3	Lezzoli	Antonietta	5	M	Italian	Italian	Honolulu H.I.	Honolulu H.I.	
4	Lezzoli	Elizabeth	2	F	U.S.	Creole	Honolulu H.I.	Honolulu H.I.	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of the vessel in which the [illegible] named have arrived at the port of [illegible] from [illegible]; that I have caused the said aliens to appear before me, and that I have caused the [illegible] each of said aliens named to be [illegible] and that to the best of

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Russian.
Armenian.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each spring and by the language they speak. The original stock of a people shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The test of language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 8 , 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Self	$25	No		No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Husband	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the race of the entry shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland sailing from Curacao Oct 31 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 5th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garner	Aubrey H	22	3		Yokohama Japan Aug 15		Little Rock Ark
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. Iroquois sailing from [illegible], Oct 31, 19.. Arriving at Port of New York Nov 1, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Earlington	24		M	S	Nov 5/79.	Newgate, Nev.	[illegible]
2	Benavides	Robert C	35		M	M	Jan 15/78	Pleasanton, Texas	Edgefield Ave
3	Benavides	Viola J	33		F	M	June 11/77	Edgefield Ave	Edgefield Ave
4	Benavides	Hallie	1	8	F		Oct 31/1903	Pleasanton Tex	father as Citizen	Edgefield Ave
5	Bacon	Abram H	19		M	S	[illegible] 04	Minneapolis Minn	Normandy
6	Bacon	Anne C	43		F	M	Oct 3/70	Eagle Pass, Texas	Normandy Hotel, Phila Pa
7	Bacon	Virginia	11		F	S	02	Sudbury, Ont	father as Citizen	Normandy Hotel, Phila Pa
8	Bacon	Thomas	4		M	S	Aug 12/07	[illegible]	Normandy Hotel, Phila Pa
9	Barton	Alice	24		F	S	Oct 4/87	[illegible]	Normandy Hotel, Phila Pa
10	Bacon	Grace						[illegible]	Normandy Hotel, Phila Pa
11	Bidden	Lydia	31		F		Jan. 17/84	Boston, Mass	110 Cedar St. Allegheny Pa
12	Bidden	Leo	32		M	M	Oct. 6/81		father U.S. Citizen	110 Cedar St. Allegheny Pa
13	Beck	Alfred F	1		M		Dec 28/85.	Phila. Pa	4051 School Lane, Phila, Pa
14	Collins	John	33		M	M	Apr 19/80.	Ishpeming, Mich	110 Second St Ishpeming Mich
15	Collins	Mary	31		F	M	Jan. 14/79	Ishpeming, Mich	Ishpeming
16	Collins	Michael	8		M	S	June 24/03.	Cerro de Casa Pena	father as Citizen	Ishpeming
17	Collins jr	John	6		M	S	Mar 4/05.	Jackonville Ore	Ishpeming
18	Collins	Mary	3		F	S	Oct 6/10.	Tezuitlan, Mex	mother as Citizen	Ishpeming
19	Collins	Helen	2		F	S	Feb 21/11	Tezuitlan, Mex	father as Citizen	Ishpeming
20	Cowie	James	31		M	M	Aug. 8/63.	Bangor, Me	1223 Brown St Phila Pa
21	Cawrence	Carl	11		M	M	Mar 26/65.	Youngstown O	[illegible]
22	Creighman	Theodore	31		M	S	Jan. 2/16.	Baltimore Md	[illegible]
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

V S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buchanan	Geo	20		M	Chicago Ill		30 Spruce St NY
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. **ESPERANZA** sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of N. Y. 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL	RESIDENCE (STATE OR COUNTRY)	PLACE OF BIRTH (STATE OR COUNTRY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PORT OF LAST FOREIGN RESIDENCE
1	Crespin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. District Court
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Lumbras [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Rockhart [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1901	[illegible]
5	Sterne Albert E.	[illegible]	1861	[illegible]	1880 [illegible]
6	Sterne Nellie J.	[illegible]	1880	Indianapolis, Ind	[illegible]
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. ..... sailing from 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence of the person.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how paid. Whether going to join friends, and if so, their names and addresses.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year(s) if yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be taken a true account of the persons on board the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each of them, and to deliver to the proper officer a true and perfect list or Manifest thereof, in the number and manner required by the act of [illegible] and that, previous to the departure of said vessel from the last port in which she touched, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each of the persons on board, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the names of all those who appeared to him to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the names of all those who appeared to him to be mentally or physically defective, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the names of all those who appeared to him to be insane, or persons likely to become a public charge, or who are paupers, or persons whose tickets or passage have been paid for by others than themselves, or persons who have been convicted of or who admit the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or persons coming for an immoral purpose, or polygamists, or anarchists, or persons believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or persons coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the migration or importation of such persons or classes of persons into the United States, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the names of all those who appeared to him to be afflicted with a contagious disease of a character likely to endanger the public health; and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the names of all those who appeared to him to be idiots, deaf mutes, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, with the intention of ascertaining the facts regarding the same, and that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the names of all those who appeared to him to be afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous mental disorder, and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify his opinion in writing, setting forth the particulars of the same, to the inspection officers at the port of arrival, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the persons specified in the said certificate, except in conformity with the regulations established by the Secretary of the Treasury; that I will report and deliver to the proper officer a true account of all persons who may die on board said vessel, or who may be taken sick during the voyage, with the nature of the disease of which they died or with which they were taken sick, and the medicines administered; that I will not, without the permission of the proper officer, allow any person to leave the vessel who is required to be reported, or to be listed, or under proceedings or agreement, express or implied, to be detained on board, or to be landed at any port or place, to the United States for the purpose of being returned to the country whence he came; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Manifest, or schedule of aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], and [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in preference to that of language. Where another tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual [illegible].
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	By whom		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year. Number of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the steward to take care to be informed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should ascertain as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No (N) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y), No (N) (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DANISH-NORTH.

The people of the native-born [illegible] parts of Denmark, Iceland, and the Danish West Indies, and those residing in Paris, Smyrna, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as Danes, together with Most of these people speak a Scandinavian [illegible].

DUTCH.

The people who are native-born [illegible] parts of Holland, and the [illegible] Netherlands, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Curaçao, Saba, and Sint Eustatius [illegible] should be classed as "Dutch (not Negroes)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). No is entitled to land at any port of the United States unless he has a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided will be regarded as his or her last permanent residence, and the entry in column 11 should be either the name of such country or the word "same" if the last permanent residence is the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject. The entry in column 11 should not be accepted as showing a permanent residence independent of a country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests for the United States to which the permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came. Mere names and addresses are not sufficient. By nearest relative is meant parent, husband, wife, brother, sister, child, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparent, or grandchild.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place, city or town, or intended permanent residence within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join others or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Regiment, make oath and say as follows:—

[illegible] the Surgeon [illegible] and [illegible] the undersigned [illegible]

[illegible] each of the cases herein [illegible] and [illegible] the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Police Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to —	Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.			
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination. State.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27			
No. on List	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by himself or others, or whether in possession of less than $30 and no ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled	Calling or occupation	Deformities or Crippled condition	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. C. [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused to be taken [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have caused to be made a personal and careful examination of each and every [illegible]

[illegible] in number and the [illegible] to which [illegible]

[illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or [illegible]

[illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible]

[illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of, [illegible]

[illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible]

[illegible] or a criminal, except [illegible] that all of said aliens are [illegible]

[illegible] to the United States for the purpose of [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information given [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Gujarania sailing from Liverpool, [illegible] 19 . Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Years	Months	SEX. MALE OR FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hirsh	Max G	[illegible]		M	Boston Mass		[illegible]
2	Miller	Ely	[illegible]		M		Chicago Ill nov 3, 19[illegible]	[illegible]
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

5 S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from Havana, Cuba, 19.. Arriving at Port of New York, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanders	Willard C.	50		M	~~Doumille Me~~ ~~Florida~~ ~~Usa~~		~~Winchester, N.H.~~
2	Hall	Ernest C.	28		M	~~England~~		~~Lawrence Ind Usa~~
3	Haymon	"			"	~~England~~		"
4	Campbell	Elmer	3		"	~~Illinois~~		"
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 —

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it is descended, sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1913*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes / No.	Year / period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			Uncle Fraser Asher 85 Wh[illegible]									Light Brown			Syria
3																		
4			10															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	10	—	—	Via [illegible]						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		France / [illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	10	—	—	[illegible]						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		France / [illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	130	[illegible]	—	—												
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Name. The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[s]), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7—Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus reference, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Do not send relative's name and address abroad.

Column 12—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, how far the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended to be permanent residence) within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid for passage. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17—Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and full name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18—Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115.

(14)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" should be interpreted as the ethnological group to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian, Finnish, Scotch, Italian, Negro, Spanish, French, German, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Slovak, Welsh, etc. Do not record the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject (unless it be the same as the race or people), nor the place of birth, nor the place from which he comes, nor his destination, unless such place be the same as the race or people. The object of this column is to ascertain the racial classification to which each alien belongs. The ancestry, the birthplace, the nationality, the place from which he comes, and the place to which he is going may be entered in other columns where provision is made for such entries. The language or dialect spoken is often a valuable guide, but should be used only in connection with other facts stated. Special care and attention are required to obtain the correct racial classification. Write the name of the race or people in full. Do not abbreviate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from [illegible] 19

H. 1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2	[illegible] Rafael	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]								[illegible]	English	English	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]								[illegible]	Cuba	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T
R

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‖The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	[illegible]	63	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Intended Future Permanent Residence. State.	Intended Future Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Whether Citizen of the United States.	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse.	Whether a Professional Beggar.	Whether Coming Under a Contract to Perform Labor.	Whether Assisted to Come.	Whether Ticketed to Final Destination.	Whether Having Been Deported.	Whether Accompanied by Relative.	Whether in Transit to Another Country.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years only. All persons beginning any year are to be returned as of the age last attained.

[illegible] In column 5 should be entered Male or Female.

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M or S, as the case may be.

[illegible] Occupation. The entry in column 7 should be such as accurately to describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, clerk, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *from* and *race or people*, regardless of the character of the answers as follows:

Illustration.—If a person says he is a farmer, either for himself or others.

Illustration.—If a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Illustration.—If a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

steamship agents should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien as

[illegible] Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

[illegible] Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and the same should be carefully inquired by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of all persons. "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungary" by race or people and "Russian" "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly enough enter the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po, including the compartments or Provinces formerly Venetia, and Lombardia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Last previous residence. An intended resident who has resided with the intention to permanently reside therein pursuant to law. The last residence in which the alien resided with the intention to permanently reside therein as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that there be no omissions. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for counties of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. In case of no relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence. Refer to the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

[illegible] By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the exact or partial years and places as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to tests as to any question asked in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				Sept 8/[illegible] Fall River Mass		[illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from [illegible] .19 . Arriving at Port of New York .19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Years	AGE — Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(2)

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Liverpool sailing from St John's Nfld. 1913 Arriving at Port of New York November 5 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND EXACT PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cantwell	Annie	30		F			
2	Dinahan	Patrick	1	8	M	~~January~~ February 15 1913		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the . . . . . solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets . . . . . to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . 19 .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Italian.
Armenian.	Japanese.
Bohemian.	Jewish.
Bulgarian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (Northern).	Turkish.
Irish (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Ticket.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19* [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if any	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, address and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, address and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Whether deformed or crippled	Nationality and Race	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
				Time	Where?											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] and that [illegible] I have caused the manifest [illegible] to be made up correctly to make a [illegible] and correct account of [illegible] and that [illegible] I have not [illegible] or suffered or permitted any person or persons [illegible] to become a public charge, or to be [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Thos. Freeman Nsh ... S. S. Horgel - Employed by Owners
Offices ... Forty four ... The Provincial
Medical Board of Nova Scotia" ... One

Thos. Freeman Nsh

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 19

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Intended Final Destination. State.	12 Ticket to
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a ticket is sold or through which the intention of emigrating as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether in possession of final receipt.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and by what country issued.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town. County.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master (or commanding officer, or first or second officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the passengers, or the crew employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an anarchist, or is in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 411

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__ Arriving at Port of New York _____ 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original race, or kindred, shall be the basis of the classification, to be independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	Joseph	24			Merchant	Yes		Austrian	Hebrew	[illegible]	St Johns	Mrs Sperrell General Delivery	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent" residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 10 19 12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country.
1																
2																
3																
4																
ARRIVED 5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with [illegible] or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No. The numbers on each sheet should be consecutive, commencing with number one.

Column 2. Name in full of every alien. Surname should be written first, followed by Christian name or initials. Names of children should not be omitted.

Column 3. Whether married or single. Write after each name "married" or "single." Write "widow" or "widower," as the case may be.

Column 4. Age last birthday. The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday of the person named, as near as possible the exact age to be given. Infants under one year of age should be entered as "1/12," "2/12," etc., according to the number of months.

Column 5. Occupation. Every person over fifteen years of age must have some occupation specified. Do not enter such indefinite descriptions as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "dressmaker," "milliner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a person who can read and one who cannot read, and between one who can write and one who cannot write, as follows:

Can read—Who can read.

Cannot read—Who cannot read.

Can write—Who can write.

Cannot write—Who cannot write.

Steamship companies should not be allowed to enter on their manifests such indefinite descriptions as "passenger," "cabin passenger," "steerage passenger," "second-class passenger," "third-class passenger," or "deck passenger," but should be required to enter the actual occupation of each person, as "merchant," "clerk," "farmer," "laborer," "tailor," "seamstress," etc.

Column 6. Nationality. Write after each name the country of which he is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Under the head of "Race or people" the following classification should be used, and no other:

Celtic, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people, as the two are entirely distinct. Manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors in accordance with this instruction. Persons appearing on manifests as born in Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or other countries, are frequently Hebrews, Poles, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Magyars, Roumanians, Germans, Italians, or members of other races or peoples, and should be entered as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not merely as natives of the country from which they come. Persons born in Ireland, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Russia, Turkey, or other countries, may be of the Hebrew race, and should be so entered. Persons born in Scotland may be Celts, and should be so entered. Persons born in Wales are Welsh, and should be so entered. Persons born in England may be of the Anglo-Saxon race, or Celts, or Hebrews, and should be so entered. Persons born in the British Provinces may be of the French race, or Celts, or Anglo-Saxons, or Hebrews, and should be so entered. Persons coming from Mexico may be Spanish, Spanish-American, Indians, Negroes, Mongolians, or Hebrews, and should be so entered. Persons coming from Cuba may be Spanish, Spanish-American, Negroes, Mongolians, or Hebrews, and should be so entered. Persons coming from the British West Indies may be Negroes, Mongolians, or Hebrews, and should be so entered. Persons coming from the Dominion of Canada may be Celts, Anglo-Saxons, Hebrews, or French, and should be so entered. Persons coming from Central America may be Spanish, Spanish-American, Indians, Negroes, Mongolians, or Hebrews, and should be so entered. Persons coming from South America may be Spanish, Spanish-American, Indians, Negroes, Mongolians, or Hebrews, and should be so entered. Persons coming from Asia may be Mongolians, Hebrews, Turkish, or Armenian, and should be so entered. Persons coming from Africa may be Negroes, Hebrews, Turkish, or Arabic, and should be so entered. Persons coming from Australia may be Anglo-Saxons, Celts, Hebrews, or Negroes, and should be so entered. Persons coming from Europe may be Celts, Anglo-Saxons, Hebrews, Germans, Italians, Scandinavians, Finns, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Ruthenians, Magyars, Roumanians, Servians, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Turkish, Armenians, Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Dutch, Flemish, French, Welsh, or Negroes, and should be so entered.

CELTIC.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not of Negro descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not of Negro descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the United States of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8. Last residence. Write after each name the country of which he is a resident.

Column 9. Whether ticket is to destination. Write after each name "Yes" or "No." If "No," state whether ticket is to a point beyond destination.

Column 10. Whether in possession of money. Write after each name "Yes" or "No." Do not write "Yes, $50," or "No, $10," but write "Yes" or "No" only.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Write after each name "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" state what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum. Write after each name "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. Whether a polygamist. Write after each name "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. Whether under contract. Write after each name "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. Whether in the United States at any time previously. If so, when? Write after each name "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" state when, as near as can be ascertained.

Column 16. Whether previously refused admission to the United States. Write after each name "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. Whether ever before deported from the United States. Write after each name "Yes" or "No."

Special attention should be paid to the answers to questions 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17, and the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	COLOR OF SKIN	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fenwick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Horizel" - "Employed by Owners", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fenwick.

~~Sworn to before me~~ this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUDGE CUFFE IS FOR RECOL
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male. Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race.†	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. State. City or T
1	~~[illegible]~~	Thomas	21	M	Electrician	yes yes	England	English	England		Ny Ny
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which each person is a citizen or subject when he or she takes a ship's passage to the United States shall be considered the country whence he or she comes.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool *U. S. S. Philadelphia*, 1913 195

TI—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	yes	25.00	no			1st class - Mrs E Lee p20 - 3rd Mr Bosley							5	4				plane
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5052

Nov 7-8-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of filnr; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... 44, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... 44 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

